...NAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYING-USING-SELLING COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

VOL. 5 NO. 3
MARCH 1985

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

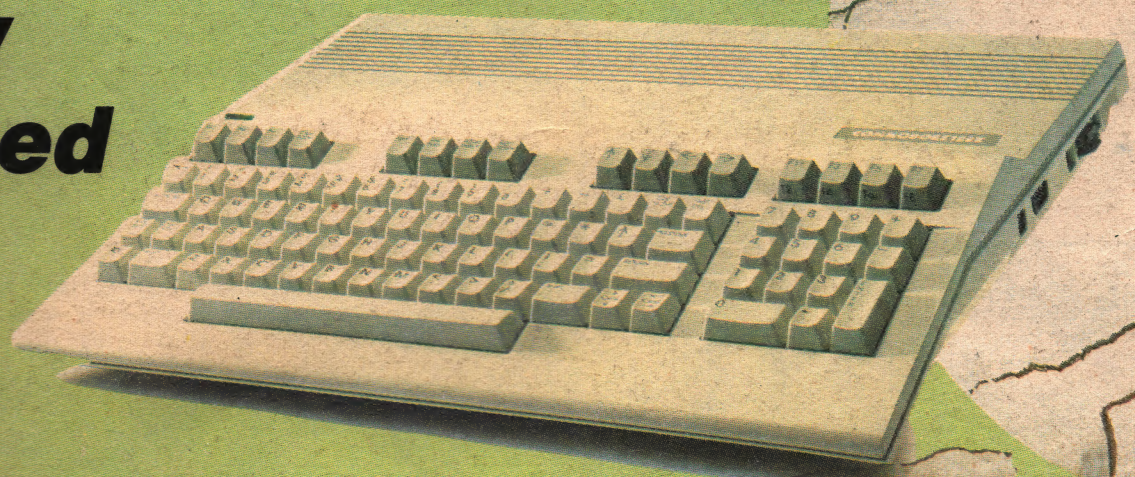
$1.95

CC 02927

NEW & USED BARGAINS

COMMODORE 128

Newly Hatched



Inside

- Atari — New 8-Bit And 16-Bit Computers
- EVE II — Transportable Apple II Compatible
- MSX Computers — ...re Here Now!
- ...ase Software Today
- ...ncaster's Help Column
- ...o Buy And Sell ...Computers
- Low Cost, Hard Disk Tape-Backups for PCs

EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple IIC PORTABLE* ONLY $229.50!! H&M Disk Drive Services, Inc. See Ad Index
*Registered Trademark of Apple Computer Corporation

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.™ 84¢ Diskettes 800-USA-DISK See ad index

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM
CONROY-LA POINTE Formerly Computer Exchange™
See Ad Index

CALL NEED A PRINTER? MidWest Micro-Peripherals 1-800-423-8215 INSIDE FRONT COVER

SANYO SPECIALS THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE See Page 8 & 9

19MB DISK $399!
UNFORMATTED CMI 5619 HARD DRIVE, BARE DRIVE, 1 YR. WARRANTY
ORDER NOW PROTO PC INC. (612) 644-4660 SEE AD INDEX

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER
THE BEST PRICES JUST GOT BETTER
SEE AD INDEX

See Advertisers Index, Page 205

08550CAGRA00
RAY CRAGLE
37WALLACE RD
PRINCETON JCT NJ 08550
1285 12
71486 02927

NEED A PRINTER?

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO
SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE COMMITMENT
We will try in good faith to beat any advertised price on new, fully warranteed merchandise. We also offer quantity discounts on volume purchases.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, Tim or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

New Years Sale – LOWEST PRICES EVER & FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

NOW *Get great hard copy at a soft price with. . .*

IBM PC STAR PRINTER VERSIONS · CALL

star micronics · inc
THE POWER BEHIND THE PRINTED WORD.

Gemini 10X
LIST $399
$219

If you are looking for a top quality printer at an affordable price, you've found both in the Gemini 10X.

The Gemini 10X operates bi-directionally at 120 cps. It switches from standard 80 column printing to 132 column condensed and 96 standard ASCII characters. This gives you the capabilities to do everything from recipes to spreadsheets.

The character matrix offered includes true descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and hi and low bit image graphics.

These features give the Gemini 10X versatility enough for use in your home or office.

The Gemini 10X also features a buffer expandable to 8K that lets you continue to work – not waste your time waiting on your printer.

Breakdowns? Virtually unheard of with the Gemini 10X – with a print head life of over 100 million crisp, clean characters.

Gemini 15X
LIST $549
$349

Get the Star Micronics advantage and the proven performance of the Gemini series. This 15 inch carriage model can handle your big report and spreadsheet needs.

NEW *Get the new pacesetter in professional multifunction printers. . .*

Radix 10
LIST $849
$499
BUY 2 AT $489 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL

For a person that is setting the pace in the business world, the Radix line is for you!

With Radix you get the pacesetting speed of 200 CPS and versatility enough to give you near letter quality at 50 CPS. So now you can go from spreadsheets to correspondence in seconds and all this for one low price.

The character matrix offers – true descenders, near letter quality, emphasized, double strike, block graphics, and true proportional characters. You also get low, hi and ultra hi resolution bit image graphics.

The Radix readily fits your needs offering serial and parallel interfacing. You get a big 16K print buffer to keep your computer free for your other important tasks.

The Radix also shows versatility with an automatic sheet feeder for your letterhead and a short form tear-off for pre-printed forms.

BE A PACESETTER – BUY A RADIX 10 TODAY

FREE GIFT!
Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD QUARTZ DESK CLOCK absolutely FREE!
CALL TODAY!

Radix 15
LIST $949 **$639**
BUY 2 AT $629 EACH
BUY 3 OR MORE-CALL

The Radix 15 offers the same lightening speed and character styles as the Radix 10. It's generous 15" wide carriage handles your largest and most urgent data processing needs.

NOW *Buy the Delta 10 and you're buying time*

Delta 10
LIST $549 **$379**
BUY 2 AT $369 EACH BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL

Are you someone that needs those spreadsheets printed yesterday? Then the Delta line is for you with a print speed of 160 CPS, bi-directional printing and software controlled switching from 80 column printing to 132 column condensed.

The Delta also offers parallel and serial interfacing to fit the computer you have today and the computer you purchase tomorrow. Just plug your printer in and you're ready to print.

The Delta 10 also has character maxtrix with true descenders, emphasized, double strike, block graphics and low, hi and ultra hi resolution bit image graphics. So that you have printing versatility, the Delta provides these character fonts: Normal, Elite, Condensed, Enlarged, Emphasized, Double Strike, Italics, Super and Sub Scripts. So no matter what print style you need, the Delta has it for you!

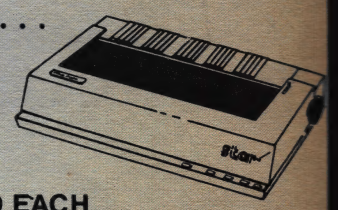
The Deltas offer the value and quality you would expect from Star Micronics including a standard 8K buffer, multiple paper handling and continuous duty cycle. This means a faster work flow and **big time savings** for you.

Delta 15
$479 LIST $749

Now you can get the time saving Delta features plus a wide 15" carriage with the Delta 15.

star *S Series Printers $CALL$*

NEW *In Stock!* *Be confident your correspondence becomes you with. . .*



PowerType Daisywheel
$329 BUY 2 AT $319 EACH
BUY 3 OR MORE – CALL
LIST $499

For crisp executive quality correspondence you need the PowerType. The PowerType gives you bi-directional printing at a brisk 18 CPS. Standard Epson and Qume codes make it adaptable to virtually all personal and business computers!

With the ability to produce letter quality data processing and graphics it is versatile enough to fill all your printing needs.

The PowerType lets you choose a print pitch of 10, 12 or 15 CPI. It also offers both parallel and serial interfacing as standard.

Special features of the PowerType include: proportional spacing, standard print mode and word processing mode, 32 easy access format switches, short form tear-off and skip over perforation.

So, no matter what your printing needs, the PowerType can handle it.

PowerType is "typewriter friendly" using a simple drop-in ribbon cassette – which saves you time and enables you to get printing right away. So, order your PowerType from MidWest today. Start "looking good" while you save.

SERVICE & REPAIR
★★ SPECIAL ★★
star micronics · inc Factory Authorized Service Center

Experience our fast. . . efficient factory authorized service at a special rate of just **$19.00 per hour.**
Discount prices on parts also.
Call Toll Free **1-800-423-8215.**

FREE CARD USE
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS
ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

EPSON PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO

SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK

TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE COMMITMENT

We will try in good faith to beat any advertised price on new, fully warranteed merchandise. We also offer quantity discounts on volume purchases.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, Tim or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING TOLL FREE

NOW *Get a lot of printing capability at one low price. . .*

EPSON RX-80 LIST $399 ONLY **$219**

The RX-80 is the printer for your computing needs! Giving you a brisk 100 CPS print speed, the RX-80 offers you features like 128 different user-selectable typestyles, six dot graphics modes, programmable forms control and the special half speed quiet mode to give the quiet you deserve!

For business or home usage, the EPSON RX-80 can handle any task large or small!

NEW *Don't spend a fortune to own the world's most popular printer. . .*

EPSON RX-80 F/T+ LIST $499 ONLY **$289**

The RX-80 F/T+ offers you the precision printing quality and durability that is found in every Epson printer.

Unlike many printers, the EPSON RX-80 F/T+ gives you a variety of paper handling capabilities such as using standard fan-fold paper, roll or single sheet paper. Offering you 128 different typestyles including pica, elite, underline and italics.

NEW *Find yourself having to give up print speed to get a good, crisp, near letter quality? No more with. . .*

LIST $1395

EPSON LQ-1500 **$CALL & SAVE$**

Now you can get speed and top print quality with the EPSON LQ-1500. At a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can get those reports and memos done in a snap. No more waiting for your correspondence – the LQ-1500 offers a near letter quality mode at a brisk 67 CPS to get those letters done today.

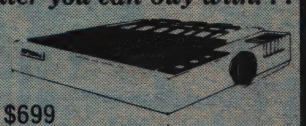
Need those financial reports tomorrow? Providing you with a 15.5 inch carriage, the LQ-1500 is perfect to handle your spreadsheet needs.

Want to make sure those reports are understood? Why not try emphasizing your points with graphs and charts! The LQ-1500 can deliver charts and graphs beautifully!

Make your mark in business with style – the style of the LQ-1500.

NEW *Get the most advanced personal printer you can buy with. . .*

ONLY **$389** **EPSON FX-80+** LIST $699



The FX-80+ is one of the most advanced personal printers you can buy. Offering you a print speed of 160 CPS, the FX-80+ also has a special half-speed quiet mode that keeps noise to a minimum. It contains an integral RAM that will allow you to create your own set of up to 256 characters or symbols, and then add them to the FX-80+'s already vast array of 128 different typsetyles.

Are there times you need just single sheet paper? No problem with the FX-80+ which gives you both pin and friction feed. And with the 2K buffer you can use your computer while your printer continues to print.

Needing graphics to get your point across? With the Epson FX-80+ you can do precisely that. With everything from graphics at 60 DPI (dots per inch) to 20 DPI, the FX-80+ gives you professional looking charts, graphs, and illustrations.

For versatility to meet your ever-increasing printing needs – the FX-80+ is for you!

$SAVE$ *A printer that's all business. . .*

ONLY **$589** **EPSON FX-100+** LIST $999

Need those spreadsheets and ledgers printed yesterday? No more waiting with the FX-100+ giving you a capacity of 136 column printing and a print speed of 160 CPS.

With the same graphics features, 2K buffer, and paper handling capabilities as the Epson FX-80+, the FX-100+ will give you the 136 column printing at a modes cost. Handle your business reports as only a business printer should with the EPSON FX-100+.

NOW *Print Memos to spreadsheets with Epson quality with the. . .*

ONLY **$399** **EPSON RX-100** LIST $895

Offering a steady 100 CPS printing, the RX-100 gives you a fifteen inch wide carriage for spreadsheets and ledgers. With both friction paper feed and removeable tractor feed, you can print on forms from four to fifteen inches wide taking care of all your printing needs.

EPSON TITAN BOARD (GIVES NLQ PRINTING MODE) ..... $CALL$

Daisywheel Letter Quality

NOW *Get a full featured Daisywheel printer at a great NEW LOW PRICE!*

SILVER REED EXP 400 LIST $399 ONLY **$279**

FREE GIFT! Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD QUARTZ DESK CLOCK absolutely FREE! CALL TODAY

Designed with precision engineering, the Silver Reed EXP 400 gives you quiet typewriter quality printing at a brisk 12 CPS. Give yourself some choices in your printing style! Silver Reed EXP 400 supports a full range of word processing functions including superscript, subscript, bold printing and much more! Will it interface with your computer!?! EXP 400 has a standard centronics parallel interface making it compatible with most popular computers! With logic seeking, bi-directional printing, the EXP 400 will give you letter quality printing time after time after time!

Let us help you select the printer which best fits your needs from the. . .

Complete SILVER REED Line. . .	YOUR PRICE
EXP 500 – 13" carriage; 16 CPS; 10, 12, 15 CPI; Bi-dir; Diablo codes	$359
EXP 550 – 15" carriage; 19 CPS; 10, 12, 15 CPI & Prop. Spacing; Bi-dir; Diablo codes	439
EXP 770 – 17" carriage; 36 CPS; 10, 12, 15 CPI & Prop. Spacing; Bi-dir; Diablo codes	829

NEW *printers give you all the features of a letter quality and more with. . .*

brother **HR-15XL** (17 CPS) ONLY **$359**

The HR-15XL gives you Daisywheel printing and added attractions such as text reprinting, red printing, attachable cut sheet feeder and the exclusive Brother keyboard attachment.

Take advantage of the 3K buffer and a unique text reprinting function that the HR-15XL offers.

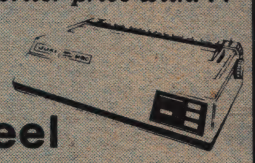
Featuring shadow printing, automatic underlining and super/sub scripting. The HR-15XL gives your printout professional quality

HR-25 (23 CPS)	$895	$6/9
HR-35 (32 CPS)	1245	839

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

NOW *Get the performance and features of a $2000 printer at a typewriter price with. . .*

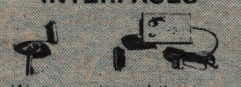
JUKI 6100 **$399** **Daisywheel**



With the advanced features of a high priced daisywheel combined with convenience and dependability, the Juki 6100 is the printer for you. With this industry leader you do not have to give up quality for savings. You can trust your business image to Juki. And you need not worry about hardware or software compatibility problems. The Juki 6100 is plug compatible with all popular microcomputers as well as with such software packages as Wordstar and SUPERscripsit. You can even print charts and graphs. You will save time and effort with the standard 2K print buffer. So order your Juki 6100 today at this special sale price of only $429.

JUKI 6300 – 40 CPS $749

CABLES & INTERFACES



We carry top-of-the-line Cables & Interfaces for these popular computers.

TRS-80 IBM ATARI apple commodore SANYO

COMPLETE IBM PC SYSTEMS

BIG SAVINGS GREAT SERVICE

SANYO Computer Systems

FREE SOFTWARE

550 Series 555 Series

Low as **$689** $CALL$ TODAY

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – FRIDAY 9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty.

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Commodore 128 — Bigger, Better And Compatible

- Atari Shows New Generation Computers
- MSX Showcase Wows Las Vegas
- Eve II — Petite Portable Apple Clone
- Don Lancaster's Help Column
- How To Buy And Sell Used Computers

ARTICLES
MSX Computers Introduced at Winter CES .7
Database Systems Today 10
How To Buy And Sell Used Computers — Part II 12
Editorial 15

FEEDBACK FORUM
Letters From Our Readers 21
Handy Microprocessor Breadboarding Devices 24

COMMODORE
Commodore Launches New Line 25
Two For Tots 25
Inside The VIC-20/Commodore 64: KERNAL File Handling 33
TURBO/64 & VIC — Sheer Genius On Tape! 42
The Database 44
Doodle! 48
Pogo Joe Jumps For Fun! 52

ATARI
This Is The Computer that Jack Built! The New Atari Corp. Introduces New Line At CES .53
Words For Your Atari - S.A.M., The Software Automatic Mouth Software Review 58
Applying The Atari 60

APPLE
The Eve II: An Apple Compatible Portable 65

MACINTOSH
MacUniverse - 2 71
Ask The Guru 79

IBM-MS DOS
KnowledgeMan Giving Integration A Good Name 87
Hard Disk Backup Protection 96
Microsoft's New Macro Assembler Supports Family Of Intel 16-bit Microprocessors ..103
Voice/Data Subsystem Integrates IBM PCs, Office Telephones 110
SmartCartridge Utility Memory Lets Program Developers Store Data Without Disk Drives 114

TANDY COMPUTERS
TRSDOS Topics 115
Three Handy Utilities From LSI 123
Hardware Hacking With A Blowtorch!...Build Your Own Custom Computer Accessories 126
Full Screen Editor For The Color Computer 132

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
Randy's Ravings 133
RealType: A "Prequel" to Kaypro's "Type-It"? 138

CP/M
New Releases Into Public Domain 139
Vote For The Computer Hobbyist Of The Year 142
Book Review 142
Digital Announces PDP-11/84 Minicomputer 144
Trenton Computer Festival 144
Spectravideo Begins Delivery Of SVI-328 Value Pak Home Computer System 144

TIMEX-SINCLAIR
Timex Sinclair Survival Column 145
Software Reviews For The Timex 1000/1500/2068 149

HEATH/ZENITH
Exploring The H/Z-19 Character Graphics Set With Pie 1.5 156
Why Heath/Zenith? 164

OTHER
Showcase .....170, 172 & 174
Coming Events 181
Bulletin Board .....140 & 141
Classifieds 179
Users Group .....166, 167, 168 & 169
Service Directory 198
Advertisers Index 205
Software Shopping List .....177 & 178

THINGS TO COME

- Integrated Software Promise And Performance
- The Silver Fox And The Quiet Sanyo Invasion
- Apple's Macintosh Office
- Translating Mainframe Tapes To Your Apple II
- Will Copy-Protection Stop The Sale Of Software Updates?

COMPUTER SHOPPER™

Computer Shopper is published monthly for $15 per year by Patch Publishing Co., Inc., 407 S. Washington Ave., Titusville, FL 32796. Application to mail at Second-Class Postage Rates is pending at Titusville, FL and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to COMPUTER SHOPPER, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781.

Patch Publishing Co., Inc.
407 S. Washington Ave., P.O. Box F ● Titusville, FL 32781
(305) 269-3211
Source ID No.: TCS575 ● Compuserve No. 70275,1023

Publisher ..... Glenn E. Patch
Assistant Publisher ..... Linda Rew
Editor-In-Chief ..... Stan Veit
Contributors ..... Lon Andrews, Jeff Brenner, Hardin Brothers, Richard DeVore, Bill Dodd, Ted Drude, Mark Fendrick, Rich Fields, Andrew Fried, Randy Holcomb, Cheryl Peterson
Editorial Assistant ..... Ellen Lemmers
Production Manager ..... Rose Restina
Composition Assistant ..... Charlotte Barbour
Compositors (Display) ..... Mary Faenza, Lori Conway
(Classified) ..... Sara Walker
Layout & Design Artist ..... Debi Hartling, Karen Porter
Graphic Artist ..... Bill Hutto
Advertising Coordinator ..... Sam Batts
Advertising Assistant ..... Nancy Altman
Advertising Manager ..... Gary Liput
Advertising Sales ..... Larry Morrissette, Linda Ann Fisher
Controller ..... John Harris
Assistant Controller ..... Bernie Benson
Accounting (Payable) ..... Noreida Hernandez
Accounting (Receivable) ..... Eileen McCullough
Administrative Assistant ..... Vicki McClenathen
Computer Operations Manager ..... Dan Wade
Circulation Director ..... Rosemary White
Office Assistant ..... Sherry Allison
Data Processing Manager ..... Darlene Lee
Directory of Marketing ..... Ken Wood
Customer Service ..... Peggy Barnes
Receptionist ..... Annda Lahee

© Copyright 1984

NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS

All advertising is subject to Publisher's approval and acceptance without recourse. The advertising herein that is typeset and/or designed by Computer Shopper, is the property of Computer Shopper and not that of the advertiser. The advertiser has purchased the right of reproduction in Computer Shopper only and does not have the right to reproduce the ad in any other place of publication. **We are not responsible for mistakes, misprints, or typographical errors and will not issue credits of any kind for such errors.** Advertisers and their agencies assume responsibility for the condition of the contents of advertising printed, and agree to indemnify the Publisher of Computer Shopper for any and all claims and expenses arising therefrom. Computer Shopper standards suggest to the advertiser that statements concerning shipping and handling charges, warranties and money/or no money back guaranties should be stated in all forms of advertising within Computer Shopper. The opinions expressed in the articles and ads are those of the writer and not necessarily those of Computer Shopper.

PUBLISHER'S POSITION ON HONESTY

We guarantee that all ads meeting our ad policies will be published. There is no "skimming" bargains off the top or letting anyone preview the ads of the next issue.

We have expended much time, effort and money with the ultimate goal of providing subscribers with a nationwide ad service for the lowest possible cost. In reciprocation, we would expect you to conduct your transactions fairly, honestly and in the same manner as you would expect others to deal with you.

There are a few people who appear unable to go through life without having a hassle over every deal they encounter. If you are this type of person, we prefer not to handle your ad business.

We will not knowingly publish a classified or commercial ad of which we have information that the individual or firm is not reputable and fair. If you answer an ad within Computer Shopper and encounter dishonest treatment, please let us know. If there are several legitimate complaints, we will refuse future advertising and if a subscriber, cancel their subscription.

GLENN PATCH
Publisher

DISPLAY INFORMATION

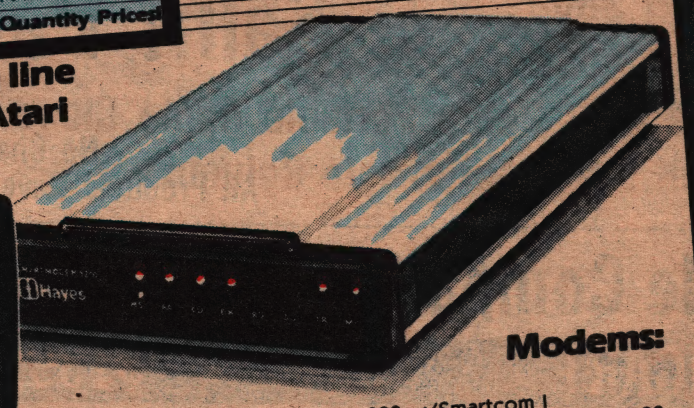
For information on placing display advertisements and current media kit, please contact: Computer Shopper, 407 South Washington Avenue, P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781. (305) 269-3211.

Elephant prices you'll never forget!

Elephant Products:	1-9 Boxes	10-19 Boxes	20+ Boxes
Disk Type			
EMS SS/SD	$14.95	13.95	Call
EMS SS/DD	$17.95	16.95	Call
EMS DS/DD	$21.95	20.95	Call
EMS DS/DD 96tpi	$31.95	30.95	$60.00
Elephant Bulk SS/DD, 50 Diskettes			$20.00
Elephant Trunks			$2.00
Elephant Secrets of Perfect Memory			

You May Mix and Match for Best Quantity Prices!

We Now Carry a large line Apple, Commodore, Atari And IBM Software:



Apple Computer:

Apple IIc Computer System Includes: Apple IIc 128k Internal Disk Drive, Apple Monitor with stand **$1050.00**

Apple Accessories:

Gibson Light pen	$175.00
Koala Pad Apple Vers	$69.00
Kraft Apple Joystick	$34.95
Thunderclock	$115.00

IBM Hardware:

AST 6 Pack Plus 64K	$255.00
AST 6 pack Plus 384k	$499.00
Hercules Graphic Card	$339.00
IOMEGA Bernoulli Box	$Call
Koala Pad IBM Version	$95.00
Kraft Joystick IBM Version	$35.00
Paradise Multi Display Card	$325.00
Tecmar Graphics Card	$459.00

IBM Computers:

IBM 256k 2 320kb Disk Drives	$1895.00
IBM XT w/10MB Hard Drive, Async, Comm	$3595.00

100% Pure IBM Equipment

Monitors:

Amdek Color I Plus	$279.00
Amdek 300 Green	$129.00
Amdek 300 Amber	$149.00
Sakata Color SC-100 Med Res	$239.00
Princeton HX-12 RGB Hi-Res Color	$475.00

Printers:

C. Itoh Prowriter 8510AP	$329.00
C. Itoh Prowriter 1550 (15" Carriage)	$520.00
C. Itoh F10-40cps Letter Quality	$989.00
Epsen Rx-80 F/T	$325.00
Epson RX-80	$259.00
Epson FX-80	$439.00
Epson FX-100	$699.00
Gemini 10x	$249.00
Gemini 10x IBM Version	$249.00
Gemini 15x	$389.00
Juki 6100 18cps Daisy Wheel	$425.00
Okidata 92ml	$389.00
Okidata 92ml Serial Mac/IIc vers Imagewriter Compatible	$459.00
Okidata 93ml	$650.00
Cables for Above Printers (Specify From What Computer)	$26.00
Ribbons for Above Printers	$ Call

Ram Cards:

16K Card	$55.00
Microsoft 16k	$65.00
Titam 128k	$350.00
Titan 128k + 80 Col (IIe)	$285.00
Titan 192K + 80 Col (IIe)	$365.00
4164 150ns Ram Chips	$3.29

CPM Cards:

ALS CPM 3.0 Card Version 3.0	$269.00
ALS Z Engine CPM 2.2 Included	$125.00
CPM Card (Hardware only)	$79.00
Microsoft Softcard	$225.00

Printer/Serial Cards:

ALS Dispatcher Serial Card	$89.00
MA Systems Omnigraph (Same as Grappler)	$79.00
MPC Parallel Printer Card/Cable	$55.00
Orange Micro Grappler Plus	$99.00
Orange Micro Buffered Grappler Plus	$175.00
Orange Micro Grappler CD	$110.00

Disk Drives:

Tandon 40trk DS/DD TM-100-2 Disk Drive $159.00

Apple Brand Disk Controller Card	$55.00
Rana Elite I Disk Drive	$219.00
Shugart 40trk Disk Drive	$169.00

Modems:

Hayes Smartmodem 300 w/Smartcom I (IIc vers)	$239.00

Micromodem IIe operate on all Apples includes Smartcom I Software Free Subscription To The Source **$219.00**

Signalman 300/1200 Modem Hayes 1200 Software Compatible **$229.00**

Hayes 300 Baud Smartmodem	$199.00
Hayes 1200 Baud Smartmodem	$455.00
Hayes Micromodem IIe	$219.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM Internal	$375.00
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem IBM w/Smartcom	$399.00
Novation Applecat II	$229.00
Novation Applecat II 212 System	$399.00
Prometheus 1200	$349.00
Signalman 300/1200	$229.00
Signalman Volksmodem	$49.00
Volksmodem Cable to Atari w/o 850	$35.00
Volksmodem Cable (Specify Computer)	$10.00
Volksmodem 12 300/1200 Baud Modem	$189.00

80 Column Cards:

ALS Smarterm II	$129.00
Videx 80 Column Card	$179.00
Videx 80 Column Card w/Inver/SoftSW	$209.00
Videx Ultraterm (160col. Card)	$239.00

Fans/Surge Protectors:

Kensington System Saver Fan	$65.00
Super Cooling Fan w/2 outlets/Surge	$35.00
6 outlet surge protector	$35.00

Dealer Inquiries Invited!

THE BYTE GENERAL

3 Sierks La, Roslyn Harbor, NY 11576

24 Hour Order Line: 516-625-0920 Technical Questions and Order Status: 516-484-6391

AD# 30

VISA MasterCard

Terms Of Sale:
All Sales are governed by the following terms. All above prices reflect a 3% cash discount, thus MC/Visa sales are 3% higher. Free shipping on all orders prepaid by check only. All free shipping orders are shipped by ground United Parcel Service only. We will only ship UPS to street address. NO Free Shipping to APO/FPO or PO boxes or foreign countries. All purchase orders must include prepayment. Upon receipt of a certified check/money order we ship the same day on instock items, all other types of checks allow 14 days for bank clearance time. NYS Residents please add 8.25% sales tax. All orders returned, refused or ordered in error are subject to a 10% restocking charge. There is a 30 day limit on all returns, after 30 days all sales are final, and defective material should be sent to the manufacturer directly. Prices and terms of sale are subject to change without notice.

No COD orders accepted! All credit card orders are screened carefully for fraudulent orders.

Guenther Computer Products, Inc.

473 Sapena Ct. #3
Santa Clara, CA 95054

Peripheral Distributors
Nan & Don & Steve

408-988-5445

We have moved!

★ Saint Patty's Specials ★

Come by and see our new store

We'll Save You More Than 3%

No Charge Cards Accepted
All Products Have 90 Day Replacement Warranty

Apple Compatible Disk Drives

SHUGART $139.00

* Cased, Cabled Color Co-ordinated to the Apple & Ready to Plug-in.

APPLE IIC COMPATIBLE $145.00

We cannot say enough about this drive. It is 100% compatible and the warranty cannot be beat.

LASER ½ HEIGHT $135.00

* ½ height drive—also 100% Apple Compatible.

SUPER 5 $159.00

* ½ height direct drive.

APPLE TYPE CARDS

Printmax	$45.00
Disk Controller Cards	$45.00
Parallel Interface Cards	$45.00
16K RAM Cards	$34.95
Viewmax 80 Col. Card	$130.00
Omnigraph	$59.00

64K RAM Chips (200ns or faster), 9/$21.00

DISKETTES

DSDD box of 10 $14.00
SSDD box of 10 $12.00

* Full lifetime warranty. Double sided double density—hubrings and labels, 100% certified 3M media.

MODEMS 300 BAUD

Auto-Answer/Auto-Dial with software

APPLE COMPATIBLE $119.00

IBM COMPATIBLE $124.00

IBM Compatible Drives

TANDON TM 100-2 $155.00

* 90 day replacement warranty double sided double density.

TEAC 55B $124.00

* ½ height DSDD

SHUGART SA 455-2 $114.00

* ½ height DSDD

TEAC 55F $135.00

Apple Compatible Joysticks $25.00 While They Last

Vertical & Horizontal Control

10 MEG HARD DRIVE
For IBM With Controller
Shugart $659 Cogito $669

IBM Printer Cable 6ft. long shielded/grounded **$16.00**

Please Include 3% Shipping Charges!!

COD Orders Add $2.00

For Orders Only Call 800-621-0854 Ext. 248

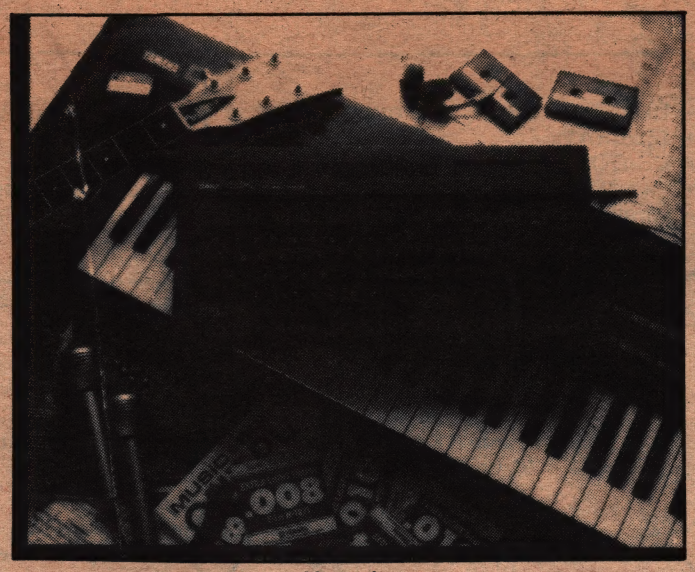
MSX Computers Introduced at Winter CES

Ever since June of 1983 when Microsoft announced that they had sold the rights to MSX (Microsoft Extended Basic) to a group of 14 Japanese electronics manufacturers and Spectravideo of New York, Americans have been waiting for the introduction of these new computers. What has interested people is not the use of MSX BASIC but the fact that the members of this group are the most respected names in the Japanese electronics industry and that MSX promised the one thing that has been lacking in the personal computer world—standardization and interchangeability. To people with closets full of old TI-99/4A and Timex computers for which they can not readily find software, the idea of a standard cartridge that fits many computers or a standard diskette that can be used by many similar computers has great appeal. Retailers who must stock an Apple, a Commodore, an Atari and a PC version of popular software also yearn for a standard—any standard.

The Japanese manufacturers who are in the MSX group are all respected names in the world of consumer electronics— Sony, Hitachi, Mitsubishi Electric, Toshiba, Pioneer, Yamaha, Casio, Canon, Sanyo, Victor of Japan, Fujitsu and one Korean company Daewoo.

Each has built its own version of MSX because the specification imposes no rigid design, merely calling for use of the same chips, operating system and interchangeable cartridge socket.

The basic MSX computer consists of a Z-80 CPU, 32K ROM with MSX BASIC, a T.I. TMS9929A Graphics Chip, an AY3-8910A or equal sound chip, 16/32K RAM, 32K ROM, and an MSX cartridge slot. This is the minimum. Many of the versions also add additional video RAM and a DOS for floppy disks. The interesting thing is that each member of the group has interpreted the computer according to its general line of electronics. For example, Yamaha uses the MSX computer in conjunction with its line of musical keyboards and instruments. Panasonic mates the MSX with its video cassette recorders. Pioneer controls audio systems with MSX computers.



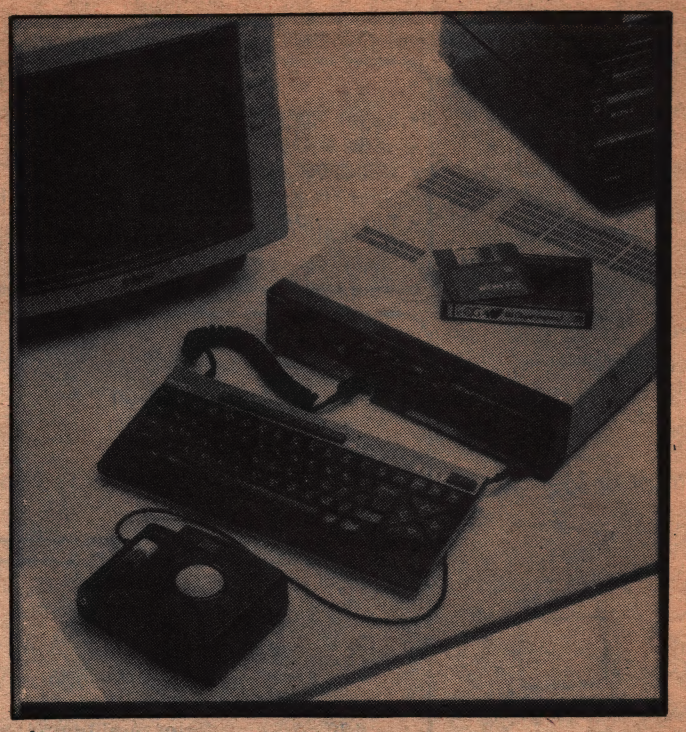
Yamaha

In 1983, MSX computers were introduced in Japan. During the Christmas rush, they sold more than 50,000 units within a few days of their appearance. Then they were introduced in Europe and while they have been well received, they broke no sales records. The manufacturers have been hesitant about introducing the MSX machines into the United States because of the debacle in the home computer market. Seeing firms like Texas Instruments, Timex, Atari and Mattel failing in the market made them very cautious. In addition, since the MSX machines were 8-bit, Z80-based machines and the market trend in the US is toward 16-bit computers, this natural caution was enhanced. Now the picture has changed. Commodore, who really frightened the Japanese, is upgrading from the home computer market to the personal computer market. Atari, under Jack Tremiel, is not yet established in the market, and Apple has not moved to low-priced computers. The field is completely open to them. So, they arrived at the Winter Consumer Electronics Show for a group show under the leadership of Kay Nishi, Executive Vice-President of Microsoft, "father" of MSX and a greatly respected figure in the industry on both sides of the Pacific.

At the CES Show, the MSX booth was a center of activity, showing MSX with video from Panasonic and Sony, MSX with music from Yamaha, MSX running Logo Lisp Software and MSX running a wide range of games. Nearby in the Kjonami Software, MSX computers were displayed running all kinds of games including Track & Field, Yie Ar Kung-Fu, Hyper Sports, Time Pilot, Super Cobra, Golf, Baseball Billiards, and Pin Ball. This software runs on all of the 26 models of MSX computers made by 12 firms and is priced at $19.95 for each title. AACKSOFT International of Holland, specializing in MSX software, exhibited their programs which included games, educational software and business programs. Their business programs include word processing, spreadsheet, bookkeeping, file system and a sort program. These titles are available in English, French, German, Spanish and Dutch.

What Will They Cost?

No prices have been set for the sale of MSX computers in the U.S. Retail prices in Japan (in U.S. dollars) range from $212 for the Yamaha YIS-303 to $313 for the Sanyo MPC-10. Obviously, these prices will have to be adjusted to compete with Atari and Commodore. It is said that the Japanese will sell as low as $100 to get a toehold in the market. This could be an expensive toe with Atari selling 800XL computers for $119 but time will tell.



Sony

When Will They Be Here?

They would not say when they would get here only that it would be "soon." Again, a lot depends on the other two unpriced models at the show. If Jack Tremiel prices the Atari 65XE low enough, he may scare them away. The same with the Commodore 128. If the Japanese do not come by this summer, they had just as well forget it. The 8-bit window will close as far as any new computer is concerned.

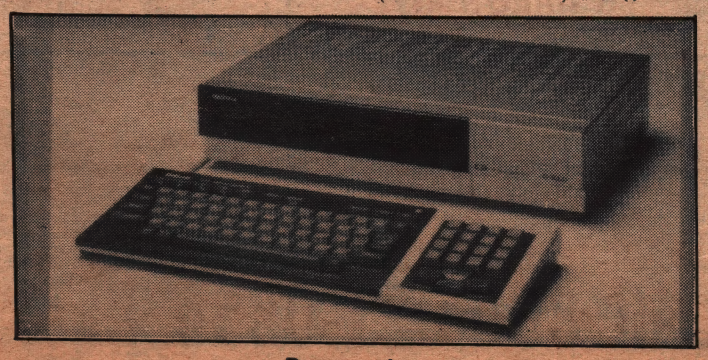
Toshiba HX-22 Home Computer

Typical of the MSX computers, the Toshiba HX-22 uses the Z-80 operating at 3.58MHz. The system ROM is 32K and contains MSX BASIC and a word processor. The main RAM is 64K and there is also 16KBytes of video RAM.

The display is either 32 columns or 40 columns by 24 rows. Graphics resolution is 256 by 192 pixels and 32 possible sprites. Sixteen colors are possible. For sound there are 8 octaves, triple chord plus one sound effect. The keyboard has 73 numeric and graphic keys. There is a cassette interface operating at 1200 baud and 2 cartridge slots. External connectors include a Centronics parallel port, an RS-232C serial port, RF Modulator, Composite Video, RGB Video, and 2 Stereo Sound ports.

This is a lot of computer especially when expanded to include a disk drive. In any event, a well known name like Toshiba will have no trouble selling this machine if it comes in near the $300 mark. ●

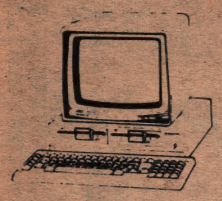
Toshiba



Panasonic

Mitsubishi Electric

SUPER SANYO SYSTEMS



SUPER SANYO #1
- 16 bit, 8088 CPU
- 128K RAM
- MS-DOS 1.25
- Two 160K drives
- Parallel Pinter Interface
- Color Graphics
- WordStar
- CalcStar
- EasyWriter I

$799.00

SUPER SANYO #2
- 16 bit, 8088 CPU
- 128K RAM
- MS-DOS 2.11
- Two 360K drives
- Parallel Pinter Interface
- Color Graphics
- WordStar
- CalcStar
- EasyWriter I

$899.00

SUPER SANYO #3
- 16 bit, 8088 CPU
- 128K RAM
- MS-DOS 2.11
- Two 800K drives
- Parallel Pinter Interface
- Color Graphics
- WordStar
- CalcStar
- EasyWriter I

$1049.00

SUPER SANYO #1
Plus:
SANYO CRT-30
- 12" Hi Res Green Monitor

Panasonic KXP-1090
- 96 cps printer

$1099.00

SUPER SANYO #2
Plus:
SANYO CRT-30
- 12" Hi Res Green Monitor

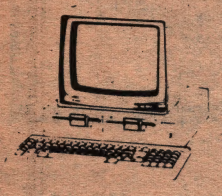
Panasonic KXP-1090
- 96 cps printer

$1199.00

SUPER SANYO #3
Plus:
SANYO CRT-30
- 12" Hi Res Green Monitor

Panasonic KXP-1090
- 96 cps printer

$1349.00



SUPER SANYO #1
Plus:
SANYO CRT-36
- 12" Hi Res Green Monitor

Panasonic KXP-1091
- 120 cps, near letter quality printer

$1199.00

SUPER SANYO #2
Plus:
SANYO CRT-36
- 12" Hi Res Green Monitor

Panasonic KXP-1091
- 120 cps, near letter quality printer

$1299.00

SUPER SANYO #3
Plus:
SANYO CRT-36
- 12" Hi Res Green Monitor

Panasonic KXP-1091
- 120 cps, near letter quality printer

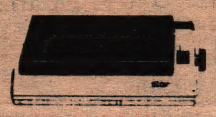
$1449.00

WOW! WHAT A PRINTER SALE!!!

NEW star SG-10/15
- 120 cps draft
- 30 cps near letter quality
- 80 col. SG-10/136 col. SG-15
- 2K buffer (SG-10)
- 16K buffer (SG-15)
- Friction and Tractor Feed
- Ultra Hi Res Graphics
- Parallel Interface

List
SG-10 $299.00
SG-15 $499.00

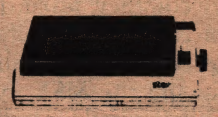
OUR PRICE **$249.95** SG-10
$389.95 SG-15



NEW star SG-10/15
- 160 cps draft
- 40 cps near letter quality
- 80 col. SD-10/136 col. SD-15
- 2K buffer (SD-10)
- 16K buffer (SD-15)
- Ultra Hi Res Graphics
- Friction and Tractor Feed
- Parallel Interface

List
SD-10 $499.00
SD-15 $599.00

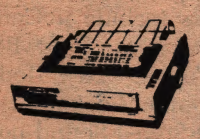
OUR PRICE **$349.95** SD-10
$498.95 SD-15



NEW star SR-10/15
- 200 cps draft
- 50 cps near letter quality
- 80 col. SR-10/136 col. SR-15
- 2K buffer (SR-10)
- 16K buffer (SR-15)
- Ultra Hi Res Graphics
- Friction and Tractor Feed
- Parallel Interface

List
SR-10 $649.00
SR-15 $799.00

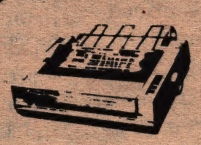
OUR PRICE **$499.95** SR-10
$649.95 SR-15



Panasonic KXP-1090
- 96 cps draft
- Bidirectional, Logic Seeking
- High Resolution Graphics
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- Parallel Interface

List
$399.95

OUR PRICE **$199.95**



Panasonic KXP-1091
- 120 cps draft
- 22 cps near letter quality
- Bidirectional, Logic Seeking
- High Resolution Graphics
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- Parallel Interface
- 1K Text Buffer

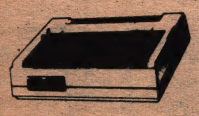
List
$499.95

OUR PRICE **$289.95**

Panasonic KXP-1092
- 180 cps draft
- 33 cps near letter quality
- Bidirectional, Logic Seeking
- High Resolution Graphics
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- Parallel Interface
- 7K Text Buffer

List
$599.95

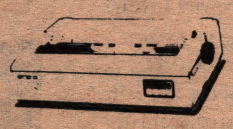
OUR PRICE **$439.95**



SILVER-REED EXP-400
- 13 cps letter quality
- Bi-directional
- Full Function Codes
- Diablo 630 compatible
- Parallel or Serial Interface

List
$399.95

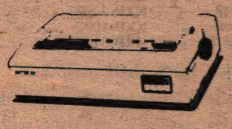
OUR PRICE **$259.95**



TOSHIBA 1340
- 120 cps draft
- 54 cps letter quality
- Variable Fonts
- Tractor and Friction Feed
- High Resolution Graphics
- Parallel Interface

List
$995.00

OUR PRICE **$729.95**



TOSHIBA 1351
- 160 cps draft
- 100 cps letter quality
- Wide 15" carriage
- High Resolution Graphics
- Friction Feed
- Parallel Interface

List
$1895.00

OUR PRICE **$1249.95**

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-334-8261

MasterCard VISA

For Information
& in N.C. 919-832-3479

THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
A Syntel Company
1407 DOWNTOWN BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27603

*Price and availability subject to change without notice. MasterCard and Visa add 3%. All returned items must have a return authorization number (RMA) and are subject to a 15% restocking fee

Hours: 9-6 Mon. - Sat. E.S.T.

SANYO High Performance Computers

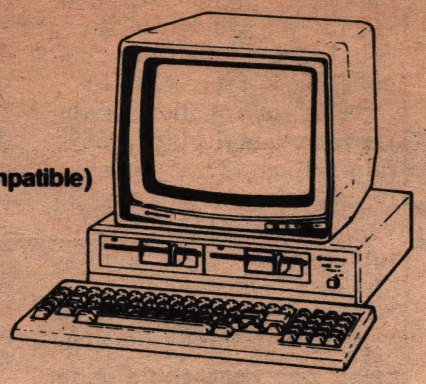
SYSTEMS

MBC 550	$669
MBC 550-2	$729
MBC 550-4	$849
MBC 555	$899
MBC 555-2	$1049
MBC 555-4	$1249
MBC 555-XT, 10 meg	Special
MBC 775 Portable	Special

SANYO OPTIONS

DM 5109, Hi Res, 9" Green	$69
DM 2112, 12" Green	$84
DM 2212, 12" Amber	$89
CRT 30, 12" Hi Res	$109
CRT 36, 12" Hi Res	$149
CRT 50, RGB Color	$349
CRT 70, RGB Color	$549
CT 1300 RGB/Com.	$249
160K drive ... $119 w/software	$259
360K drive ... $149 w/software	$359
800K drive ... $169 w/software	$399
Add on RS232 Port	$69
Add on 64K memory	$39
512K memory upgrade Kit	Special
Video Ram Board	Special
10 meg internal hard disk	Special
10 meg external hard disk	Special

(IBM Compatible)



STANDARD FEATURES

- 16 bit, 8088 CPU
- 128Kb RAM, Expandable to 512Kb
- MS-DOS operating system
- Detachable Keyboard
- Interface For Centronics Parallel Printer
- Color Graphics
- Choice of 160Kb, 360Kb, 800Kb, or 10 meg disk drives
- FREE Bundled Software: Wordstar, Calcstar, & Easy Writer I
- Bonus Pak Options: (with two drive models)

EASYPAK	STARPAK
Easy Writer II	Data Star
Easy Planner	Report Star
Easy Mailer	Spell Star
Easy Filer	Mail Merge

NEW DEVELOPMENTS

512 Memory Upgrade
- Sanyo MBC Now Upgradable to 512K RAM

$ Special

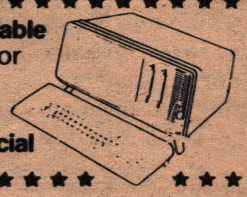
Video RAM Board
- Run Lotus 123 on your Sanyo MBC Computer

$Special

MBC 555-XT
- Internal 10 meg hard disk system

$Special

MBC 775 Portable
- Built in 9" Color Monitor
- Dual 360Kb drives
- IBM expansion slots



$Special

10 meg External Hard Disk
- Designed especially for the Sanyo
- Matching color case

$Special

CHECK OUT THESE LOW PRICES!!!

MONITORS

AMDEK

300G	12" Hi Res Green	$129
300A	12" Hi Res Amber	$149
310A	12" Hi Res Amber (IBM)	$169
Color 300	12" Composite	$269
Color 500	RGB/Composite	$389
Color 600	Hi Res RGB	$449
Color 700	Super Hi Res RGB	$539

ZENITH

ZVM 122	12" Hi Res Green	$89
ZVM 123	12" Hi Res Amber	$99
ZVM 124	12" Hi Res Amber (IBM)	$149
ZVM 131	13" RGB/Composite	$289
ZVM 133	13" Hi Res RGB	$389
ZVM 135	13" Hi Res RGB/Composite	$449
ZVM 136	13" Hi Res RGB	$649

TAXAN

105	12" Hi Res Amber	$99
115	12" Hi Res Green	$119
116	12" Hi Res Amber	$129
210	12" RGB/Composite	$269
220	12" RGB/Composite (IBM)	$269
410	12" Hi Res RGB	$349
420	12" Hi Res RGB (IBM)	$349
440	12" Super Hi Res RGB	$589

COMREX

CR 5500	12" Hi Res Green	$84
CR 5650	12" Hi Res Green	$109
CR 5650	12" Hi Res Amber	$109
CR 6500	13" Composite	$249
CR 6550	13" Composite	$229
CR 6600	13" RGB w/Free Apple Card	$199
CR 6700	13" Hi Res RGB	$449
CR 6800	13" Hi Res RGB	$399

Panasonic.

TR 120	12" Hi Res Green	$159
TR 120	12" Hi Res Amber	$169
CT 1300D	13" RGB/Composite	$249
DT 5101	10" Dual Mode Composite	$299
DTH 103	10" Super Hi Res RGB	$549
DTM 140	14" Hi Res RGB	$599

SANYO

DM 5109	9" Hi Res Green	$69
DM 2112	12" Hi Res Green	$84
DM 2212	12" Hi Res Amber	$89
CRT-30	12" Hi Res Amber	$109
CRT-36	12" Hi Res Green	$149
CRT-50	13" Hi Res RGB	$349
CRT-70	13" Super Hi Res RGB	$549

PRINTERS

Centronics

Model 152 150 cps, RS-232, 15" Carriage		$199

EPSON

RX 80	100 cps draft	$225
RX 80 FT Plus	100 cps, Friction/Tractor	$289
RX 100	100 cps, Friction/Tractor	$389
FX 80 Plus	160 cps, Friction/Tractor	$399
FX 100 Plus	160 cps, Friction/Tractor	$599
JX 80	160 cps, 7 color	Special
LQ 1500	200 cps, near letter quality	Special
Near Letter Quality board		Special
HI-80 Plotter		Special

COMREX

Comriter II	13 cps letter quality	$359
Comriter III	23 cps letter quality	$699
Comriter IV	36 cps letter quality	$799
Comriter 420	420 cps, near letter quality	Special

OKIDATA

Okimate 20	New, Color, NLQ	Special
182	New, 120 cps	$249
82A	120 cps	$299
83A	120 cps, wide carriage	$599
84P	200 cps, near letter quality	$689
92A	160 cps, near letter quality	$379
93P	200 cps, near letter quality	$589
Pacemark 2410	350 cps, NLQ	$1895

Panasonic.

KXP-1090	96 cps draft	$199
KXP-1091	120 cps, near letter quality	$289
KXP-1092	180 cps, near letter quality	$449
KXP-1093	160 cps, near letter quality	$629
KXP-3151	22 cps letter quality	$499

SILVER-REED

EXP-400	13 cps letter quality	$259
EXP-500	14 cps letter quality	$349
EXP-550	19 cps letter quality	$429
EXP-770	31 cps letter quality	$799

star

SG-10	120 cps, near letter quality	$249
SG-15	120 cps, near letter quality	$389
SD-10	160 cps, near letter quality	$349
SD-15	160 cps, near letter quality	$489
SR-10	200 cps, near letter quality	$499
SR-15	200 cps, near letter quality	$649
Powertype	18 cps letter quality	$339

DISK DRIVES

MPI

51	SS/DD	$79
52	DS/DD	$99
For Radio Shack, IBM		

TEAC

55B	½ ht, DS/DD	$149
55F	½ ht, DS/QD	$169

Shugart

SA-455	½ ht, DS/DD	$139
10 meg w/controller (IBM)		$799

CONTROL DATA

9409	DS/DD	$139
9405T	DS/QD	$159
9428	½ ht	129
9429	½ ht	149

MODEMS

ANCHOR AUTOMATION, INC

Volks 12 New 300/1200 baud	$199
Volksmodem 300 baud	$59
Signalman Mark X	$129
Signalman Mark XII 300/1200	$259
Volksmodem Cables	$10

Accessories

Amaray

Disk Bank, holds 50	$14.95

Innovative Concepts

Flip-N-File 10	$3.95
Flip-N-File 15	$6.95
Flip-N-File 25	$14.95
Flip-N-File 50	$19.95

Datum

80 Col. Printer Stand	$14.95
132 Col. Printer Stand	$16.95

SOFTWARE

MichTron

DS DOS Plus	$39
M-Disk	$29
MI-TERM	$69
Personal Money Mgr.	$44
Mighty Mail	$89
Quick-N-Simple	$44
Soft Spool	$29
MI-KEY	$29
Picasso	$89
Freeze Frame	$34
Grafiti	$34
Master Graph	$79
Thunder Chief	$29
Cashman	$29
Major Motion	$24
Time Bandit	$34
Cornerman	$44
Others	Call

U.S. DIGITAL

Copy Link	$79
CPeMulator	$79
Personal Revenue	$49
General Ledger	Call
Accounts Receivable	Call
Accounts Payable	Call

OLYMPIC

Inventory	$74
Payroll	$74
General Ledger	$74
Accounts Receivable	$74
Accounts Payable	$74
Order Entry	$74
Postmaster II	$39
Money Analysis	$29
Finance Manager	$29
Appointment Book	$29
Touch Skills	$29
States & Capitals	$24
Body Systems	$29
Others	Call

STAR SOFTWARE SYSTEMS

Accounting Partner	$299

Includes: Accounts Receivable, Invoicing, Accounts Payable, Purchase Orders, Payroll, and General Ledger.

*Price and availability subject to change without notice. MasterCard and Visa add 3%. All returned items must have a return authorization number (RMA) and are subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Hours: 9-6 Mon. - Sat. E.S.T.

THE COMPUTER WAREHOUSE
A Symtel Company
1407 DOWNTOWN BLVD., RALEIGH, N.C. 27603

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-334-8261
For Information
& in N.C. 919-832-3479

MasterCard VISA

Database Systems Today

by Stan Veit

The major work of computers is accomplished by a triad of computer software systems: Accounting Systems, Word Processing Systems or Database Management Systems. In the world of personal computers, database management has been the weak leg of the triad due to the small internal and external memory capacities of 8-bit personal computers.

Most of the DBMS software for personal computers were file management systems allowing for creation, retrieval, sorting and printing of simple data files. Programs for popular PCs like Apple, TRS-80, or Commodore were limited by the small amount of data storage per diskette and the limited RAM available to the user. I used DB Master for the Apple II and the disk shuffling was beyond belief when I think about it now. The major problem was that my data files were contained on many data disks making selection and sorting a nightmare. I say all this from my smug ownership of a 520K RAM, 11 Mbyte Disk PC, but for its time, the DB Master for my Apple II was a great program.

What could these DBMS programs do? They allowed you to set up your own databases, specifying the data records you wanted to store. (All the information about one employee was a record.) Each piece of information in the field is a data field (or type of information). For example, NAME is a field in an employee record. After setting up the records for a database, you could enter the information one record at a time. As you filled up one diskette, some programs allowed you to use another. More simple programs restricted you to the amount of data you could store for each database. Once you had the data entered you could select records by means of one or more "key" fields. For example, you could select all the records for people in one ZIP code area. Once selected, these names could be sorted and printed in Report Format or on a label format. You could select using some DBMS systems on the basis of logic. To "find the names of all customers who spent more than $1,000 in 1983" you could ask the system. DBMS would then select records using the "Sales" field as a key and applying the logic operation greater than 1000 as criteria.

Database Systems on personal computers have grown from small memory-bound file managers to large relational data management integrated systems. This is the introduction to an ongoing series examining this powerful software in depth.

The personal computers did not need a lot of internal memory to use this type of system because it would write data out to disk upon entry and read each record from the disk sequentially when selecting. It did need to hold the data in memory when sorting and formatting reports and this, of course, was a limitation of the system.

In the world of big computers, database management systems were advancing mainly because of the power of the machines used. Sequential files and indexed random file searches used for retrieving information in personal computers simply were not good enough for larger machines. Their methods of data search involving tree structures were developed to speed data selection and data flow (Figure 1). As memory capacity for PCs grew, these same methods were applied to the smaller computers.

The invention of VisiCalc and other spreadsheets was a milestone in the data management field. Accounts had always used big spreadsheets to view and analyze the complete financial picture on one piece of paper. The application of this principle to the personal computer resulted in VisiCalc with its ability to enter data based upon a stated formula, to recalculate the totals upon changes in data and to sum and average columns of data.

Then it was realized that the spreadsheet was really a data record which not only stored the information, but showed the relationship between the fields comprising the record. For example, it was a record of financial conditions for a business during one period. If you stacked a group of spreadsheets according to time periods, you had all the records of the companies finances over time. It was a database of a particular type now called a Relational Database.

In a relational database, the basic form is a table or matrix (spreadsheet). (Fig 2) The data records are organized as the Rows (sometimes called tuples) and the data fields are the columns (sometimes called (attributes). The search programs can select data, and by finding its location within the matrix, it can find all related data. Each sheet is called a Relationship and complex reports can be extracted from many relationships. This is one great power of a relationship, the other is its ability to be converted into other forms.

Once the wonder of PC spreadsheets became common, people began to ask for more! Wouldn't it be great if you could use the information in a spreadsheet or relational database within a letter, manual or report? How much more useful the relation (spreadsheet) would be if you could include comments in text within the matrix? How about being able to plot the relationships as a graph or histogram? The answer to these questions lead to the development of DIF (Data Interchange Format) which allowed the user to format data so it could be used in various programs.

The use of DIF was restricted to those who could learn to operate it. The vast majority of users simply were not technically able to operate at this level. This lead to the development of integrated software sytems such as Lotus 1-2-3, SuperCalc3 and others.

Today, the database capabilities of the integrated system has been vastly enlarged due to the huge memory capacity of PCs and the use of hard disks. The increased speed of the new CPUs and the graphic abilities has also been a factor.

This month Computer Shopper presents an in-depth review of KnowledgeMan by Wes Lewis, an expert in the field. During the next few months, we will examine other integrated systems for database capabilities. Don't miss one part of this exciting series.

Illustrations from *Using Microcomputers In Business*, Second Edition by Stanley Veit, Hayden Publishing Co. #6257-8. $12.95. ●

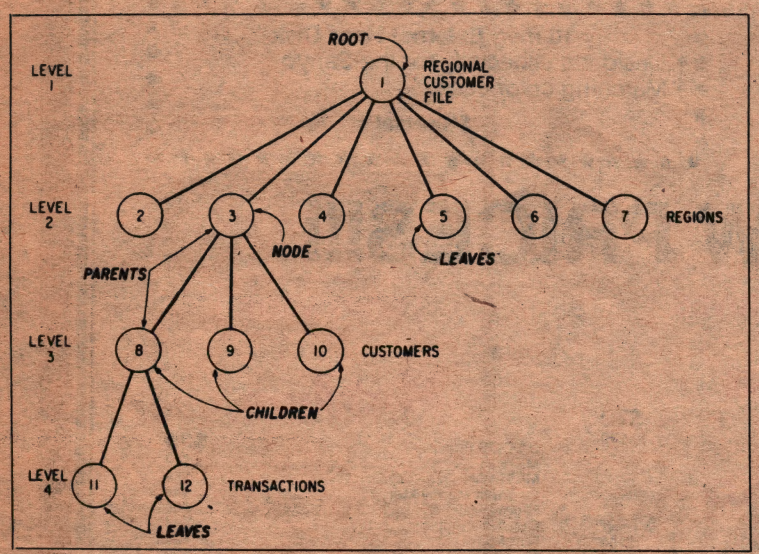


Figure 1—Tree Data Structure

SUBSCRIBE HERE

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

- ☐ $15.00, 1 Year (12 issues), 3rd Class Mail (U.S.A. only)
- ☐ $45.00, 1 Year, 1st Class Mail, Canada ONLY
- ☐ $20.00, Foreign Countries Surface
- ☐ $100.00, Foreign Air Mail (Orders Payable in U.S. Currency)

SEND ME 1 year of **Computer Shopper** (12 issues) with the understanding that I can cancel at anytime with the unused subscription money returned immediately.

Please allow 6-8 weeks for new subscription to begin and up to 30 days for address changes.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

You can charge your subscription to your VISA or MasterCard.

VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐

ACCOUNT NO. _____

ISSUING BANK NO. _____ EXPIRATION DATE _____

SIGNED _____

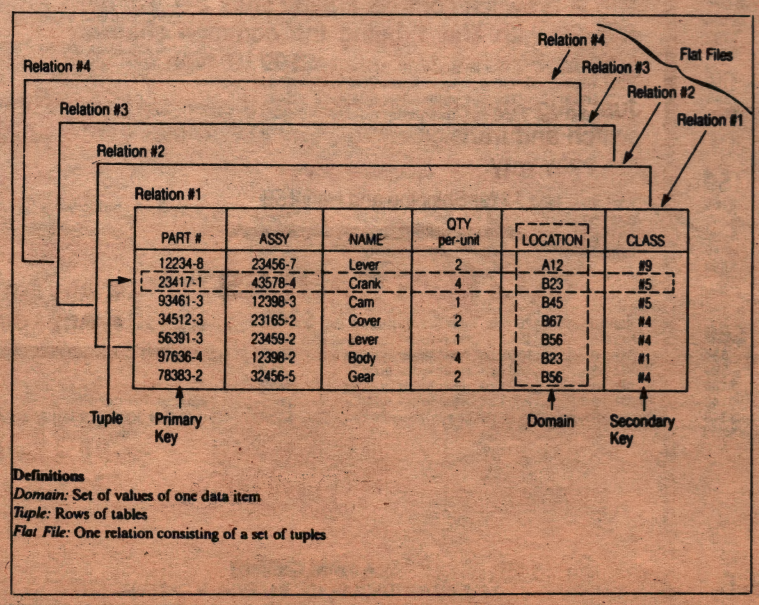

Relation #4
Relation #3
Relation #2
Relation #1
Flat Files
PART # | ASSY | NAME | QTY per-unit | LOCATION | CLASS
12234-8 | 23456-7 | Lever | 2 | A12 | #9
23417-1 | 43578-4 | Crank | 4 | B23 | #5
93461-3 | 12398-3 | Cam | 1 | B45 | #5
34512-3 | 23165-2 | Cover | 2 | B67 | #4
56391-3 | 23459-2 | Lever | 1 | B56 | #4
97636-4 | 12398-2 | Body | 4 | B23 | #1
78383-2 | 32456-5 | Gear | 2 | B56 | #4
Tuple
Primary Key
Domain
Secondary Key
Definitions
Domain: Set of values of one data item
Tuple: Rows of tables
Flat File: One relation consisting of a set of tuples

Figure 2—Relations in Relational Databases

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

ISOBAR™

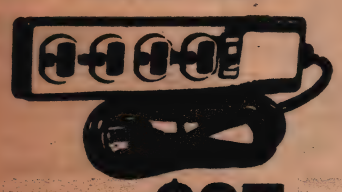
PROTECTS YOUR COMPUTER

RFI, EMI Surge/spike and noise protection. Plus load to load isolation that is a must for every computer system.

Model	Outlets	Filter Banks	Circuit Bkr.	Price Each
IBAR 4-6	4	2	15 AMP	$69.88
IBAR 8-15	8	4	15 AMP	$89.88

$2 Shipping & Handling

VOLTAGE SPIKE PROTECTORS



$27.88*

RETAIL $49.95

- 9¾" strip
- On/off switch with pilot light
- 6 ft. cord with three-prong grounding plug
- Push-to-reset circuit breaker protects against power overloads

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

$14.88*

RETAIL $29.99

- Wall plug-in unit
- 6 "U" ground outlets
- Pilot light constantly on – shuts off when overload to indicate filter not operating
- Internal overload protection

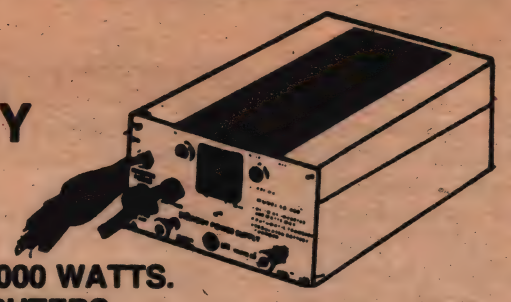
ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

$8.88*

- Single polarized grounded outlet
- Absorbs spikes
- Pilot light
- Rated 15A 125V

ADD $2 SHIPPING AND HANDLING*

STAND-BY POWER SUPPLY



MODELS FROM 200 TO 2000 WATTS. FOR USE WITH COMPUTERS, PHONE SYSTEMS, ETC.

Automatically Supplies 117 VAC **DURING POWER FAILURE**

- SWITCHING TIME 10 MILLISECONDS
- AUTOMATIC LOAD SWITCHING
- AUOTMATIC BATTERY CHARGE

PLEASE ADD $7.00 PER EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

200 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$199.00** EA.
400 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$269.00** EA.
1000 WATT UNIT @ 60 HZ **$569.00** EA.

LINE CONDITIONER

PREVENTS PROBLEMS DUE TO "VOLTAGE SAGS" AND JUMPS

- AUTOMATIC VOLTAGE REGULATION (both high and low voltages)
- 98% EFFICIENCY, NO WAVE FORM DISTORTION
- 2% LOAD REGULATION FROM NO LOAD TO FULL LOAD
- FRONT PANEL LED STATUS LIGHTS
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PLEASE ADD $5.00 EACH FOR SHIPPING & HANDLING

LC1800 watt load **$249.00 ea.**
LC1200 watt load **$199.00 ea.**

SERIAL SELECTOR SWITCH

RFI/EMI FILTERING BUILT-IN

The A-B serial selector switch gives you the flexibility you need and want. It allows you to pick and choose, use one computer and select from two different peripherals or use one peripheral and choose from two different computers to control it. Great for modems, printers, etc.

The A-B switch controls RS232 lines 2-9, 12, 20, and 22 with line 1 being the common chassis ground. Size is 6-1/4" deep x 2-7/10" high x 8" wide.

$47.88*

Just plug your RS232 cables into the female jacks on the back of your A-B switch and transform your work station into a more efficient place to work the easy way.

*Please add $2 for Shipping and Handling

CUSTOM CABLES

- **Serial or Parallel**
- **Any Pin Configuration**
- **Any Length**

MultiTech Modems

Smarter than a Hayes Smartmodem 1200™ and a hard-to-beat price. The Hayes 1200™ is smart, but the Multi-Modem is smarter. Stores up to 6 phone numbers in a battery backed memory (let the power go out). Detects dial tones and busy signals and can automatically redial a busy number. More and more . . .

Regular $549

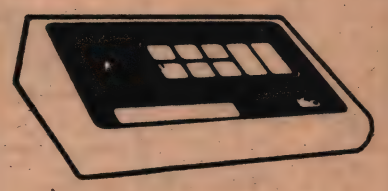
100 Percent Hayes™ compatible, even with Hayes™ Smartcom II™ and Epson's Valdocs™. All S-registers, Dip switches, every function exactly the same. Better looking and whale of a better price . . .

Regular $549

YOUR CHOICE

$388*

*ADD $3 SHIPPING AND HANDLING



ANGEL Printer BUFFER

- **UP TO 128K OF STORAGE**
- **14 "SMART" MODES**
- **EASY INSTALLATION**

ANGEL, the Intelligent Buffer is the perfect mate for your system. It has both RS232 Serial and Parallel interface, and can convert from serial to parallel and parallel to serial.

ANGEL passes data to the printer exactly as received from the computer and is independent of software – including graphics. The ANGEL also features an innovative page mode which carefully monitors the page break data during printing. Under the page mode you can re-print the last page, jammed pages, do page skip as well as page pause for single-sheet feeding.

$266.00*

REG. $295.00

*$3 Shipping & Handling

BASF™ 5¼" DISKETTES

QUALIMETRIC

SSDD	$13.88*
DSDD	$16.88*

BOX OF 10 DISKETTES

*Add 50¢ Per Box Shipping & Handling

VISA master charge

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IL. RES ADD 7% SALES TAX

SHEPHERD MARKETING

(312) 894-5331

P.O. BOX 941339
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

How To Buy And Sell Used Computers — Part II

by Stan Veit

Where To Advertise Your Computer For Sale

Of course the answer is advertise it in the Computer Shopper classified ads. That way you have national coverage for your ad. This is important because even if you live in a large city, there may be only a small group of people interested in what you are offering to sell, and they might not read the local classified ads during the run of your ad. There is nothing as dead as yesterday's newspaper. On the other hand, our surveys show that people keep their Computer Shopper around for months and read and re-read it. Sooner or later, someone who wants your equipment is going to read your ad and act on it. If you can afford it and wish to cover all bases, you can also advertise in your local newspaper. Your club newsletter is another good place to advertise. It does not have to be a computer club; in fact, computer clubs are usually the worst place to sell. Everyone has a computer. Ads by members are usually free and the charge for non-members is small. I would also suggest an ad in your company newsletter if you have one, or tack up a notice on the company bulletin board. I sold a computer that way in two hours. People feel much more comfortable buying from someone within the same company.

Don't Sell To Friends — If Possible

It is much better to sell your computer to a stranger than to a friend - not that you are going to stick somebody and you would rather it be a stranger. The problem with selling to friends is that you are likely to sell your time along with the computer. Your friend will call you every time his computer program crashes, and you will spend your time giving a free course in computer science. If you don't want to be called on the phone at midnight with "I just got BDOS ERROR ON B:. What do I do now?" I repeat, sell to a stranger. One more thing, if you sell to a friend you will NEVER get rid of the computer! I once sold a computer to a friend and after a year the CRT died. He told all my other friends that I had stuck him with a bum computer.

How To Write Your Ad

The most important thing in writing your classified ad is to clearly specify everything you are offering. This is no place to save money. If you use abbreviations, the reader may have no idea what you are saying and may skip your ad completely. If you only want to sell your items as a system, you must clearly state that fact. If you are willing to break up the system and sell the pieces, state a price for each item. If something is not working, say so and price accordingly. Computer hackers will buy it anyway if the price is right. Even if you are willing to haggle about price, don't say so in your ads. People will offer you less than your advertised price anyway. I don't like "best offer" ads. People feel they are in an auction where they only have one chance to bid. If you advertise and do not want to bargain, be sure to put the words "FIRM" after your price. However, you should be willing to discuss the price with the potential buyer if you really are intent on selling.

Continued on page 14

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55B

$120 SHUGART 455

HALF HEIGHT, 48 TPI

TANDON 50-1 SS/DD(½HT)	$129
TEC 501 SS/DD(½HT)	$155
TEAC 55-F(96TPI)	$149
SA-465-2(96TPI)	$175
TANDON 100-2	$159
APPLE COMPATIBLE	$169
APPLE COMPATIBLE (½HT)	$159
SA 850	$350
MFE-700 (SA-850 COMPATIBLE)	$179

Discount For Two or More

DISKON SPECIAL

10 MB HARD DISK FOR IBM PC 2

$749 (Regular $1150)

KIT INCLUDES: 712 Half Height
10 MB Shugart Dr. (1 Yr. Warranty)
Controller/Host Card DOS 2-0 (1 Yr. Warranty)
Power Supply
Cables and Hardware

TEAC 55F

$149 HALF HEIGHT 96 TPI
LOW POWER

Qty Discount Available
DEALERS WELCOME

Call or Visit
NATIONAL DISKON CORPORATION
44844 GRIMMER BLVD.
FREMONT, CA 94538

415/490-7150

Handicapper!

HORSE RACES

Thoroughbred factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, jockey record, beaten favorite and weight. Harness factors include speed, class, past performance, post position, driver record, breaking tendencies, beaten favorite and parking out. Greyhound factors include speed, past performance, favorite box, trainer record, maneuvering ability, beaten favorite and break speed.

HARNESS RACES

Now use your computer to improve your performance at the track! Separate programs for thoroughbreds, harness horses and greyhounds will rank the horses or dogs in each race. Data entry is quick and easy. Handicap a race in minutes and a whole card in less than an hour! All the information you need is readily available from the Racing Form, harness or dog track program. We even provide a chart showing you where to find it!

DOG RACES

We can't guarantee a winner every time. But if you use The Handicapper, follow our advice and wager wisely, you'll be a smarter and richer bettor. Available for IBM/Sanyo, Apple II Series, Commodore 64, TRS-80 Color, Model 100, TI99/4A. Price and availability information below. Specify system when ordering. VISA/MC welcome.

CALL TOLL FREE (ORDERS ONLY)
1-800-245-6228

Program	*IBM/SANYO*	*APPLE II*	*COM 64*	*CoCo*	*TI99*	*MOD 100*
Thoroughbred	$49.95	$49.95	$34.95	$34.95	$34.95	$34.95
Harness	$49.95	$49.95	$34.95	$34.95	$34.95	$34.95
Greyhound	$49.95	$49.95	$34.95	$34.95	N/A	N/A
Any Two	$74.95	$74.95	$54.95	$54.95	$54.95	$54.95
All Three	$99.95	$99.95	$74.95	$74.95	N/A	N/A

Federal Hill Software • 825 William St. • Baltimore, Md. 21230 • Phone 301-685-6254

VIDEO ALSO

Electrified

AUDIO ALSO

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!
WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY PRICE ON ANYTHING FROM ANYWHERE!!!

BOARDS AND HARD DRIVES

MODEL	YOUR COST	DESC
HERCULES		
100	329	PC Graphics Board
Color Card	179	Color Card for PC, PP
M.A. SYSTEMS		
Peacock	229	PP, Color Graphics Bd for PC
PARADISE		
MultiDisp	339	PC, Mono/Color Board, PP
AST		
Six Pack Plus	255	
Six Pack Plus-384K	449	
QUADRAM	(Monitors)	
Chrome 8400	499	12" CMON, RGB, HR, 80 CHR
Screen 8500	1399	12" CMON, HR, 160 CHR
		(Printer)
Quadjet	699	40 CPS, 7 Color, PP
		(Hard Disk Drives for IBM & Compatibles)
QD 7000	1349	6-MB, Removable
QD 7010	1295	10-MB, Fixed
QD 7018	2249	10-MB, Fixed
QD 7012	1095	12-MB, Fixed
QD 7020	1495	20-MB, Fixed
QD 7027	1749	27-MB, Fixed
QD 7072	3949	72-MB, Fixed
		(PC Enhancements)
Link 3000	399	Links APPLE Software to PC
Link 3010	419	Links APPLE SFWR to Compaq
Link 3020	419	Links APPLE SFWR - Columbia
QuadBdII4064	289	2 SP, CLK, 64K, SFWR
QuadBdII4256	449	as above W/ 256K
QuadBd 5064	279	PP, SP, CLK, 64K, SFWR
QuadBd 5256	369	as above W/ 256K
Quad 512	259	#6064,64K,SP,SFWR, EXP 512K
Quad 512	399	#6256, as above W/ 256K
Quad 512	649	#6512, as above W/ 512K
QB 5310	239	PP,SP,CLK,GamePort, SFWR
QB 5364	319	as above W/ 64K
QB 5356	449	as above W/ 256K
QB 5384	509	as above W/ 384K
Quadcolorl	199	Video card for HR
Quadcolorll	219	W/Quad I Gives 640X200 RES

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER QUADRAM PRODUCTS!!

S.T.B.		(IBM PC Peripherals)
64	219	64K
192	349	192K
256	419	256K
384	509	384K
Graphix +	289	GPH, PP, RGB, RAM Disk
Graphix II+	349	GPH, PP, RGB, RAM Disk
Super I/O	169	PP, RS-232C, CLK, GamePort
Mono +	199	MON Adaptor
Rio +	289	64K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Rio +	489	256K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Rio +	599	384K,PP,RS-232C,CLK,Game
Super Rio	309	64K,PP,2-232C,CLK,Ram Disk
Super Rio	439	192K,PP,2-232C,CLK,Ram Disk
Super Rio	499	256K,PP,2-232C,CLK,RAM Disk
SR Piggyback	169	64K Super Rio add on board
SR Piggyback	379	256K Super Rio add on bord
SR Piggyback	619	512K Super Rio add on board

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER S.T.B. PRODUCTS!!

TECMAR		(I.B.M. PC Peripherals)
1st Mate	239	EXP Board, CLK,SP,PP
1st Mate	279	as above w/64K
1st Mate	319	as above w/128K
1st Mate	399	as above w/256K
PAL	259	For 1st Mate
Captain	265	w/o memory, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	279	64K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	339	128K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	389	192K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	399	256K, CLK,SP,PP
Captain	529	384K, CLK,SP,PP
PAL	249	For Captain
Wave	229	64K Memory Bd-Short Slot
Wave	269	128K Memory Bd-Short Slot
Wave	345	256K Memory Bd-Short Slot
64K	219	64K Memory Board
128K	275	128K Memory Board
256K	329	256K Memory Board
64K	85	64K Memory Upgrade
20037	499	Graphic Master Multi Board

CALL FOR PRICING ON ALL OTHER TECMAR PRODUCTS!!

LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICING IN THE COUNTRY ON:

HARD DRIVES
IOMEGA & TALLGRASS

MONITORS
AMDEK—COMREX—PRINCETON

COMPUTERS

	Your Cost
APPLE	
IIE	$ 795.00
IIE-Pro	CALL
IIC-With Monitor	CALL
COMPAQ	
Compaq-Portable	CALL
Compaq-Plus	CALL
COLUMBIA	
VP-Portable	$1689.00
Model V Desktop	$1679.00
Model IV-10 MG. Hard Drive	$2739.00
$3,000.00 of Sofware **FREE** with any Columbia—*BEST BUY*!	
COMPUPRO-CALL FOR LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICING!	
CORONA	
PC-22	$1929.00
PC-HD-2	$2995.00
PPC-22-Portable	$1795.00
PPC-XT-Portable	$2695.00
EAGLE	
Spirit-2	$2079.00
Spirit-XL	$2949.00
PC-1	$1419.00
PC-2	$1729.00
PC-XL	$3179.00
IBM	
PC-64K-1 Drive	$1489.00
PC-256K-2 Drive	$1749.00
PC-XT-128K	CALL
PC-XT-256K	CALL
PC-AT	CALL
SANYO	
550	$ 689.00
555	$ 969.00
550-2	$ 739.00
555-2	$1039.00
SPERRY-CALL FOR LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICING!	
TAVA	
Model-1-256K-2 Drive	$1395.00

PRINTERS

BROTHER	YOUR COST
HR-15	$ 389.00
DAISYWRITER	
2000-	$ 849.00
DATASOUTH	
DS-180-	$1149.00
DS-220-	$1349.00
DIABLO	
620-	$ 789.00
630-	$1549.00
630ECS-	$1695.00
630KSR-	$2479.00
GENICOM	
3014-	$ 949.00
3024-	$1195.00
3180-	$1689.00
3184-	$1799.00
3300-	$1829.00
3400-	$1989.00
JUKI	
6100-	$389.00
MANNESMAN-TALLY	
Spirit-	$ 269.00
160-	$ 519.00
180-	$ 729.00
NEC	
2000/10/15/30-	$ 649.00
2050-	$ 779.00
3510/15-	$1309.00
3520-	$1995.00
3525-	$2179.00
3530-	$1295.00
3550-	$1389.00
7710/15-	$1649.00
7720-	$2549.00
7725-	$2629.00
7730-	$1649.00

	YOUR COST
OKIDATA	
92-	$ 365.00
93-	$ 579.00
84-	$ 669.00
2350-	$1749.00
2410-	$1749.00
PANASONIC	
1090-	$ 249.00
SUPER SPECIAL	
1091-	$ 299.00
1092-	$ 439.00
1093-	$ 659.00
QUME	
20P-	$ 459.00
11/40-	$1289.00
11/55-	$1495.00
SILVERREED	
500-	$ 339.00
550-	$ 429.00
770-	$ 729.00
STAR	
10X-	$ 235.00
15X-	$ 369.00
Delta 10-	$ 369.00
Delta 15-	$ 489.00
Radix 10-	$ 529.00
Radix 15-	$ 609.00
Powertype-	$ 339.00
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	
TI-855-	$ 775.00
TOSHIBA	
1340-	$ 739.00
1351-	$1249.00
1350-	$1539.00
TRANSTAR	
120P-	$ 439.00
130P-	$ 599.00
140S-	$1275.00
T-315-	$ 395.00

COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Computers, Terminals, Monitors, Printers, Disc Drives, Modems, Etc. Are Available From the Following Manufacturers:

COMPUTERS
ACORN
ACTION
ALTOS
APPLE
CMC
COLUMBIA
COMMODORE
COMPAQ
COMPUCORP
CORONA
COMPUPRO
DEC
EAGLE
IBM
KAYPRO
MICROMATE
MOLECULAR
N.E.C.
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
O.S.M.
PANASONIC
PIED PIPER
RADIO SHACK
SANYO
SEIKO
SPERRY
SUMICOM
TAVA
TELERAM
TELEVIDEO
TOSHIBA
VISUAL TECH
ZENITH

TERMINALS
ALTOS
AMPEX
ANN ARBOR
ARROW
BEEHIVE
CIE
COMPUTER HARDWARE
ESPIRIT
EXECUPORT
FALCO
HAZELTINE
ISC COLOR GRAPHICS
LEAR SIEGLER
MICROTERM
MOLECULAR
NEC
NORTH STAR
OSM
QUAZON
QUINT
QUME
SIERRA
TELETEK
TELEVIDEO
VISUAL-TECH
WYSE
ZENITH

MONITORS
ADDS
AMDEK
BMC
ELECTROHOME
GORILLA
KIMTRON
NEC
NORTH STAR
OLYMPIA
PANASONIC
PHILLIPS
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
QUADRAM
RODINE
SAKATA
SANYO
SEIKO
SMD
SUMICON
TAXAN
USI
ZENITH

PRINTERS
ALPHA COM
AMMICRO
ANADEX
ATARI
BMC
CENTRONIX
C-ITOH
COMMODORE
DAISY WRITER
DATA PRODUCTS
DATA SOUTH
DATA TERMINALS
DEC
DIABLO
DTC
EPSON
FLORIDA DATA
GEMINI
GORILLA
IDS
INTEGRAL
DATA SYSTEM
JUKI
MANNESMANN TALLY
NEC
NORTHERN TELECOM
OKIDATA
OLYMPIA
PACEMARK
PANASONIC
PRINTRONICS
PRISM
QUANTEX
QUME
RADIO SHACK
RICOH
RITEMAN
SIEMENS
SILVER REED
SMITH CORONA
STAR
TELEVIDEO
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TOSHIBA
TRANSTAR
TTX

DISC DRIVES & HARD DRIVES
ALLOY
ALTOS
AMDEK
APPARAT
APPLE
ATARI
CAMEO
COMPUPRO
COMPUTER INOVATIONS
CONCORDE
CORONA
CORVUS
DATAFILE
DATAMAG
MICROMATE
MICRO SCI
MITSUBISHI
MOUNTAIN
NEC
PEGASUS
PERCOM
PERIPHERAL MARKETING INC
PRAGMATIC DESIGN
QUADRAM
QUANTUM
RADIO SHACK
RANA
RODINE
SAMSON
SANYO
SIEKO
SHUGART
STONEWARE
SUPER SYSTEM
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECHMAR
THOUGHT WORKS
TRANTOR
VISTA
VISUAL TECHNOLOGY
XEROX

COMPUTER CARDS OR ADD-ONS
ADVANCE LOGIC SYSTEMS
AMDEK
AST
CALIFORNIA COMPUTER PRODUCTS
CARDCO
DCA
HERCULES
INTEC
INTERACTIVE STRUCTURES
M A SYSTEMS
MICROLOG
MICROTEK
ORANGE-MICRO
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
PERSYST PRODUCTS
PLANTRONICS
QUADRAM
TALLGRASS TECHNOLOGIES
TECH DESIGNS
TECHMAR
TITAN SYSTEMS
TYMAC

MODEMS
ANCHOR AUTOMATION
ANDERSON JACOBSON
ATARI
CEMETEK
DATEC
GENERAL DATACOM
HAYES
INFORTRON
LEXICON
MICROCOM
MULTITECH
NORTHERN TELECOM
NOVATION
PARADYNE
PRENTICE
QUINT
RACAL/VADIC
RIXON
SEIKO
SSM
US ROBOTICS

MISCELLANEOUS
ALIEN GROUP (Voice Boxes)
AST
COMPUTER TECH ASSOCIATES (Apple Peripherals)
COMPUTERWARE (Touchmat)
C T C ELECTRONICS (Quick Disk Memory)
DATA SHIELD (Surge Protector)
DYMARC (Surge Protector)
ELECTRA-GUARD (Surge Protector)
ENTER (Plotters)
ELECTRONIC PROTECTION DEVICES (Surge Protector)
GENESIS (Commodore Peripherals)
GILTRONICS (Switch Boxes)
G.F.S.
GOULD (Power Supplies)
JAGUAR (Apple Peripherals)
KENSINGTON MICROWAVE (Peripherals)
KEYTRONICS (Keyboard)
KOALA (Graphic Tablets)
KRAFT (Joysticks)
LQ CORP (Sheet Feeders)
LYNC (Communication Programs)
M & R ENTERPRISES (Peripherals)
MPC (Peripherals for Apple & IBM)
ORANGE-MICRO (Interfaces)
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS (Buffers)
PROFIT SYSTEMS (IBM Peripherals)
PTI (Surge Protector)
QUADRAM (Buffers)
RAYTRONICS (Peripherals)
RH ELECTRONICS (Cooling Fans)
RUTISHAUSER (Paper Handling Products)
SAFT (Standby Power System)
SURGE SENTRY (Surge Supressors)
TECHMAR (Miscellaneous)
TM TECHNOLOGIES (Cut Sheet Feeders)
TYMAC (Tacklers)
ULTIMA (Surge Protectors)
VIDEX (Apple Peripherals)
WILDCARD (Apple Peripherals)
X-COMP (IBM Peripherals)

Send for our computer catalog!

250 LINES OF SOFTWARE — Call for the Lowest PRICES!

(203) 937-0106

$2 refund on all telephone orders over $100

All Prices Listed are Cash Discounted. Add 2% for MasterCard or Visa. Not Responsible for Typographical Errors. Prices are Subject to change Without Notice. Conn. Residents Add 7½% sales tax.

Electrified Discounters
996 ORANGE AVE.
WEST HAVEN CT 06516

MasterCard VISA

Buy And Sell Used Computers
Continued from page 12

Exchanging The Computer And The Money

If you advertise in Computer Shopper or any other national paper, you and the potential buyer are faced with the problem of how to exchange the merchandise for the money. This is a problem because you are both dealing with strangers. You can send the merchandise COD but even then the buyer has no way of knowing if what they have received is as advertised until they open it and try the system.

Once you make contact with buyer or seller, you can exchange references until you are both satisfied that the person you are dealing with is reliable. I find that most people are honest, but I know that sooner or later I will get stuck. If you can't face that prospect, then only sell or buy locally. Perhaps the seller and buyer can work out a trial period until the buyer becomes knowledgeable about the system.

Things To Remember When Buying or Selling

If you sell to someone at a distant location, you must ship the computer. If you have the original packing boxes, use them to pack the equipment. Be sure to use plenty of packing material inside. There is no sense having your working system broken in transit. When you advertise, be sure to state who pays for shipping. Very often, computer boxes exceed the UPS or parcel post size or weight limits. If that is the case, you may have to ship by air cargo and that can be expensive. Don't fail to insure the item for its actual value. If you don't state the value, you will find that the limit of the liability is around $50. Overstating the value, will not help because the insurer will determine the real value before they pay the claim.

If you are the receiver, be sure that you inspect the cartons for damage before signing for them. If there is the slightest sign of damage, sign only after bringing it to the attention of the trucker who delivers it and make a note on the documents you sign. Save the shipping cartons. You may need them to return the equipment to the seller or to a service depot.

If you buy a used computer or peripheral, write to the manufacturer and let them know that you are an owner of their machine. Not that you will have any claim on warranty service, but if you are listed as an owner, you may get service updates and notices of new improvements.

As soon as you receive the equipment, set it up and check it out. If anything does not work as represented, call the seller immediately and discuss it. Don't think you have been cheated. Computer equipment often has problems after shipping. Even brand new computers that have been inspected before leaving the factory arrive with misaligned disk drives or something else that quits enroute. People of goodwill can and do work out such problems. If you are the seller and your buyer calls you with a problem after receiving the equipment, consider having it repaired at his location at your expense. This is a bitter pill to take, but it may cost less than shipping the computer back, repairing it and sending it out again. If the damage is obviously from shipping, the receiver must make the claim. Do not waste any time doing this. It takes most shippers a long time to investigate your claim. You must be home when the investigator calls and you must have the original wrappings. Save the shipping papers. They are most important to your claim.

Don't Worry!

Although many of the things I say in this series of articles are negative, it is because I wish to warn you about them. Don't worry too much. Knowing what can happen enables you to deal with it so it does not happen. Thousands of people buy and sell through the pages of **Computer Shopper**, and we receive very few complaints. If you have any complaint from an ad in this magazine, write to our customer service department and we will try to help you. We can do more if the complaint is about a commercial ad rather than a classified but we will try our best for you. ●

CompPro

5¼ Inch Diskettes

SS/DD ..... SPECIAL 10.99/Box of 10
DS/DD ..... SPECIAL 11.99/Box of 10
Lifetime Warranty

5¼" Maxell MD2-HD AT	51.00/10
3½" Verbatim SS/DD	35.00/10
3½" Sony DS/DD	45.00/10
Apple Cooling Fan With Surge Protector	30.00
Disk Bank by Amaray (Holds 50 Disks)	10.00
Dx-85 Disk File With Lock & Key (Holds 100 Disks)	13.00
Set of 9 4164-150ns Ram Upgrade Chips	32.00/Set of 9
MX80 Ribbons	4.00 Ea.
MX100 Ribbons	5.50 Ea.

CALL US FOR ALL OF YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS.

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICES.

CompPro
P.O. Box 6246
Huntington Beach, CA 92615
(714) 964-5006

Add 5% (Minimum $2.50) For Shipping & Handling.

GODFATHER'S used computer SYNDICATE

BUYING - SELLING - CONSIGNMENT

COMPUTERS—DISK DRIVES—PRINTERS—MODEMS
from MAINFRAMES to MICROS

For an offer you can't refuse . . .
Visit our new ORLANDO area store:
1154 W. SR 436 FOREST CITY (305) 774-1111
OR WRITE: P.O. 3037 FOREST CITY, FL 32714

TEAC 55F 5" 1 MByte
New, 90-Day Guarantee, DS 80 Track 96 TPI 1/2 HT
$175 each, delivered (or will beat best price)
We service computers & drives (to component level).

PLUG 'N' PLAY
COMPLETE PRINTER PACKAGES

Printers and interfaces are our specialties. We have put together the following complete printer packages (you need nothing else) at one low bundle price and NO SHIPPING CHARGE. YOU GET: (1) A printer of your choice, (2) the best interface with cable of our selection, and (3) a pack of 500 smooth edge (laser perf.) 20# paper. We guarantee it works beautifully the first time you plug it in and thereafter, because we have tested every interface included in the package. No guesswork, no fuss. We also customerize printer package to suit your printing needs. Special: Order a Gemini10x package at our lowest ever price and get 2 extra ribbons free. Offer ends 3/31/85.

Computer	Interface	STAR Gemini10x	STAR Powertype	JUKI 6100	Citizen MSP-10	Panasonic KXP-1091	Okidata ML 92
Apple II+/IIe	Grafstar II	$315	$415	$495	$405	$375	$455
Apple IIc, IBMPCjr	S-P Converter	$319	$389(cable)	$509	$409	$379	$459
Atari, TI99/4A	Axiom AT, TI	$325	$419	$505	$415	$385	$465
Commodore 64	Connection, 2K	$329	$425	$509	$419	$389	$469
Timex 2068	Aerco parallel	$315	$409	$495	$405	$375	$455
IBM, Kaypro, Osborne, Sanyo: Cable		$275	$369	$455	$365	$335	$415
Printing speed (CPS)/ Buffer		120/0K	18/0K	18/2K	160/1K	120/1K	160/0K
Near letter quality mode/ Graphics		no/yes	daisywheel	daisywheel	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes
Super- subscript/ Underlining		yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes	yes/yes

*Interfaces: Gafstar II or Dumpling-GX...$79 Axiom...$85 Tymac connection(2k buffer)...$89 Cable...$35

ALPHA SCIENTIFIC
P.O. Box 626, Chesterfield, MO 63017
Telephone: (314) 532-5282

COLOR PRINTER

Okimate 20 printer pack...$249
New color printer for IBM PC and PCjr from Okidata, 80cps draft, 40cps letter quality; high resolution graphics; 20 colors, print on paper or acetate; 8K buffer, super-/subscript, underline, italics and more. The package includes: Okimate 20 printer, black and color ribbon, interface cable (specify serial or parallel), color software program, and a pack of 500 laser perf. 20# paper.

APPLE ORCHARD

From Applied Engr. (3Y WRTY)

*Viewmaster 80 for II/II+...$135
80 column card, new design. The best.
1-wire shift key mod for V80...$5
*Memorymaster IIe 64K...$139
80 column card, upgradabe to 128K
Ram chips 64K for upgrading...$35
*Memorymaster IIe 128K...$189
Installed and tested by A.E. (Special)
*Timemaster II HO (New)...$109
*Z-80+ card, 4MHz, fast...$115
Now includes new CP/AM 4.0 software.

IBM PC & JR. STUFF

*AST, Quadram, Tecmar...Call
Memory expansion, multifunction boards.
*Quadjr expansion chassis...$529
with 1/2 height drive, clock, parallel printer port, expansion slot for Ram.
*Chipmunk PC or Jr. ...$129
Parallel printer port, clock/calendar.
*Jr. Captain 64K, Tecmar...$259
Memory expansion board up to 128K, or 384K with Jr. Cadet module, with parallel printer port, clock/calendar.

We guarantee and service what we sell. Write or call for prices of other hard-/software, supplies, other printer packages, and 2 or more quantity discount. Shipping for order over $200 is free, other adds $2 (within USA). COD adds $6. Mastercard or Visa adds 3%. MO resident adds 5.625% tax. Give your computer model# in the order. OPEN: Weekdays 9am-9pm Saturdays 9am-5pm

$$$ GIANT SAVINGS $$$
HIGH QUALITY AT LOW PRICES

Echo head cleaning kit no harsh abrasives no fluids to apply (30 applications). 5¼" - $6.95

DYSAN® DISKETTES
PREMIUM QUALITY AT HUGE SAVINGS
$2.10 @5¼" SS/DD 5¼" DS/DD @ $2.60

All diskettes are in boxes of 10 with labels, envelopes and reinforced hubs.

DISK STOR holds 50 5¼" Diskettes. $12.95 + $2.00 shipping.

SHIPPING: 5¼" DISKETTES - Add $3.00 per 100 or less. PAYMENT: VISA, M/C add 4% or check with order. COD orders add $2.00. $1.50 credit on long distance phone orders. TAXES: Illinois customers add 8%.

SCAMP SYSTEMS, INC.
BOX 59451 - CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60659
1 312 267 9858

Editorial

By Stan Veit

The Macintosh Office

Editor's Note:
The Macintosh Office was announced the day our issue was ready for press. I have scrapped the editorial to bring you this important news.

Apple has introduced The Macintosh Office - where people can work together in the most productive ways possible.

On January 23, 1985 they announced the AppleTalk™ Personal Network and the LaserWriter printer. These two products are only the next step. Their strategy over the next few years is to introduce a series of products to meet the needs of work groups. Through these products they plan to achieve our long-term goal of establishing Macintosh as the second standard in a variety of business markets.

The concept of The Macintosh Office is built upon an understanding of how people in business really work. Research shows that knowledge workers spend about 80 percent of their time working closely with five to twenty five other people. The remaining 20 percent of the time, workers need to reach beyond this group. The Macintosh Office provides tools to let knowledge workers communicate within the work group and tie into outside information.

Products to Improve Productivity in Work Groups

At the heart of The Macintosh Office, of course, is Macintosh. The Macintosh family of products, built on the premise of power and radical ease of use, includes the entry-system Macintosh 128K; the more powerful Macintosh 512K, the Macintosh most frequently chosen by business users; and the Macintosh XL, for users who need more memory, a larger screen and a built-in hard-disk drive.

To really take advantage of the Macintosh hardware and software solutions, Macintosh users in work groups need to be able to communicate with each other. The AppleTalk Personal Network is a breakthrough in price/value that brings Macintosh radical ease of use to work groups.

Networks have been slow to catch on in business, mainly because they're too expensive.

AppleTalk changes all that. For a suggested retail price of only $50 a connection, AppleTalk allows Macintosh and other personal computers to share peripherals and lets up to 32 computers and peripheral devices communicate with each other within work areas of 1,000 feet. AppleTalk can act as a tributary to other networks for communication outside AppleTalk, and multiple AppleTalk networks can be bridged together to extend beyond 32 connections.

Apple's LaserWriter is a breakthrough in visual communication that brings to workstations a productivity tool never before available.

The LaserWriter is a high-resolution laser printer that can be shared in a work group to print such documents as newsletters, overhead transparencies, business forms, memos, brochures and reports. Through its dynamic built-in software language, PostScript, plus its built-in computer - the most powerful Apple has yet built - and a Canon LBP-CX10 engine, the LaserWriter produces text and business graphics with quality and flexibility previously restricted to printers costing several times as much. It prints characters and graphics in virtually any size at full-page 300 dots-per-inch resolution.

A built-in program emulates the Diablo 630, a popular daisy-wheel printer, letting IBM and IBM-compatible personal computers using IBM PC software print directly on the LaserWriter with no software modifications.

The file server, with

Continued on page 20

LINDENHURST by Corey Strongin

MR. LINDENHURST, WHAT DO YOU DO AROUND HERE?
WELL...
©1984 RENAISSANCE GROUP
DOESN'T MANAGEMENT REALIZE YOU'RE OBSOLETE?
WHY DON'T YOU GO ENTER A "JABBA THE HUT" LOOKALIKE CONTEST!
COREY

ICX
ICX
ISIS - CP/M eXchanger
ISE
ISIS Emulator for CP/M
$175 includes source
Western Wares
303•327-4898
Box C • Norwood, CO 81423

$1995
SANYO PORTABLE
•INCLUDES EASYWRITER II—EASYFILER—EASYPLANNER—GW BASIC
•NINE INCH COLOR MONITOR •TWO 360K DRIVES •256K RAM
•TRUE IBM COMPATIBLE •TWO IBM CARD EXPANSION SLOTS
PARKWYATH SERVICES
2517 ST. PAUL STREET •BALTIMORE, MD 21218•(301)243-7700
ADD $15.00 SHIPPING & HANDLING. MD RESIDENTS ADD 5% TAX
CHARGE CARDS ADD 2%
VISA
MasterCard

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

TOLL FREE 800-233-8760

apple

Scarborough

Songwriter	$24.75
Picturewrit	$24.75
Phi Beta F	$32.75
Mastertype	$24.75
Run f Money	$32.75
Net Worth	$54.75

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22.75
Spitfire	$22.95
F-15 Strike	$22.75
Air Rescue	$22.75

SSI

Baseball	$22.75
Questron	$26.75
Germany 1985	$32.75
50 Missions	$21.75

Spinnaker

Alphabet	$18.75
Story Machine	$19.75
Kids on Keys	$18.75
Grandma	$19.75
Snooper Troop	$22.75

Broderbund

Bank St. Writer	$42.75
Bank St. Filer	$42.75
Bank St. Mailer	$42.75
Bank St. Spell	$42.75
Mask of Sun	$24.95
Print shop	32.95
Lode Runner	$22.95

Graphics Tablet

Supersketch	$49.95
Kolala	$84.95

ATARI

800XL COMPUTER	CALL
1050 DRIVE	CALL
1010 RECORDER	$55.00
1020 PRINTER	$59.00
1025 PRINTER	$189.00
1027 PRINTER	$249.00
1030 MODEM	$59.00
MONKEYWRENCH II	$52.75
HOME ACCOUNT D	$44.75
TAX ADVANTAGE	$35.75

SUB LOGIC

Flight Simulator II C-64	32.75
Flight Simulator II Atari	32.75
Flight Simulator II Apple	32.75

Trillium

Shadowkeep	$26.75
Fahrenheit 451	$26.75
Amazon	$26.75

Synapse

Synfile	$48.95
Syncalc	$48.95
Syncomm	$29.95
Syntrend	$48.95

Graphics Tablet

Supersketch	$32.95
Kolala	$69.95
THE ILLUSTRATOR	$99.95
SPIDER EATER	$22.50
SPEEICOPTER	$27.75

BUSINESS

VISICALC	$159.75
LETTER PERFECT R	59 00
DATA PERFECT	$89.75
FILE MANAGER	$69.75
HOME FILE MGR	$69.75

DEADLINE	$34.75
ENCHANTER	$34.75
INFIDEL	$34.75
PLANETFALL	$34.75
STAR CROSS	$34.75
SUSPENDED	$34.75
WITNESS	$34.75
ZORK I	$26.75
ZORK II	$26.75

Scarborough

Songwriter	$24.75
Net Worth	$49.95
Mastertype	$24.75
Run f Money	$24.75

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22.75
Spitfire	$19.95
F-15 Strike	$22.75
Air Rescue	$22.75

SSI

Baseball	$22.75
Questron	$26.75
50 Missions	$21.75

Spinnaker

Alphabet	$18.75
Story Machine	$21.75
Kids on Keys	$18.75
Grandma	$19.75
Snooper Troop	$22.75

Broderbund

Bank St. Writer	$42.75
Spellmaker	$19.95
Mask of Sun	$24.95
Choplifter	$22.95
Lode Runner	$22.95

COMMODORE

COMMODORE

C64 COMPUTER	CALL
SX 64 COMPUTER	CALL
C1541 DISK DRIVE	$239.00
C1526 PRINTER	$269.00
MPS801 PRINTER	$215.00
C1702 MONITOR	$249.00
C64105 LOGO 64	$45.00
C64106 PILOT 64	$35.00
SIMON'S BASIC	$29.00

SSI

Baseball	$22.75
Germany 1984	$32.75
50 Missions	$21.75

PERSONAL PERIPHEIALS

Super Sketch-Atari	32.95
Super Sketch-C-64	37.95
Super Sketch-TI99/4A	37.95
Super Sketch-Apple	52.95
Super Sketch-IBM PC	52.95

Timeworks

Inventory	$32.75
Sales	$32.75
Accts. Rec	$32.75
Accts. Rec	$32.75
G. Ledger	$39.75
Data Mgr	$14.75
Checkbook	$14.75
Star Battle	$14.75
Cave of Word	$18.75

CARDCO

C/01 Write Now	29.95
C/02 Write Now - 64	39.95
D/01 Mail Now - 64	29.00
D/04 Spell Now - 64	29.00
D/02 Utility Desk	19.95
CSD-1 Disk Drive (new)	CALL

MOD-1 Modern (new)	CALL
D/03 Tax Payer (new)	27.95
D/07 Calc Now/64 (new)	27.95
D/08 SUper Printer Utility	
D/08 Super Printer Utility	27.95
CK/1 Numeric Key Pad	34.95
DC/1 Data Cassette	39.95
CB/5 5 Slot Board C-64	54.00
CR/1 Light Pen	29.75
CE/1 Cassette Interface	29.75
CB/3 3 Slot Board Vic-20	24.95
CB/6 6 Slot Board Vic-20	65.00

Scarborough

Songwriter	$24.75
Phi Beta F	$29.95
Mastertype	$24.75
Run f Money	$24.75
Net Worth	$49.95

Batteries Included

Paper Clip	$59.95
Spell Pak	$34.95
Consultant	$64.95
Paper Clip with Spell Pak	$79.95
Home Pak	$34.95
BUS CARD	$139.95
80 Column Boaro	$109.95

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22.75
Spitfire	$19.95
F-15 Strike	$22.75
Air Rescue	$22.75

ADVENTURE

Diskey	32.95
Ultra Disassembler	32.95

HES

HES Games 84	22.95
Omni Writer/Spell	34.95
HES Mon 64	23.95
Microsoft Multiplan	55.00
Type N Write	19.95
Turtle Graphics II	23.95
Cell Defense	22.95
Paint Brush	12.95
Tri Math	22.95
Graphics Basic	27.95
HES Kit	29.95
Millionaire	23.95
64 Forth	24.95
HES Writer 64	24.95

MONITORS

TAXAN

210 Color RGB	255
100 Green	115
105 Amber	125
400 Color RGB	295
410 Color RGB	349
420 Color IBM	449
121 Green IBM	145
122 Amber IBM	149

ZENITH

ZVM 122A Amber	86
ZVM 1236 Green	82
ZVM 124 Amber - IBM	129
ZVM 131 Color	275
ZVM 133 RGB	389
ZVM 135 Composite	449
ZVM 136 Hi Res Color	589

GORILLA

12" Green	$ 82 00
12" Amber	$ 88.00

AMDEK

300 Green	125
300 Amber	145
310 Amber - IBM	159
Color 300-Audio	265
Color 500-Composite	379
Color 600	545
Color 700	635
Color 710	675

NEC

JB 1260 Green	99.00
JB 1201 Green	135.00
JB 1205 Amber	145.00
JC 1215 Color	255.00
JC 1216 RGB	399.00
JC 460 Color	349.00

SAKATA

SC-100 Color	229
STSI Tinstand	29
SG 1000 Green	99
SA 1000 Amber	109

MODEMS

MICROBITS

MPP1000C	$109.00

NOVATION

J-Cat	$89 00
Cat	$129 00
Smart Cat 103/	$169 00
Smart Cat 103/212	$389.00
AutoCat	$209 00
212 Auto Cat	$539.00
Apple Cat II	$239 00
212 Apple Cat	$439 00
Apple Cat 212 (Upgrade)	$249 00
Smart Cat Plus	$359 00

Hayes

Smartmodem 300	$199.00
Smartmodem 1200	$469.00
Smartmodem 1200b	$399.00
Micromodem IIe.	$249.00
Micromodem 100	$289.00
Chronograph	$179.00

ANCHOR

Volksmodem	$55 99
Mark VII (auto ans/dial)	$95 99
Mark VII (1200 band)	$259 00

TELELEARNING

CM-250 Commodore 64	CALL
AP-250 Apple	CALL
113-250 IBM	CALL

Westridge C-64 ... Call
Total Telecommunications C-64 ... Call
Mitey Mo C-64 ... Call

AMERICA'S MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS

LYCO COMPUTER

WORLD'S LEADER IN SALES & SERVICE

TO ORDER
CALL TOLL FREE
800-233-8760
In PA 1 717-327-1824
Lyco Computer
P.O. Box 5088
Jersey Shore, PA 17740

Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants

"PEOPLE WHO KNOW WHAT THEY WANT AND KNOW HOW TO USE IT RECEIVE THE LOWEST PRICES AT LYCO"

SAVE ON THESE IN-STOCK PRINTERS

GEMINI 10X $229 ★

MANNESMANN TALLY

SPIRIT 80	$255.00
MTL-160L	$549.00
MTL-180L	$739.00

JUKI

Juki 6100	$389
Tractor Kit	$119

Epson

RX80	$229
RX80FT	$269
RX100	$369
FX80	$369
FX100	$555
JX80	$1089
LQ1500P(includes kit)	$1149
LQ1500S(includes kit)	$529

Citoh

Prowriter8510A	$289
8510BC2	$399
8510BP1	$349
8510SP	$399
8510SR	$409
8510SCP	$419
8510SCR	$499
1550P	$489
1550BCD	$539
A10-20P	$469
F1040PU or RDU	$899
F1055PU or RUD	$1099

DIGITAL DEVICES

16K printer buffer	99.75
32K printer buffer	119.75
64K printer buffer	169.95

BLUE CHIPS

M12010	$275
M12010 C-64	$275
D4015	$1389

OKIDATA

Okimate 10	CALL
82A	$229
83A	$549
84	$649
92	$359
93	$569

LEGEND

880	$229.00
1000	$279
1200	CALL
1500	CALL
1081	CALL

CARDCO

LQ1 Printer	379.00
LQ3 Printer	299.00
C/?6 C-64 Graphics	65.75
C/?B C-64	39.75
C/?AT Atari	55.00

Smith Corona

Fastext 80	189.00
D100	219.00
D200	399.00
D300	519.00
L1000	339.00

Corona

LP300 Laser Printer	2699.
200361 Toner Cartridge	89.

NEC

NEC 8025	$699
NEC 8027	$359

STAR MICRONICS

Gemini 10x	$229
Gemini 15x	$345
Delta 10	$339
Delta 15	$449
Radix 10	$499
Radix 15	$589
Powertype	$309
Sweet P 100	$549

PANASONIC

1090	$219
1091	$279
1092	$415
1093	$599
3151	$469

PANASONIC 1090 $219

NOW STOCKING CITIZEN & OLIVETTIC PRINTERS

OVER 2000 SOFTWARE TITLES IN STOCK

COMPUTER CARE

BIB

DISK DRIVE CLEANER	$12.75
COMPUTER CARE KIT	$19.75

NORTRONICS DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic,

DISK DRIVE CLEANER with software for IBM-PC, Atari, Vic, Apple, TI	$29 75
DISK CLEANER REFILL	$14 75
CASSDRIVE CLEANER	$9 95
MEDIA BULK ERASER	$46 75

NEC

PC8201 Portable	$429
NECB1 64K Computer System	$1049
NECB2 128 K Computer System	$1299
PC8221 Thermal Printer	$ 139
PC8201 8K RAM Chip	$ 99
PC8206 32K RAM Cart	$ 299
PC300 Modem	$ 65
PC8801 MSDOS 16 Bit Card	$ 339

PRINTING PAPER

3000 SHEETS FANFOLD	$42.75
1000 SHEETS FANFOLD	$19.75
1000 SHEET LETTER	$21.95
200 SHEETS LETTER	$8.99
150 RAG STATIONARY	$10.99
MAILING LABELS (1in.)	$9.95
14 x 11 1000 FANFOLD	$24.75

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

FLIP-N-FILE 10	$3.75
FLIP-N-FILE 15	$8.95
FLIP-N-FILE 25	$18.95
FLIP-N-FILE 50	$17 75
FLIP-N-FILE (ROM HOLDER)	$17 75

DRIVES

MSD

SD1 DRIVE	$259.00
SD2 DRIVE	$475.00

INDUS

GT Atari 269

GT Atari	269
GT Commodore	CALL
GT Apple w/controller	219
GT Apple	169

DISKETTES

SKC (Box 10)

SKC-SSSD	$12.99
SKC-SSDD	$15.99
SKC-DSDD	$18.99

ELEPHANT (Box 10)

5¼"SSSD	$14.99
5¼"SSDD	$16.99
5¼"DSDD	$21.99

MAXELL (Box 10)

5¼"MD-1	$17.95
5¼"MD-2	$23.95

IBM-PC SOFT-WARE

Scarborough

Songwriter	$24.75
Picturewrite	$32.75
Phi Beta F	$32.75
Mastertype	$32.75
Run f Money	$32.75
Net Worth	$54.75

Spinnaker

Alphabet	$18.75
Kids on Keys	$19.75
Grandma	$19.75
Kindercomp	$17.75
Facemaker	$19.75
Kidwriter	$19.75

IBM-PC COMPATABLE

CORONA

PPC22A Portable 256K-Amber	$1995
PPC22G Portable 256K-Green	$1995
PPCXTA Portable 256K-10Meg	$3295
COR128K 128K RAM	$ 159

Zenith

Z-150	Call

Columbia Data

1600	Call

Televideo

TS1605	Call

Leading Edge

PC Compatable	Call

Microprose

Solo Flight	$22.75
NATO	$22.75
Spitfire	$22.95

Graphics Tablet

Supersketch	$49.95
Kolala	$99.95
Illustrator	$99.95
Logo Design	$27.95
Grams Spell	$27.95

TOLL FREE 1-800-233-8760

MasterCard TO ORDER VISA

CALL TOLL FREE

800-233-8760

Customer Service 1-717-327-1825

or send order to
Lyco Computer
P O Box 5088
Jersey Shore PA 17740

RISK FREE POLICY

In-stock item shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the Continental U.S. PA residents add sales tax. APO, FPO, and International orders add $5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for Master Card or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks clearance before shipping. All items subject to change without notice.

For your protection, we check for stolen credit cards.

BULLDOG'S SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

ZENITH 12"
Green or Amber Monitor
$89

TECMAR PC MATE
Memory Expansion Board w/64K
$169

SIGNALMAN
Mark XII Modem
300/1200 Baud auto answer/auto dial direct connect
$239

Bulldog gets you out of the high price dog house!

If you're not buying from Bulldog, you're barking up the wrong tree!

IBM

IBM PC
with 2 drives 256 K **1795**

IBM PC
2 drives 256 K Monochrome Monitor &
Monochrome Card/Printer Adaptor **2095**
*with 512 K 2345

IBM PC
2 drives 256 K
Color/Graphics Adaptor. Princeton HX12
Color Monitor..... **2395**
*with 512 K 2645

IBM PC
256 K 2 half-heights. 10 m.b.
hard disk..... **2595**

IBM XT..... 3495

IBM AT..... Call

All systems are tested and configured before we ship to you

FREE shipping on all IBM SYSTEMS

ACCESSORIES

MONITOR TILT/SWIVEL
BASE **$24.95**

6 OUTLET POWER STRIP
w/surge protection..... **$25.00**

SURGE SENTRY **$109.00**

DISKETTES

VEREX BY VERBATIM
SS/DD box of 10 ..... **14.95**

DS/DD box of 10..... **22.95**

SOFTWARE

WORDSTAR 2000..... **$279**
Brand new!

LOTUS 123..... **319**

LOTUS SYMPHONY..... **439**

D BASE II..... **289**

D BASE III..... **389**

CROSSTALK..... **109**

FRAMEWORK **369**

COMPUSERVE
STARTER KIT..... **25**

MODEMS

NOVATION SMART CAT..... **$379**

HAYES MODEM 300B..... **199**

HAYES MODEM 1200 ..... **469**

HAYES MODEM 1200B..... **399**
comes w/SMART COM

SIGNALMAN MARK XII... **239**

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-438-6039
IN GEORGIA 404-860-7364

The computer business is going to the dogs!

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM

TANDON TM100-2 ..... $149
CDC 9409 129
TEAC 55 B 118
SHUGART SA 455 115

HARD DISK DRIVES

SHUGART 10 MB w/controller $699
TALLGRASS 20 MB w/20 MB TAPE BACKUP 2395
TALLGRASS 35 MB w/45 MB TAPE BACKUP 3995

MEMORY BANK 64 K SET OF 9 $24.95

PRINTERS

OKIDATA

ML 82A	$299	ML 92P	$399
ML 83A	569	ML 92S	499
ML 84P	699	ML 93P	615
ML 84S	799	ML 93S	695

EPSON

RX 80 T	249	FX 80	429
RX 80FT	329	FX 100	629
RX 100	429		
LQ 1500	1049		

TOSHIBA

1351 ..... 1269 1340 749

SILVER-REED

500 ..... 385 550 495

DIABLO

630 ..... $1595

STAR MICRONICS

GEMINI 10X 259
GEMINI 15X 389
POWER TYPE 399
Daisywheel 18 cps

BROTHER

HR 25...669 DX 15...399

2 FREE Ribbons with every Printer

IBM PERIPHERALS

AST SIXPAK $249
FREDERICKS PLANTRONICS 379
PARADISE Multi Display 319
PARADISE Modular Graphics 299
MA SYSTEM PEACOCK 225
HERCULES GRAPHICS 319
HERCULES COLOR 169
QUADCOLOR 199

MONITORS

AMDEK 300G $129
300A 139
310A 159
COLOR 300 249
COLOR 500 369
COLOR 600 429
COLOR 710 579
ZENITH ZVM 135 495
PRINCETON GRAPHICS
MAX 12 189
HX 12 469
IBM MONOCHROME 245
COLOR 589

SANYO $995

128 K 2 DS/DD drives includes Calcstar. Wordstar Easy Writer I

APPLE DISK DRIVES

FULL HEIGHT SHUGART MECHANISM $149
LASER HALF HEIGHT 135
DRIVES FOR 2C 159

APPLE PERIPHERALS

DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER CARD $55
80 COLUMN CARDS 79
PRINTER INTERFACE CARDS w/GRAPHICS 69
APPLE DUMPLING CARD 89
GRAPPLER PLUS 109

SHIPPING

- Add 3% Shipping & Insurance
- We Ship UPS
- We accept VISA, MasterCard, American Express and C.O.D.'s
- Add 3% for Charge Card Orders
- Ga. Residents Add 4% Sales Tax

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-438-6039

IN GEORGIA 404-860-7364

Bulldog Computer Products

3833-A Washington Road/Martinez, Georgia 30907

Editorial

Continued from page 15

20-megabyte and 40-megabyte capacities, will be Apple's hard-disk electronic communication solution for work groups. It will have a built-in computer; software that provides file transfer, electronic mail and print-spooling; and built-in file-management software that will form the basis of multiuser applications to be developed by third parties.

The file server's design encourages development of both hardware and software products. It contains a standard SCSI peripheral interface to support hardware add-ons such as tape back-up and additional storage. Also, it uses the Macintosh operating system and development environment, making it easy for third-party software developers already familiar with Macintosh to write applications for the file server.

The Macintosh Office will be connected with the IBM world. It is necessary for Apple to connect with the IBM world at three strategic points: mainframe corporate data bases, System 36 and the PC/PC network level.

The Apple Cluster Controller provides a pathway between Macintosh and IBM networks based on bisynchronous or System Network Architecture (SNA) protocols. With either the Cluster Controller or with AppleLine, which emulates a 3278 terminal, the Macintosh family can talk directly to IBM in 3270 protocols.

Apple and third-party developers will provide gateways from AppleTalk into different IBM host computing environments, giving networked Macintosh users on AppleTalk the same access to mainframe information currently available to stand-alone Macintosh computers through MacTerminal, AppleLine and the Apple Cluster Controller. Also, Macintosh users will be able to exchange revisable documents with IBM systems through the DIA/DCA format.

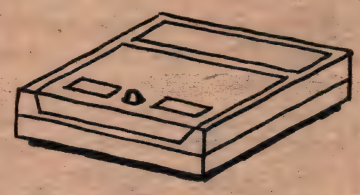
To integrate the IBM PC into The Macintosh Office, Apple will provide an AppleTalk card for the IBM PC that puts it onto the AppleTalk network, with software to allow it to print on the LaserWriter and to use Apple's hard-disk file-server product. Additional software will let the IBM PC also be used as a file server itself and as a communications gateway into IBM's PC Network. ●

INTRODUCING

16K PRINTER BUFFER
"PC SPOOLER"®

$99.00

★PARALLEL CENTRONICS INTERFACE
★RED LED ACTIVITY INDICATOR
★EASY Z BUTTON OPERATION
★COMPLETE WITH CABLES



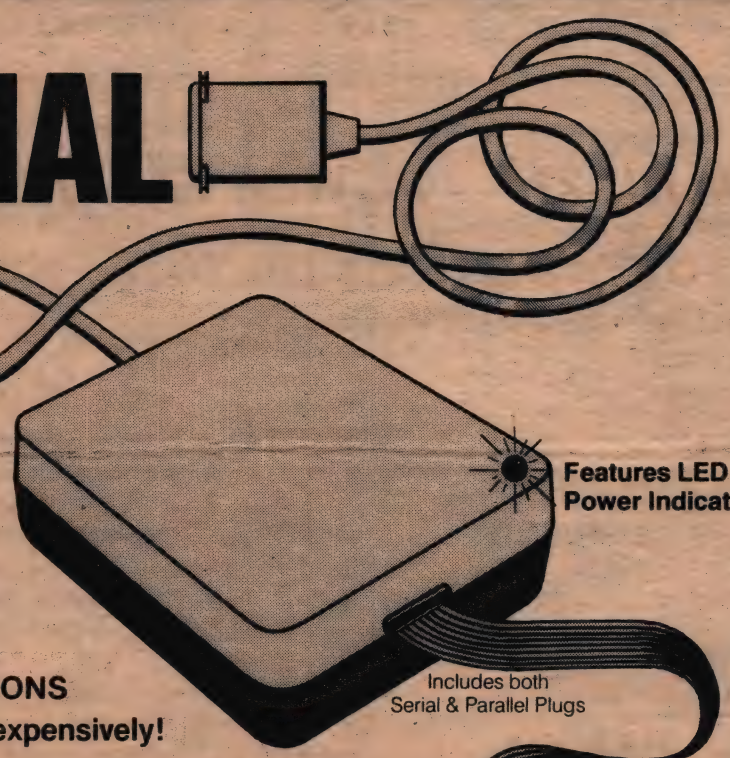
STEWART INSTRUMENTS
P.O. BOX 5684
GARDEN GROVE, CA. 92645
(714) 898-4055

TERMS: Checks / MO's - must clear bank first. MC/VISA, PO's from rated CO's - 24 hours. ADD $2.50 for shipping. CALIF. - add tax. Sorry, NO COD's at this price!

master charge VISA

SERIAL

Compatible with
☐ EPSON®
☐ Apple™
☐ DEC®
☐ IBM®
☐ H.P.-D.G.
☐ Any serial computer
☐ Most parallel printers
Call us to inquire!



Features LED Power Indicator!

Includes both Serial & Parallel Plugs

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ONLY $88.95
Plus $4.50 UPS SHIP/Handle
Cal. Residents add 6.5% Tax

ACT NOW, Receive SIX Feet of Cable FREE!
A Cable and Converter for the price of the Converter alone!

Custom Connectors available for:
☐ Apple IIc™
☐ Epson® PX-8
☐ Apple MacIntosh

Optional Power Supply available for:
☐ Epson Printers

EXPAND your OPTIONS
. . . Inexpensively!

- RS232 in and CENTRONICS PARALLEL Out
- Switch selectable baud rates
- Hardware Flow Control
- Compact "In-Line" Design
- Clearly Documented, Easy to Understand
- Totally Transparent Operation

"This fine quality Data Converter works transparently with baud rates ranging from 75 to 19.2K and won't slow your host system. Simply plug the RS232 SERIAL plug into your host and connect the CENTRONICS PARALLEL plug to your peripheral and away you go. Each system command (e.g., PRINT, PLOT, etc.) works transparently with this advanced converter allowing you to connect and go! ORDER TODAY and receive SIX FEET of CABLE absolutely FREE.

EPSON® is a registered trademark of Epson Corporation.
Centronics® is a registered trademark of Centronics Computer Corporation.
AD MAT-113.

PARALLEL

TO ORDER TODAY
CALL (415) 567-4067
Phones Available from
8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Pacific time

MasterCard VISA

EASY TO ORDER FOR *RAPID SHIPMENT!*
To Order simply call or write to Express Line. Inc. MasterCard, Visa, or Money Order please. Each order is shipped the same day via UPS for the fastest service.

EXPRESS LINE
"The Direct Marketing Company"
2485 Chestnut St., Suite 306
San Francisco, CA 94123

FEEDBACK FORUM

Letters From Our Readers

To Editor of Computer Shopper:

I read with relish, your article in the February issue of Computer Shopper on the history of the micros. I have been an electronic hobbyist since I was 12 years old, and when computers became affordable to ME, the Exidy Sorcerer computer was completely assembled and my boss became a dealer and purchased 2! Yes, in 1978 we ordered 2 8K Sorcerer model I computers, which would run MITS and Altair programs, and even Sol programs with a few byte changes, etc.

Well, I've had one since June 1979, and now I have three! My main machine is a model II, circa 1981, and is attached to Exidy's own interpretation of the S-100 buss expansion unit with 6 slots. I run CPM 2.2, Spellbinder, dBASE II (ver 2.4), Supercalc, and have much CPM software and specific software written for this machine. I have an 8k Godbout static ram in the box, along with a Vector Graphic controller card, with Micropolis 16 sectored drives.

I don't know why you didn't even mention Exidy's Sorcerer computer, as they copied the MITS and Altair, and IMSAI scheme very closely. Except for the use of the Z80, which eliminated refresh problems with cheap dynamic ram, and the use of a better monitor program, and a full, real keyboard, this computer wasn't too much different.

Exidy was always more concerned with the making of commercial coin operated video games, but decided in 1978 to join the rest in creating a nice, cheap personal computer. In 1980, Exidy separated with the Data Products Division, and those who were responsible started Exidy Data Products, Inc., a separate company. Due to FCC regulations and marketing problems, Exidy Data Products, Inc. sold their stock to Challenge Computers in Richardson, TX.

Challenge was unsuccessful in marketing their computer which was similar to the Epson QX-10, and while they were liquidating Exidy stock, they went Chapter 11.

That's not the end of the story, as there are over 300 serious users of this machine in the United States, and about 500 more overseas. The rest of the buyers (Exidy claimed 20,000 worldwide), have no serious use for a computer, or have something else now.

Anyway, I just wanted to tell you that you left out a chunk of history in your editorial, that seems to be continually forgotten, never remembered, or simply neglected...The Exidy Sorcerer computer. I know it wasn't ever popular, but there are still a couple of user groups around that might disagree with you!

I used to call myself a 'hacker"—that meant a guy who had a computer that he could fix himself when it broke, and could modify a BIOS to work with his "non-standard" system, and even add printer buffers, sound and graphic boards to his system without outside help. I can't call myself a "hacker" now, as this means—"a teenage brat with no consideration for anyone else, who randomly accesses computers on line with intent to steal or defraud." So, Stan, I'm a 40 year old hobbyist, a professional video technician, a computer freak who likes his Exidy, CP/M and the S-100 buss, who will soon become a forgotten dinasaur, like the Altair!

Software and hardware pirates will always exist, ideas can't be controlled by copyright laws, and creative intelligence always rests on the success of others. There is no way to stop a person from thinking, other than simply killing him! Chances are, if that person is smart, he will tell someone else about the idea, and it will continue on.

Goodbye to the old "hackers," the readers of Popular Electronics, the Altair kit builders, the S-100 buss, CP/M, and the Exidy Sorcerer! Goodbye Microsystems magazine!

Hello to the IBM, 512KB user RAM, hard disks, and no more hassles about what the standard is! Goodbye Radio Shack, Atari, TI, Commodore, Coleco, and all the others who wish to bow out to the new standard of computers. Tandy might hang in there for a while while Taiwan, Korea, and Malaysia crank out IBM compatible clones.

The bottom line is that we primitive "hackers," and users determined the course of the

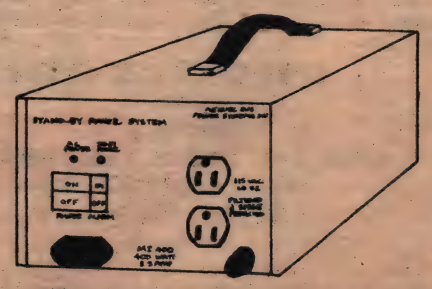
Continued on page 22

POWERLINE GREMLINS?? POWER FAILURES??

THE MEIRICK STAND-BY POWER SYSTEM IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION TO ALL YOUR POWERLINE PROBLEMS

It's the best system available!
Just plug it in, turn it on,
and forget about false data,
disk crashes, surges and spikes,
power dips and failures.

400 watt unit -- **$495**
800 watt unit -- **$795**



Supplies 800 watts for 8 minutes, 400 watts for 20 minutes, 200 watts for 40 minutes.

NO RISK -- 100% money back guarantee

Tested and approved on these and other systems: Altos, Apple, Burroughs, Columbia, Commodore, Compaq, Compupro, Corona, Corvus, DEC, Eagle, Epson, Franklin, HP, IBC, IBM (PC, XT, jr), IMS, Kaypro, Molecular, Morrow, NEC, Tava, TRS80, Sanyo, Tall Grass, Televideo, Victor, Wang, Xerox, Zenith

MEIRICK INC., POWER SYSTEMS DIV.
Box 298, Frisco, CO 80443

303-668-3251
Dealers Welcome

Feedback Forum
Continued from page 21

companies that kept going. Even Apple, which got strong, is now submitting to the market which is heavily controlled by IBM.

WANG is getting cautious now, is not hiring more people, etc. It seems that they have to compete with those who can deliver the same hardware and support for less money! Wow! You think there's been a shakedown already? Just wait and see! In the meantime, I'll be content with running a dinasaur computer from another era. Why buy a Rolls Royce when all you need is a Chevy?

—Jack MacGrath
(No. Chelmsford, MA)

Yes, I did omit the Exidy Sorcerer. Perhaps it was because they were too painful for me. The man who brought out this computer was Paul Terrell, who also founded the BYTE Shops and gave Steve Jobs his first order. He told me about his new computer and signed me up as one of his first dealers. Computer Mart of New York received 20 computers and one expansion box. We never sold more than two machines because there was trouble with the serial port which also served as the cassette port. There were no plug-in cartridges and no CP/M for the expansion unit. Paul had shipped too soon in order to get accounts receivable on the books. The two machines we sold were used as cheap graphics terminals by a company doing type design. Eventually we hooked up a Micropolis as a disk drive and used their CP/M and BASIC. By then it was too late. The Apple II had become our main seller and pushed the SOL and Exidy into the background. When we went out of business, the Sorcerers in our basement were sold at auction for about $200 each!

The Sorcerer also had problems with the FCC due to the plastic case and RFI. This and the change in the market doomed one of the first true graphics oriented computers.

I also omitted the REX, the PUP and, most of all, the TDL XITAN ALPHA and GENERAL. Why has no one asked me about the digital group?

—Stan Veit

To Editor of Computer Shopper and Gene Bethold

UniForm-PC, by Micro Solutions, is more powerful than your review indicates. It allows the PC to USE CP/M data diskettes WITHOUT changing the data into its native format. Your February review misses this very powerful feature.

Let me give you a couple of how compatible it makes my son's Kaypro 4 with my IBM PC:

I wrote a basic program on the IBM to solve interest problems. Given three of the variables, it solves for the fourth: beginning balance, monthly payment, APR, and number of payments. It then gives you options to display and print an amortization schedule. Two minor modifications to the original resulted in a program, in CP/M format (only), that will RUN on both the Kaypro 4 and the IBM PC, in the magic "C" drive provided by UniForm PC.

I kept the Secretary/Treasurer's records for my Amateur Radio Club on my son's Kaypro during 1984, until he repossessed it. Using UniForm-PC, I can edit those WordStar generated records, save them in Kaypro format, and print reports—without EVER having them in PC-DOS.

—William F. Schmid
(Troy, Ohio)

Thanks for the information. Although we try to cover all bases in our software reviews, no reviewer can learn as much as a constant user of a program. I therefore invite our readers to share their experiences with all of us.

—Stan Veit

To Editor of Computer Shopper

Originally, I wrote to you not knowing about your publication and asked for a sample. I had received your address from another magazine. You kindly responded with a copy of the November issue.

Well, I read the magazine from cover to cover, and enjoyed it so much I immediately sent you a check for a year's subscription. My second issue arrived yesterday and I enjoyed it even more. I have already ordered materials from your advertisers and, yes, I did mention that it was because of their ad in Computer Shopper.

The purpose of this letter is to respond to your request for comments and/or recommendations. Since I am still a neophyte in the computer world, I would like to see either a column or an article in each issue directed toward the NEW computer buyer or user. Items that seem simple to the initiated are difficult for US to understand. Maybe items like CP/M vs DOS could be discussed in simple terms and even the differences between CP/Ms like 2.2 vs 86 etc., and DOS differences MS-DOS vs others. There could also be an article on Public Domain Programs, accessibility, use and availability.

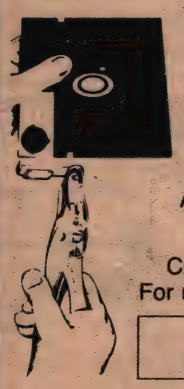
Another area of question in my mind is the difference between the many and varied microprocessors now being used like the Z80, 8088, 8086, and numerous others. A brief explanation would be helpful.

You need a listing of free publications available in the areas of interest for computer buffs. I feel sure that there are many advertisers who would commit to a program of providing free materials to obtain addresses of interested people. It would be a service to the advertisers and enhance your publication.

One last recommendation: Since the issue I recently received is the Fifth Anniversary Edition, it would be great to make that issue more special by providing a comparison chart of all the small computers on the market at that time showing sizes, costs, and comparing capabilities... maybe even giving them a subjective rating. It is really difficult to pick out the differences between computers as applied to the needs of the buyer AND the availability

Continued on page 24

Reduces Diskette Cost 50%!



Make use of the BACK of your 5¼" Diskettes and SAVE
- ***NIBBLE NOTCH*** tools make it easy.
- Adds the precise notch where it's needed.
- Doubles diskette space or MONEY BACK!

NIBBLE NOTCH I
Cuts square notch for users of
Apple, II, II+, IIe, III, Franklin and Commodore.

NIBBLE NOTCH II
Cuts square notch and ¼ inch round *"index hole."*
For use with computers other than those shown above.

DISK OPTIMIZER© SYSTEM
SOFTWARE FOR APPLE, II, II+, IIe, III & Franklin

- **469% FASTER Than Similar Programs!**
- Certifies your "new" disk 100% Error Free • Removes Bad Sectors
- Adds 36th Track • Performs Disk Drive Speed Check
- Adds DOS and More

Maxwell Products, Inc.
Salt Lake City, Utah

*"We have found that the idea of using both sides of the diskette is not only attractive, but indispensable. We wouldn't think of going without a notch cutter anymore. I will be happy to recommend the **NIBBLE NOTCH** to our clients, and anyone else I know who uses diskettes."*

(Signed) Dean R. Brunson

ORDER TODAY!

VISA MasterCard

Call Toll Free: 1-800-642-2536
(In Florida: 1-305-493-8355)
By Mail: Use order form.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TO:

NIBBLE NOTCH COMPUTER PRODUCTS
DIVISION OF CORTRAN INTERNATIONAL
421.1 NW 75th TERRACE • DEPT. 3 3• LAUDERHILL, FL 33319

Check the Appropriate Box

A. ☐ ***NIBBLE NOTCH I.*** _____ (Quantity) @ $14.95 each plus $1.50 each U.S., Canada & Mexico ($4.50 Foreign) postage and handling.
B. ☐ ***NIBBLE NOTCH II.*** _____ (Quantity) @ $21.90 each plus $2.50 each U.S., Canada & Mexico ($6.50 Foreign) postage and handling.
C. ☐ ***DISK OPTIMIZER© SYSTEM.*** _____ (Quantity) @ $24.95 each plus $1.50 each U.S., Canada & Mexico ($4.50 Foreign) postage and handling.
D. ☐ _____ **SPECIAL DISCOUNT PRICE** (Sets) Buy BOTH **A & C** above only $29.95. Add $2.50 each set for postage and handling ($6.50 each set Foreign).

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED: $_____. ***(Florida Residents add 5% for sales tax.)***

☐ Check ☐ Money Order ☐ C.O.D. — U.S. only (Additional postal fees will be added.)
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

CARD NO. _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _ EXPIRATION DATE __/__ MO. YEAR

Name (Please Print)_____ Computer Make & Model_____

Address_____ City_____ State_____ Zip_____

PAT. PEND. ALL TRADEMARKS ARE ACKNOWLEDGED

NOW AVAILABLE!

The Only Internal Hard Disk Drive For The SANYO 550

Systems Peripherals Consultants is now providing the answer to your mass storage problems with fast access Winchester disk drives from 10 Mb. to 40 Mb. in a convenient *internal* installation or up to 480 Mb. in our external chassis.

We also provide removable Winchester drives with 5.4 Mb. capacity which double as both an on-line storage device *and* high speed backup. Installation requires only a screwdriver and takes about ten minutes, and we deliver from stock... not promises.

Call SPC now and ask for more information. Quantity and prepayment discounts are available.

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue • San Diego, CA 92131 (619) 693-8611

HARMONY VIDEO & COMPUTERS

2357 CONEY ISLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, NY 11223
800-VIDEO84 OR 800-441-1144 OR 718-627-1000

IBM PC w/DRIVE $1339.95
OKIDATA 92 $349.95

COMMODORE 64 $154.95
JUKI 6100 TELEVIDEO $349.95

"PRINTER SPECIALS"

Anadex	1034	Epson FX 100 +	584	Okimate 10	130
Brother HR15 XL	349	Epson LQ 1500	1029	Olympia ro	314
Brother HR 25	584	Gemini 10X	227	Panasonic KXP 1091	259
Brother HR 35	799	Gemini 15X	329	Panasonic KXP 1090	174
Brother Keyboard	129	HP Laser Jet	3049	Panasonic KXP 1092	387
Citizen MSP 10	329	Juki 6100 Televideo	349	Panasonic KXP 1093	567
Citizen MSP 15	488	Juki 6300	749	Panasonic KXP 3151	450
Corona Laser	2409	Mannesman Spirit 80	199	Powertype	289
Daisywriter	759	Mannesman 160L	544	Quadjet	720
Delta 10	324	Mannesman 180L	742	Radix 10	481
Delta 15	444	NEC 2050	659	Radix 15	567
Diablo 620 API	699	NEC 3550	1325	Riteman Blue +	279
Dynax DX 15 XL	349	NEC 7730	1659	Silver Reed Exp 550	378
Epson RX 80 FT +	294	NEC 8850	1709	Silver Reed Exp 500	286
Epson RX 80	228	Okidata 92	349	Silver Reed Exp 770	715
Epson RX 100	394	Okidata 93	564	Toshiba 1340	678
Epson FX 80	384	Okidata 84	660	Toshiba 1351	1206

WOW!WOW!WOW!

APPLE

2E w/Disk Drive	879
Macintosh	1689
Apple 2C	887
Imagewriter	486
Addt. Drives	from 114

COMMODORE

Commodore 64	154
1541 Disk Drive	189
1702 Monitor	208
MPS801 Printer	179
MSP 802 Printer	199
1526 Printer	215

ATARI

800 XL	107
1027 Printer	219
1050 Drive	159
Indus. Drive	279
1025 Printer	169

SANYO

550 D.S.	659
555 D.S.	974
555 S.S.	839
CRT 30	99

IBM

PC w/Drive	1339
PC XT	3074
PC Portable w/Drive	1549
PC Jr.	459
Tecmar Jr. Captain	299
AST Six Pack	229
Tallgrass 20 Meg	2399
Quad Board	224
Paradise Graphics	254
Keytronics	159
Hercules Color	159
Hercules Monochrome	319
Persyst Color Card	148
Persyst Monocard	162
Plantronics	409
STB Graphix	234
PC w/10 Meg Hard Dr.	2399
Bernouli Box	2099
10 Meg Drive	699

ZENITH

Zenith PC 2150	1631
Zenith PC 15152	2076
Zenith PC161-52	2299

MONITORS

Amdek 300 Green	114
Amdek 300 Amber	124
310 Amber	139
Color 300	229
Color 500	324
Color 600	384
Color 700	489
Color 710	529
Zenith Green	74
Taxan 210	209
Princton HX12	449
Taxan 122A	139
Taxan 420	389

MODEMS

Hayes 1200	435
Hayes 1200B	382
Hayes 300	187
Micromodem 2E	212
Access 123	364
Novation J-cat	89

Price and availability subject to change without notice.
Prices shown do not include delivery charges.

800-441-1144

Some items reflect cash discount. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards

Feedback Forum
Continued from page 22

and cost of software.

—H.D. Mann
(Columbia, SC)

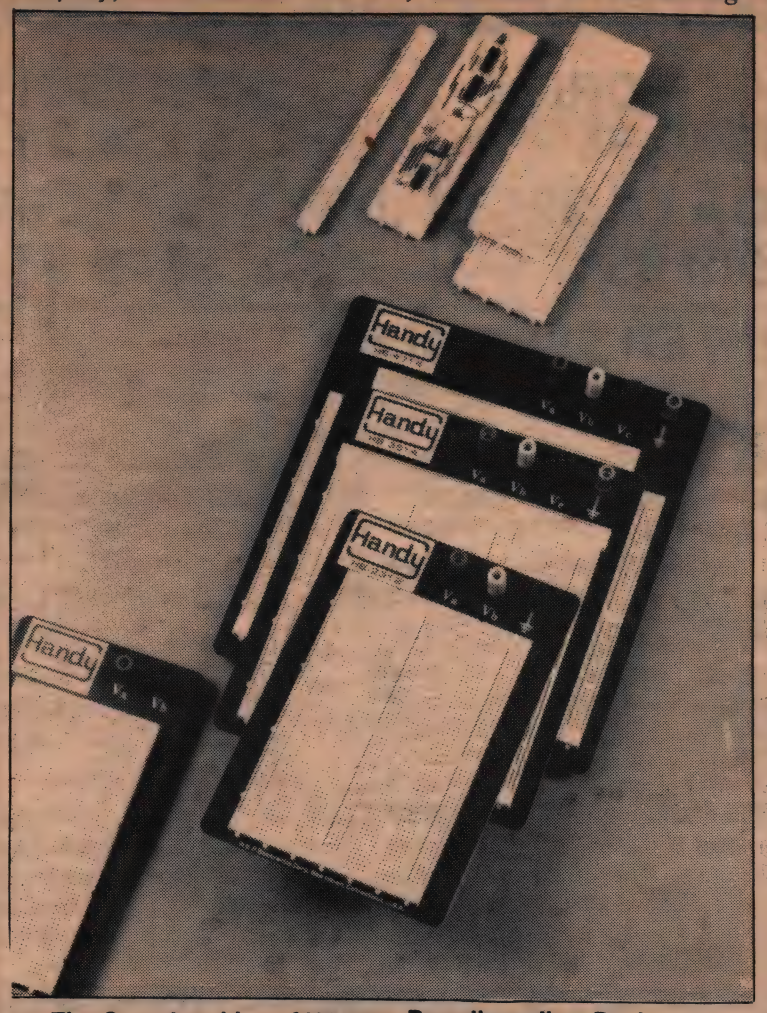
Your kind comments are very much appreciated. We did run a series for beginners by Cheryl Peterson but the response to it was not encouraging to more articles of this type. Perhaps one discussing the topics you ask about would be better received. Many of the questions you ask about are already being answered in Computer Shopper. For example, Bill Chin's column and listings of Public Domain Software will help you a great deal. If you have questions about various microprocessors, no one can give you better answers than Mr. Chips himself, Don Lancaster. His HELP! column starts this month. Please use it to educate yourself and others. There is nobody we want to please more than our new subscribers.

—Stan Veit

CLASSIFIED RATES 17 CENTS PER WORD

Handy Microprocessor Breadboarding Devices

RSP Electronics Corp., Branford, CT, a newly formed company, introduced HANDY Products, an expanded line of eight (8) low cost, high quality solderless breadboarding devices designed specifically for computer software and hardware test and circuit building.



The Complete Line of HANDY Breadboarding Devices

HANDY further announces that prices on all eight products are up to 25% lower than any other comparable breadboarding products made today. According to company officials, these versatile devices offer features not available on any other breadboarding products. They are completely compatible with any computer made today. All sockets are clearly marked and each contact group is clearly labeled on the surface. Mechancial interlocks provide secure interconnection horizontally or vertically. Units cannot warp and several models feature a detachable ground plate.

HANDY's Basic HB-0100 Buss Strips contain 4 groups of labeled contact points (25 per group), providing multipoint distribution for Vcc, ground and signal paths. HB-1000 socket offers 64 groups of 5 contacts each, labeled from 1-64 and a-j.

Model HB-1210 combines one socket and one buss strip for a big nine 14-pin DIP capacity, while Model HB-1110 features one socket and two buss strips. Each features a removable ground plate.

HANDY's line also includes four mounted board configurations. Model HB-2112 features 2 sockets, 1 buss strip and two binding posts on an 8.7"x5.4" aluminum ground plate with 18 14-pin DIP capacity. Model HB-2313 includes 2 sockets, 3 buss strips and 3 binding posts; while HB-3514 offers 3 sockets, 5 buss strips and 4 binding posts for a 27 14-pin DIP capacity. The largest, Model HB-4714 includes 4 sockets, 7 buss strips and 4 binding posts to create a giant 36 14-pin DIP capacity. All arrays are mounted on heavy aluminum ground plates with rounded corners and rubber feet to protect work surfaces.

All are in stock and available for off-the-shelf delivery. A complete, illustrated catalog is available by contacting RSP Electronics Corp., HANDY Products Division, 7 Business Park Drive, Post Office Box 699, Branford, CT 06405; Telephone 1-800-34-HANDY. (Connecticut, Alaska and Hawaii call (203) 488-6603).

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

DISKETTES

Fuji	MD1D	SSDD	$ 18.00
Fuji	MD2D	DSDD	$ 22.50
Maxell	MD1	SSDD	$ 16.50
Maxell	MD2D	DSDD	$ 22.50
Omni	"USA"	SSSD	$ 10.00
Omni	"USA"	SSDD	$ 13.00
Omni	"USA"	DSDD	$ 15.00

** For Macintosh, etc **
Maxell MF1DD 3.5" $ 39.00

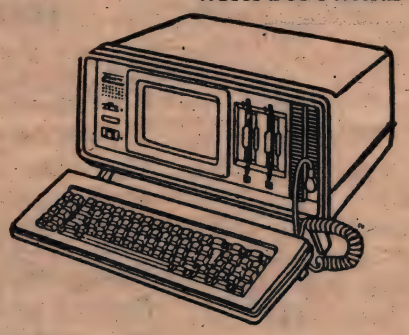
** For IBM PC AT, etc **
Fuji MD2HD PC AT $ 89.00
Maxell MD2HD PC AT $ 89.00

GEMINI 105
120 cps, bi-directional, friction, pin feed dot graphics, at the LOWEST PRICE EVER **239**

ACCESSORIES

64K RAM 120ns 4164	$ 3.95
8087 CoProcessor	$149.00
Printer, Modem & Monitor Cables	$ CALL
Printer Ribbons	$ CALL
Paper 15# 825 sheet	$ 13.95
Paper 20# 650 "	$ 14.95

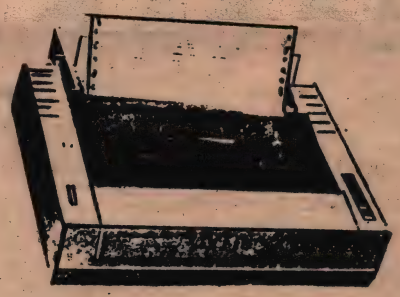
NEW ITEM
SANYO
MBC 775
COLOR COMPUTER
100% IBM COMPATABLE
COMPLETE WITH SOFTWARE



9" RGB Color Monitor, Two 360K Disk Drives, 256K RAM expandable to 640K, Two PC-Compatable slots, 84 Key Keyboard, 640 X 200 High Resolution Graphics, 99% PC Compatable, with MS-DOS 2.11, GW-BASIC and more. DELIVERED FROM STOCK

ALL FOR **1895**

Panasonic



PANASONIC KX-P1091
120 CPS, IBM Graphics, Near Letter Quality, Proportional Spacing, Bi-Directional, 1 K Buffer, Adj. tractor or friction.

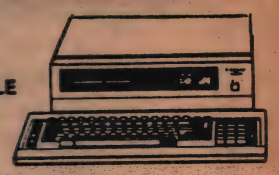
LIMITED TIME ONLY **298**

PRINTERS

Panasonic	
KX-P1090 100cps	$ 199.00
KX-P1091 120cps	$ 298.00
KX-P1092 180cps	$ 498.00
KX-P1093 15" Carr.	$ 749.00
Star Gemini 10X	$ 239.00
Sanyo PR5000 L.Q.	$ 399.00

NORTHSHORE COMPUTER SUPPLY
979 Medina Road
Medina, Ohio 44256
1-216-239-1227

SANYO



High-Performance Computer System

SANYO MBC-555-2
2 DSDD Drives, 128K, MS-DOS
WordStar, SpelStar, MailMerge
DataStar, CalcStar, EasyWriter
SUPER SALE all for **999**

MONITORS

NEC CT-1305A Receiver, RGB, Composite	$ 479.00
NEC JC1460 RGB 14"	$ 279.00
NEC JB 1201MA Gr	$ 139.00
NEC JB 1205MA Am	$ 149.00
Sanyo DM-2112 Gr.	$ 75.00
Sanyo DM-2122 Am.	$ 85.00

DISK DRIVES

SSDD Half Height	$ 99.00
DSDD " "	$ 139.00
10 Meg with PC-Compatable Controller	$ 795.00

All products carry manufacturers warranty. Some quantities are limited. Prices FOB Medina, OH. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. Due to these LOW CASH prices VISA/MC costs may be passed on. Prices subject to change without notice. Returns subject to a 10% restocking charge. DEALER INQUIRIES ARE INVITED.

COMMODORE

Commodore Launches New Line

by Computer Shopper Staff

Commodore International has introduced a complete new line of computers and peripherals at the Winter Consumer Show in Las Vegas. This post-Tremiel line is well thought out and finally answers the need for an upgrade machine to the C64. There are thousands of Commodore 64 owners who would like to move up to a computer with more memory and faster operation without sacrificing their investment in software.

The new Commodore 128 provides compatibility with all Commodore 64 peripherals and over 6,000 software programs. In addition, the 128 is completely CP/M compatible, providing the ability to run such standard software as WordStar, dBaseII, The Perfect series of programs and thousands of public domain programs.

The Commodore 128 is housed in an attractive, light beige case, and has a 92-key typewriter-style, upper/lower case keyboard with a 14-key numeric keypad. There are 8 programmable function keys, 6 cursor keys, a HELP key, 40/80 column key, no scroll key, ESCAPE key, ALT. key and a CAP LOCK key.

Will the real Commodore 128 stand up! Although Commodore has brought out "128" machines in the past, here it is—the true Commodore 128 computer. It should be a winner if the price is right and they ship when they say they will. Read the descriptions of the 128 and the Portable 128 and try one at your local dealer when he gets it.

The case measures 2.2" high by 17.02" wide by 12.7" deep and weighs 5 lbs. 6 ozs. There are 10 types of Input/Output connections:

User Port/Serial Port
Cassette Port/2 Game Ports
RF/TV Port/Cartridge Port
Audio Input/Audio Output
Composite Video/Digital RGB Video

The Commodore 128 comes with 128K of RAM memory and it is expandable to 512K RAM. Expansion may be accomplished by user-insertion of RAM disk modules.

There are three operating modes in the Commodore 128K, providing the widest range of operating choices for the user. First, there is the 64 Mode which uses the same 6510 microprocessor used in the C64 computer. The wonderful 6581 SID sound interface chip is also in the 128. This will allow the 128 to use all of the music keyboards for the C64 which are now coming on the market. In the 64 Mode there is 64K of RAM memory and 16K of ROM available with BASIC 2.0. The video is 40 characters by 25 lines with a resolution of 320 by 200. Sixteen colors are available with 8 Sprites.

Commodore 1902 Color Monitor, MPS 802 Printer and 1571 Disk Drive

The 128 Mode uses the 8502 microprocessor (6502 compatible) operating at 1 or 2 MHz. The 6581 SID chip is also available providing greatly increased music capability due to the large memory. The 126K of RAM is expandable to 512K using the RAM disk option. There is also 48K of ROM memory containing BASIC 7.0 and a machine language monitor. In addition, there is 16K of ROM for DOS support. In addition to the 40 by 25 video display used in the 64 Mode, there is also an 80 by 25 (640 by 200 resolution) display. The 40 by 25 video display also supports 16 colors and 8 Sprites.

Continued on page 26

Two For Tots

by Cheryl Peterson

Ernie's Magic Shapes
Big Bird's Special Delivery
CBS Software
One Fawcett Place
Greenwich, CT 06836
(203) 622-2525

Suggested list $24.95

Availability:
Commodore 64, Atari, Apple II+, Apple IIe, Apple IIc, IBM PC and PCjr (disk, cassette and cartridge versions available where appropriate)

Henson Associates has lent several of its Sesame Street Muppet characters to CBS Software to help teach children about the concept of "same and different." The Children's Television Workshop Software Group has written two programs featuring Ernie (without his old pal and buddy Bert) and Big Bird and Little Bird. Each uses a slightly different approach, but both are effective.

As is usual for this type of software, the authors have underestimated youngsters. Though the packaging recommends the games for 3-6 year olds, two local 2-year olds are enjoying them tremendously. It takes a parent to get the program started (if the child is very young), but once it's running most kids will be enjoying themselves in no time.

The cartridge versions are especially easy to use. All that is necessary to get started is choosing the skill level, since the program autoloads when the computer is turned on.

There are many good things to say about these programs (keeping in mind this review was done using the Commodore versions). The graphics and sound are excellent on both. The actual design is tailored for pre-schoolers. Neither uses more than four of the keys on the keyboard. The simplicity of execution prevents youngsters from getting confused by too many choices to make.

Special Delivery

In Big Bird's Special Delivery, Little Bird and Big Bird are trying to get packages to their rightful owners. There are four shops with a person in the window of each. A picture appears in a large window of each shop. Big Bird gives a package with a picture on the outside to Little Bird. By using two arrow keys on the keyboard, the child moves Little Bird until he is under the shop with the same picture in the window. Pressing the UP ARROW key causes Little Bird to deliver the package to that shop. If the child is correct, the person in the window nods his/her head and the package appears in a window above the door; music plays, lights flash, and Little Bird moves out of the way for Big Bird to bring the next package. Pressing the RETURN key will get Big Bird to reappear bringing a new package. If the answer isn't correct, the head in the window shakes "No." The child can keep guessing until the right answer is chosen.

Cheryl Peterson examines software for our youngest computer users. Here, Big Bird and the Henson characters teach kids, while keeping them interested in computers.

There are two skill levels and two versions of the game. At the lower skill level, the pictures don't change until all four packages have been delivered. This lets the child use trial and error and the process of elimination, making it a little easier. At the difficult level, the packages all change each time one is delivered.

The easier version calls for exact matches of delivered packages. The tougher version calls for deductive reasoning to determine where the package should be taken. All of the items fall into fairly easily recognized categories: food, buildings, things to play with, plants, animals, etc. The child must figure out which kind of thing the picture on the package is and match it to one of the window pictures. Both skill levels are available for this game, too.

Ernie's Magic Shapes

Ernie's Magic Shapes concerns shapes and uses fewer keys than Special Delivery. Ernie is a magician of rare caliber. He conjures a shape, which appears above his head. Then he points to a table next to him and another shape appears. The child's task is to figure out whether or not the shape is the same. Pressing the

Continued on page 49

Commodore Launches
Continued from page 25

New for Commodore is the all out support for CP/M. This capability was promised as a plug-in option for C64 but its implementation took a long time and left a lot to be desired when it arrived. The Commodore 128 has CP/M built in with a Z80 co-processor running at 4 MHz. The CP/M version supported is CP/M Plus (Version 3.0). The 128K memory (expandable to 512K) is available in the CP/M Mode. The video display is either 40 by 25 or 80 by 25 with 16 colors.

Although the 128 is fully compatible with C64 peripherals, Commodore has developed a number of improved units for the new computer. The most important is the 1571 single floppy disk. No one who has ever used a 1541 drive would ever expect a serious computer system to use its slow access and transfer speeds. Commodore has provided the improved 1571 double-sided drive with 360K of formatted storage. In the C64 Mode it operates at an average speed of 300 CPS. In the 128 Mode it operates at an average of 2000 CPS, and it is also capable of reading most CP/M formatted programs. Realizing that most 128 productivity applications will use more than one drive, Commodore 1571 provides for daisy changing on extra drives and other peripherals.

Two new video monitors have also been introduced with the 128. The Commodore 1901 is an 80-column monochrome monitor suitable for word-processing, database applications and spreadsheets. The 1902 is a combination RGB/Composite Video monitor. The 1902 supports both 40- and 80-column color displays and will display VCR output. It requires no special cables or interfaces.

After having pioneered the low cost modem field with the Vicmodem, Commodore has introduced two new plug-in modems that can be used both with the 128 and C64/Plus 4 computers. The Commodore 1660 Modem/300 is a direct-connect 300 baud Hayes-compatible modem that features auto-answer, auto-dial and a built-in speaker. The 1670 Modem/1200 is a 300/1200 baud version with auto-answer, auto-dial and parity with auto-baud provisions so if there are problems on the line at 1200 baud, the modes automatically fall back to 300 baud operation. There is also a built-in speaker. Either rotary or touch-tone dialing may be used.

Mouse input is new for Commodore but it has become common on Apple and IBM PC computers. The Commodore Mouse gives the user the ability to control the cursor and to select menu options without having to type commands. It also can "paint" pictures on the screen using brush-like strokes.

The MPS 802 printer is a bi-directional that prints upper/lower case letters with true descenders in an 8 x 8 matrix. It also prints all PET graphics. It has a 60 CPS print speed and a 80-character print line. The MPS 803 printer is a less expensive printer with many of the features of the MPS 802. It, however, uses a 6 x 7 dot matrix which is a lower resolution than the MPS 802. For many users, it should fill the bill for a dot matrix printer.

Recognizing the need for applications software for the 128 beyond the scope of C64, Commodore has provided versions of some of the most popular application software systems mentioned above. In addition they have introduced JANE 2.0 for the Commodore 128. JANE 2.0 is a powerful icon-based integrated software system that is easy to learn and easy to use. It features JANEWRITE, JANECALC and JANELIST™ as part of the system that is operated with a Mouse or joystick. Each command is addressed as a series of pictures called icons. Everyday objects such as scissors and glue for "cut and paste"and a camera for "copying" make this program very easy to use.

The Perfect line of programs has enjoyed great success in the

Continued on page 31

ALTERNATE COMPUTER SUPPLY

Box 74, 6034 East Street — Twin Lake, MI 49457

GOOD PRICES SERVICE DELIVERY — ONE STOP SHOPPING — OUR 3RD YEAR

You will be glad you chose Alternate Computer — *For items not listed — just call, we probably have it*

APPLE

BUSINESS

8PI GL AR AP PR INV	248
D BASE II	348
FCM	65
FLASHCALC II	67
HOWARD TAX PREPARER 85	180
MULTIPLAN	112
PFS FILE	78
PFS GRAPH	78
PFS REPORT	78
PFS WRITE	78
PFS SOLUTIONS	14
PRACTICALC	47
SCREENWRITER	83
SIDEWAYS	42
THINK TANK	105
WORDSTAR	225

EDUCATION

COMPUTER SAT	56
DELTA DRAWING	35
EARLY GAMES	24
EVELYN WOOD DYNAMIC READER	64
FACEMAKER	22
KIDS ON KEYS	28
MASTERING SAT	96
MASTERTYPE	28
MATH BLASTER	35
SENSIBLE SPELLER	80
SPEED READER II	46
SPELL IT!	35
STEP BY STEP	69
STICKYBEAR	29
SUCCESS WITH MATH	19
TERRAPIN LOGO	66
TURBO PASCAL	39
TYPING TUTOR II	20
WORD ATTACK	35

ENTERTAINMENT

BARON	35
BEYOND CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN	23
CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN	23
CHAMPIONSHIP LODE RUNNER	25
CROSSWORD MAGIC	34
CUTTHROATS	26
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	37
GOREN'S BRIDGE	52
HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE	28
LODE RUNNER	25
MILLIONAIRE	35
MURDER BY THE DOZEN	25
SARGON III	33
SORCERER	32
SPY VS SPY	25
TRANSYLVANIA	25
TRIVIA ARCADE	26
TYCOON	35
ULTIMA III	39
ZORK I II III	31

HOME

BANK STREET SPELLER	46
BANK STREET WRITER	45
DAZZLE DRAW	42
DOLLARS & SENSE	65
HOME ACCOUNTANT	48
HOMEWORD	41
HOMEWORD SPELLER	32
KOALAPAD TABLET	79
MONEY STREET	75
MUPPET PAD	52
PRINT SHOP	33
PRINT SHOP GRAPHIC LIBRARY	18
YOUR PERSONAL NET WORTH	52

UTILITIES

BEAGLE GRAPHICS	37
BEAGLE TRIPLE DUMP	28
COPY II PLUS	28
CROSSTALK	139
E.D.D.	49
MERLIN COMBO PAK	74
S.A.M.	72
WILDCARD II	105

C—64

BUSINESS

BACK TO BASICS: GL AR AP	62
MULTIPLAN	69
PFS FILE	52
PFS REPORT	48
PRACTICALC	38

EDUCATION

ALPHABET ZOO	21
CREATIVE CALC	36
CREATIVE WRITER	36
EARLY GAMES	25
FACE MAKER	21
MASTERING SAT	99
MASTERTYPE	28
MATH BLASTER	33
MIND PROBER	23
ROCKY'S BOOTS	24
SPEED READER II	46
SPELL IT!	35
STEP BY STEP	43
STORY MACHINE (CART)	24
STUDY PROG SAT	65
SUCCESS WITH MATH	20
TYPING TUTOR W WORD INV	20
WORD ATTACK	34

ENTERTAINMENT

BEYOND CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN	24
CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN	21
CHAMPIONSHIP LODE RUNNER	25
DEADLINE	36
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	36
GOREN'S BRIDGE	56
HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE	24
LODE RUNNER	25
MILLIONAIRE	36
MURDER BY THE DOZEN	25
QUEST	26
SARGON III	32
SORCERER	29
SPY HUNTER (CART)	32
SPY VS SPY	21
TRANSYLVANIA	26
TRIVIA FEVER	29
TRIVIA SAVANT	31
TYCOON	36
ULTIMA III	43
ZORK I II III	26

HOME

BANKSTREET WRITER	29
HOME ACCOUNTANT	35
KOALAPAD TABLET	72
MUPPET PAD	52
PAPERCLIP WITH SPELLPAK	79
PRINT SHOP	32
PRINT SHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARY	18
SIMON'S BASIC	23
SWIFTAX	36
YOUR PERSONAL NET WORTH	57

IBM

BUSINESS

CROSSTALK	136
D BASE II	325
D BASE III	480
FCM	84
FRAMEWORK	480
HARVARD PROJECT MGR	280
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	145
MULTIMATE	325
MULTIPLAN	136
PFS FILE	88
PFS GRAPH	88
PFS REPORT	78
PFS WRITE	88
SIDEWAYS	42
WORDSTAR 2000	325

EDUCATION

COMPUTER SAT	55
EARLY GAMES	26
MASTER TYPE	28
MASTERING SAT	96
MATH BLASTER!	35
MIND PROBER	35
STUDY PROG/SAT	64
SUCCESS WITH MATH	19
WORD ATTACK!	35

ENTERTAINMENT

CASTLE WOLFENSTEIN	23
CUTTHROATS	29
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	37
GOREN'S BRIDGE	53
HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE	28
LODE RUNNER	26
MILLIONAIRE	41
MURDER BY THE DOZEN	25
SARGON III	33
TRIVIA FEVER	29
TRIVIA SAVANT	31
TYCOON	41
ULTIMA III	39
ZORK I II III	29

HOME

BANKSTREET WRITER	54
DOLLARS & SENSE	120
HOME ACCOUNTANT	95
KOALAPAD TABLET	90
YOUR PERSONAL NET WORTH	70

MAC

BUSINESS

BACK TO BASICS: GL AP AR	115
MULTIPLAN	135
PFS FILE	78
PFS REPORT	78
THINKTANK	99

EDUCATION

CHART	90
FILEVISION	125
HAYDEN SPELLER	53
MASTERTYPE	33
TYPING TUTOR III	37

ENTERTAINMENT

CUTTHROATS	26
DEADLINE	34
HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE	28
MILLIONAIRE	39
PLANETFALL	26
SARGON III	32
SEASTALKER	27
TRIVIA SAVANT	34

HOME

CLICKART	35
DOLLARS & SENSE	99
HOME ACCOUNTANT	62
MAC THE KNIFE II	29

UTILITY

PC TO MAC & BACK	75

PRINTERS

ABATI LQ 20	335
OKIDATA 82	315
OKIDATA 92	385
OKIDATA 93	590
SILVER REED 500	325
SILVER REED 550	420
STAR GEMINI 10X	250
TOSHIBA	700
CARDCO +G	65
GRAFSTAR	65
GRAPPLER+	115

ACCESSORIES

4 OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	27
CH MACH II	29
CH MACH III	35
DISK DRIVE ANALYZER	22
DISK DRIVE HEAD CLN KIT	12
HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200	468
HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200B	419
HAYES MICROMODEM	249
HERCULES COLOR CARD	185
HES MODEM II	90
NOVATION APPLE CAT II	228
PROMETHEUS PRO 1200	335
SYSTEM SAVER	70
WICO BOSS	16

DISKS & STORAGE

ACS 5¼" LIFETIME WARRANTY

SS/SD 1.15 SS/DD 1.35 DS/DD 1.65

3M 5¼" RELIABILITY

SS/DD 1.74 DS/DD 2.39 3½" 3.65

FLIP N FILE 50	14.00
MEDIAMATE 5	11.25
LIBRARY CASES	1.75

If it's for Apple, Commodore, or IBM ... Alternate Computer is the one to call

TERMS: MICHIGAN RESIDENTS ADD 4% SALES TAX. PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM SCHOOLS AND CORPORATIONS. ALLOW 10 DAYS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR. SHIPPING CHARGES MINIMUM $3.00 ON SOFTWARE, EXTRA FOR HEAVY ITEMS, HARDWARE IS TRUE UPS COSTS. ALL ITEMS ARE NEW. PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT.

MasterCard VISA

NATIONAL ORDER DESK **TOLL FREE (800) 221-3789**

MUSKEGON (616) 744-1300 | GRAND RAPIDS (616) 458-7649

SANYO SYSTEM BONANZA

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

FAST, RELIABLE SERVICE
CALL 1-800-423-8215 Ext. 30

NOW YOU CAN GET THE SANYO SYSTEM YOU WANT FROM THE PEOPLE YOU TRUST AND SAVE HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS.

Complete
WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM
only **$1449**

Includes:
- *SANYO COMPUTER with 2-160k disk drives
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *Stores up to 125 pages of documents on-line
- *Both Wordstar and Easywriter Word Processing software
- *Green or Amber monitor
- *Brother HR-15XL **DAISYWHEEL PRINTER**
- *Printer cable
- *Supply of laser-perf word processing paper
- *Flexible MS-DOS operating system
- *FREE Bonus Software – Spreadsheets, graphics, games
- *Completely set-up and run tested

Printer options available... Add
- *Star Powertype ..... add $ 00
- *Juki 6100 ..... add 55
- *Brother HR-25 ..... add 275
- *Brother HR-35 ..... add 465

Disk Storage options
- *Double disk storage capacity.... $199

SANYO
STARTER SYSTEM
only **$689**

Includes Popular **Sanyo Computer** *with:*
- *Fast efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *160k Double Density disk drive for fast efficient data storage
- *Convenient detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer interface
- *High quality color graphics capability
- *Flexible MS-DOS operating system
- *FREE Word Processing and spreadsheet management software

Complete
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
LIMITED TIME ONLY! only **$1299**

Includes:
- *Sanyo Computer with 2-160k disk drives
- *128k Random Access Memory
- *Green or amber monitor (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer interface
- *EPSON **Dot-Matric Printer** with graphics
- *Printer cable
- *Flexible MS-DOS operating system
- ***Business Management Software**
- *Calcstar software for spreadsheets
- *Infostar Data Management software
- *Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software
- *Spellstar spell checking software
- *Mailmerge software for mailing management
- *Completely set-up and run tested

Disk Storage options available ..... *ADD*
- *Double disk Storage capacity (640k) $199
- *Quad Disk Storage capacity (1.6 Mb) 349

Memory upgrade options:
- *128k memory chip kit - Makes your system 256k 89

FREE
Buy your Sanyo system from MidWest Micro and receive 2 boxes of Certified Brand Name diskettes plus 2 smoked plexiglass diskette boxes absolutely *FREE* *CALL TODAY!*

SANYO
SUPER SYSTEM
only **$1349**

Includes:
- *Sanyo Computer with 2-800k quad-density disk drives
- *1.6 Megabytes of storage
- *256k Random Access Memory
- *Green or Amber **Monitor** (Your Choice)
- *Fast, efficient 16 bit 8088 processor
- *Convenient detachable keyboard
- *Centronics parallel printer interface
- *High quality color graphics capabilities
- *Flexible MS-DOS Operating System
- *Flexible Operating System for SS/DD, DS/DD, DS/QD
- ***Business Management Software**
- *Calcstar software for spreadsheets
- *Infostar Data Management software
- *Both Wordstar and Easywriter word processing software
- *Spellstar spell checking software
- *Mailmerge software for mailing management
- *Completely set-up and run tested

SANYO BASE SYSTEMS

MBC-550-1	$689
MBC 550-2	789
MBC 550-4	889
MBC 555-1	979
MBC 555-2	1089
MBC 555-4	1279

DISK DRIVES (Easy Add-on)

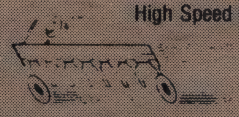
160k DD	$149
160k DD w/Software	299
360k DD	169
360k DD w/ Software	399
800k DD	189

MONITORS

CRT 30 – 12" Green	$129
CRT 36 – 12" Green Hi-Res	169
CRT 50 – Composite Color	389
CRT 70 – 13" R-G-B Color	579
IBM Color Graphics Card	169

MEMORY SPECIALS

High Speed Memory



128k RAM Upgrade ..... $.89

COMPLETE YOUR SYSTEM SAVINGS WITH A PRINTER FROM OUR HUGE INVENTORY OF:

EPSON OKIDATA
star JUKI
brother NEC
SILVER REED

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTE

ABS NUMERIC CASE

The great light beige case for the 6502 motherboards that fits our power supply. PCB and keyboard exactly. Also fits others $49.95

6502 MOTHER BOARD

$29.95

The famous PARTS GALORE 6502 motherboard that is 100% compatible with upper/lower case. 74LS245 octal buffer (rev-8+). prototype area. and uses EPROMS for all BASIC or boot-to-disc software. (3-2732 or 6-2716 for basic). Still only from us at $29.95
UPPER/LOWER Case char. gen. (2716) $9.95

ASCII KEYBOARD

Our new ASCII keyboard is the best one we have ever had!!! It uses an 8048 5V only microprocessor packed with features like: AUTOREPEAT. UPPER/LOWER CASE. APPLE® . CPM® and BASIC stored macros(88) that allow single stroke entry of many commands like. "CATALOG" "DIR" "RUN" and so on for 88 of them with complete documentation.
NUMERIC Function Keyboard $69.95
STANDARD (Like orig. APPLE) Function Keyboard $64.95

KITS KITS KITS FOR 6502 BARE PERIPHERAL CARDS

These kits have all the parts needed for the PCB in question but have no IC's. Please get IC's from BG MICRO or JDR MICRODEVICES as they are reputable, low cost and fast. They advertise in the SHOPPER.

16K Solderable parts kit $13.95
128K Solderable parts kit $18.95
ROM Solderable parts kit $9.95
DISC Solderable parts kit $11.95
DISC 13/16 Solderable parts kit $13.95
DISC Rana Solderable parts kit $24.95
80 Column Solderable parts kit $16.95
80 Col. SS Solderable parts kit $18.95
Z-80 Solderable parts kit $13.95
APPLACARD Solderable parts kit $39.95
Multifunction Solderable parts kit $39.95
RS-232 Solderable parts kit $14.95
Comm. Solderable parts kit $14.95
MODEM Solderable parts kit $39.95
SAM Solderable parts kit $8.95
COPYCARD Solderable parts kit $8.95
TIME II Solderable parts kit $16.95
MUSIC 9vce Solderable parts kit $12.95
GRAPHICS Dump Printer Solderable parts kit $12.95
SPRITE Solderable parts kit $14.95
SPRITE, Manual. software listing and disc $14.95

NEW EXPANDED 80 COLUMN FOR THE APPLE IIe

This bare PCB allows you to expand your IIe to 128K and get the enhanced 80 column feature in it. It is a real winner and easy to build. We sell it as a bare PCB or wired and tested.

Wired and tested. EXP 80 column board $99.00
BARE PCB. EXP 80 column board $19.95

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC

56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020

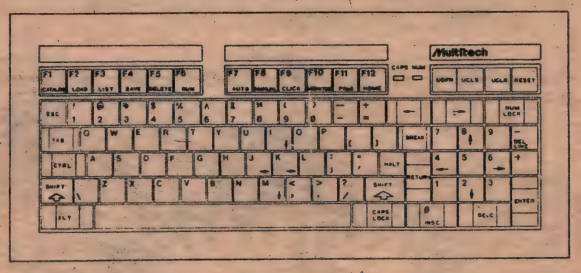
1-800-431-9008

NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133
CANADIAN RESIDENTS (416) 925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60 add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60. add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground. 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash. certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa. MasterCard. Amex. or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders. but allow two extra weeks for processing.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA

MAK II ACCUFEEL KEYBOARD



This is a detached keyboard in an ABS case with a 6' curly cord to connect it to 6502 based machines. It uses a serial data format for error free transmissions down the curly cord with a serial to parallel converter board on the end that is fully 6502/Apple compatible. Has auto repeat. beep. no beep. 10 user programmable macros. 50 preprogrammed macros. auto line number. and numeric pad $149.95

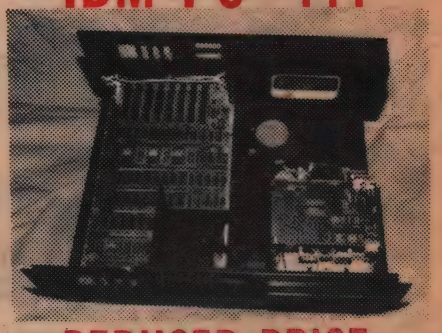
APPLE® BARE PC BOARDS PRICE SLASH! NEW LOWER PRICES

16K Memory exp CPM® compatible $9.95
128K Memory exp. Saturn® compatible $12
128K Memory exp. Prometheus® compatible $15
ROM Memory expansion. takes 6 EPROMS $12
DISC control. std. stype ½ drives $9.95
DISC control. 13/16 sector auto select. 2 Dr. $9.95
DISC control. 4 drive RANA® compatible $9.95
80 column 100% Videx® compatible $9.95
80 column 100% Videx® comp. with softswitch $12
Z-80, the famous CPM® card $9.95
APPLACARD, Z-80 plus 64K on board $15
MULTIFUNCTION Card. Mountain compatible $15
RS-232 Serial printer card $9.95
Communications Card. serial data for modem $9.95
MODEM card. SSM® compatible $14.95
SAM Talking card $9.95
COPYING card. WILDCARD® compatible $9.95
TIME card. TIME II® compatible $9.95
MUSIC Card. 9 voice. G1 chip $9.95
GRAPHIC Dump Printer card. Grappler® comp. $12
SPRITE Graphics card. for TI chip $9.95
PROTOTYPE Large $15
PROTOTYPE Small $12

All of these bare PCB's come with a parts list and placement diagram. In some cases you will also need software/firmware to operate these cards. This must be composed or found from a users group, we will not supply it.

The famous APPLE-SEED and APPLE-SEED II are the books that see all. tell all on the various APPLE® clone motherboards and peripherals. They are well worth the $9.95 that we are asking. And KOSMIC has been at it again on IBM® clone motherboards and peripherals and has composed the one and only "BIG BLUE SEED". it goes into greater detail on a smaller number of motherboards and peripherals (over 20 and growing) and will help you to build many of them at a saving.
APPLE-SEED I Motherboard book $9.95
APPLE-SEED II Peripheral card book (over 50 cards) $9.95
BIG BLUE SEED IBM® peripherals and motherboards (over 20) $12.95

IBM PC™ ???



REDUCED PRICE

No, not really, but it is a good look-a-like case for IBM PCB builders or 6502 PCB builders. Both PCB's fit inside and the unit has space for a power supply, fan and 2 std or 4 slimline disc drives. NOW ONLY $69.95

HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY $79.95

Our Black Beauty power supply has true specs of 5v at 5 Amp, 12v at 2.5 Amp and −5, −12 at ½ Amp. Each of the +5 or +12 can run at 30% overcurrent for short periods. Has proper sequenced startup and shutdown. Easily runs 2 disc drives and a full set of peripherals.

HARD TO GET 6502 PARTS

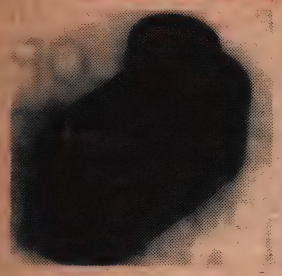
14.318 MHZ Xtal ..... $2.49 ea.
17.43 MHZ Xtal ..... $2.95 ea.
4.032 MHZ Xtal (MODEM) $3.95 ea.
MPSA13 transistor ..... $.69 ea.
2N3904 transistor ..... $.65 ea.
2N4258 transistor ..... $.20 ea.
50 pf trimcap ..... $1 ea.
2716 (BLANK) ..... $4.95 ea.
Header pin set ..... $.49 ea.
2.3" Speaker. 8 ohm .. $1.50 ea.
Speaker connector ..... $.40 ea.
0.02 Uf Disc cap ..... $.20 ea.
All the ¼ W resistors $1.75 all
All the IC sockets ..... $18 all
Edge Connectors (8) .. $2.35 ea.
27 Microhenry coil ..... $1 ea.
1K X 8 SIP (3) ..... $.80 ea.
10K X 9 SIP (Z-80) ..... $.90 ea.
220 ohm trimpot ..... $.49 ea.
Inline power jack ..... $1.29 ea.
Character generator .. $8.95 ea.
2732 (BLANK) ..... $9 ea.
RCA Rt. angle jack ..... $1 ea.
Audio In Out jacks ..... $.50 ea.
47pf Disc cap ..... $.20 ea.
0.1Uf Monolithic cap .. $.15 ea.
1N914 Diode ..... $.10 ea.

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUT

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER

INCREASE DISKETTE CAPACITY FREE

DISK DOUBLER



$8.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

SMALL SIZE, 75% EFFICIENCY 4" x 7.75"

SPECS: +5VDC — 4 AMPS MAX
+12VDC — 0.8 AMPS MAX
−5VDC — 0.8 AMPS MAX
−12VDC — 0.8 AMPS MAX
INPUT 110/220 VAC 50/60 Hz
75 WATTS MAX INPUT UL#E81169

BRAND NEW UNUSED!

$18.95 EACH — 3 FOR $45.00
3 WIRE AC CORD — $2.00
NOTE: DO NOT CONFUSE THIS UNIT WITH THE LARGER ONE FROM BG MICRO.

HEX Keyswitch Pad, oil proof, a nice pad that has X-Y addressing for the 74C922,923 HEX Encoder IC's, easy to interface **$4.95**

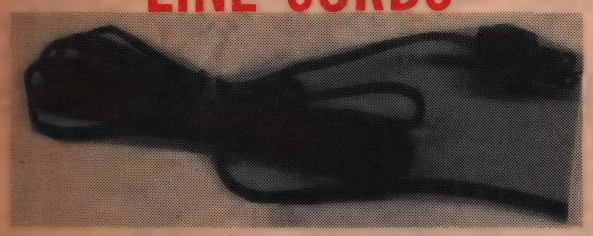
ASCII KEYBOARD

* 8048
* 5V only

* NEW
* Serial
* Parallel
* $19.95

A great deal, this brand new ASCII keyboard came from AES DATA, one of the largest makers of word processors in the world. A novel circuit generates both serial and parallel ASCII out allowing use on both APPLE® and IBM® styles of system. The unit runs on +5V only, has Hall effect keyswitches and uses an 8048 micro for operation. The sculptured keytops are arranged in typewriter style for quick learning and are an attractive light beige in color. We got them for 5% of the $169.00 that AES paid and so we can sell them dirt cheap and still make money. Completely new with 20 pin ribbon IDC connector and pinout for easy interfacing **$19.95**

LINE CORDS



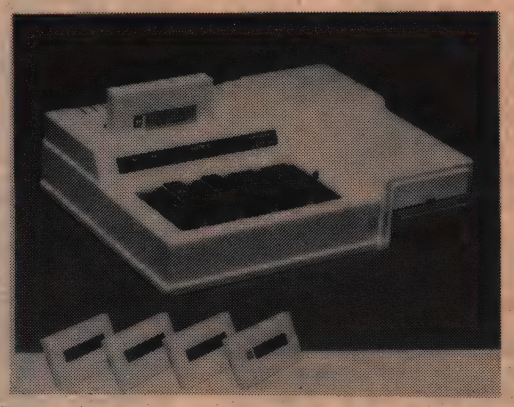
AC Line Cord, 2 Wires 6', we got 10,000 from a bankruptcy and you can get them at a cut rate, only $1.00 for five AC cords.

5 for $1.00

20 PIN right angle header connector for Apple disc controllers etc. A real buy at ..... **2 for $1.00**
20 PIN ID female (2x10) for Apple disc drives and also for IBM hard drives. A buy at ..... **2 for $1.00**
13 PIN 0.1" right angle gold plated square header pins ..... **5 for $1.00**
23 PIN 0.1" straight WW length square header pins ..... **3 for $1.00**
AC SOCKET, 3 pin male recessed type that is in use for almost all computers, rectangular shape. A steal at ..... **3 for $1.00**
AC SOCKET with line filter by Corcom, good for all computer uses, uses standard rectangular 3 wire cord **$1.50**
AC SOCKET with fuse holder and 110/220 volt switch, by Corcom. A very nice item **$2.50**

Vep 46 EPROM PROGRAMMER/ ERASER

$369.00 Specify IBM® or Apple Host Adaptor



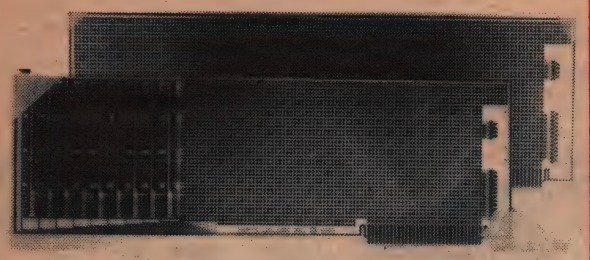
The VEP 46 is a totally new concept in EPROM programmers that gives a high degree of freedom to the programmer. Software supplies allows access to the entire memory array of the host computer so that sections of ROM can be examined, moved, edited, and copied to up to 4 EPROMS at one time. Novel BIOS programs can be composed and tested easily and rapidly, the built-in UV lamp allows erasure of up to 10 EPROMS at one time in 20 minutes. Any 5V EPROM, with few exceptions can be programmed. Currently host adaptors are available for the Apple and IBM machines with Commodore to be ready soon. The VEP 46 comes with an extensive manual with step by step instruction showing how to do everything simply and easily. Some features are:

- UL approved power supply
- Compares up to 4 EPROMS to reference EPROM, lists all errors
- Verifies up to 4 blank EPROMS
- IBM® version now ready
- Takes no power from host
- 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764, and 27128 EPROMS programmed
- Built-In UV erasing lamp
- Edits
- Apple® version now ready
- Commodore® version soon ready
- Programs up to 4 at once
- Uses ZIF sockets
- Bleaches 10 EPROMS at once
- Disc driven
- Examines all Host memory data
- Priced at a very low price

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER

IBM®
BARE PC BOARDS



PROTOTYPE — a full sized card with WW holes on 0.1" centers and a DB-9 and DB-25 footprint for I/O **$24.95**
MEMORY PROTOTYPE — a full sized card that has a 256K/1MB (64K or 256K DRAM) memory gridded on to the front (near front of case) 1/3 of the board. The rest is WW holes on 0.1" centers and a DB-9 and DB-25 footprint. Saves a lot of WW time for memory/??? cards **$24.95**
DISC CONTROLLER — a half sized card that uses the upd765 (or 8272) to control 1-4 drives **$17.95**
DISC CONTROLLER with Par Printer Port. A 3/4 sized card that also has a parallel printer port on board **$24.95**
DISC CONTROLLER with Game I/O on board. A half sized card with a joystick port built in **$24.95**
COLOR GRAPHICS — a full sized card that emulates the persyst color card. Has both RGB and composite output. 100% compatible iwth persyst programs **$24.95**
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS Card. A full sized black and white video card that is 100% compatible with IBM programs **$19.95**
CHARACTER Generator EPROM **$9.95**
MULTIFUNCTION CARD. A full sized card with 256K RAM. clock/calendar. 2 serial and 2 parallel ports on board **$24.95**
PROMS(2) For above. Set of two **$24.95**
512K RAM CARD. A full size card with space for 512K of 64K RAM to expand most systems to maximum size **$19.95**
MAPPING prom for above **$9.95**
256K RAM CARD. A half sized card for short people. takes 64K RAMS up to 256K in all **$16.95**
EXTENDER CARD. A card that lifts any card up by 6" to allow access under power for testing **$19.95**

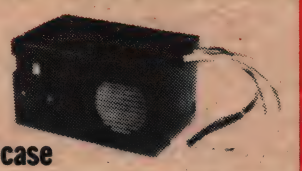
COMPUTER PARTS GALORE INC
56 HARVESTER AVENUE, BATAVIA, NY 14020

1-800-431-9008
NEW YORK RESIDENTS (716) 343-6133
CANADIAN RESIDENTS (416) 925-8291

TERMS: Minimum order is $10. For orders less than $60. add $5 shipping & handling for UPS Ground delivery or $10 for UPS 2nd day air. Orders over $60. add 5% for shipping & handling for UPS ground. 10% for 2nd day air. COD orders add $2.50 to above fees. New York residents add proper sales tax. COD payment must be cash. certified check or money order. Phone and mail orders can pay by Visa. MasterCard. Amex.. or COD. We accept personal checks with mail orders. but allow two extra weeks for processing.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

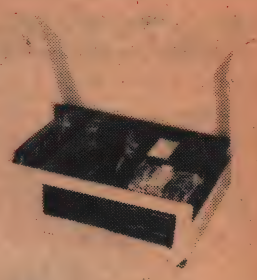


Exact fit to our PC/XT case

Two new power supplies to power your IBM® work-a-like the 100 Watt one will run most systems, the 130 Watt one is ideal for hard disc systems. Both have the IBM® standard power connector and 2 drive power plugs so they drop right into the case and plug into the drives and mother board right away.

100 WATT	130 WATT
+5V. @ 10 AMPS	+5V. @ 15 AMPS
+12V. @ 3.5 AMPS	+12V. @ 4.5 AMPS
+5V. @ 0.5 AMPS	−5V. @ 0.5 AMPS
−12V. @ 0.5 AMPS	−12V. @ 0.5 AMPS
$119.00	**$149.00**

IBM®
CASE



The nicest case you will ever see. The hinged lid opens with finger pressure on two buttons and allows easy access to the cards. drives and other guts. All needed brackets and hardware is supplied and the fit for the MBE-XT board is 100%. All 8 slots on 0.8" centers are fully accessible. Holds our power supplies and two full sized or four half sized drives **$99.95**
MEGABOARD® case, much like the above hinged case but with only 7 slots exactly cut on 0.8" for the MEGABOARD® . with a side cut MEGAGAP® for the famous MEGABUSS® side buss extension **$99.00**

HARD TO GET IBM® PARTS

NOTE: ALL OUR PARTS ARE 100% NEW, NOT SURPLUS

62 pin Edge Connectors	$3.25
1 Row headers, per pin	$.02
2 Row headers, per pin	$.03
2 Row brodging shorts	6/$1.00
5 Pin Din keyboard connector	$1.00
4.7K 6 pin sip	$.50
4.7K 10 pin sip	$.50
4.7K 16 pin bussed array	$.50
8.2K 16 pin bussed array	$.50
7ns delay line	$7.95
100ns delay line	$6.50
PC mount power connector	$.50
1.8432 MHZ crystal	$2.50
14.318 MHZ crystal	$2.49
16.000 MHZ crystal	$2.49
Right angle reset switch	$1.50
8 POS low profile dipswitch	$1.50
33 Ohm 16 pin 8 res. network	$1.00

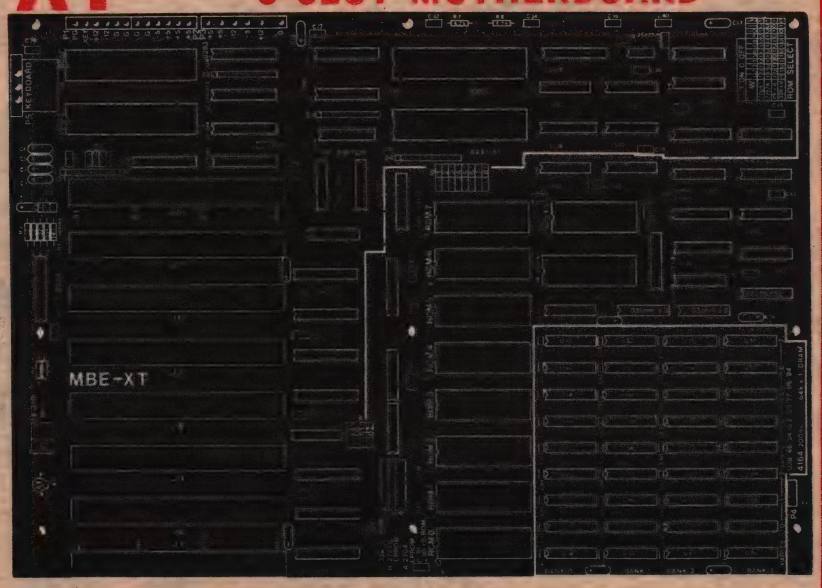
MBE-XT
AN IBM® XT COMPATIBLE 8 SLOT MOTHERBOARD

MBE-XT BARE PCB WITH MANUAL AND SCHEMATICS.
$49.95

LAZY BOARD
What is your time worth?? We have had a bunch of MBE-XT boards stuffed and wave soldered so you can save all that time soldering them up. All you need are the IC's memory. and BIOS and you are set to go **$159.00**

FULLY WIRED AND TESTED WITH 64K ON BOARD WITH MEGABIOS AND MANUAL

$395.00



- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 MATH PROCESSOR, OPTIONAL
- UP TO 256K DRAM ON BOARD
- HAS DIGITAL DELAY LINE FOR ERROR FREE MEMORY REFRESH
- 8 IBM COMPATIBLE EXPANSION SLOTS
- 4 DMA AND TIMER CHANNELS
- 64K/128K EPROMS JUMPER SELECTABLE
- WILL RUN ANY COMPATIBLE BASIC
- IBM POWER PLUG COMPATIBLE
- SAME PCB SIZE AS IBM XT
- RUNS PC-DOS AND CPM-86
- COMPATIBLE BIOS IN STOCK

MEGA BIOS

The amazing MEGABIOS® from DTC of Dallas. A fully rewritten BIOS that allows you to make a fully compatible legal system. Note they do not ask MEGABUCKS® for it. only **$29.95**
TAIWAN BIOS, not as good or 100% compatible but it will get you running and save you bucks..... **$14.95**
TAIWAN BASIC, in 4 2764 EPROMS **$39.95**

STEPPERS

A GOOD ASSORTMENT OF STEPPERS FOR ROBOTICS AND OTHER USES.

(A) 24 Volt, used for 8" drives with worm gear to convert rotary motion to linear motion with precision, has a 6" shaft 19 Ohm/phase **$8.00**
(B) 5 Volt unit used in 5¼" drive, very flat profile, by Molon **$6.00**
(C) 13 Volt Slo-Syn, 15°, 1.3A, 30 In Oz torque **$15.00**
(D) 1.8 Volt, 2.8A, 1.8°, 72 In Oz an excellent low voltage high torque unit for demanding applications, weighs 1 lb. **$25.00**
(E) 8 Volt, 0.85 A, 170 In Oz with 3.6° steps. Our largest unit weighs 7 lbs. with lots of torque **$35.00**

COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER PARTS GALORE COMPUTER

Commodore Launches
Continued from page 26

MSDOS market, it now has been ported to the Commodore 128 for use in the CP/M Mode. The series is composed of Perfect Writer, Perfect Calc, and Perfect Filer. Each features pop-up menus, split screens and automatic formatting for printing. These programs will provide interim software until the mass of CP/M software is converted into Commodore 128 format, a process that is not expected to take very long.

Commodore Introduces New LCD Computer

Although Commodore has built transportable computers they have never made a true portable before. They are now introducing the LCD computer which is a very powerful portable with an 80-character by 16 line LCD screen and CMOS memory and CPU chips. The display is large, bright and very easy to read and folds over the top of the unit when not in use to form a cover. The unit weighs only 5 lbs. 5 ozs. and is 2.1" high by 10.5" wide by 11.7" deep.

The keyboard is full-sized and has an excellent "feel" for typing. It has 72 keys plus 8 programmable function keys and four cursor control keys.

The display has a resolution of 480 by 128 dots for graphics and full upper/lower case alphanumerics. It is very easy to see from most angles.

The LCD computer has a built-in 300 baud modem with modular phone jack for direct connection to the phone line. Other I/O connections include a serial I/O port, an RS-232C port, a Centronics-type parallel port, an expansion port and an H.P. Bar Code Reader port.

Commodore has provided a full deck of applications software for the LCD computer. These include word processing, file manager, spreadsheet, address book, scheduler, calculator, memo pad, terminal emulator, BASIC and Monitor. A terminal emulator is also part of the "firmware package."

An important part of any portable is the power requirements. The LCD computer runs on 4AA Alkaline cells drawing 500 milliwatts. The batteries will last for 15 power hours under normal conditions. The memory backup consists of built-in NiCads. An AC adapter is included.

Continued on page 32

Commodore 128 Computer

Commodore LCD Portable Computer

SUPER 99 MONTHLY

For TI-99/4A Only! Covering Basic, Extended Basic, Logo, Assembly, Forth, Software, Hardware, News and More! 12 Pages (No Ads) of Concise, Timely, Quality Information Monthly. U.S. Subscriptions $12.00/Yr. Send Check To:

BYTEMASTER COMPUTER SERVICES
171 MUSTANG STREET
SULPHUR, LA 70663

? Are You Losing Your $ Modem $?

The Threat
Lightning induced transients can occur on your phone line causing failure of your modem.
Your Modem's delicate microprocessor can be permanently damaged by just one voltage spike.

The Answer ZAPPER
The Zapper protects your modem from these harmful transients. Testing has indicated these devices are superior to metal oxide varistors (M.O.V.'s)

ZAPPER

$19.95

ORDER ONE FOR EACH OF YOUR MODEMS TODAY

SEND $ 19.95 PLUS $ 2.50 (FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING) TO:
DATA-SAFE PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 5523
NEWPORT BEACH, CA. 92662

Send $1.00 postage for 1985 Data-Safe Product's catalog.

BELTRON
APPLE II + COMPATIBLE COMPUTER
64K RAM • APPLE STYLE CASE - FULL KEYBOARD & EXPANSION SLOTS • UPPER/LOWER CASE • COLOR GRAPHICS ... $430

APPLE IIe COMPUTER SYSTEMS/64K RAM DISK DRIVE RS MODULATOR, DOS 3.3 & PRO DOS $895

APPLE IIc DISK DRIVE ADAPTOR $25
Connects Any Apple Compatible to external drive port.....

APPLE™ DISK II™ DIRECT REPLACEMENT DISK DRIVE
MITAC™ MODEL AD-1 .....$139

★ IC TESTER ★
NEW! FOR USE WITH APPLE II™
TESTS 74LS/TTL Type IC's with up to 20 pins
★ GREAT FOR KIT BUILDERS AND PROFESSIONALS ★
★ FAST ★ DIAGNOSE CHIPS AS GOOD OR BAD ★
★ IDENTIFIES UNLABELED ICs ★
INCLUDES: Internal PC Board, ZIF Socket, Software . . $139

SUPER COOLING FAN FOR APPLE™
Lighted front power switch & 2 surge protected outlets $38

IBM-PC DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM..... $2095
SYSTEM INCLUDES: 2-360K DISK DRIVES • MONOCHROME MONITOR • 256K RAM • PARALLEL PRINTER PORT • D.O.S. 2.0

IBM PC HARD DISK SYSTEM
SAME AS ABOVE SYSTEM BUT WITH 10 MEG INTERNAL HARD DISK & 1-360K FLOPPY DRIVE $2735

LEADING EDGE PC-1 $1795
FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE but with MORE FEATURES & MORE SPEED
SYSTEM INCLUDES: 2-360K Disk Drives • Monochrome Monitor • 128K RAM • Parallel Printer Port • MS DOS • GW BASIC Serial Port with Modem Control • Internal Clock/Calendar • 7 Expansion Slots • 8088 - 2 Processor • 7.16 or 4.77 Clock Speed

LEADING EDGE PC-2 CALL
As Above But With 256K RAM & Leading Edge Word Processing

PC-4 As PC-2 but with Color I/F & Monitor..... CALL

PC-5 As PC-2 but with 10 Meg. Hard Drive & 1 Floppy CALL
TURBO 10 — Fast 10 Meg. Internal Hard Drive for IBM PC from Alpha Omega $775

FOR APPLE:	FOR IBM:	PRINTERS:	MONITORS:
Interfaces	Disk Drives	Okidata	Zenith
Joysticks	Multifunction	Toshiba	Amdek
Cases-Bare Boards	Cards	C.Itoh	Gorilla
Power Supplies	Power Supplies	Juki	BMC
Keyboards	Cases	Leading Edge	Synco

THRIFTY BITS
Ask for our FREE PRICE LIST
2722 Windy Bush Road, Newtown, PA 18940
(215) 355-3188
master charge VISA

Commodore Launches
Continued from page 31

The internals of the LCD computer are operated by a 65C102 CMOS microprocessor running at 1 MHz and 32K of CMOS RAM and 96K of CMNOS ROM.

Conclusions About Commodore's New Releases

The theme of Commodore's booth at the Winter CES Show was "Bad News For IBM and APPLE." By this, Commodore was sending the message that the world's largest home computer company was moving up to compete in the PC marketplace.

The new computers are the vehicles for Commodore's thrust into the business market in the United States, a market where they have never been very successful. There are many reasons for this including the lack of a reliable dealer base to service this market. Everytime Commodore started to build this dealer base, it was cut out from under them when Commodore sold to the mass market at lower prices than the dealers could get. The net result was that Commodore dealers who sold to businesses dropped the line. Commodore's strength in this country has been in the schools and in home computers where they dominate the industry. Now they hope to keep the C64 base while they build the 128 user community. The machines are good enough to do just that. Although they are 8-bit'ers in 16-bit time, they have the software and peripheral support to win a lot of customers. Now there is one most important factor I have not even mentioned (have you noticed?). HOW MUCH DO THEY COST? Well you may hear about it by the time this comes out, but right now I do not know! Commodore did not release the price of any of the new products at CES or when we called them a week later. We have heard rumors of $600 for the Commodore 128 and $500 for the LCD computer but this is just someone's guess. The whole sales program depends upon offering a whole lot for a small price. Nothing less will lure buyers from IBM, The Clone Makers and Apple. As they say in China, "We Sure Live In Interesting Times." One more important question, "When can I buy one?" The answer to that one is "in the spring of 1985." ●

★ PRINTER RIBBONS ★

Golden Ribbon Corporation has been manufacturing and recycling printer ribbons for over four years. We consider ourselves to be among the best in the business as we pay particular attention to quality and service. Terms for delivery are COD, however, we do take Mastercard and Visa. **If you do not see your particular ribbon listed, please call us toll-free and ask us about it.** Recycling refers to respooling spooled ribbons with new, freshly inked nylon; reloading carbon ribbons with brand new spools of mylar; and reinking wideline ribbons.

RIBBONS	NEW		RECYCLED	
	1-11	12+	1-11	12+
Apple Imagewriter	5.00	4.50	3.50	3.20
C. Itoh Prowriter	5.00	4.50	3.50	3.20
Data Products B300	8.25	7.70	—	—
Data South DS180	5.25	4.75	3.25	3.00
Diablo HYII M/S	4.25	3.75	3.00	2.70
Diablo HYII Nylon	4.50	3.50	3.00	2.75
Epson MX80	3.50	3.25	3.00	2.75
Epson MX100	4.75	4.25	4.50	4.00
IBM Displaywriter	6.25	5.85	4.50	4.00
NEC 5500 Spinwriter M/S	4.75	4.25	3.00	2.75
Okidata 80, 82, 92, 93	2.25	1.95	2.20	1.95
Olivetti ET101 Correctable	5.50	5.00	3.00	2.75
Qume M/S	3.75	3.50	2.75	2.50
Qume 3 & 5	5.00	4.50	2.75	2.50
Qume 4 M/S	5.00	4.65	3.00	2.75
Ricoh RP1600 M/S	5.00	4.60	2.90	2.75
Wang System 5	4.50	4.00	3.00	2.80
Reinked Wideline Ribbons			7.50	7.00
1st Reinked IBM 3211			10.00	

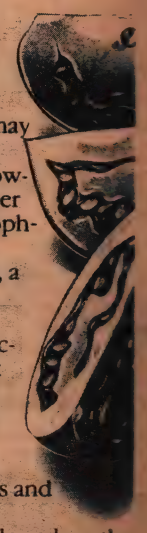
Paper and Diskettes are also available. Please call for quotes.

100% Unconditionally Guaranteed
Immediate Shipment on Most Ribbons
Colors Available
Quantity Discounts
Dealer Inquiries Encouraged
Regional Distributorships Available

Golden Ribbon Corporation

6317 Arapahoe Boulder, CO 80301
(800) 621-8385 Ext. 104
In Colo. (303) 443-6966

A defense against cancer can be cooked up in your kitchen.



There is evidence that diet and cancer are related. Some foods may promote cancer, while others may protect you from it.

Foods related to lowering the risk of cancer of the larynx and esophagus all have high amounts of carotene, a form of Vitamin A which is in cantaloupes, peaches, broccoli, spinach, all dark green leafy vegetables, sweet potatoes, carrots, pumpkin, winter squash, and tomatoes, citrus fruits and brussels sprouts.

Foods that may help reduce the risk of gastrointestinal and respiratory tract cancer are cabbage, broccoli, brussels sprouts, kohlrabi, cauliflower.

Fruits, vegetables and whole-grain cereals such as oatmeal, bran and wheat may help lower the risk of colorectal cancer.

Foods high in fats, salt- or nitrite-cured foods such as ham, and fish and types of sausages smoked by traditional methods should be eaten in moderation.

Be moderate in consumption of alcohol also.

A good rule of thumb is cut down on fat and don't be fat. Weight reduction may lower cancer risk. Our 12-year study of nearly a million Americans uncovered high cancer risks particularly among people 40% or more overweight.

Now, more than ever, we know you can cook up your own defense against cancer. So eat healthy and be healthy.

No one faces cancer alone.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY®

Inside The VIC-20/Commodore 64

KERNAL File Handling

by Ted Drude

(A late addition: Don't miss the Commodore 128 article in this issue! I mentioned rumors about it last month. As we went to press, Commodore made an official announcement. We'll have more comments and details later!)

More On KERNAL File Handling

This month we will be using the KERNAL to OPEN I/O files with filenames. This includes tape, disk, RS-232 serial channels. But first...

Thanks For Your Response! It Has Been Great!

My appeal for reader feedback has resulted in a deluge of cards and letters from a lot of you Commodore fanatics out there! I want to thank each and every one of you who took the time to write and let us know what you think about the "INSIDE" series and where you would like to see it go. I assure you that if you have taken the time to write me, you will get a personal response (it may be a postcard, though, unless you have included a SASE). It may take a while, but your patience will be rewarded.

If you haven't already written, please send a note to me (Ted Drude) c/o the **Computer Shopper** (P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781). Let us know what you like/dislike about this series and our Commodore coverage in general. We really appreciate your involvement! It will help make the **Shopper** better able to serve your needs.

I'll be mentioning some of the letters and feedback we've received a little later in this article. But first, we want to take up where we left off in the KERNAL:

OPENing a File With a Name

Last month we saw a simple Assembly routine to OPEN an I/O channel that doesn't need a name. A I/O channel to the keyboard, screen, or printer are examples.

Some I/O channels, however, obviously need a filename. Tape, disk, and RS-232 channels typically need a filename for reference. The RS-232 port requires a "name"-type parameter when it is open to set up the proper communication routines. So, how does the OPEN procedure differ when using a filename?

Let's quickly review the basic OPEN procedure from the KERNAL:

1) Call SETLFS ($FFBA) to set up the logical number and second address.

2) Call SETNAM ($FFBD) to set up the file name (if any).

3) Call OPEN to actually OPEN the file for I/O.

As you recall from last month, when we OPEN "nameless" I/O files, we load the Accumulator ("A") with a "0" (LDA #$00) when we called SETNAM. (See last month for the discussion as to why this is necessary.) This cancels the need to specify a filename when OPENing a channel. But sometimes, we need a filename, so we have to do things a little differently.

SETNAM is the routine that handles our filename for us. We have to set up certain "File Name Parameters" before we call SETNAM. Then, after calling SETNAM, our filename will be automatically managed by the KERNAL. It will be sent to the disk drive, tape, or serial port as needed. We can forget about the filename and refer to the file by its **channel number** (logical file number). All we have to do is to feed the right info. to SETNAM.

So, what are the "File Name Parameters" we have to send to SETNAM? Well, your trusty VIC or 64 Programmer's Guide lays it all out for you. Page 299 (64) or 204 (VIC) describes SETNAM in detail. We have to tell SETNAM two things about our filename:

1) The length of the filename in characters (this is put into the "A" register).

2) The starting address of the filename (this goes in "low"/"high" form in the "X" and "Y" registers).

You might be saying to yourself, "What is a starting and ending address of a filename?" Well, the address in "X" and "Y" (stored in "low byte"/"high byte" format) really is the starting address of where the filename is stored as an ASCII string in memory. If you wonder how a filename might get stored in memory in the first place, it's simple: you have to put it there! (Nothing that can be assumed with Assembly language. You have to do a lot of the "little" jobs that are often done "automatically" in higher level languages.)

OPENing a file with a filename is a good place to demonstrate the advantages of a "full" assembler over a "monitor" assembler. Writing an Assembly program to do the

Continued on page 37

DYSAN
DISKETTES 5¼"

SS/DD		DS/DD
$ 25.65	(BOX 10)	$ 33.15
$245.00	(CASE 100)	$300.00

COMPUTER PAPER
9½X11 3000 SHT. WHT/G BAR 20# PERF L&R **$30.33**
9½X11 3000 SHT. WHITE 20# MICROPERF **$31.92**
14⅞X11 3000 SHT. WHT/G BAR 18# PERF L&R **$39.63**

ESPANORE LTD.
12714 HORTENSE ST.
NO. HOLLYWOOD, CA 91604
818-763-3712
We Pay All Shipping In Continental USA

NEW!! DISK DRIVE MANUALS

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

ALL NEW DISK DRIVE MANUAL! - NOW TWO MANUALS!! Both books are exhaustive and comprehensive - each has **DOZENS OF LABELED PHOTOS AND ILLUSTRATIONS, AND TABLES!!** Ideal for dealers, schools, businesses, and clubs. **SPECIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS:**

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL

The detailed theory and practical facts of floppy disk drives, diskettes, FDCs, interfacing, formatting, and disk-stored software. A must for the Student, Programmer, and Computer Shopper (save $$$$)! Relates to drives of every manufacture, and used in **IBM, IBM-Compatibles, APPLE, TANDY, COMMODORE, KAYPRO, TI, ATARI, HP, NORTH STAR, DEC,** etc. systems:

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: DISK DRIVES. Chapter III: DISKETTES. Chapter IV: INTERFACING. Chapter V: FORMATTING. Chapter VI: SOFTWARE (compatibility and protection). Chapter VII: RECOMMENDATIONS. Appendix A: ADDRESSES. Appendix B: GLOSSARY. ONLY $15.

DISK SERVICE MANUAL

Disk drives **MUST** be periodically cleaned and lubricated, and repaired as needed. Malfunctions can be devastating in lost programs, data and text; loss of business; upset customers; down time; uncertainty; unexpected high expenses. **YOU** can maintain, troubleshoot, and repair drives **WITHOUT EXPENSIVE OR DELICATE EQUIPMENT OR DIAGNOSTIC SOFTWARE** - often in situ and in less time than it takes you to remove, pack, ship, receive, unpack, install, re-configure, and retest drives sent to drive repair shops!! Shipping drives is risky! Self-sufficiency makes sense. If you want the job done right, with pride, on time, and at minimal expense - **DO-IT-YOURSELF!**

Chapter I: GENERAL. Chapter II: OPERATION ADVICE & TIPS. Chapter III: ERROR MESSAGES (and what they mean). Chapter IV: DIAGNOSTICS & TROUBLESHOOTING (how-to, step-by-step). Chapter V: MAINTENANCE. Chapter VI: SPEED ADJUSTMENT. Chapter VII: R-W HEAD ALIGNMENT (includes hysteresis and eccentricity). Chapter VIII: ELECTRONICS & REPAIRS (includes correct power/ground system wiring). Chapter IX: MISCELLANEOUS REPAIRS (T00 Sensor, T00 End Stop, Sector Index, Write-Protect, Head Loader, Compliance, Cone Assembly, Spindle Assembly, Module Assembly, Logic Boards, Spindle Motor, Door). Chapter X: DRIVE TEST STATION (professional shop plans). Chapter XI: REPAIR SHOP TECHNIQUES. Chapter XII: DRIVE ANALYSIS SOFTWARE CRITIQUE. Chapter XIII: DRIVE MODIFICATIONS. Appendix A: GLOSSARY. ONLY $20.

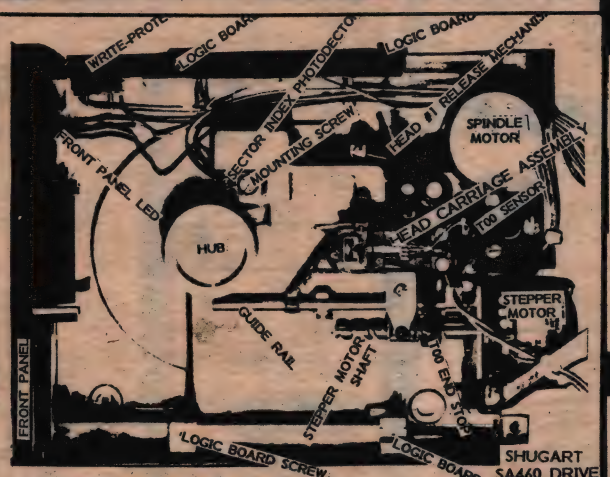
SUPER RE-INKING METHOD

New printer/typewriter cartridge ribbons are costly, and yet may produce less than 5 hours of quality copy! And are an inconvenience to order - **WHEN YOU CAN FIND THEM!** Now, you can re-ink your own cloth ribbons to last about 10 hours of quality use for about 50 cents and 10 minutes of effort per ribbon. Not any ink will do! We developed the right combination of clay-free ink and carrier - both commonly and inexpensively available from stores in black and 4 colors. Includes complete plans for your own el cheapo motor-driven re-inker. Completely described and illustrated. **STOP WASTING MONEY ON RIBBONS!! ONLY $6.**

VORTEX GENERATOR

Cool or heat with a simple three-port device. One port is used for ambient air input. The second port discharges air colder than -50 deg. F; the third discharges air hotter than +130 deg. F! **NO MOVING PARTS! NO FOSSIL FUEL OR ELECTRICITY REQUIRED! NO LIQUIDS OR FREON USED!!** Incredible, fascinating, exciting, and little understood principle completely described and illustrated (with photos). Simple design. Guaranteed scientifically sound! **ONLY $7.**

Consumertronics Co. 2011 CRESCENT DR., P. O. DRAWER 537, ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310



(Photo reduced to 65% for this advertisement)

PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL

Printers and plotters are costly, with little relationship between cost, quality and capability! **PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL** describes:

1) The physical specifications, features, and control codes of popular printers and plotters.

2) Printer and plotter interfacing, problem areas and how to correct them. Some are hard to interface. Most can be memory-upgraded to save **YOU** much time and expense.

3) Many cost-saving tips and recommendations in the purchase and operation of printers and plotters.

4) Circuit diagrams of **X-SWITCHERS.** Independently switch one/two printers or plotters to one/two computers without disconnecting either. Schematics of Centronics Parallel, RS-232C and 20 ma Current Loop.

5) Additional sections devoted to **PRINTER TYPES, PLOTTER TYPES, EXPANDING MEMORY, INTERFACING, ELECTRONIC TYPEWRITERS, RIBBON RE-INKING SECRETS, PAPER, PATCHING SOFTWARE, SPEED RATINGS, BUYING STRATEGY, and RS-232C PROTOCOLS.**

6) **BUFFERS, SPOOLERS, MEMORY UPGRADES, ELECTROGRAPHIC, TRACTOR-FEED, DIP AND PANEL SWITCHES, DOT-MATRIX, DAISYWHEEL, INK JET, LASER, FLAT-BED, ROLLER-BED, DRUM, WORDPROCESSING, DATAPROCESSING, CAD/CAM, TIME-OUT PROBLEM, GRAPHICS TABLET, CALLIGRAPHY, PS TYPESETTING, ADVERTISING, PUBLICATION LAYOUTS,**

7) Over 100 printer- and plotter- related terms defined, including abbreviations, control codes, and interface terms.

8) Cleaning, lubricating, maintaining, and repairing printers and plotters, with actual examples.

9) The names addresses of over 100 printer, plotter buffer, interface, and photo-imagery manufacturers.

Comprehensive and exhaustive - many illustrations and photographs - **ONLY $15.**

MUSIC TO YOUR EARS!! By John Williams, Electronics Engineer, former Computer Science professor, N.M.S.U. **WE PAY ALL U.S. SHIPPING!!** (10%, $3 min. foreign orders). Please allow 4-6 weeks for check-paid orders, else 3-4 weeks. **Dealers, Clubs and School Buyers welcomed - SUBSTANTIAL QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!! Custom editions for quantity orders! PLEASE ORDER TODAY! FREE CATALOG** with order (else $1).

COMPUTER PHREAKING!

According to the FBI, less than 5% of all **DISCOVERED** computer crimes result in conviction! Computer crime, or "Phreaking" costs $ Billions per year, and is clearly one of the most dangerous - yet most profitable and least risky - of all crimes! **COMPUTER PHREAKING** describes in detail:

1) Dozens of computer crime methods. Schemes include: Input Transaction Manipulation, File Alteration and Substitution, Unauthorized Software Modification, Code Busting, Wiretapping, Electronic Trespass, etc. Plus many actual examples, and a detailed case history based upon actual court records of a major group! Why and how Government, business and financial institutions are easily victimized by savvy Phreaks!

2) Numerous countermeasure, protection and security schemes - passwords to public key encryption methods. State-of-the-art techniques. Foil even the sharpest Phreaks!

3) Definitions of popular computer crime terms, including **PIRACY, TROJAN HORSE, LOGIC BOMB, TRAPDOOR, GODFATHER, MUTANT, ZOMBIE, BODY SNATCHER, SILENT ALARM, CHEESEBOX, CANDYMAN, CODE 10, etc.**

4) Thorough analysis of why computer crimes are the least risky and most profitable of all crimes.

Learn how to become a computer crime fighter! Comprehensive, illustrated, frank. **ONLY $15.**

THE "GOLDFINGER"

Finally, a metal detector that detects **PLATINUM, GOLD, SILVER and COPPER** objects and minerals, while rejecting all those made of iron or nickel (ferromagnetic)!! Virtually NO commercial metal detector can detect coins, jewelry and precious treasures, artifacts and ores because they are designed only to detect metals that can be lifted with a magnet (ex: rusty nails, bottle caps, car parts, and other useless iron junk).

The **GOLDFINGER** uses only two CMOS ICs (9-volt radio battery). All parts cost about $40, and are commonly available or easily made. Quiescent current is about 0.6 mA! Detection in soil is possible to greater than one foot.

The **GOLDFINGER**'s fascinating principles, design, construction and use completely described and illustrated. **ONLY $7.**

THE "SILKWOOD"

The **SILKWOOD** detects X- and Gamma-Rays, and Alpha and Beta Particles. Radiation causes cancer, birth defects, mental retardation, sterility, cataracts, etc. The **SILKWOOD**'s advantages over other radiation detectors:

1) **NO GEIGER-MUELLER COUNTER TUBE IS USED!!** A commonly available, 25-cent electronic part is used as the receptor - 95%+ linear from 10 rads/min. to 1,000 rads/min.!

2) **NO HIGH VOLTAGE IS REQUIRED!!** Can be safely and easily operated from two 9-volt radio batteries.

3) **DESIGN IS SIMPLE!!** Only two ICs are used (same type). All parts cost about $30, and are commonly available or easily made. Pocket-size. Quiescent current is about 5 mA.

Have you been **SILKWOODED** in your job? Is your home radiating? Your children's school, nursery or playground? Many structures - even furniture - were built with materials that have radioactive minerals in them, and-or emit radioactive radon gas. Most basic building materials are never checked for radioactivity!

The **SILKWOOD**'s fascinating principles, design, construction and use are completely described and illustrated. **ONLY $7.**

Consumertronics Co. P.O. Drawer 537, Alamogordo, N.M. 88310

Name

Address

City State Zip

DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL ☐
DISK SERVICE MANUAL ☐
SUPER RE-INKING METHOD ☐
VORTEX GENERATOR ☐
PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL ☐
COMPUTER PHREAKING ☐
THE "GOLDFINGER" ☐
THE "SILKWOOD" ☐

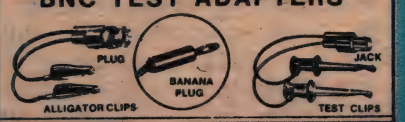
L-COM® Shopper's Guide

Products for the ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER Industry

SUPERIOR GRADE DIP-16 FLAT CABLES

MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25
MLF16PP-0.5	3.30	3.00	2.84
MLF16PP-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
MLF16PP-2	4.20	3.82	3.61
MLF16PP-3	4.80	4.37	4.13
MLF16PP-4	5.40	4.91	4.64

BNC TEST ADAPTERS



MODEL	TYPE	TERMINATION	1-9
BC30	Plug	Banana Plug	7.75
BC40	Plug	Test Clip	8.95
BC50	Plug	Alligator	7.10
BC60	Jack	Banana Plug	5.75
BC70	Jack	Test Clip	6.95
BC80	Jack	Alligator	5.75

Order 10 each type - DEDUCT 10%

OUR SPECIALTY

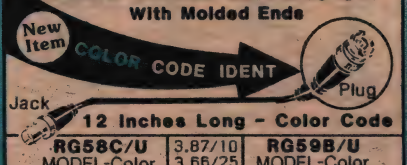
CUSTOM

RS-232 ADAPTERS

Few or OEM Qty

LET US QUOTE

BNC CABLE EXTENSION With Molded Ends



12 Inches Long - Color Code

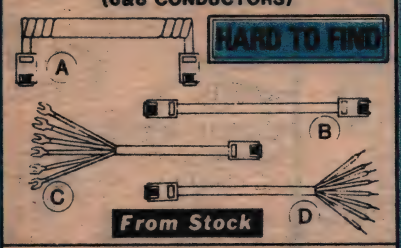
RG58C/U MODEL-Color	3.87/10 3.66/25	RG59B/U MODEL-Color
CC58CX-Blue	$4.25 Each	CC59BX-Blue
CC58CX-Green		CC59BX-Green
CC58CX-Orange		CC59BX-Orange
CC58CX-Yellow		CC59BX-Yellow

Color Mix OK for Quantity Pricing

PC Mounted BNC CONNECTORS —SILVER PLATED—

MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24	25
BAC-1422	PC	4.95	4.50	4.26
BAC-1500	RA	7.95	7.23	6.84

TELE-DATA CABLES (6&8 CONDUCTORS)



MODEL-ft.	Code	# Wires	1-9	10-24
TDC-001-6	A	8	3.95	3.48
TDC-001-10	A	8	4.95	4.36
TDC-003-2	B	8	2.95	2.60
TDC-003-7	B	8	3.55	3.12
TDC-003-14	B	8	4.85	4.27
TDC-003-25	B	8	6.95	6.12
TDC-027-7	B	6	2.95	2.60
TDC-027-14	B	6	3.85	3.39
TDC-027-25	B	6	4.95	4.36
TDC-004-7	C	8	2.95	2.60
TDC-004-14	C	8	3.95	3.48
TDC-028-7	C	6	2.55	2.24
TDC-028-14	C	6	3.45	3.04
TDC-005-2	D	8	2.25	1.98
TDC-005-7	D	8	2.95	2.60
TDC-005-14	D	8	3.95	3.48

Rotary-Scale Clamp-On Instruments

The most advanced Clamp-On Tester with many performance features • Range selection knob automatically advances the specific scale • Easy reading - no confusion • Accurate AC current measurements assured because of round clamp core with built in balanced coils • Most reliable taut band internal core magnet meter • Trigger lock device, retains reading for use in hard to get places • Automatic Zero Adjust ohms scale • Overload protection up to 150% for one minute ON ALL RANGES • Test leads lock in for added safety • Accuracy +3% full scale on all ranges • Accessories included carry case, test leads and instructions • Size 8.25x3.25x1.4" • Reasonably priced

10 USEFUL RANGES	
AC Current	6, 15, 60, 150, 300, 600A
AC Voltage	150, 300, 600V
Resistance	0-20kΩ(1kΩ center scale)

Price Cut 65%

57.95/ea 47.60/10
55.55/3 42.85/25

Reg. $119.00

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL!

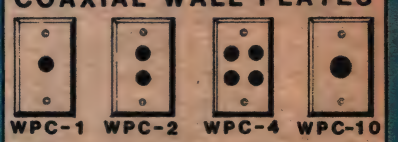
BRUSHED STAINLESS WALL PLATES

Blank MODEL WP $3.59
Supplied with Matching Screws

D-SUB WALL PLATES

MODEL	Knockout	1-9	10-24
WPD-1	(1) D-25	3.95	3.75
WPD-2	(2) D-25	3.95	3.75
WPD-3	D & Coax	3.95	3.75
WPD-4	D & Coax	3.95	3.75

COAXIAL WALL PLATES



WPC-1	(1) Coax	3.95	3.75
WPC-2	(2) Coax	3.95	3.75
WPC-4	(4) Coax	3.95	3.75
WPC-10	IBM Twinax	3.95	3.75

NOTICE: Wall plates have D-Holes to accept feedthru adapters as shown below. Prices are for plates only.

TELE DATA JACK 6&8 POSITION

MODEL	TYPE	POS.	1-9	10-24
TDD-22	Wall	8	7.50	6.60
TDD-26	PC	6	2.95	2.60
TDD-28	PC	8	3.95	3.48

MALE D-SUB HARDWARE

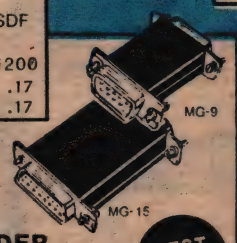
STD 4-40 SET

COMPARE PRICES

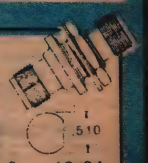
COMPARE

Multiples of 50 Only

MODEL	FINISH	50-450	500	1200
SDF-1	Chromate	.19	.18	.17
SDF-2	Tin Plate	.19	.18	.17



CONNECTORS FOR L-COM WALL PLATES



MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24
BA-1087	BNC	6.25	5.94
BA-2301	TNC	6.45	6.13

RS-232 D-SUBS

SD-25P2	Male	3.65	3.47
SD-25S2	Female	4.85	4.61

DATA COAXIAL SWITCH

- Rugged Build
- Fully Shielded
- AB or ABC Types
- Low Contact Res
- Mounting Flanges
- Metal Construction
- BNC or TNC & Wang
- Center conductor switches
- Shield isolation maintained

MODEL	FUNCTION	TERM.	EACH
DS12B	SPDT AB	BNC	65.00
DS22B	DPDT AB	BNC	79.00
*DS22BT	DPDT AB	BNC-TNC	85.00
DS13B	SPDT ABC	BNC	75.00
DS23B	DPDT ABC	BNC	94.00
*DS23BT	DPDT ABC	BNC-TNC	99.00

*For Wang Devices-Switches Transmit & Receive Cables Simultaneously

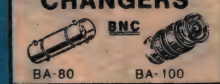
Qty. Discounts & Custom Types Available

RS-232 CABLES 25 CONDUCTORS

MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24
C25-2.5	19.88	18.09
C25-5	21.16	19.26
C25-10	23.76	21.62
C25-15	26.36	23.99
C25-25	31.56	28.72

SPECIFY: Male-Male or Male-Fem

- POPULAR - GENDER CHANGERS



MIX 10 $2.80
MIX 25 $2.60

YOUR CHOICE 2.95

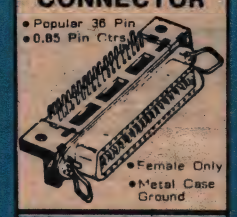
GENDER CHANGERS

BEST GRADE

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24
MG-9F	F-F	15.95	14.51
MG-9M	M-M	15.95	14.51
MG-15F	F-F	18.95	17.24
MG-15M	M-M	18.95	17.44

CENTRONICS RT ANGLE PC CONNECTOR

- Popular 36 Pin
- 0.85 Pin Ctrs



- Female Only
- Metal Case Ground

SCARCE ITEM

CEN36F-RA

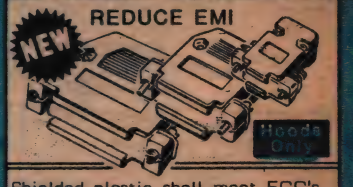
1-9	10-24	25
8.95	7.88	8.50

DEALER REQUESTS ATTENDED

RG59B COAX CABLES with UHF Connectors on both ends

MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
CB59B-1	3.55	3.23	3.05
CB59B-1.5	3.70	3.37	3.18
CB59B-2	3.85	3.50	3.31
CB59B-3	4.15	3.78	3.57
CB59B-4	4.45	4.05	3.83
CB59B-5	4.75	4.32	4.09
CB59B-10	6.25	5.69	5.38
CB59B-15	7.75	7.05	6.67
CB59B-25	10.75	9.78	9.25
CB59B-50	18.25	16.61	15.70
CB59B-100	33.25	30.26	28.60

METALIZED CONNECTOR REDUCE EMI

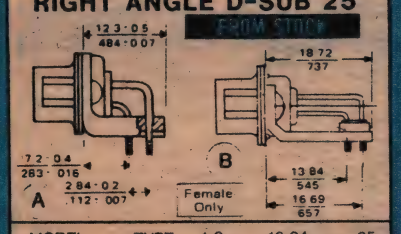


Shielded plastic shell meet FCC's Class B. Solves interference problems. Designed to reduce the cost and weight. The compucable shell is made of fire resistant plastic (UL94VO) and is plated with copper for shieldeing and then with nickel: **All hardware included**

MODEL-SIZE	1-9	10-24	25
SDC- 9M	1.75	1.66	1.54
SDC- 15M	1.85	1.76	1.63
SDC- 25M	1.95	1.85	1.72

Supplied w/hdr - QTY pricing also

RIGHT ANGLE D-SUB 25



MODEL	TYPE	1-9	10-24	25
SD25S-RA	A	7.90	7.51	6.95
SD25S-R2	B	7.90	7.51	6.95

GENDER CHANGERS

BEST GRADE!

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24
MG-25F	F-F	23.95	21.79
MG-25M	M-M	23.95	21.79

ATTRACTIVE Prices for QTY Users

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00 • ADD $4.50 Shipping & Handling • You're Welcome to Visit Us

L-COM®

DATA PRODUCTS
1755 Osgood St. Rt125
No. Andover MA 01845

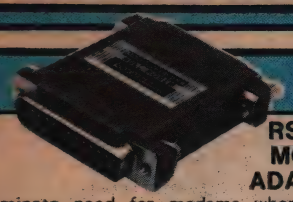
CHECK or M.O. MasterCard VISA

Toll Free Ordering
800-343-1455

MA Customers
617-682-6936
& Add 5% Sales Tax

L-COM® Shopper's Guide

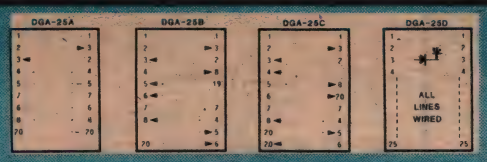
Products for the ELECTRONIC & COMPUTER Industry



RS-232 MODEM ADAPTERS

Eliminate need for modems when connecting local terminals or terminal to computer. Construction is the same as our DG Series. Pin connections are shown in the code diagrams. If our standard won't do, we will configure to your specifications.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DGA-25A	Null Modem	16.95	15.42	13.65
DGA-25B	Null Modem	16.95	15.42	13.65
DGA-25C	Null Modem	16.95	15.42	13.65
DGA-25D	Polarity Changer	16.95	15.42	13.65



RS-232 GENDER CHANGERS

Needed when RS-232 cables won't mate. Our DG Series are compact and feature trouble free PC Board construction and lower cost. Choice of shielded or unshielded. Keep some for emergency needs.

MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25
DG-25F	(F-F)Unshielded	16.95	15.42	13.56
DG-25M	(M-M)Unshielded	16.95	15.42	13.56
DGS-25F	(F-F)Shielded	18.65	16.97	14.92
DGS-25M	(M-M)Shielded	18.65	16.97	14.92

RS-232 DATA LINE MONITOR

A miniature Data Line Monitor allows the user to determine the status of the seven key signals of the RS-232 data path. All 25 pins wired through, and dedicated Red LED's report the status of:

Transmit Data (TD) pin 2
Receive Data (RC) pin 3
Request To Send (RTS) pin 4
Clear To Send (CTS) pin 5
Data Set Ready (DSR) pin 6
Data Carrier Detect (DCD) pin 8
Data Terminal Ready (DTR) pin 20

LED's glow at 3V & draw only 3 MA at 12V

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DLM	Data Line Monitor	37.35	33.99	29.88

RS-232 SIGNAL CHANGER

A unique Switch Box that allows any I/O combinations

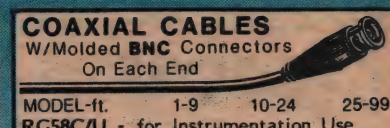
When re-configuring terminal or modems, wiring must be altered to handle I/O signals. These changes could be frustrating. An RS-10 can do it easily, simply move the dip switches to open, close or even crossover lines. Supplied with 12 ft. cable with RS-232 Male terminations.

RS-10.....99.00 2 or more.....88.00

Qualified Dealers **WANTED** Call Mark Tomkins for Details

COAXIAL CABLES

W/Molded **BNC** Connectors On Each End



MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
RG58C/U - for Instrumentation Use			
CC58C-1	3.55	3.23	3.05
CC58C-2.5	4.10	3.73	3.53
CC58C-5	4.65	4.23	4.00
CC58C-10	6.05	5.51	5.20
CC58C-15	7.45	6.78	6.41
CC58C-25	10.25	9.33	8.82
CC58C-50	17.25	15.70	14.84
CC58C-100	31.25	28.44	26.88
RG59B/U - for Video & General Use			
CC59B-1	3.65	3.32	3.14
CC59B-2.5	4.00	3.64	3.44
CC59B-5	4.75	4.32	4.09
CC59B-10	6.25	5.69	5.38
CC59B-15	7.75	7.05	6.67
CC59B-25	10.75	9.78	9.25
CC59B-50	18.25	16.61	15.70
CC59B-100	33.25	30.26	28.60
RG62A/U - for Computer Applications			
CC62A-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
CC62A-2.5	3.95	3.59	3.40
CC62A-5	4.70	4.28	4.04
CC62A-10	6.15	5.60	5.29
CC62A-15	7.60	6.92	6.54
CC62A-25	10.50	9.56	9.03
CC62A-50	17.75	16.15	15.27
CC62A-100	32.25	29.35	27.74
RG174U - for General Use			
CC174-1	3.60	3.28	3.10
CC174-1.5	3.75	3.41	3.23
CC174-2	3.90	3.55	3.35
CC174-2.5	4.05	3.69	3.48
CC174-4	4.50	4.10	3.87
CC174-5	4.80	4.37	4.13
CC174-10	6.35	5.78	5.46
CC174-15	7.90	7.19	6.79
CC174-25	11.00	10.01	9.46
CC174-30	12.55	11.42	10.79

IBM-PC PRINTER CABLE

Molded RS-232 to Centronics. This popular cable mates IBM-PC's. Available in two lengths.

IBM-PC T.M.

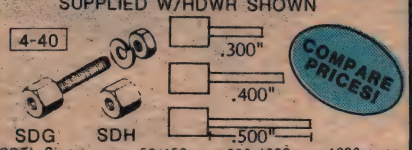
MODEL	FT	1-9	10-24	25
CMX6-IBM	6	39.95	36.35	34.36
CMX12-IBM	12	44.95	40.90	38.66

CUSTOM CABLES On Special Order

PIN	OUT
1	1
14	14
15	32
16	31
17	36
18	33
19	19
20	21
21	23
22	25
23	27
24	29
25	30

RS-232 LOCK-DOWN SCREWS

SUPPLIED W/HDWR SHOWN



MODEL-Size	.50-450	500-1200	1200-over
SDG-300	.18	.17	.16
SDG-400	.19	.18	.17
SDG-500	.20	.19	.18
SDH	.11	.10	.09

NOTICE: Multiples of 50 Only

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT We probably have it in stock or we could make it for you.

PARALLEL (Centronics) GENDER CHANGERS

Mates Centronics parallel printer cables that are of the wrong sex. All 36 pins are wired through. Bright metal construction. Mating Centronics cables are shown below.

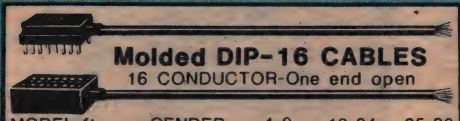
MODEL	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25
DGS-36F	Female-Female	36.95	33.62	29.56
DGS-36M	Male-Male	36.95	33.62	29.56

CENTRONIC SOLDER-POT CONNECTORS

MODEL	Use With	1-24	25-99
CEN-36PC	Rnd Cable	7.95	7.00
CEN-36PF	Flat Cable	7.95	7.00
CEN-36PN	Panel Mt	6.95	6.12
CEN-36SC	Rnd Cable	8.95	7.88
CEN-36SF	Flat Cable	8.95	7.88
CEN-36SN	Panel Mt	7.95	7.00

Molded DIP-16 CABLES

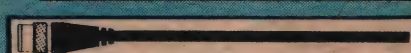
16 CONDUCTOR-One end open



MODEL-ft.	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
ML16P-1	Male	3.95	3.59	3.40
ML16P-2	Male	4.25	3.87	3.66
ML16P-3	Male	4.55	4.14	3.91
ML16S-1	Female	3.95	3.59	3.40
ML16S-2	Female	4.25	3.87	3.66
ML16S-3	Female	4.55	4.14	3.91

RG59B/U COAXIAL CABLES

W/MOLDED **TNC** CONNECTORS on Each End



MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
CC59BT-2.5	5.75	5.23	4.95
CC59BT-5	6.50	5.92	5.59
CC59BT-10	8.00	7.28	6.88
CC59BT-15	9.50	8.65	8.17
CC59BT-25	12.50	11.38	10.75
CC59BT-50	20.00	18.20	17.20

CUSTOM COMPUTER CABLES — Made To Order —

CENTRONIC CABLES

FULLY **SHIELDED** - 36 CONDUCTORS

MODEL-ft.	1-4	5-9	10-24
CE36-5	30.50	29.28	27.76
CE36-7.5	34.25	32.88	31.17
CE36-10	37.50	36.00	34.13
CE36-15	44.00	42.24	40.04
CE36-25	57.50	55.20	52.33

NOTICE: **Specify Gender** M-M or M-F Cable with 2 CEN-36 ends

RS-232 SURGE PROTECTOR

Guard against voltage spikes entering your RS-232 ports. Metal-Oxide varistors on lines 2, 3, and 7 clamp surges above 26 volts without affecting normal operation. This compact adapter mounts permanently in series, all 25 lines are wired through.

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DSP	Surge Protector	28.95	26.34	23.16

WE ALSO STOCK BNC CABLES with
- Spade Lugs
- Female BNC
- Alligator Clips

WANG TYPE DUAL-RG59B/U

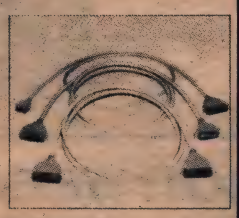
W/MOLDED **BNC** & **TNC** on Each End

MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24	25-99
CC59WT-2.5	9.85	8.96	8.47
CC59WT-5	11.35	10.33	9.76
CC59WT-10	14.35	13.06	12.34
CC59WT-15	17.35	15.79	14.92
CC59WT-25	23.35	21.25	20.08
CC59WT-50	38.35	34.90	32.98

FULLY SHIELDED & MOLDED RS-232 COMPUTER CABLES

Features:

1. Excellent mechanical durability
2. UL recognized cables
3. Metal shell connector insert
4. Satisfies requirement for EMI/RFI shielding
5. Fully populated with 25 conductors



SPECIFY GENDER: Male - Male, Male - Female

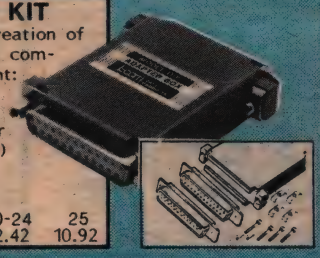
MODEL-ft.	1-9	10-24
CSM25-2.5	38.50	35.04
CSM25-5	40.50	36.86
CSM25-10	44.50	40.50
CSM25-15	48.50	44.14
CSM25-25	56.50	51.42
CSM25-50	76.50	69.62

We also stock CSM Series in 9, 15, & 37 pin

RS-232 DO IT YOURSELF KIT

This Do It Yourself Kit allows the creation of many RS-232 variations. The following components are included in the assortment:

1ea. Male 25 pin D-Sub Connector
1ea. Female 25 pin D-Sub Connector
2ea. Snap-on half covers (UL 94 VO)
1 set Hardware for Male & Female Connectors



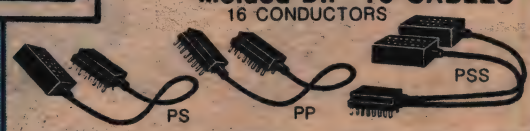
MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DIY	Do It Yourself Kit	13.65	12.42	10.92

☐ FREE Catalog

L-COM DATA PRODUCTS

Molded DIP-16 CABLES

16 CONDUCTORS

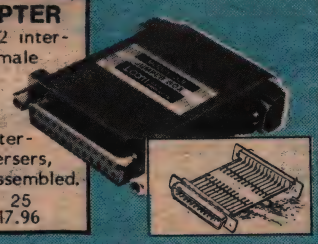


MODEL-ft.	GENDER	1-9	10-24	25-99
ML16PP-1	M-M	6.85	6.23	5.89
ML16PP-2	M-M	7.15	6.51	6.15
ML16PP-3	M-M	7.45	6.78	6.41
ML16PS-1.5	M-F	6.95	6.32	5.98
ML16PSS-1.5	M-(2)F	11.45	10.42	9.85
ML16PSC-4*	M-F	8.95	8.14	7.70

*Coiled Cord 22" Unstretched

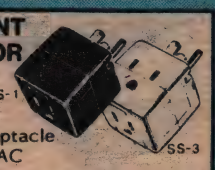
RS-232 DATA JUMPER BOX ADAPTER

A Data Jumper Box used to customize RS-232 interface devices. All 25 pins of the Male and Female connectors terminate to 25 solder pads. The PC Board is already wired to the D-Subs Supplied with 25 wires already stripped for permanent wiring to suit your needs. Many interfaces could be built - Null Modems, Pin Reversers, you name it! Supplied with all hardware unassembled.



MODEL	DESCRIPTION	1-9	10-24	25
DJB	Jumper Box	22.45	20.43	17.96

AC LINE TRANSIENT SURGE PROTECTOR



- Absorbs Spikes
- Safety Voltage Level
- Polarized Gnd'd Receptacle
- Rated: 15A 125VAC

MODEL	#taps	1-4	5-9	10-24
SS-1	Single	17.95	15.98	13.82
SS-3	Triple	19.95	17.56	15.36

Discounts offered in larger quantities

MINIMUM ORDER $25.00 • ADD $4.50 Shipping & Handling • 100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

L-COM®
DATA PRODUCTS
1755 Osgood St.
N. Andover MA 01845

CHECK or M.O. MasterCard VISA

Toll Free **800-343-1455**

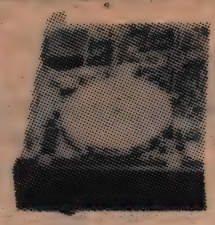
MA Customers **617-682-6936** & Add 5% Sales Tax

PLUG INTO SAVINGS!

TEAC HALF HEIGHTS 96 T.P.I.

Brand new with full 1 year factory warranty!!

- FD55F
- 5¼"
- ONE MEGA/BYTE
- MANUAL INCL.



ONLY **$149.95**

(O.E.M. QUANTITIES IN STOCK)
CALL FOR QUANT. PRICING

DUAL 8" DISK DRIVE CABINETS

(removed from service and in new condition)
INCLUDED WITH THIS CABINET:

1. A linear power supply with plenty of reserve power. Easily enough to run a hard disk along with your floppy.
2. All the cables and connectors for 2 — 8" drives.
3. A fan and filter.
4. EMI filter/AC cord and interlock switch.
5. Front escutcheon panels.

APPROX. DIMEN. 18" × 17" × 13"
ALL OF THE ABOVE **AND MORE!**

ONLY **$139.95**

O.E.M. QUANTITIES
IN STOCK — CALL

SHUGART HARD DISK

SA1004 10 MEGABYTE

Originally installed by a large O.E.M. These drives were removed from new equipment when they upgraded to a larger capacity drive.
Each one goes through our lab and is fully guaranteed.

ONLY **$395.00** MANUAL INCLUDED

SA1002 5 MEGABYTE

These drives were not part of an upgrade program. These are still in factory sealed cartons.

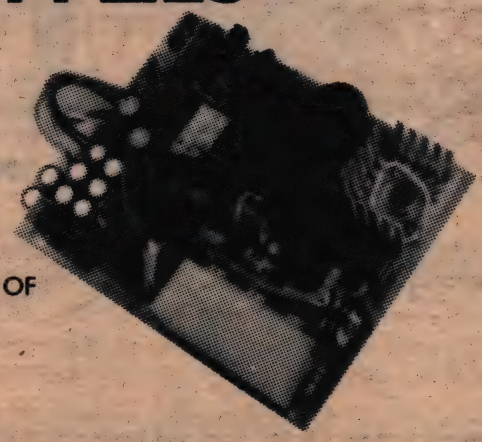
ONLY **$229.95** MANUAL INCLUDED

TDK SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

MODEL 21145 - A339U
DUAL INPUT 50/60 HZ
115 VAC or 220 VAC
MEASURES ONLY 6⅛" × 7⅜" × 1⅝"
DELIVERS

	+ 5 VDC @	5.0A MAX
#1	+ 12 VDC @	2.8A MAX
#2	+ 12 VDC @	2.0A MAX
	− 12 VDC @	.5A MAX

CAN BE PARALLELED FOR TOTAL OF 4.8 MAX OUT



ONLY **$34.50**

united products, inc.
serving the west coast since 1968
1123 VALLEY ST. HOURS 9-6
SEATTLE, WA 98109 SAT. 9-5 PHONE (206) 682-5025

Terms: All orders shipped F.O.B. Seattle, Washington.
C.O.D.'s O.K. with cash or certified check
MasterCard and Visa accepted.
All advertised items are subject to prior sale.

TEL-A-MODEM

BY CODE-A-PHONE

- 300/1200 Baud
- Auto-everything

100% U.S. Made

INTRODUCTORY PRICE

$499.95

BUSINESS TELEPHONES

STOP PAYING MONTHLY PHONE CHARGES

These phones are not a cheap import. These are the same reliable I.T.T. phones that have served us both for many years.
Standard 10 button business telephones serviced by Bay Telephone Co.

ONLY **$79.95** limited to color selection on hand

MODEMS!!!

BELL 103 COMPAT.
G.D.C. 113R 300 BAUD ANSWER ONLY
Just what you needed for your BBS and at the right price.
Requires 28.0 VAC (c.t.) documentation supplied. (As these were removed from racks, no cabinet is furnished)

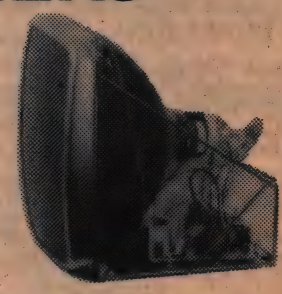
ONLY **$59.95**

14 slot, 19" rack with power supply. (for 113R modems) **$119.95**

BALL BROTHERS TV-120

Brand new in factory cartons

- 16 MHz
- Xerox 820 compatible
- P-4 phosphor
- With schematics/documentation



$49.95

BUILDING A ROBOT? WE CAN HELP!

UNIVERSAL STEPPER MOTOR DRIVER KITS

FOR DIRECT CONTROL FROM YOUR COMPUTER

- Control almost any stepper motor, forward/ REVERSE and step sequence.
- For stepper motors rated 1.7 VDC — 12.0 VDC
- Uses a power supply with an output of between 3.0 VDC and 12.0 VDC
- Modifications included for motors rated above 12.0 VDC
- Inputs/outputs are on a standard 22 pin edge card connector (.156 spacing) 4½ x 6½ card, G-10 epox.

TECHNA-KIT
cat# U.S.M.D.-C

$29.95

SAME SPECS. AS U.S.M.D.-C except a stand-alone driver

- On board clock (user optional)
- No edge connector

TECHNA-KIT
cat.# U.S.M.D.

$19.95

Inside The VIC-20
Continued from page 33

job with most monitors is hard work. A full assembler almost makes it child's play. Let's compare how a KERNAL OPEN would be written with both a monitor and a full Assembler. (By the way, Don Lancaster's recent series on Apple Assembly Language in the Shopper is an excellent introduction to 6502 assemblers and can be of great benefit to Commodore as well as Apple users. Check it out!)

For example, let's OPEN a file on the disk drive. We want a SEQuential text file, name "TESTFILE", OPENed for a Write operation, so we can send characters to it.

Here is the BASIC syntax (I am assuming that the Command Channel (15) is already OPEN):

```
100 OPEN 8,8,8,"TESTFILE,S,W"
```

Now, let's do it with a "monitor assembler" like Supermon or Micromon:

```
.A 1000 LDA #$08
.A 1002 TAX
.A 1003 TAY
.A 1004 JSR $FFBA
.A 1007 LDA #$OC
.A 1009 LDX #$OO
.A 100B LDY #$11
.A JSR $FFBD
.A JSR $FFCO
```

Follow all that? Hope so! Now comes the fun part! The filename string buffer is arbitrarily defined at $1100, as you can see. I've got to go there and POKE in the ASCII value for each character in the filename string, including the commas (",") and the "S" and "W" for SETNAM to work properly. Anybody that has done much programming in this fashion will tell you that it is not fun. Using an ASCII/Character conversion chart, you find the right code for each letter, and then enter it by hand. Lot of chances for error and a slow process. (By the way, don't forget that Commodore uses "PETSCII" which is slightly different from ASCII and may further complicate things.)

With a full assembler, it's much easier. The Assembler does much of the work for you. Let's see what it would look like (I'm not including all the equates we saw last month. We'll just assume they are already in our source text):

In addition to being easier to write, full Assembly Source code is easier to modify and read, once you "catch on" to it. As you can see, by using a full Assembler, you've avoided the need to look up the ASCII string character code, the filename memory locations, or calculate the filename length. By using labels and the .BYTE pseudop the Assembler does it all for you. You can type the filename in as though you were entering, a BASIC statement. That can save a lot of time and effort. The comments and labels make the source code a lot more intelligible, too.

Now What?

Once an I/O file is OPENed, it becomes an I/O **channel**, and it's then fairly simple to send or receive data from it. You'll be seeing more examples of how this works in upcoming articles. Until then, I recommend that you follow procedures we have been using here to access the KERNAL. Read the Programmer's Guide reference, determine what you have to "set up" before calling a routine, and then follow the procedure outlined in the Guide to access it. You should be able to start writing simple Assembly routines using the KERNAL soon. Remember to use the Jump Table and all of your routines will be portable to boot!

(As a side note, many people are wondering which full Assembler they should buy. I have a couple recommendations.

If you want to get a cheap assembler to "play around with", you might consider the "Commodore Macro Assembler" for the 64. It's often discounted for under $20. It uses standard 6502 syntax and has some Macro capability. It also has some limitations that would keep me from using it daily, but it is more than adequate for occasional use.

If you plan on doing a lot of Assembly work, there are several ones on the market that would work just fine. I used to use the MAE assembler from Eastern House. It ran fine on the 8032, but it is not quite as well implemented on the 64. It's still usable, but not a whole lot better than the standard Commodore Macro Assembler. The Editor is nicer, though and it assembles much faster. It uses non-standard 6502 syntax that takes some getting used to.

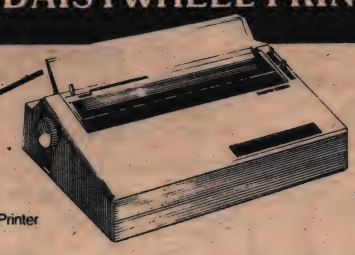
My nomination for the best Commodore assembler is "PAL" written by Brad Templeton (available from Pro-Line Software, 755 The Queensway East, Unit 8, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada, L4Y 4C5 for $49.95). PAL is the overall champ when it comes to versatility, features, and performance. It's one of the easiest full Assemblers to use, yet has a lot of features, and it's powerful enough for the most demanding applications. If you do much serious work with Commodores at all, you owe it to yourself to check out PAL and its companion program POWER, a BASIC

Continued on page 38

```
        * = $1000           ;START AT $1000 (ARBITRARY)

;  SET THE LOGICAL #, SECOND ADDR., AND SPECIFY THE DEVICE #:

        LDA #$08            ;LOGICAL FILE #.
        TAY                 ;SAME DEVICE #.
        TAX                 ; "   SECOND ADDR.
        JSR SETLFS

;  SPECIFY THE FILENAME:

        LDA #CHREN-CHRBF    ;CALCULATE STRING LENGTH.
        LDX #<CHRBF         ;LOAD ADDR. BYTE.
        LDY #>CHRBF         ;HIGH ADDR. BYTE.
        JSR SETNAM

;  OPEN THE FILE AS AN I/O CHANNEL:

        JSR OPEN            ;GO OPEN THE FILE.

CHRBF .BYTE "TESTFILE,S,W"

CHREN   = *

        .END
```


YOUR brother DAISYWHEEL PRINTER CONNECTION

FOR YOUR IBM, APPLE, COMMODORE OR OTHER PERSONAL COMPUTER



HR-15 Daisy Wheel Printer

GUARANTEED BEST PRICES!

Now you can get the great **brother** name, reputation and quality from the people you know and trust at **MidWest Micro-Peripherals.** Our vast experience in interfacing with practically every micro computer imaginable assures you of the best support possible. Our huge inventory of **brother** printers assures you of ready availability. Let our market leading aggressive pricing policy assure you of the very best in value with. . .

NEW! HR-15XL	HR-25	HR-35
only $359	only $649	only $839
*17 cps	*23 cps	*32 cps
*13.5 in. paper width	*16.5 in. paper width	*16.5 in. paper width
*3k Buffer (5k optional)	*3k Buffer (5k optional)	*7k buffer (23k optional)
*Red & Black printing	*Red & Black printing	*Red & Black printing
*Super & Subscripting	*Super & Subscripting	*Super & Subscripting
*Auto underlining	*Auto underlining	*Auto underlining
*Bold printing	*Bold printing	*Bold printing
*Carriage skip movement	*Carriage skip movement	*Carriage skip movement
*Proportional spacing	*Proportional spacing	*Proportional spacing
*Text reprinting	*Text reprinting	*Text reprinting
*Clear buffer	*Clear buffer	*Clear buffer
OPTIONS:	*OPTIONS:*	*OPTIONS:*
Cut sheet feeder $229	Cut sheet feeder $239	Cut sheet feeder $239
Adjustable tractor 119	Adjustable tractor 129	Adjustable tractor 129
Detachable keyboard ... 179		

brother PRINTERS MAKE SENSE

You no longer have to sacrifice quality or low cost to own a daisywheel printer. **brother** printers give you all the benefits of letter quality and more at an unbeatable price. You get added performance such as standard print buffers, red printing and text reprinting. Also exciting options including adjustable tractor feed, an affordable cut sheet feeder and the exclusive **brother** keyboard attachment for the **brother** HR-15XL.

Now you can continuously print whatever is stored in the printer buffer while your computer is free for data entry or processing. Need additional emphasis in your printing? **brother** delivers with two color printing which means you can print important characters, words, or phrases in a second color. And special features such as shadow and bold printing, auto underlining, super and subscripting allows your **brother** printer to give your communications professional quality.

** DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED **

FREE CARD USE — VISA, MasterCard, ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER
(800) 423-8215
IN OHIO, CALL - (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY - SATURDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals
135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072
MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION
HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

Inside The VIC-20
Continued from page 37

extension utility.)

Now, More FEEDBACK From Our Readers...

The feedback from our readers has been generally positive (some very positive!). We've gotten a lot of ideas and suggestions from you, the readers, and we are evaluating those ideas now.

Most people said they felt this series was either "just about right" or a "little too technical" for the average user. Very few felt it was too simple. I've tried to keep things on the level of the "Programmer's Reference Guides", and hit the middle ground. It's natural for things to flow in the direction of chips, bits, bytes, memory maps, and machine code. Things get a little deep at times, but since this is basically a hacker's column (in the good sense of the term), it's appropriate. Most **Shopper** readers seem to agree with what we're doing.

Several people mentioned they would like to see a simple hardware project. So, I am planning on presenting an article or two on an inexpensive Centronics interface that I've mentioned before, starting next month. The interface works well with "EasyScript". We'll be building on what we've learned about the KERNAL, and see how to write the software to drive a parallel printer.

This interface works as good as $50-100 commercial units for most purposes, but it only costs $15-25 or so. If you are handy with a soldering gun and can read a schematic, you can save some money. If not, maybe you will be able to find somebody who can help you with it. It shouldn't be a problem for most user's groups. (P.S.: It's built totally of passive components, so it's fairly reliable, too.)

Some readers would like to see more software reviews, business/application information, and "practical" uses for the 64 presented in the series:

Karen Neuforth of Great Bend, KS wrote about a special interest she has that someone may be able to help her with:

"...I do genealogical research not only for myself but for others as well and am seriously interested in buying commercial software for that purpose...most magazines tend to pander to Apple, IBM, or Radio Shack owners. That leaves us C64 owners out in the cold...for my genealogical interests, I'm stuck. Help!"

Maybe some of our readers can suggest some good genealogical packages for the 64. Some of you might even start a Commodore Genealogical User's Group. Who knows? I know nothing about the subject, so I couldn't help Karen. Hopefully someone can clue us in on what is available.

Karen's letter was typical of several I received. She uses her 64 to manage her accounting books for her farm, does word processing and database management (EasyScript and the Manager), and then uses it to do genealogies as a "pastime". Who said "all Commodore users ever do is play games"? They must not know the Commodore owners I know! Most of our readers, according to our letters, are using their machines regularly in business and personal productivity. Very few said anything at all about games. It is definitely a low priority with 64 owners (even VIC-20 owners, surprisingly).

One person mentioned that they would like to see a compilation of the "Inside the VIC/64" series printed in book form like Randy Holcomb's "Innermost Secrets of the TI-99/4A" series. If there is enough interest, Stan Veit, the **Shopper** editor says it's a possibility. If you are interested, drop us a line and let us know.

I'd like to do more in-depth reviews of software and hardware for the 64, but we need to know your specific interests, so we can plan ahead. The **Shopper** is already providing a monthly review of Commodore software (see "Commodore 64 Reviews" by Cheryl Peterson), and I don't want to just be a repetion. So, I think we'll generally be sticking to the more technical side in this series. But I will, from time to time, make some comments, where appropriate.

Which Reminds Me...

Any comments, criticisms, or recommendations that I make in this column are usually based on my own personal experience with a product, and not a review of a manufacturer-provided sample. For example, the books I recommended last month are either books I own (I've got the receipts to prove it) or have reviewed extensively (usually a friend's copy). This limits what I review, but also makes it easier for me to be objective. If I put out my own hard-earned money for a flaky product, I'm more likely to tell you the truth (and more likely to have a strong opinion) than if I'm reviewing a dealer demo that cost me nothing.

Tax Time

This article will be appearing about the time many of you are planning on doing you '84 tax returns (shame on you for waiting so late...of course I've been guilty too!). You might be tempted to use your 64 to help you prepare your returns.

Timeworks has a software package called "Swiftax" that helps you prepare a 1040 long or short form and several other schedules. The price is reasonable ($35-50 depending on where you buy it) and about what you pay a tax preparer to do the job. Here's a quick review:

"Swiftax" is fairly complete, easy to use, and seems to run without any significant bugs. (I have only seen the '83 version, but the '84 is supposedly very similar.) Overall, it appears to be above the typical quality of Timeworks software (some of which is very poor, in my opinion: read below). "Swiftax" can be a help to you, if you are preparing your own tax returns and it may reduce errors. It is more than adequate for most personal and many small-business tax preparation needs.

Of course, good spreadsheets (like **Calc-Result: Advanced** or **Multiplan**) could easily be used to prepare returns and they can do a lot more than just tax preparation. But, you would have to write the proper templates for spreadsheets to do the job. "Swiftax" is a menu-driven program that works like a "fill in the blanks" test. For the person who has no desire or need to become familiar with an electronic spreadsheet, "Swiftax" is a reasonable alternative.

If you are not a whiz at tax preparation and don't expect to get audited, this package could be an asset in getting your returns together. If there is any chance you might get called in for a "non-routine" audit, go to a tax preparer. It will be much cheaper in the long run.

Also, don't rush down to the store, and buy "Swiftax" on April 14th and then expect to get your returns in on time. This package, like every other I've ever seen, takes some time to learn, so plan ahead accordingly. It can be a help but don't expect miracles, despite the hype. There are other tax preparation programs for the 64, and some of them have been published "for free" in the various Commodore-oriented magazines. I don't know how "Swiftax" compares to them. It does save you from having to find one of them and type it in. It seems reasonably useful and appropriately priced.

Buyer Beware

On the other hand, Timeworks has two other heavily advertised programs that I can't recommend. "Word Writer" (a word processing program) and "Data Manager 2" (a filing program) are well below average in both their quality and usefulness. Each retails for $49.95. For the money, there are much better buys.

I prefer the Precision Software line (Easy/SuperScript and SuperBase). I think SuperBase 64 is one of the best database management programs for the 64, period. I would take it over "Data Manager 2" anytime. Let me add here that my opinion is totally my own, I am very opinionated, and you are welcome to disagree with me. If you and I saw eye-to-eye on everything, then one of us would be unnecessary! I'll leave it at that.

Commodore "Shareware" Where Are You?

To go completely off the subject for a moment, one of the best word processing programs I've ever used on an IBM PC-compatible is called **PC-WRITE.** Why am I talking about IBM-PC software in a

Continued on page 40

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE
FULLY APPLE COMPATIBLE

Z-80 CP/M Card (Microsoft compatible)	$48.00
80 COLUMN Card w/Inverse (Videx comp)	$68.00
AUTOTERM 80 COL w/Inverse & Soft Switch (Videx compatible)	$78.00
DISK DRIVE II Interface Controller Card	$39.00
EPSON PRINTER CARD w/Cable (Parallel)	$39.00
RS 232 SERIAL CARD	$54.00
GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD w/Cable (Grappler + compatible)	$54.00
TTL IC TEST CARD (for Known/Unknown TTL IC's)	$120.00
TAITRON CARD MODEM 300 BAUD w/Manual & Software-Auto Dial & Ans (Hayes Micromodem IIe comp)	$160.00
EPROM WRITER CARD (2716, 2732, 2764)	$68.00
128K RAM CARD w/Diskette & Manual (Titan, Saturn compatible)	$180.00
RGB CARD	$68.00
MICRO BUFFER PRINTER CARD 32K	$109.00
SUPER SERIAL CARD w/Cable & Manual	$90.00

All Interface Cards Fully Assembled & Tested

DISKETTE BOX - Lucite & Plastic - Holds 100, w/Lock & Key	$15.00
SURGE SUPPRESSOR Power Center w/6 outlets	$21.00
SYS SAVER FAN w/2 outlets, Lighted Switch, Surge & Filter	$30.00
MONITOR STAND w/Tilt & Swivel	$18.00
RF MODULATOR w/Sound, Cable & T.V. Interface	$18.00
(Same as above - without sound)	$12.00
DISK NOTCHER w/Guide, Square Cut	$10.00

6 MONTH WARRANTY ON ALL ITEMS
SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

SHIPPING & HANDLING:
Under $100 — 10% Over $100 — 5%

COMPUTER SUPPLY
P.O. BOX 164, VALLEY STREAM, NY 11582
(516) 239-1855
M-F 9-6 — SUN 10-4 EST

Floppy Disk Drive Service

5¼ Inch	8 Inch	Per Sci
$45.00	$80.00	277 $100.00 299B $120.00

Above prices include cleaning, repair, and alignment. We will replace up to $20.00 in parts at the above prices. Any repair requiring parts in excess of this allowance will not be performed until authorization has been received from customer. Drives will be returned UPS-COD. **PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING.**

CROWN Computer Works, Limited
Computer Service Division • 4200 Balboa Street
San Francisco, CA 94121-2509 • (415) 668-8980

MICROCOMPUTER CONCEPTS

13772 GOLDENWEST ST., SUITE 236 WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

AST Six Pack + ØK . . . 229
w/64K 249
w/384K 403

UPGRADE YOUR PC
to an XT
10 Meg Hard Drive 729

Cooling Fan $29
w/Dual Outlets, Surge Protection
& Lighted Front Switch

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

IIc Disk Drive Cable 16
16K Ram Card II/II+ 39
Accelerator IIe 239
Ats CPM Card w/64K 299
Ats Z Engine CPM System II+, IIe . . . 149
Apricorn 80 COl + 64K (IIe) 99
Dana Fan w/Surge Protector 29
Dumpling GX (same as Grappler+) . . . 69
Dumpling GX w/16K Buffer 139
Grappler+ 99
Grappler+ w/Buffer (16K) 159
Joysticks, Hayes, Kraft or TG 39
Koala Pad 75
Micro-Sci A2 Disk Drive 189
Microsoft IIe Softcard
(80 Col & 64K) 279
Microsoft Softcard (CPM) & 16K . . . 269
Microtek Magnum 80e
80 Col Card for IIe 45
Modding Board 89
Paddle Adapple 24
Paddles TG 29
Rana Controller (4 Drives) 79
Rana Elite One (NEW) 185
RF Modulator 19
Select-A-Port (TG) 29
Super-5 C40 ½ Hgt Drive 165
System Saver Fan 59
Thunderclock Plus 109
Versacard 139
Videx Ultraterm 179
Videx Videoterm 80 Col/SS/Inv 169
Wild Card 2 119

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

10 Meg Internal Hard Drive 729
Hercules Color Card 165
Hercules Graphics Card 339
Keytronics 5151 Keyboard Exch 189
Koala Pad 89
Paradise Modular Graphics Card 279
Persyst Mono Card w/Par Port 179
Printer Cable 19
Quadram Quadboard ØK 229
Quadram Quad Color Card 219
Six Pack + 64K 249
STB Graphics + II 299
Tandon TM 100-2 149
Teac 55B ½ Hgt 119
Tecmar Graphics Master 489

Videx INC TM Ultraterm $179
40-80-96-160 col for II, II+, //e, w/SS & Inverse

MODEMS

Anchor Mark XII 227
Hayes 1200 Smartmodem RS232
300/1200 Baud 449
Hayes 1200B Smartmodem with
Smartcom 300/1200 Baud . 385
Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom &
Free Source Subscription 219
Novation Applecat II Modem 199
Prometheus
1200 BD Promodem 319
Promodem 1200A Internal
w/Software (Apple) 329
Promodem 1200B Internal
w/Software (IBM) 274
Promodem w/Mac Pack
or Cable for IIc 354

GENERICS

16K Ram Card 39
80 Col Card (Videx Compatible) 69
Softswitch for above 12
Z80 Card for CPM 49
Cooling Fan w/Surge Protector 29
Disk Drive Controller 45
Joystick 19
Parallel Printer Interface 49
Parallel Printer Interface w/Graphics
(Grappler compatible w/Cable) . . . 55
RS-232 Serial Printer Interface 55
RS-232 Super Serial Interface for
Modems & Printers 95

SOFTWARE

Appleworks IIe 209
Ascii Express Pro (Apple) 79
Bank Street Writer 45
Copy II+ or Copy II PC 29
Dbase II 259
Dbase III (IBM) 359
Dollars & Sense (Apple) 59
IBM DOS 69
Right Simulator II 29
Framework (IBM) 369
Harvard Project Manager 229
Jane with Mouse 199
Knowledge Man 229
Lotus 1-2-3 289
Millionaire (Apple) 39
Multimate 269
Multiplan 119
PFS: File, Graph, Report, Write
(Apple) . . . . . each 74
PFS: File, Graph, Report, Write
(IBM) . . . . . each 84
Print Shop 36
Sidekick (IBM) 39
Sideways (Apple or IBM) 44
Symphony 409
Think Tank (Apple) 99
Typing Tutor II 19
Word Perfect 245
Word w/Mouse & Free
Microsoft Spell 289
Wordstar 195
Wordstar 2000 279
Wordstar w/Free CPM Card
(Apple) 299

64K MEMORY CHIPS 200 NS or FASTER (GOOD) $29

150 NS or FASTER (BETTER) ... 36 120 NS or FASTER (BEST) ... 39

PRINTERS

Brother HR-15 XL, 17 Cps . . . 369
Brother HR-25, 23 Cps 649
Brother HR-35, 36 Cps 859
Brother Keyboard for HR-15 159
Citoh 8510 AP, 120 Cps Prowriter 309
Epson Printers
FX-80 389
FX-100 395
RX-80 279
RX-100 595
Fingerprint for Epson 49
Nec 2010, 15, 30 679
Nec 3510 (IBM) 719
Nec 3510, 15, 30 1279
Nec 3550 (IBM) 1399
Nec 7710, 15, 30 1699
Okidata 82A 299
Okidata 92P 369
Okidata 93P 589
Okidata Tractor for 82/83/92 49
Panasonic
1090, 100 Cps
& Epson Graphics 209
1091, 120 Cps & Near LQ 269
1092, 160 Cps w/Push Tractor . . . 399
1093, 160 Cps 15" 599
Silver-Reed
Exp-400, 12 Cps/80 Col 289
Exp-500, 16 Cps/80 Col 349
Exp-550, 19 Cps/132 Col 449
Exp-770, 36 Cps/132 Col 819
GEMINI 10X 239
Gemini 15X 369
Star Power Type 349
Toshiba 1340 679
Toshiba 1351 1179

Maxell Diskettes SSDD 19
Maxell Diskettes DSDD 29
Flip 'n File 50 16

COMPUTERS

Apple IIe w/Disk & Monitor 999
IBM PC . . . . . CALL
Sanyo MBC 555 2 Drives
w/Software 1069
Zenith . . . . . CALL

MONITORS

Amdek 310 Amber (IBM) 159
Video 300A Amber 139
Sanyo 6500 Color 249
Zenith
ZVM-122 Amber 94
ZVM-123 Green 89
ZVM-124 Amber (IBM) 145
ZVM-133 Hires RGB 419
ZVM-135 RGB/Composite
Hires Color 465

NEW
Brother HR-15 XL
17 Cps . . . $379

SANYO COLOR MONITOR
RGB & Composite
w/Switch Green $249

6 Outlet Surge Protector
$29

Drives for APPLE II
Rana Elite One (New ½ Hgt) . . . 185
Mitac Full Hgt Disk Drive 129
Cable for use with IIc 16

★ MAIL ORDER ★

Call us LAST for
our latest LOW PRICES !

FOR ORDERS OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA, CALL:
800-772-3914
INFORMATION & ORDERS INSIDE CALIFORNIA, CALL:
714-898-3002

TERMS: Prices are F.O.B. Westminster, CA. For fastest service use C.O.D., Visa, MasterCard, money orders, certified or cashiers checks. All prices are cash, add 2% for Visa, MasterCard and Purchase Orders. Purchase orders accepted on approval only. Prices are subject to change, and usually go down. This ad is prepared two months in advance, so please call for latest prices. Products carry manufacturers warranty. Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer

Inside The VIC-20
Continued from page 38

Commodore article? Read on!

PC-WRITE is a "shareware" program (not to be confused with public domain programs). The author **encourages** you to copy the disk and give it away to your friends! Pirates and big software companies can have fun figuring this one out. He asks you to pay for it on an "honorary basis", if you continue to use the program regularly. This gives you a chance to actually use the software in your normal environment (with the author's blessings) **before** you plunk down the bucks. If you decide it's not for you, you're not out anything. Sounds neat to me.

You might say, "Isn't he afraid that he won't sell as many copies, by encouraging people to copy it?" Not really. You see, unfortunately, almost all commercial software is bound to end up in "pirated" form sooner or later. Around many user's groups, there is often a group of "crackers" available to break the latest copy protection scheme.

I've seen thousands of dollars of illegally copied software for the 64, Apple, and IBM. If these "crackers" put as much effort into programming as they do into "cracking", they might be able to write better software than they are stealing and make some legitimate bucks! Instead they spend their time figuring out how to steal software they'll never use more than once or twice. It seems like the only "answer" to software piracy is more copy protection, which, in turn, challenges the "crackers" even more. It is just a vicious, ridiculous, circle.

So, PC-WRITE's author figures there are plenty of honest people out there who would like to have the convenience of a "free copy" without being a "cracker" or "pirate". If he lets people make copies with his permission, for their own evaluation, there will probably be thousands who will appreciate it and pay him for it who would otherwise not. I think it's a smart move.

To become a "legitimate" user of PC-WRITE, you are asked to "register" your program for $75. When you register, you receive a typeset user's manual (much better than photocopies), the Pascal and assembler source code (!), and telephone support from the author. Not bad! Microsoft won't even answer the phone for a WORD user, and it runs $395! For each person you can convince to "register" his or her copy of PC-WRITE, you get a $25 commission back. That's interesting. Sounds like turning pirates into businessmen (or businesswomen) to me! It must be the bargain of the century for PC users. A lot of people probably give the guy the same money for simply acting like a decent human being. I hope this catches on. It might revolutionize the way software is distributed. We need some "shareware" for the 64!

If you or a friend are using a PC, or compatible, and you're interested in PC-WRITE, contact: Bob Wallace, Quicksoft, 219 First N. #224, Seattle, WA 98109. (209) 282-0452. (There are a couple of other PC programs that work the same way: PC-FILE III, and PC-TALK. Both are from different companies.)

A Parting Note:

It looks like the home/small business computer market may have stabilized for a while (maybe a short while). As the smoke clears, the IBM-PC (plus compatibles), the Apple II C/E, and the lowly Commodore 64 stand as the recipients of 90% of all new software development. Although some nice, inexpensive software is coming on the market for Apple and IBM, it looks like the Commodore-128 and 64 will receive the bulk of the low end all to themselves for a while. Many software companies now feel that the only low-end machine they can count on as an expanding market is Commodore (especially after Coleco's recent announcement and doubts about Atari).

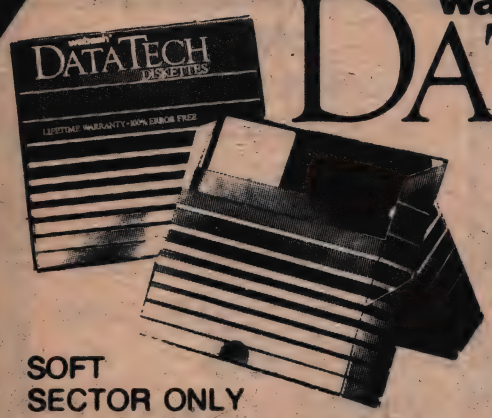
One of the best ranked new programs for the 64 is an integrated package from Batteries Included called "HomeWork." **Inforworld** even gave it a good review. (They have been a "trifle" negative on the 64 in my opinion.) I haven't seen it run, but if it is half as good as I've heard it should be great. The price is totally reasonable ($59.95) for a word processor, spreadsheet, filer combination. You might check it out if you need a low cost integrated package to get you going.

Editors Note: As you can see by the cover, Commodore 128 is here! It's C-64 compatibility makes it a natural up-grade path for C-64 owners who, like many of Ted Drude readers, are serious users of application software. Commodore owners rejoice; the company has assured you of the largest library of applications - the CP/M-80 software. What can you do with your C-64 when you buy your 128? Keep it by all means. It is compatible and it was cheap enough to keep as a spare computer.

We will publish Ted Drude's articles in complete form.
Stan Veit, Editor-in-Chief. ●

YORK 10®
PRICE BUSTERS!

wabash®
DATATECH
DISKETTES



LIFETIME WARRANTY
100% ERROR FREE

- Full surface certification
- Meet or exceed all industry standards: ANSI, ECMA, IBM, ISO
- Flat, square jackets with radius edges provide optimum diskette alignment.
- Pillowed jacket liner cushions diskette for consistent action and quiet operation
- Hub rings • Write protect tabs
- User I.D. labels • Box index label
- Flip top easel-back box (10 pak)

SOFT
SECTOR ONLY

5¼" SSSD Qty. 20 $1.09 ea.
5¼" SSDD Qty. 20 $1.19 ea.
5¼" DSDD Qty. 20 $1.49 ea.

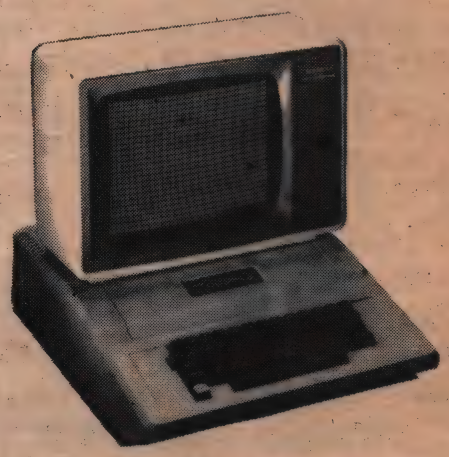
NEW!
3½" SS $3.99 Qty. 10 ea.
MAC COMPATIBLE
5¼" high Density $4.89 ea.
for IBM, PC-AT Qty. 10

Shipping, $3.50 any qty. Note: Outside Contin. 48 States, shipping $3.50 plus $1. per 10 diskettes. CA residents add sales tax.

FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT, Use VISA or MASTERCARD
Call Collect: 818/700-0330

YORK 10® 9525 Vassar Ave. #CS1 Chatsworth, CA 91311

SYNCO
HIGH PERFORMANCE
MONOCHROME DISPLAY MONITORS
TM-1200G TM-1200A



"SYNCO"
The leading brand in Taiwan of
SHINLEE CORPORATION
is exclusively marketed by
KAO Industries, Inc.
Columbia, Maryland
OEM, dealer inquiries are invited
Office number: 215-842-3335 • 301-997-2889

TM1200A FEATURES:
• 12" amber screen • Video bandwidth: 18 MHZ •
• Resolution 800 lines • 24 x 80 display •
• High quality material construction • 90 days warranty •
Other products will be available

Mail Order: FREE SHIPPING
$99
Address: KAO Industries, Inc.
4917 Ten Mill Road
Columbia, MD 21044
Terms: COD or Personal Check

The Silver Fox™ Trots through Lotus like 1,2,3

The Silver Fox has always run hundreds of programs originally written for the IBM-PC. Now with its new compatible video board and GW Basic it runs the most popular and powerful software in micro-computing, including Lotus 1,2,3, dBASE II, Multiplan, the PFS series, and even Flight Simulator. Yet you still get an incomparable combination of hardware and software at a price that invites comparison.

MORE HARDWARE

Each Silver Fox comes with an 8088 CPU, 256K of RAM, monochrome and color video, and a printer port all on a single board. Plus you get more than twice the storage of a standard PC, 1.6 Megabytes on dual 5 1/4" floppys, and the Fox will read and write to all popular PC formats.

Standard equipment also includes a better keyboard, and a 12" high-resolution, green monochrome monitor, with a full 25x80 column display. And although the Silver Fox doesn't have "compatible" expansion slots you can add serial ports, modems, plotters, printers, joysticks, and 8087 co-processor, and/or a hard disk.

Because the Silver Fox is born on a totally automated line in Japan it is simply more reliable than PC's that are assembled by hand. So we back each Silver Fox with a one year limited warranty, four times the industry standard.

FREE SILVERWARE

Were this not enough, each Fox comes with the best free software bundle in the business including:

MS-DOS 2.11	WordStar
Color BASIC	CalcStar
GW BASIC	Easy Writer
HAGEN-DOS	Spell
Qwikdisc	Mailit
Datemate	FILEBASE
Sketch	PC File III
15 Games	PD Disk

If you didn't think your

$1397

could buy you this much computer, give us a call at

602-941-5856

and we'll rush you a brochure that will tell you how it can.

ColorFox $1688

The Silver Fox is sold exclusively by Scottsdale Systems Ltd., 617 N. Scottsdale Road #B, Scottsdale, AZ 85257. Trademarks: Silver Fox, HAGEN-DOS, Qwikdisc, Datemate, and Mailit; Scottsdale Systems Ltd. WordStar and CalcStar, Micropro International, MS-DOS, Multiplan, Microsoft Corporation. FILEBASE, EWDP Software, Inc. dBASE II, Ashton-Tate, IBM-PC, International Business Machines Corporation. Ordering: Telemarketing only, Silver Fox price is for cash, F.O.B. Scottsdale, prices subject to change, product subject to limited supply. We accept purchase orders from Fortune 1000 companies and major universities with good credit - add 2% Visa, Mastercard add 3%, AZ residents add 6%. Returned merchandise subject to a 20% restocking fee. Personal or company checks take up to 3 weeks to clear. No COD's or APO's.

TURBO/64 & VIC — Sheer Genius On Tape!

by Robert A. Foley

How long has it been since the work of some software virtuoso has left you staring at your video monitor in slack-jawed amazement? Well, if you're a Commodore 64 or VIC 20 fancier, the answer is probably, "Quite a while." After all, the C-64 and VIC are pretty old dogs to be taught any new tricks—right? WRONG! After you see TURBO/64 or TURBO/VIC operate you will gain a whole new perspective in the debate over whether hardware or software drives the computer. Software wins this round, hands down.

One long-standing complaint about Commodore computers has been the incredible slowness of their cassette tape system. This decrepitude has generally been attributed to their roots being back in the dark ages of computerdom, about 1975 (how time flies when you're having fun). The early components were just not capable of handling the baud rates necessary for faster transfers, and by the time better components came on the scene, the system was already set in concrete by that old bugaboo "software compatibility."

All that has been changed by the amazing TurboTape utility detailed in the January '85 issue of COMPUTE! magazine. TURBO gives a C-64 or VIC 20 the ability to SAVE and LOAD programs to cassette tape faster than to a Commodore 1541 disk drive! TURBO is a piece of software that can save any BASIC and most machine language programs without any modifications whatsoever to the program. No hardware modifications of any kind are necessary, either to your computer or to the Datasette. In fact, in its final form, TURBO loads into your computer in less than a minute and occupies only about 640 bytes of RAM.

It isn't often that we promote another magazine, but the TURBO/64 and TURBO/VIC programs in January COMPUTE! are so important to Commodore owners that we must bring them to your attention. How would you like to speed up your datasette operation to disk-like speed? Get TURBO and run it. That is all you have to do to speed up your system.

In the C-64, TURBO may be located at the top of BASIC RAM (40318 to 40959), or at the top of the 4KB RAM buffer (52606 to 53247). The former location is used if you are simultaneously using a ML utility such as Simon's BASIC or PAL, which must reside in the 4KB buffer. If you choose to locate TURBO in the 4KB buffer, the entire 38KB of your normal BASIC program space is left intact. In a VIC, TURBO will automatically locate itself in the top 638 bytes of BASIC RAM, regardless of your VIC's memory size. *However, you must have a minimum of 8KB of memory to type the TurboTape Generator program into a VIC.*

The article in January's COMPUTE! magazine (which you will need in order to type your master TurboTape Generator) mentions the possibility of loading problems arising with TURBOed tapes - problems that might not show up with normally recorded tapes. I suppose this could be so; only time will tell. TURBO makes only one copy of the program per save, not the normal (for Commodore) two, so you won't receive a LOAD ERROR message if you load a faulty TURBOed tape. However, in my own limited experience, TURBO/64 has been 100% trouble free.

The friend who sent me my copy of TURBO/64 also sent along a 12KB BASIC program he had TURBOed, just to see how it would load on my equipment. The program loads perfectly every time. My friend also sent a TURBOed program to another computerist, who reported no problem loading the tape either. As a test, I took a large (33KB) BASIC program and TURBOSAVEd it three times on an old junk tape, retrieved from my "hell box." All three saves load perfectly.

TURBO's commands are simplicity itself: To save a program you type TSAVE"prg. name" and press RETURN. You must use a program name with the TSAVE command, otherwise you will get a SYNTAX ERROR message. TURBO also saves ML programs located anywhere between addresses 0 and 52605. The command format is: TSAVE"ML prg. name", start address, end address + 1. There is even a TVERIFY"prg. name" command that operates similarly to the standard VERIFY, for checking the accuracy of your saves.

You think this all sounds too good to be true—right? WRONG AGAIN! You haven't even heard the best part yet: You only need to use TURBO to save your programs. Once a tape is TURBOSAVEd, you can load it into any C-64 or VIC—at TURBO speed—without TURBO being resident in the host computer! All the standard Commodore load commands such as LOAD, LOAD"prg. name" and SHIFT/RUN are operational as well.

There are only two minor constraints on TURBOed programs. First, programs are no longer interchangeable between VICs and C-64s or VICs of differing memory configurations. This is because a TURBOSAVEd program will always load back into the addresses from which it was saved, as though it were saved with a SAVE"prg. name",1,1 command. Second, the LOAD"prg. name" command will NOT search a TURBOed tape for the correct program, as it will on a normally saved tape. You must position a TURBOed tape at the header of the program you wish to load by using the Datasette's tape counter.

How fast is TURBO? By stopwatch, my 33KB test program took 1:25 to TSAVE. Of that time, 17 secs. is consumed writing a header and 1:08 is the actual time of data transfer. According to my pocket calculator, that comes out to just a shade under 4000 baud, WHEW! The test program will take over a minute and a half to load from a 1541 disk drive, over two minutes from a RABBITed tape and a near-comatose 10:45 to load from a normal Commodore tape save.

How does TURBO work? I suggest you do what I, and a lot of other people are going to do—beg, borrow or buy a copy of the February '85 COMPUTE!, wherein the author promises to enlighten us mere mortals. I haven't the foggiest notion how TURBO manages to increase the cassette save rate by almost five-fold. The one point I do surmise is that the header TURBO writes

Continued on page 44

THE COMPUTER EXCHANGE
2224 W. DESERT COVE RD. #205
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85029
(602) 861-1388
PRICES SLASHED!
(All used equipment - sold as is)

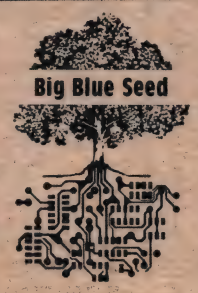
CPU'S
DEC PDP11/20 ..... $200
DEC PDP8/E $595
DEC PDP8/F $495
Data General Micro Nova w/2-8" Disk Drives in Cab $800

PRINTERS/TERMINALS
TTY43 w/built in modem $500
Tally 2000 Line Printer $300
Apple Silent-Type w/Interface Card $100
IBM 3767 (Condition Unknown) $375
Soroc IQ120 ..... $350
Soroc IQ140 ..... $400
DEC VT50 ..... $200
Computer Devices Miniterm $325
TI Silent 700 ..... $500
3M Whisper Writer (New) $500
Centronics 101 Printer $150
** Parts for GE Terminet 30, 300, 1200

DISK DRIVES
Memorex 651 8in. Drives (Not S.U.G. Compatible) ..... $75 ea
IOMEC 2002 Cartridge Hard Disk Drive $395
Amcomp/Bright Tape U2749-165 ..... QUOTE

MISC.
RS232 Cables DB25 One End ..... $4 ea
(Minimum Order on above quantity 25)

WE SHIP UPS MASTERCARD & VISA ACCEPTED
TELEX #757947
WE ARE NOW AN AUTHORIZED HEWLETT PACKARD DEALER!
WANTED: HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS



COMPUTER ASSEMBLY MANUALS
FOR IBM™ and APPLE™ BUILDERS
by Raymond Kosmic

THE BIG BLUE SEED: New! Just released! Describes how to assemble **THIRTY-FIVE IBM**-compatible motherboards and peripheral cards. Includes parts list, component layout diagram, and instructions to get those bare boards up and running. A super reference for all **IBM** enthusiasts! **$12.95**

APPLE SEED I - MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: an introductory, comprehensive, self-directing guide to assembling the popular 6502 motherboard. Ideal for the first-time builder! **$9.95**

APPLE SEED II - PERIPHERAL CARD ASSEMBLY MANUAL: in the style of the **BIG BLUE SEED** with instructions for assembling **SIXTY** bare Apple-compatible peripheral cards. A definite must for all Apple hobbyists! **$9.95**

Buy any two or more manuals and deduct 10%
We have over THIRTY-FIVE bare Apple and IBM compatible cards in stock.

Send cheque/money-order (price includes P&H) in US funds to:

NuScope Associates
P.O. Box 742, Stn B, Willowdale, Ont, Canada, M2K 2R1

EMCO (805) 499-6871

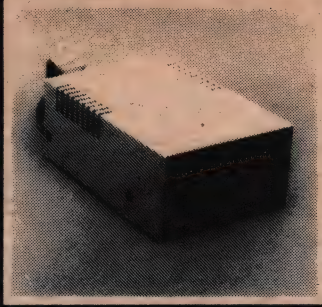
FACTORY GUARANTEED QUALITY

DETACHED KEYBOARD $95.00

- Apple-Franklin compatible
- Programmer keyboard
- Enhance over 40% of keyboard functions
- Microprocessor control with Upper/Lower case
- 42 function keys
- 3 user-programmable keys
- Standard numeric key pad
- Power "ON" light
- Curly-cord connector and connector mate included

S & H $5.00

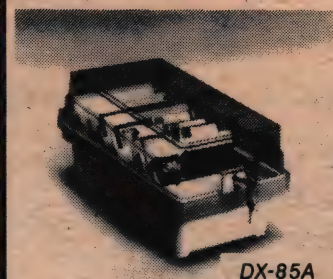
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $145



- Apple compatible
- 5¼" standard disk size
- Made in U.S.A.

S & H $6.00

FLIP 'N' SORT $14.95



- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/beige base
- Protect up to 100 5¼" diskettes
- Ten movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat

S & H $4.00

ADJUSTABLE MONITOR STAND $19.95

- Tilts and swivels display
- Rotates 360°
- Tilt-angle adjustable and lockable
- Rubber pads on top and bottom guarantee no slipping
- Holds all size monitors

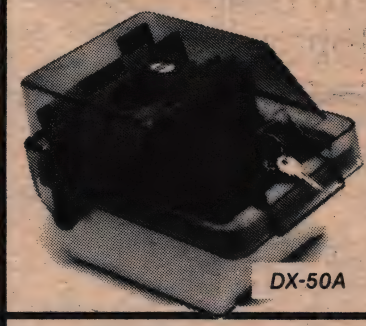
S & H $4.00

JOY STICKS $17.95

- Apple II+, IIe or IIc compatible
- Self-centering w/metal handle
- Adjustable verticle and horizontal
- Hand-held model with AutoFire
- Please specify II+, IIe or IIc on order

S & H $3.00

FLIP 'N' CARRY $12.95



- Built-in carrying handle
- Elegant appearance
- Key lock for file integrity
- Smoke top w/white base
- Protect up to 50 5¼" diskettes
- Four movable dividers
- Non-slip guides keep disks upright and flat
- 6½"H, 8¾"L, 7"W

S & H $4.50

DOT MATRIX PRINTER $250

- Centronics par'l. interface
- 9 x 7 head – 80 CPS
- Graphic capability
- Prints bi-directional in 40, 80, 71 or 142 col. normal, double width or compr. text
- Sprocket & friction feed
- Or equivalent (CP-80)

S & H $10.00

DISK DOUBLER $9.95

- Accurate position guide
- Hand-held compact design
- Square notch-cut
- Sturdy, all-metal construction

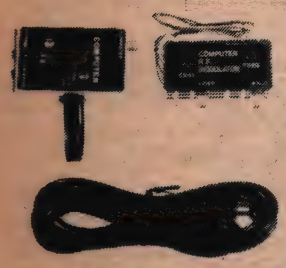
S & H $3.00

COOLING FAN $29.95

- New super-thin design
- Adjustable: fits all cases
- Dual outlets for monitor and printer
- Heavy duty switch w/power on pilot light
- Built-in power surge protection
- Also fits Commodore model 1541 drive

S & H $4.00

RF MODULATOR SET $9.95



- RF Modulator
- TV Interface
- Coaxial Cable

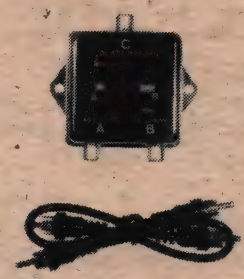
S & H $3.00

EXTERNAL PORT ONE PORT $4.95 FOUR PORT 9.95

- Apple II+ I/O extender
- Easy access to I/O
- One-port or four-port available
- Control by individual switch

S & H $3.00

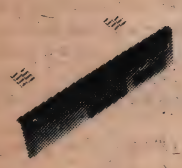
VIDEO 'FLIPPER' $9.95



- Easily flips from 40 to 80 col. mode & back
- One computer to two monitors connection and select
- Two computers to one monitor connection and select

S & H $4.00

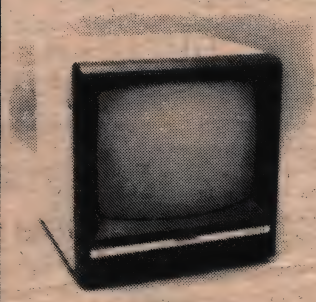
FLOPPY DISK DRIVE $145
HALF-HEIGHT



- Apple compatible 5¼"
- 250 KB disk capacity (unformatted)
- High-speed (6 ms) access time
- 149 x 45 x 230 mm
- Made in Japan

S & H $6.00

MONITORS $100



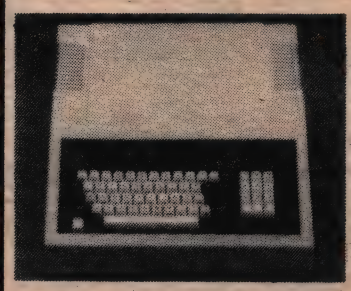
AMBER :
- Amber HI-RES monitor
- 12" display
- Non-glare screen finish
- 20 MHz
- 1000 lines @ center

$225

COLOR :
- Color/Green selectable
- 14" display
- Audio/video input
- Audio/video output
- Volume control

S & H $12.00

APPLE™ COMPATIBLE $199.00
WITH FREE 6502 BARE MOTHER BOARD



INCLUDES (as shown):
- **CASE:** ABS case in light beige, w/spacer for easy motherboard mounting.
- **KEYBOARD:** Same features as KB-95 (above) exc. assembled in case for easy mother BD connection.
- **SWITCHING P.S.:** 110/220 select: 5V/5A, 12V /2.5A, -12V/.5A, -5V/.5A; in case w/power cord and connector.
- **RF MOD. SET:** RF modulator, coaxial cable, TV interface.
- **SPEAKER:** Mounted w/cable and plug.

S & H $3.00

EMCO (805) 499-6871

3541 OLD CONEJO ROAD, SUITE 111
NEWBURY PARK, CA 91320

PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

VISA
MASTERCARD
ACCEPTED

Please add on 4% for VISA or MasterCard orders.

TERMS:
- Cashier's check or money order only
- FREE S & H charges for prepaid orders
- C.O.D. orders please add on S & H charges
- California residents please add 6% sales tax
- 10% restocking charge for orders returned or refused
- Extra S & H charges for outside U.S.A.

GUARANTEE: 90 days DELIVERY: UPS, stock to 4 weeks

Introducing . . .

TurboTax™

. . . the ULTIMATE personal tax program

- Income Tax Return Preparation!
- Tax Planning!
- Tax Forecasting!
- Record Keeping!
- Easy To Use!
- IRS Approved!

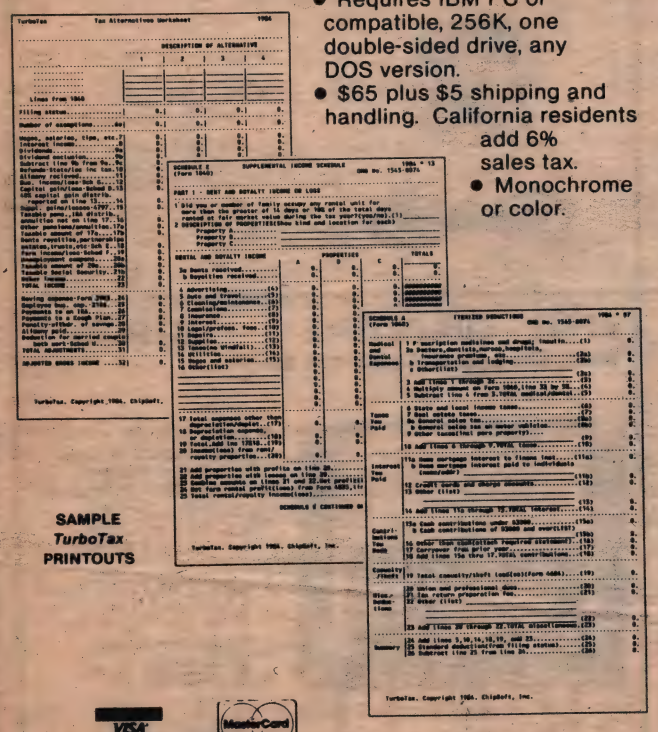
TurboTax™ Features

- FAST! Calculates fully cross-referenced return in three seconds or less!
- 33 separate forms, schedules and worksheets
- Integrated supporting schedules
- Mulitple copies of appropriate forms
- Beautifully formatted forms; exceeds IRS print specs
- Windows!
- Full depreciation support
- Operates like a spreadsheet program
- Pop-up menus!
- Automatic carryover to the next year
- 190 page manual
- Developed in conjunction with practicing accountants
- Low cost integrated state return modules (CA, AZ)
- Suitable for professional or personal use
- 1985 Tax Rates also built-in
- Much, much more!
- Best of all the price is only $65 (tax deductible!)

ORDER NOW!!

. . . and beat the "April 15th blues"

- Updates ½ price
- Requires IBM PC or compatible, 256K, one double-sided drive, any DOS version.
- $65 plus $5 shipping and handling. California residents add 6% sales tax.
- Monochrome or color.



SAMPLE TurboTax PRINTOUTS

VISA MasterCard

ChipSoft, Inc.
5674 Honors
San Diego, CA 92122
(619) 453-8722

Dealer Inquiries Invited

(800) 621-0852 ext. 355 ORDERS ONLY

The Database

by Cheryl Peterson

THE DATABASE
THE KEYBOARD
P.O. Box 753
Cedar Crest, NM 87008
(505) 281-1795
$49.95

Another database program. OK. What's different about this one? "It incorporates a fully implemented 'Help' command function available at any time. Combining the 'Help' command with an on disk tutorial and menu driven screens eliminates the need for a lengthy manual." Or so the package says.

What this really means is that there is NO users manual. NONE! A handy quick reference card has the loading instructions and an alphabetized listing of procedures and how to accomplish them. That's it.

When first loaded, the database offers the chance to look at a set of instructions. These can be printed using a properly interfaced printer and consist of 10 pages of tutorial in three sections. Each of these can be printed individually. It took me seven minutes to print the whole thing on my 160 character/minute printer. A Commodore printer would take fifteen. I guess if it helps keep the price of the software down, it's not a bad idea.

Going through the process of using a database, the instructions explain all the terms needed to use a data management program. The three sections explain creating a file, manipulating data and printing reports and labels. Combined with the on-line help feature and a bit of experimenting, anyone with a basic understanding of databases won't have difficulties using this program.

The on-line help feature is a nice idea but for single drive users it is a small hassle because the help files take up 175 blocks of the disk's 664 blocks of space and must be put on each data disk. Combined with the 202 blocks in the program modules, this leaves only 287 blocks for databases. Since each database is confined to the space of one disk, the help files limit the maximum size of a database.

The program will run without the help files. If they aren't on the data disk, the system gives a polite error message and returns to the most recently accessed prompt. Once the user is familiar with the program, the disk space could probably be recovered.

For those using a two disk drive system, it isn't necessary to put anything except data on the data disk. The database is designed to work with Commodore 1541 drives as device numbers 8 and 9, or with dual drive systems set as device numbers 0 and 1. This allows using MSD, Indus and other third party drives.

The database has all the basic features of a good database manager and a few extras for added convenience. I do wish they were presented in a manual that showed them off to their best advantage. Although the tutorial does explain most of them, some of the really nice features are glossed over with little fanfare and inadequate illumination.

Records can have up to 4000 characters. Field size is limited to 80 characters, but each record can have up to 250 fields.

Data entry is very easy, because the program has full screen editing capabilities. The

Continued on page 48

TURBO 64
Continued from page 42

must contain ML instructions which configure an unTURBOed computer to somehow load a TURBOed program.

According to the documentation in COMPUTE!, you should not use LOAD or the TURBO commands from within a running program. This would seem to preclude TURBOing data files, but don't bet on it. I do know you can TSAVE a program and still keep all the variables intact within the program. Thus, it seems that you should be able to save data files using the TSAVE ML format. Then, if you loaded them back—and added a few well-chosen pokes, to reset some pointers—Hmmm.

Harrie De Ceukelaire, the author of this remarkable program, deserves a vote of thanks from every C-64 owner. He has given us a viable alternative to the mediocre and over-priced 1541 disk drive. As the friend who sent me TURBO/64 wrote, "If it had appeared a few years back, it would have slowed the push to the 1541 disk. TURBO may do that yet; who knows? In any event, TURBO/64 & VIC is a stunning feat of programming ingenuity. It gives one reason to think that a human being will always remain the pre-eminent ingredient in any computer system. ●

DYSAN DISKETTES

5 1/4" DOUBLE DENSITY	DYSAN P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	104/1D	$2.47	$2.38	$2.28
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	104/2D	$3.25	$3.13	$3.00
5 1/4" QUAD DENSITY	DYSAN P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	204/1D	$3.77	$3.63	$3.48
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	204/2D	$4.81	$4.63	$4.44
8 " DOUBLE DENSITY	DYSAN P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	3740/1D	$3.25	$3.13	$3.00
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	3740/2D	$3.84	$3.69	$3.54

LIFE TIME WARRANTY
MASTER CHARGE, VISA OR CHECK ACCEPTED
PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS IF PAID BY CHECK
PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM RATED FIRMS
FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $ 100.00

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK ROAD
NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

LINGO SOFTWARE SAVES YOU MONEY
CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-227-3800 X358

TO ORDER ONLY. For information call (617) 875-3465 M-F 9-5 EST

IBM PC & COMPATIBLES

ASHTON-TATE
Dbase II $289
Dbase III $395
II to III upgrade $139
Framework $395
Friday $167

BUSINESS SOFTWARE
Profin $185
Planfin $137

CONDOR
Condor 3 ..... $359
Condorgraph $175

DOW JONES
Market Analyzer $219
Market Microscope $289
Market Manager $189

FOX & GELLER
Quickcode, dgraph, ea $159
Grafox, rgraph, ea $155

HARVARD
Harvard Project Mgr. $259

INFODESIGNS
Infopost ..... $.26
Mail Soft $219

INFORMATION UNLIM. SOFT.
A/R, A/P, ea. $375
G/L, Invent. ea $375
Payroll $495

LIVING VIDEOTEXT
Think tank $117

MICROPRO
Wordstar $231
Infostar Plus $359
Mailmerge $129
Correctstar $127
Propack $340

MICRORIM
Rbase 4000 ..... $279
Ext. Report Writer $92
Clout $127

MICROSTUF
Crosstalk 16 ..... $105

MULTIMATE
Multimate $269

PALANTIR
Palantir Word Proc. $239
Palantir Speller $89

PEARLSOFT
Personal Pearl $179
Accounting Pearl $639

SELECT
Select Word Proc. $195
Select Bilingual $268
411 ..... Call

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Report $69
PFS File $83
PFS Graph $83
PFS Write $83

System & Utility

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Pascal MT plus $350
C Compiler $199

Full Line Available — Call

FUNK SOFTWARE
Sideways $37

PETER NORTON COMPUTING
Norton Utilities 2.01 ..... $54

ROSESOFT
Prokey $85

RYAN-MCFARLAND
R/M Cobol $675

HOME MECCA
Managing Your Money $137

PRINTERS

Toshiba 1340 Por S, 80 col, 160 cps ... $799
Daisywriter 2000 LQ 40 cps $1179

OKIDATA
82 80 Col Por S, 120 cps $329
84P 136 col. 200 cps $949
92P 136 col. 160 cps $429

MODEMS

Hayes Smartmodem 300 ..... $199
Hayes Smartmodem 1200 ..... $479
Hayes 1200b Internal $409
Anchor Automation Mark XII $269
Anchor Volksmodem $57
Compuserve Starter Kit (5 free hrs.) $27

MONITORS

Amdek 300G composite $137
Amdek 300A composite $147
Amdek Color II plus ttl. hi-res $469
Zenith 122 Gor. A composite $99
Zenith 135 Color hi-res RGB & comp... $499

DISKETTES

Maxell MD1 SSDD, Box of 10 5.25 ..... $19
Maxell MD2 DSDD, Box of 10 5.25 ..... $29
Dennison Kybe bulk SSDD, min 50 5.25, ea $1.57

SYSTEMS

Sanyo MBC 550-2 IBM PC Compatible 128K, 320K, DS Disk Drive, MSDOS, Wordstar, Calcstar, Easywriter, Sanyo, Basic, par. printer port $799
Sanyo MBC 555-2, same as above plus additional disk drive & Infostar, Mailmerge, Spellstar $1199

HOME & EDUCATIONAL FOR IBM, APPLE, C-64

ATARISOFT
Centipede $33
Defender $33
Dig Dug $33
Donkey Kong $33
Pacman $33
Moon patrol $33
Joust $33
Pole Position $33

BARRONS
Barrons SAT Prep $59

BLUE CHIP SOFTWARE
Barron $39
Tycoon $39
Millionaire $39

DAVIDSON AND ASSOCIATES
Speed Reader II $47
Word Attack $33
Math Blaster $33

EPYX
Temple of Apshai $27
Summer Games $27
Dragonriders Pern $27
Harcourt Brace $27
Computer SAT Prep $52

INFOCOM
Zork 1 ..... $27
Zork 2 ..... $27
Zork 3 ..... $27
Witness $33
Planetfall $33
Suspended $33
Infidel $33
Enchanter $33
Sorcerer $33
Sea Staulker $27

SCARBOROUGH
Mastertype $27
Songwriter $27

SPINNAKER
Alphabet Zoo $24
Story Machine $27
Facemaker $24

SUBLOGIC
Night Mission Pinball $27
Flight Simulator $33

MACINTOSH

BLUE CHIP SOFTWARE
Millionaire $43

INFOCOM
Zork 1 ..... $26
Zork 2 ..... $34
Zork 3 ..... $34
Deadline $38
Witness $34
Planetfall $26

LIVING VIDEO TEXT
Thinktank $98

MAIN STREET
Mainstreet Filer $179

MICROSOFT
Multiplan $139
Chart $89
File $139
Word $139
Maxell 3.5" Diskettes $42

CP/M 80
Most major packages available in many formats. Call for pricing and availability.

WE CARRY SOFTWARE FOR ALMOST EVERY PC! THIS IS ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING. MORE PROGRAMS/PRODUCTS AVAILABLE! ALL MANUFACTURERS TRADEMARKS APPLY. SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST OR CALL.

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept company or personal checks, (must have cleared to ship order), Money Order, Certified or Bank Check, MC/VISA (Add 3% Surcharge and include expiration date and signature if written order. No COD. 120 day defective software exchange policy - call INFOLINE for exchange return authorization. All unauthorized or damaged goods refused. MA residents add 5% Sales Tax. All products are new and include warranties. All sales are Final. Shipping: For U.S. - add 3%, $4 minimum shipping & handling by UPS. For UPS Blue Label - add $6 per item. For Canada - add 4%, $5 minimum shipping and handling. Other Countries add 10%, $10 minimum shipping and handling. Orders with insufficient shipping and handling charges are refunded, must be reordered. Most orders shipped within 24 hours if in stock, some may take 5-14 days. Bank reference: Bank of Boston (617) 528-7876.

INFOLINE: Technical & other information: **(617) 528-8919.** Hours: 9am-4pm (EST), M-F. **SEND ALL MAIL TO:**

LINGO SOFTWARE, PO BOX 312, HOPKINTON, MA 01748

SEND FOR FREE PRICE LIST:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

PHONE (DAY) _____ **NIGHT** _____

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERESTED IN: _____

_____

_____

American Digital Discount Association, Inc.

(Direct Mail Marketing Company)

4040 Spencer Street, Suite M
Torrance Commerce Center, Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

Super PC/XT System
Our Price: $1,395

INCLUDES:

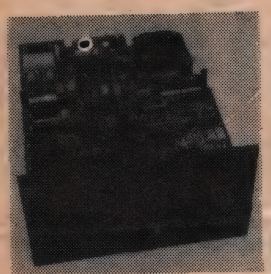
* 64K of board RAM expandable to 256K
* CPU: 16 bit 8088 with optional 8087 co processor
* Expansion slots: all 5 are IBM compatible
* Two Remex 360K 5.25" DS/DD 48 tpi floppy drives (and the controller)
* Hi-resolution monochrome monitor with color card
* Multifunction keyboard
* Runs PC-DOS/MS-DOS and CP/M-86

Basic System Unit Only
$795

FEATURES:

* IBM PC/XT Compatibility
* 64K standard, expandable to 256K on board.
* 8 IBM compatible expansion slots
* Multifunction on keyboard and cable
* 135 W power supply
* Factory warranty

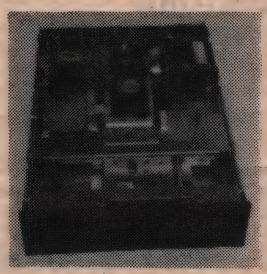
Remex Floppy Disk Drive



* 360K formatted ds/dd drive
* Highly reliability
* IBM PC/XT compatible

$69

Teac Floppy Disk Drive



* 360K formatted ds/dd drive
* IBM PC/XT compatible
* Half height

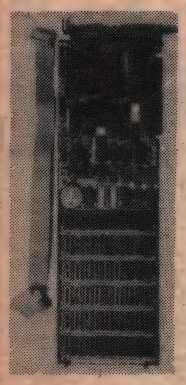
$139

Shugart 455 Floppy Disk Drive

* 360K formatted ds/dd drive
* IBM PC/XT compatible
* Half height

$129

IDE 384 Multifunction Card

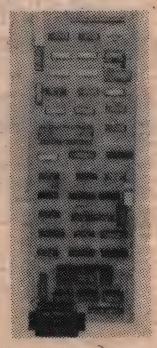


Includes:

* Parallel port
* Serial port
* Memory expansion from OK to 384K (see below)
* Battery backup clock
* RAM disk
* Spooler (Printer)
* Game port

$189 for O K memory

(Add $36 for each 64K additional, up to 384K)



DISK PLUS I/O

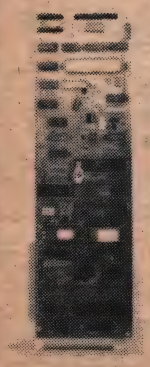
* One Card
  Consists of
  — floppy drive controller
  — parallel &
  — serial ports
* Consumes only
  one expansion slot of your IBM PC/XT compatible

$159

Super Floppy Drive Controller

* IBM PC Compatible drive controller
* Supports up to four floppy disk drives

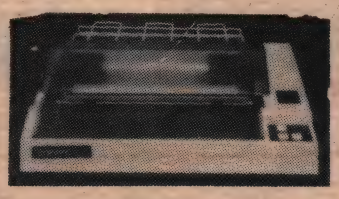
$89



Hard Disk Controller

* Hard disk controller - controlling hard disks 5, 10, 20 and 33 megabytes.
* Same as IBM PC/XT hard disk controller

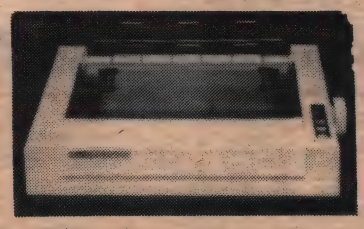
$295



Printer 1:

* Super 5 Model CP-80
* EPSON compatible 80 cps dot matrix

$209



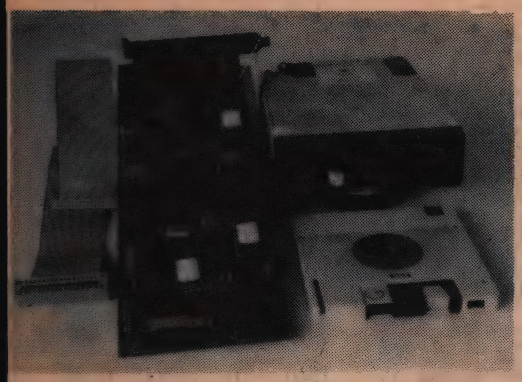
Printer 2:

* Super 5 Model 1091
* 120 cps dot matrix/ letter quality mode
* Friction and Tractor feed

$295

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders)
25% deposit required for C.O.D. orders.
We welcome major educational institutions and PC users' groups to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

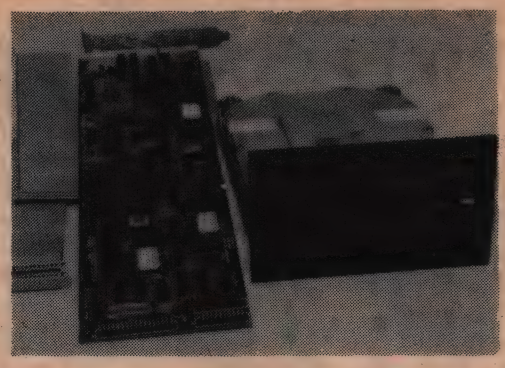
Hard Disk System I: Five Megabyte Removeable



* High reliability
* Controller included
* Expand to virtually unlimited capacity with these 5 Megabyte cartridges
* Fits into one of your disk drive slots
* Directly bootable
* Additional cartridge (5 Mbyte = $120)

$999

Hard Disk System II: Ten Megabyte Non-Removeable



* High reliability
* Controller included
* Convert your PC to XT economically
* Fits into one of your disk drive slots

$695

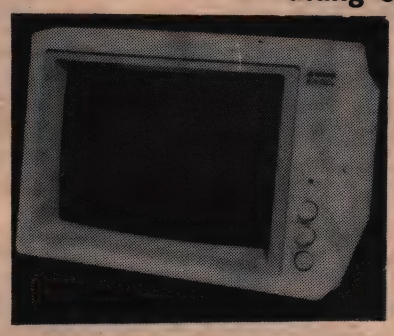
* Hard Disk Only **$450**

Taxan 440

* 12" CRT with 0.31 mm dot pitch
* ultra high 720 x 262 line resolution
* includes cable

$550

Tatung CM-1322



* Same maker of IBM PC color monitor
* 13" dot in line 640 x 400 (H x V)
* R.G.B. input TTL level positive
* includes cable

$395

Taxan 121

* 12" clear green/ amber monochrome screen
* TTL input
* Includes cable

$139

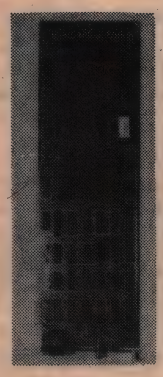
Persyst BOB Card

* Ultra high resolution color/graphics
* Works best with TAXAN 440

$449

* Buy both BOB Card and Taxan 440 for $995

Super Color Card



* Everything IBM color card has, and more
* 2 graphics modes:
  4 color 320 x 200
  1 color 640 x 200

$129

Monochrome Card/Printer Adapter

* Fully compatible with IBM PC monochrome and printer adapter
* Good for IBM monochrome monitor
* Printer port can be configured for Centronics/Dataproducts

$169

The First

Built by Yourself Super PC/XT Kit

(Based on IBM PC/XT compatible Super Computer)
(Buy complete package and receive $20 discount)

Standard kit package includes:

Power Supply 135 Watt

(Choice of ours OR original IBM PC's)

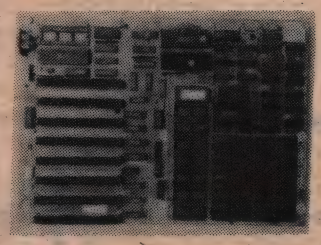
* High speed fan
* Hard disk ready
* Convertible to 220 VAC
* Same dimension with IBM PC/XT power supply

$159

The Steel Case Enclosure

$79

Super PC-XT Mother Board



* With 64K on board assembled and tested
* built in 8 IBM compatible expansion slots

$395

The Keyboard

$120

Accessories for IBM PC/Compatible

* 4164 fast RAM chips (set of 9 is 64K) **SPECIAL** $2.95
* 2764-25 EPROM chips, each $4.75
* 41256-20 RAM 256K chips, each $25
* INTEL 8087 math processor $139
* Serial card interface $69
* Parallel card interface $59
* Dynax Amber monitor $110
* Dynax Green monitor $105
* Taxan 122 Amber monitor $149
* Taxan 105 monochrome $95
* Taxan 425 RGB with built in green switch monitor $399

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6.5% tax.

IBM PC is registered trade mark of IBM Corp
TAXAN is registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp
Persyst is registered trade mark of Personal Systems Technology, Inc.

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.

(DIRECT MAIL MARKETING COMPANY)

Doodle!

by Cheryl Peterson

Doodle!
City Software
735 West Wisconsin Ave.
Milwaukee, WI 53233
(414) 291-5125
Suggested List — $39.95

Available for Commodore 64 on disk. Joystick or trackball controller needed.

Doodle! is one of the many drawing programs available for the C-64. It is well designed, easy to use, and has many useful features. As with any complicated program, Doodle! takes a while to load. Although it is copy protected, I noticed that it didn't slam my drive's head around as some others do. The licensing agreement and documentation specifically say that making backup copies of the disk is prohibited. However, City Software does provide backups at roughly the cost of disks and postage. There is no time limit on Doodle!'s warranty and the company responded immediately when I called with a complaint. Their remedy to the situation was to send me a new copy of the program with an apology. As it turns out, I owe them an apology, since the problem was with my system and not their software.

Ease Of Use

Doodle! is a semi-menu driven program. It starts with a menu of options, but each of these requries further input before they can be used. Choosing an option from the menu calls up a help screen of further commands. Using the RETURN key toggles between the help screen and the drawing pad. The cursor's appearance also changes depending on what mode you are operating in. It takes a bit of getting used to, but the cursor type usually is suggestive of the function you're trying to accomplish.

Each different mode of drawing has subcommands to assist in getting the desired effect. The joystick or trackball is used almost exclusively for positioning the cursor. The different subcommands are entered using the eight function keys or CONTROL or

Continued on page 49

The Database
Continued from page 44

arrow keys are used to move around within the record on the screen. The insert/delete key works in its normal fashion. Commas and other punctuation marks are freely available. In fields designated as numerical, the decimal is automatically placed, though it can be manually entered if you wish. The function 1 key is used to indicate when the record is correct and move to the next one.

Changing records is just as easy. Finding a particular record isn't difficult either. Records can be viewed in forward or reverse order, individually. Searches can be done for any string in any or all fields. Or, if you know the record's key number, you can go straight to it.

Unlike most other database programs for the Commodore, this one will create sequential files that can be read by most word processors. It can also read data from other programs and then write files it can use.

The backup files feature is well designed making it easy to create duplicates of your data. When sorting or selecting records, the output can be sent to the screen, a printer or to disk. If disk output is chosen, the program will ask whether to write the data on the same or a different disk and then request the file name to save the file under. Besides making it easier to create backup copies of files, this makes it easy to transfer data from one file to another. If the file already exists, the selected records are appended to it. If not a new file is created.

There is even a provision to create an empty file, using the record format of an old file. This option doesn't destroy the information in the original, it just copies the empty record format and lets you give the new file a different name. Since the file size is limited to disk capacity, this makes it easy to create a continuation of a perpetual database. For instance, by using this feature's ability to create the file on a new disk, inventories could be kept on a yearly basis—one year per disk—without the record format having to be recreated for each one.

The printout functions are much better than I expected. Printing labels is very easy to do. When printing reports, the designing of the form can be a bit complicated, but this is because the program is so flexible. If your printer can handle it, reports can be up to 160 columns wide. All or only selected fields can be printed. You decide how much space is given to each field. Totals and grand totals can be printed, as well as the number of records printed.

Before printing, records can be selected and sorted into just about any order, alphabetical, numerical (highest to lowest or vice versa). The selection criteria can include the values <, >, =, ≠. These can also be and/or, so you can choose values that are > and =, > and ≠, < or =, <x or >y, etc. These values can be chosen for any one field or in several fields. VERY FLEXIBLE.

The search and select features are great, but from reading the tutorial you wouldn't know how to find a group of records by specifying the highest and lowest values acceptable in a particular field. For instance, if you had a database of all the checks you'd written in the last year, it would be possible to search the date field and find only checks from June. But the tutorial gives no idea that it can be done. If you're the experimentative type, you'll find marvelous ways to use these features.

Setting up complicated sorts can be a pain, if several copies of a report are needed. But using the output to disk option can save having to re-sort the data each time it is printed.

The report format can be saved to disk for repeated use. Since the program asks if you would like to use an already created report format and then requests the name, a report format can be used with more than one database.

The error trapping is very good. Most of the messages are in plain English. It never locked up on me, as some others have been known to do. There are reminders in appropriate places to keep you from making fatal errors. "Be sure printer is on." "This procedure will destroy all information on disk. Type YES to proceed."

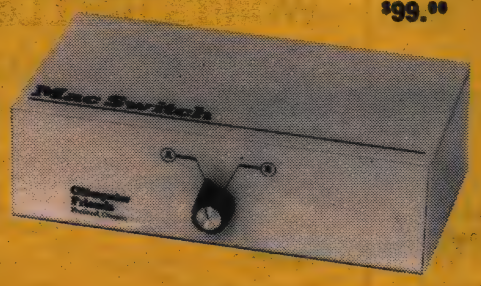
Once used to how the program worked, I enjoyed using it. It is well designed and I didn't have any problems with it. With the inclusion of the online help it's easy to use. The price tag is even reasonable. If you need a good database manager, this one will do the job. ●

Re-ink any fabric ribbon AUTOMATICALLY for less than 5¢. Extremely simple operation with built-in electric motor. We have a MAC INKER for any printer: cartridge/spool/harmonica/zip pack. Lubricant ink safe for dot matrix printheads. Multicolored inks, uninked cartridges available. Ask for brochure. Thousands of satisfied customers.

$54.95 +

Mac Switch lets you share your computer with any two peripherals (serial or parallels). Ideal for word processors—never type an address twice. Ask us for brochure with tips on how to share two peripherals (or two computers) with MAC SWITCH. Total satisfaction or full refund.

$99.00



Order toll free 1-800-547-3303

Computer Friends
6415 SW Canyon Court
Suite #10
Portland, Oregon 97221
(503) 297-2321

Dealer Inquiries Welcome

Mac Inker & MacSwitch

NEW 64K SOLID STATE RAM DISK
Introductory Offer!

64K SOLID STATE RAM DISK — Assembled, Tested, complete with Case & Cassette $99.95

FOR C64 COMPUTER

SOLID STATE

64K SOLID STATE DYNAMIC RAM configured as additional 64K RAM expansion to emulate a 1541 disk drive ... Allows almost all 64K for emulation ... normal files & commands. Acts like a disk drive at RAM speed.

Atari 400/800

C64

- Kit includes plastic case, matching printed circuit board, 16K-byte capacity, complete instructions. Uses 2732 or 2764-type EPROM's. (EPROM's not included.)
- Kit w/case, board, two 28-pin sockets installed $11.95
- (EPROM's are available. Call or write for prices.)

CIR-KIT MART
P.O. Box 67
Folsom, CA 95630
916-933-3595

- Orders: Add $1.50 for shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. VISA, MasterCharge OK. State: card number, expiration date and name: personal checks OK, but allow time to clear.
- COMING SOON! Kits for RAM expansion, Printer Interfaces, 80 column display and Modems.

Doodle!
Continued from page 48

COMMODORE key combinations.

One particular option that adds greatly to the programs ease of use is the speed adjustment. People's reflexes differ and Doodle! allows you nine separate dwells for the cursor. How fast the screen's cursor follows the controller's movement is an important consideration when fine or detailed work is being done. The smaller the lines being made, the slower the cursor needs to move. This can be changed anytime while working merely by pressing a number key. Very convenient.

Another convenience is the on/off switch of the fire button. Instead of pressing the fire button constantly while drawing, you need only press it momentarily to go from draw mode to move the cursor mode. This saves a lot of energy.

Features

Doodle! has many of the same features as MicroIllustrator or similarly priced graphics packages; sketch, circle, box, fill, zoom, and line. These features, though similar to ones in other drawing programs, are also unique in their execution. Frequently, this gives the artist a bit more flexibility in his drawing.

Take for instance, drawing circles. In other programs, circles are created by marking the center point of the circle and then moving the cursor outwards until the correct radius is shown. Pressing some trigger device then draws in the circle. Doodle! starts with a centerpoint, but it uses a box to define the horizontal and vertical dimensions of the circle. When it is first called up, the box is square, approximately an inch in diameter. Using the joystick or trackball, the figure can be placed anywhere on the screen. Pressing the fire button, changes to define size and shape mode. Here, moving the controller vertically changes the height of the circle, while moving horizontally changes the width. This makes creating ovals as easy as creating circles.

Most of the drawing commands work in a similar fashion. Boxes don't have to be square. Sections to be moved or copied don't have to be square. Box mode also has an interesting feature called op-art, which creates a very '60's-ish looking outline effect.

A group of subcommands that are available in both draw mode and box mode help do useful things. A G command overlays a grid so that positioning elements of a drawing is easier. There are commands to switch to mirror and negative imaging modes, to memorize a screen or section of screen, and to recall what's been memorized. Memorize is a handy feature to use while experimenting. If something should go wrong, doing a recall will get you back to where you were the last time you "memorized." Of course, it isn't a bad idea to save your picture to disk occasionally.

Fill is probably the most universally available command for drawing programs (right after draw, of course.) Any enclosed area can be filled with whatever color you choose. Unlike MicroIllustrator and similar programs which also have a checkerboard pattern in two colors fill, only a solid fill can be chosen using Doodle!

Zoom mode makes it easier to get at the details by enlarging a portion of the screen. In this mode, small blocks can be "colored" or "uncolored." Scrolling is available, so you aren't limited to just one section at a time.

I've only seen one "Zoom" mode that I like better. The KoalaPaint program uses a split screen to show how the drawing looks in normal mode and zoom, so you can see what you're doing better.

A mirror mode lets you flip your creations over, right to left. This could be handy for changing the direction in which your figures face. A similar command, the rotate feature is also great. It allows you to box a part of your drawing and then rotate it 90 degrees. Using this feature, you can create upside down or

Continued on page 50

Two For Tots
Continued from page 25

UP ARROW indicates that it is. If the shapes match, Ernie nods his head, zaps the shape up next to his first shape and his magic rabbit comes out and does a little dance. If not, Ernie shakes his head and waits for the DOWN ARROW to be pressed, indicating he should make that shape go away. Pressing the DOWN ARROW key makes the shape disappear, whether or not it is correct. If it is correct, the shape will reappear later, so little is lost except time.

This game has seven difficulty levels. The first level only displays one figure at a time. The second level displays one figure at a time, but though the shape may be correct, the color may not. The rest of the levels get more complex, adding more shapes to the figures. Some also require color matches.

Conclusions

The graphics are quite accurate. My test subjects had little trouble identifying who the characters were, what the pictures represented or what the shapes looked like. The sound is designed to be encouraging or discouraging where appropriate. The documentation has plenty of cute illustrations and is clear and straightforward. An instructions card can be set by the computer to make loading and use easy.

These games are planned so that children are not penalized for wrong answers and there is no scoring done. The immediate rewards of sight and sound are all that are used to reinforce the learning. No judgment is made, no real criticism given; just the chance to try again. To me, these are strong points. To other parents, maybe not.

I feel these packages are certainly worth the $25 price. Many software houses use a cartridge as an excuse to jack the price up $5. I'm pleased to see that CBS isn't one of them. Be wary when purchasing these packages at Sears; some are selling them at $35. ●

COMPUTER SHOPPER™
Advertising Deadline
is the 2nd Monday
of each month.

The SCIENTIFIC Winner's EDGE!

Let "WINNER" Computer Analyze The State Lotteries For You

"WINNER" Computer Analyst Programs available for the following states:
Del, Ill, Mass, NJ, NY, Ohio, Pa, R.I. and Canada.

Introducing ★Winner I, Lottery Analyst the computer program (heuristic simulation model) custom design to allow your home computer to detect any number patterns that might appear in state run "Lotto" like games. With "WINNER", your computer is programmed to use these patterns to pick NON-RANDOM numbers for you to play, improving your odds for winning! You get the "WINNERs' Edge" over random selection! "WINNER" The lottery analyst you need now!!!

★Winner III, Lottery Analyst ☆NEW☆ This software package allows the user to construct multiple simulation models that chose numbers independently. It will work for "Lottery-Type" games where the numbers 0-9 are drawn either 3, 4, 5 or 6 at a time.

YES! Make ME A WINNER!!

Please send me ____ (qty) Winner I or ____ (qty) Winner III Lottery Analyst(s) compatible with my:

	TI/99	Apple	Atari	VIC 20	C64	Timex	CP/M Apple	IBM PC	TRS Color
Cass									
Disc									

Included is my check or money order for $29.95 for Cassette or $34.95 for Disc

Mail To: ELSE INC., P.O. Box 14, Pearl River, N.Y. 10965

• Minimum System Required-16K
• Other Publications I read and/or Subscribe to: _____
Send My "WINNER" To
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____
please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery

ELSEWARE, Div. of ELSE Inc.

SAVE MONEY On the Most Versatile Printer Buffer Ever.

Build ALPHA's new BufferLink . . . the Ultimate Printer Buffer, and save time and money with extra features, at no extra cost.

First, the BufferLink buffers data to your printer like other buffers. But unlike other buffers, the Bufferlink allows you to connect the output port of a serial and a parallel computer to its input ports and its output ports to a serial and a parallel printer. You don't need extra, expensive parallel/serial or serial/parallel converters and because all switching is done on the front panel, you can control the flow of data from any input to any output with 62K of useable RAM in between. Even the serial input and output baud rates (300, 600 and 1200 baud, 8 bits, parity off) are independently switch selectable.

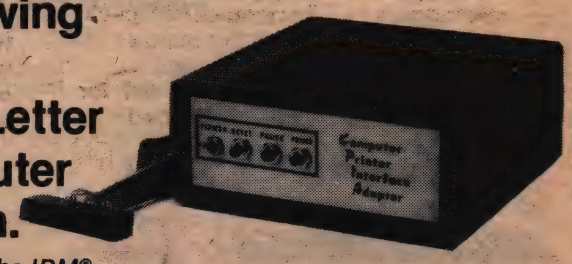
You can even customize operation of the BufferLink or use it as a hardware development system by downloading Z-80® machine code into its RAM.

With the PROM Programmer option, the BufferLink reads and programs 2716, 2732 and 2764 EPROMS.

Complete ALPHA kit*
BufferLink..... $139.00
(Cables not included)
Also available assembled - Call ALPHA
Add $5.00 P & H

PROM Programmer Option $49.00

The Money Saving Way to the World's Best Letter Quality Computer Printer System.



The ALPHA CPIA plus the IBM® Selectric® or Electronic 50®, 60® or 75® equals the best letter quality printing at the best price.

The CPIA is a microprocessor based system that converts parallel or serial data from your computer's printer port to Selectric® or Electronic typewriter codes. It includes all the parts you need to build and install it on either typewriter. The typewriters may still be used normally and the warrranties are not voided.

Installation on the Electronic simply requires soldering nine wires to the keyboard switches inside the typewriter. The adapter for the Selectric® requires the installation of ten solenoids inside the typewriter and all hardware is supplied.

Detailed pictorial instructions are included with both for easy assembly and installation.

Complete ALPHA kits*
Selectric® II & III (specify model)..... $189.00
Electronic 50®, 60® & 75®..... $119.00
Selectric® I & I/O..... Call ALPHA
Serial Adapter (600-1200 baud-specify)..... $ 30.00
(Computer cable not included)
Also Available assembled - Call ALPHA
Add $6.00 P & H

*ALPHA kits - The Finest Kits for the Advanced Builder

Visa • MC • Check • Money Order

Call Now 305-453-3534

ALPHA Electronics
P.O. Box 1005 A4
Merritt Island, FL 32952

MICRO-SYS DISTRIBUTORS.

commodore

SOFTWARE FOR C-64

Business

Multiplan (Spreadsheet)	$ 63.00
Calc Result (Advanced)	$ 79.95
Superbase 64	$ 75.00
Mirage Concepts (Data Base)	$ 89.00
Mirage Concepts (Word Processor) (40/80 column & 30K Dictionary)	$ 89.00
B.I. Paperclip W/Spellpac (W/P)	$ 85.00
Home Accountant (Continental)	$ 45.00
Tax Advantage (Continental)	$ 35.00
Info Designs G/L	$ 19.95
Southern Solutions Accounting G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M each	$ 49.95
Tri Micro Accounting C64 & Plus 4 G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M each	$ 49.95
Smart64 Term +3	$ 39.95
Hellcat Ace (game)	$ 25.00
Solo Flight (game)	$ 25.00

Utilities

Printer Utility Program (Cardco)	$ 19.95
Disk Utility Program (Fast copy, File copy, Disassembler, For 1541)	$ 49.95
Bits and Pieces (Backup & Utility, Screen Dump & More for MSD Drive)	$ 49.95
Simon's Basic	$ 39.95
80 Column Expander (Cartridge)	$ 60.00
64 Relay Cartridge	$ 45.00
Oxford Pascal	$ 69.95
Tool 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Graf 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Stat 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95
Forth 64 (Handic)	$ 39.95

ACCESSORIES

MSD Super Disk Drive (single)	$ 349.00
MSD Super Disk Drive (dual)	$ 575.00
Hayes Smart 300 Modem	$ 229.00
Vic 1530 Datasette	$ 65.00
Cardco Datasette	$ 55.00
Cardco Numeric Key Pad	$ 39.95
Alien Voice Box	$ 95.00
When I'm 64 (Voice Box Sings)	$ 25.00
Voice Box Dictionary	$ 25.00
B.I. 80 Column Display	$ 159.95
1541/Flash	$ 89.95
Sock It To Me (For 8032)	$ 29.00
6420 Westridge Modem (Auto Answer/Auto Dial)	$ 89.95
Telearning (Auto Answer/Auto Dial) Modem With software	$ 95.00
CBM 4023 Ribbons	$ 10.95
CBM 1526 Ribbons	$ 10.95
CBM 8023P Ribbons	$ 8.75
CBM 6400 Ribbons	$ 8.75
LQ1 Ribbons	$ 8.75
Diablo Daisy Wheel	$ 13.95
Abati Daisy Wheel	$ 13.95
Flip N' File 10, 15, 25, 50	Call
Power Strips (Surge Protector)	$ 49.95
Computer Glow Care Kit	$ 10.95
Disk Drive Cleaning Kit	$ 10.95

MONITORS

Panasonic TR120 (Amber) For Apple or IBM Computers	$ 156.00
Green & Amber (For Apple & IBM)	$ 85.00
RGB Monitor Cable: ET-101C (Apple)	$ 33.80

INTERFACES

BussCard II (Batteries Included) IEEE, Cartridge Slot, Basic 4.0	$ 159.95
BussCard Printer Cable	$ 29.95
SuperBox 64 (Handic) IEEE, Reset, 3-Slot	$ 139.95
Interpod (Intelligent IEEE & RS-232)	$ 139.95
Cardco +G Parallel Interface	$ 79.95
Cardco B Parallel Interface	$ 49.95
The Connection (by Tymac) (Commodore Graphics + 2K Buffer) Epson, Gemini, Okidata, Panasonic	$ 95.00
Turbo/GT (Telesys) With optional 16K or 32K Buffer	$ 89.95
Vic Switch (Handic)	$ 149.95
ADA1800 IEEE to Centronics	$ 149.95
Pet to IEEE Cable	$ 39.00
IEEE to IEEE Cable	$ 49.00
Networking For C-64 & CBM	Call

LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

Abati (20 CPS) W/Interface	$ 475.00

DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

Smith Corona Fastex 80 (80 CPS)	$ 259.00
Smith Corona 100 (120 CPS)	$ 315.00
Smith Corona 200 (140 CPS)	$ 456.00
Smith Corona 300 (140 CPS, 15in)	$ 589.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — 8128

Superscript II (40K Dictionary)	$ 199.00
Superbase (Data Base)	$ 199.00
Calc Result	$ 199.00
Complete Accounting System From Software Design (G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M) each	$ 375.00

BUSINESS SOFTWARE — 8032 8096

WordPro 4+ or 5+	$ 225.00
Calc Result	$ 199.95
SuperBase (8096 only)	$ 225.00
Complete Accounting System From Software Design (G/L, A/R, A/P, P/R, I/M) each	$ 375.00

TERMS

Orders under 50.00
add 10.00 Handling fee
MasterCard, VISA, Money Order, Bank Check
COD (add 5.00)
Add 3% For Credit Cards

All Products In Stock
Shipped Within 24 Hours

F.O.B. Dallas, Texas
All Products Shipped With Manufacturers 90 Day Warranty

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

AUTHORIZED WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR FOR ALL COMMODORE BUSINESS MACHINE PRODUCTS.

BECOME A COMMODORE DEALER. AND SEE WHY IT'S THE BEST DEAL IN NEW COMPUTER PRODUCTS.

FOR PRODUCT CATALOG & PRICE LIST WRITE OR CALL MICRO-SYS DISTRIBUTORS.

ORDERS ONLY CALL
1-800-527-1738

Micro-Sys DISTRIBUTORS

INQUIRIES & INFORMATION PLEASE CALL
1-214-231-2645

641 Presidential Drive • Richardson, Texas 75081
9:30 a.m.-6:30 p.m. (Mon.-Fri.) • 10:30 a.m.-2:30 p.m. (Sat.)

Doodle!

Continued from page 49

reverse copies of anything on the screen.

A negative image mode turns all the light places dark and dark places light, much like a photographic negative.

Two stand-out features are the "stamp" mode and "letter" mode. With "stamp" mode, you define a square and memorize its contents. Using the controller you move a square the same size into position anywhere on the screen. Anytime you press the fire button, the "stamp" is copied into the area defined by the square.

"Letter" mode lets you label elements of your picture or use the Commodore's graphic symbols within your drawings. Letters can be the normal size print created by the C-64 or any size up to the full screen. The larger the letter, the lower the resolution, however. Letters can be printed in reverse video, upside down, top to bottom or bottom to top, left to right or normal. Letters already printed can be "whited out," as well. This is one of the nicer features; one lacking in many other programs.

Color is also an important factor in drawing, and here too, Doodle! has a couple of very useful commands. Changing the brush or background color is a simple enough function, but Doodle! carries the idea one step further. One of its subcommands allows you to change all of the background to the new color. Another allows you to change all of the foreground (lines you've drawn) to the new color. Or, by moving a small square around your drawing, both the background and foreground can be changed in small sections. In this mode, using the fire button changes the small square from green to red and back. When the box is red, it changes the colors wherever it moves. Green lets you move it around without effecting your drawing.

Documentation

The documentation is well designed giving clear and concise instructions. Liberally sprinkled with sample drawings, the manual takes a tutorial approach and steps through the miriad commands individually.

This is one program that could really benefit from the inclusion of a well designed commands summary card. Though the menus are never more than a RETURN key away, looking at the drawing while you decide what to do next usually sparks creativity more effectively than a menu full of commands. And when creativity strikes, fumbling through the subcommand menu to get to the main menu is a pain. If you know the commands, they can be accessed from the drawing screen by pressing the appropriate function key. If you can remember them, that is.

Like other good programs of this type, Doodle!'s documentation contains a short BASIC routine that will let you load in Doodle! graphic files from outside the program. Without this, your drawings would be fairly useless, except for printing and hanging on a wall.

Printing

Doodle! also has a built-in printer dump program that works with many popular printers and interfaces. And the most recent version claims it will create color illustrations using the Okimate 10 color printer.

Limitations

Doodle! has one limitation that I found tough to live with after using other drawing programs. The brush size can be varied, but not the stroke. The tip can be from one to nine pixels wide, but the width is always horizontal. Micro-Illustrator and KoalaPaint both give alternative dot placement as their brush qualities; two or three dots in a diagonal row with spaces between them, a solid diagonal, vertical, or horizontal line, diamond or unfilled box patterns. These help give different textures to drawings.

Another limitation that I can live with, but don't particularly enjoy is that you can only be working with one picture at a time. KoalaPaint has a lovely option that aids the artist in moving chosen sections of one picture to another. Using the memorize feature of Doodle! and then loading in a saved background and stamping or copying the memorized piece onto the new background would do it, but it wouldn't be really convenient.

Conclusion

Despite the slight criticisms given, I feel this is a well designed and functional program. It is both easy to use and well documented. It makes good use of the Commodore's flexibility. Its commands execute instantly; no waiting, no fuss. It has features not found in other similar programs and I feel that it is competitively priced. All in all, a fine program. ●

CLASSIFIED RATES
17 CENTS PER WORD
(NON-SUBSCRIBERS 34¢ PER WORD)

SERIAL TO PARALLEL
for APPLE IIc
And Other Serial Computers

$79.95

** NEW ** NEW ** NEW ** NEW **

Buffered products up to 128K bytes starting at $99.95

- Standard units available w/optional port expansion.
- Buffered units optionally user expandable to 128K bytes.
- Text formatting. Text compression. Multi-Copy. Single Sheet pause. & other features available.
- Standard Centronics parallel interface.
- RS-232 Serial with busy handshake or X-on/X-off.
- Heavy Duty UL listed power module.

Interface cables available for most computers.
Shipping & Handling add $2.00/COD add $1.50.

Technologic Systems
P.O. Box 44, Raymond, OH 43067
Dealer Inquiries Invited

Phone 614/890-6960
For technical information call after 6:00 PM Eastern Time.

MAKE YOUR OWN IBM™ PC/XT COMPATIBLE!

IBM™ PC/XT FULLY COMPATIBLE MOTHER BOARD (Assembled/Tested)

$295 (QK)

$35/64K

- 8088 Micro-Processor w/8087 optional
- Up to 256K on board
- 8 I/O Slots
- Same Dimension as IBM PC/XT

ONE MEGABYTE ON BOARD FULLY IBM™ PC/XT COMPATIBLE!

BARE BOARD SPECIAL!

Including:
1. Assembly Manual
2. Aschematics
3. Parts List

$65.00

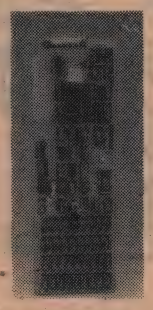
Soldering Parts Kit $60

IBM™ BARE BOARD

(w/Schematics, Parts List, Layout)

DISK DRIVER CARD
- Connect main board with floppy disc drive
- Easy to use without any adjustment
- Can handle 4 drives

Bare Board $25
Soldering Kit ...$20



MULTIFUNCTION CARD
- RS232 Port: 1 stand. 1 optional
- 1 parallel printer port
- Real time calendar clock with back up rechargeable battery
- Memory expansion to 256K

Bare Board $29
Soldering Kit ...$39

COLOR GRAPHIC DISPLAY CARD
- Be able to drive R.G.B. monitor. composite color monitor or composite monochrome monitor
- Text Mode: 40 col x 25 row colour/black and white. 640 dots x 200 lines black and white
- Light pen interface available

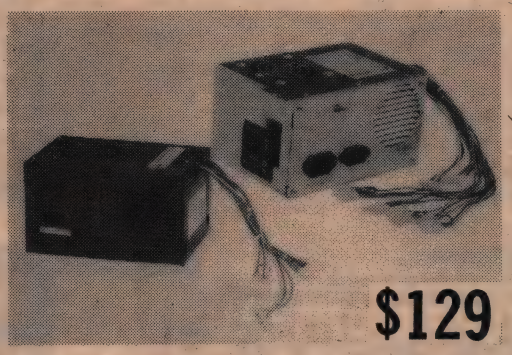
Bare Board $29
Soldering Kit ...$25

FLIP-TOP CASE

$89

- Open from top for easy and quick access to inside.
- Can be used for Mega board or standard IBM PC/XT MB.
- Metal case
- Quality guaranteed

130W POWER SUPPLY



$129

- 4 Drives Power Plugs
- Side Switch model has some dimensions & power plug as IBM power supply.
- Back switch model can fit Mega case perfectly.

MONTH SPECIAL!!!

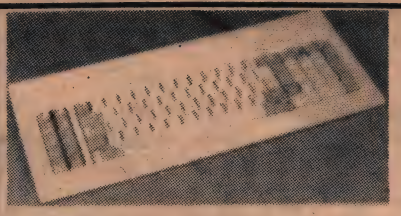
512K RAM Card (QK) **$79**
(Assembled/Tested, w/manual)

Multi-Function Card (QK).....**$185**
Ser., Par., Clock, Game, RAM Disk, Spooler, Memory to 384K

Parallel Printer Cable **$15**

TEAC 55B DS/DD **$119**

Parallel Printer Card **$45**
(For IBM™ & Compatibles)

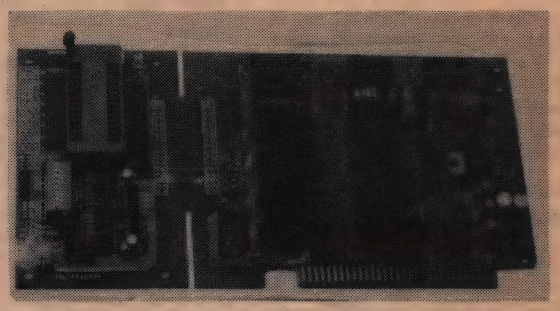


Keyboard

$99

- LED for cap lock & num. lock.
- Big return key.
- IBM PC/XT Compatible keyboard.

NEW! IBM™ EPROM PROGRAMMER



Programmable Devices

EPROM	2716 – 27128 and compatible. 2732A – 27128A and compatible. TMS 2516 – TMS 2564 and compatible.
EEPROM	2816 and compatible.
CMOS EPROM	27C32 – 27C128 and compatible.

$179.00

IBM™ ADD ON

Color Graphic Card	$145
Disk Controller Card	$89
Game Adaptor w/cable	$35
Joystick	$29
Shugart DS/DD Drive	$120

Half Height

APPLE™ ADD ON

Z80 Card for Apple II. II+.IIe	$49
EPROM Programmer (Program 2716. 2732. 2764	$65
128K Memory Add-On Board	$165
Dual Drive Controller Card	$39
Graphic Printer Card (Grappler + Comp. w/cable	$55
Buffer Graphic Card 16K-64K (w/cable)	$115
Talk Card (Speech Synthesizer. w/software)	$39
80-Column Card (Videx Type)	$59
New I.C. Tester (w/Software. manual)	$109
Can Test, Burn-in, or Identify 54/74 TTL & CMOS IC	
Soft Switch for 80 Column Card	$19
Hayes Micro Modem Comp. Modem	$139
W/Software, Manual, Phone Cable	

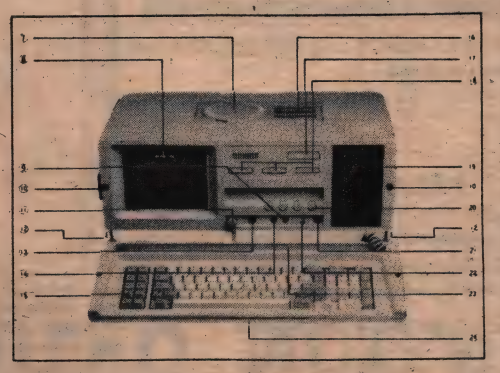
APPLE COMP. SLIM DRIVE (Direct Drive) **$129**

APPLE™ BARE BOARD

W/Schematics, Parts List)

Z80/80 Column/16K RAM/EPROM Programmer. ea.	$9
128K RAM. Bare	$13

Hard!! Embarrassed?? Easy!!



1. Molded Handle
2. Power On Switch
3. Power Jack
4. British Patented Housing
5. Video Display Switch
6. Screws For Locking & Tilting
7. Power Cord Concealed Box
8. 7" Wide Angle Display Area
9. TV Modulator Jack (Optional)
10. Hole For Locking Screws
11. Keyboard Signal Socket
12. Hole For Tilting Screws
13. 40/80 Column Selector
14. External Video Display Jack
15. 10 Function Keys
16. Cooling Fan (Optional)
17. 50-pin D Connector (Optional)
18. 25-pin D Connector (Optional)
19. Disk Drive Cabinet
20. Video Display Control Button
21. External DIN Jack
22. Cassette Recorder Jack
23. Groove For Key Board Cord
24. Low-Profile Capacitive Keyboard

CONVERT YOUR APPLE™ TO BE PORTABLE!

JUST MOVE YOUR MOTHER BOARD INTO THE LUXURY CASE

IN STOCK NOW!

INCLUDING:
1. Case
2. Detachable Function Keyboard
3. 7" Amber Monitor
4. Cooling Fan
5. Installation Manual

Special Price: $395.00

J.C. COMPUTER, INC.

9238 Katella Ave., Anaheim, CA 92804

Tel: (714) 821-8922, 821-8923

TERMS:
- * Free shipping for prepaid orders
- * COD add $5
- * CA Residents add 6% tax
- * COD over $200 cashier's check only

Pogo Joe Jumps For Fun!

by Cheryl Peterson

Pogo Joe
Screenplay Software
1095 Airport Rd.
Minden, NV 89423
(702) 782-9731

$29.95

Available for C-64, Atari, Apple and IBM PCjr computers.

One thing I'll say for this game—it's certainly got a lot of bounce. Pogo Joe is a Q-Bert clone that didn't stop at the pyramid. The character you control is a youngster on a pogo stick, jumping around on cylinder tops. Each cylinder changes color as you land on it—20 points per cylinder. In some cases, each top need only be jumped on once; in others, multiple jumps may be necessary to reach the proper color. Another way to get points is to catch the toy monsters that are jumping around with you; 250 points each. When all the cylinders are changed to the new color, the monsters all disappear and a new screen starts.

The object is to get as many points as possible, of course. (If you're the curious type, you may want to try to see how many screens you can get through. In this case, you don't go for points as much as try to finish the screens.)

As in Q-Bert, movement is diagonal instead of top to bottom or side to side. By pressing the fire button on the joystick, Pogo Joe can jump two spaces at a time. This is particularly useful for avoiding baddies.

Since not all of the denizens of the cylinders are benevolent, catching some of the monsters can be fatal to your Joe. How do you manage it then? The monsters first appear as eggs; after about three jumps they turn into monsters. During the egg phase, all are harmless. Once they change though, some become deadly. Others just start turning the cylinder tops back to their original color.

There are several green flashing cylinder tops in each screen. By jumping on these, all toy monsters on the screen are caught, giving you the appropriate points without you being blown up by the baddies. Since each flasher can only be used once, it's a good idea to plan when to hit them for best effect. Once they're gone you're on your own, until the next screen appears.

You get five Joes to start with. Each 5000 points brings you another Joe. It is possible to work your way up to 10 or more, if you don't get blown up too many times.

This game has great graphics, fantastic sound and fast response (sometimes faster than you are). The song that plays continually is better than many game themes I've heard. The explosion sounds made when eggs appear, turn into monsters or blow you up, are clear and crisp. The Pogo jump sound is adequate and the reward of 5000 points that signals you got another Joe is great. There is a separate little dittie that plays when you finish a screen or get blown up.

The game has a screen tour, so you can get a good idea of what you're up against. There are blank mystery screens in which you have to figure out where the cylinders are. Each screen has its own name, which appears briefly at the top of the monitor when the screen first appears. So if you're paying attention and can remember them, the mystery screens aren't totally disabling. They change every game by the way, so don't expect the same ones each time.

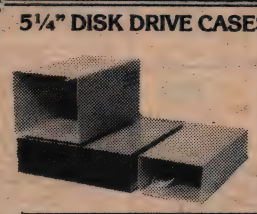
In another screen variation, each place you jump disappears when you leave it. At the end of this one, there is a 5000 point bonus for getting rid of all the spots; 4000 points for 1 spot left, 3000 for 2 spots, 2000 for 3 spots and 1000 for 4 spots. No bonus for more.

The variations on the main theme and the large numbers of screens available—the screen tour goes up to 64—makes this an excellent game. There is a pause feature, so you can take a break and think about what you're doing occasionally. You can start the game at different screens, so when you're bored with the beginning ones, you can try some others farther along.

This is one of the games that I really enjoy. I seem to keep coming back to play it again and again. With little difficulty, I could spend days playing it. Once you've gotten good at it (to the tune of over 100,000 points) you can easily drag a game out past an hour. Beware though, this little gem is addicting and you may have to fight off the rest of the family for the chance to play. ●

DUAL HALF HEIGHT 5¼"
DRIVE CASE W/POWER
$66.95
NOW IN
SINGLE 8" CASE W/P $139
CASE ONLY $ 50

5¼" DISK DRIVE CASES W/POWER SUPPLIES



- Cases accommodate all standard 5¼" drives
- New chip resistent finish
- Over current and over voltage protection
- Dealer inquiries invited
- Call or write for quantity discounts
- Guaranteed in writing for 120 days

Dual Power Supplies
- Horizontal — 12x12x3½ $69.95
- Vertical — 7x12x6 ..... $69.95
- Single Horiz. P/S — 6x12x3½ $44.95
- 2-Drive Cable $21.00
- 4-Drive Cable $32.00
- Dual Case, Horiz. or Vert. (w/o P/S) . $29.95
- Single Case, Horiz. (w/o P/S) $21.95

Terms: Personal checks allow 14 days, COD, MO., Certified Checks . . . Credit Cards and 3.5%
Shipping and handling: $2.00 plus current UPS or Parcel Post rates.

IB COMPUTERS 503-297-8425
1519 S.W. MARLOW, PORTLAND, OR 97225

*When Using Your Monitor Eliminate Eye & Neck Strain With . . .

AN ADJUSTABLE MONITOR SWIVEL BASE

The TILT & TURN STAND tilts, swivels and adjusts for maximum visibility with minimum glare. It will make your computer workstation more flexible and comfortable.

Made to fit personal computers, stand tilts 30 degrees up or down. It turns a full 360 degrees. Rubber pads on top and bottom hold equipment securely...assures no slipping.

Constructed of sturdy, durable ABS plastics with spring coil adjustment. Fits all 12 - 13" CRT's., including IBM PC, or any monitor with feet separation less than 11 inches in width and 10 inches in depth. Size 11" x 11" x 2". Weighs 3 lbs.

ONLY $19.95
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

DTY Marketplace,
132 So. Indiana St.,
Los Angeles, CA 90063

--- ORDER YOUR TILT & TURN STAND TODAY! ---
DTY MARKETPLACE, Dept. CN
132 So. Indiana St., Los Angeles, CA 90063
Send _____ Tilt & Turn Stand(s) @ **19.95** each. 2 for **34.90** (save $5), plus $2 postage & handling each.
Calif. add 6% sales tax.
Enclosed find check, money order for $ _____
Charge to my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard
Card No: _____ Exp. Date _____
Name: _____
Address: _____
City/State/Zip: _____

Model 100 — NEC 8201A
Olivetti M10
PORTABLE SOFTWARE

Powerful and easy to use, designed to save RAM allowing use of several program with data files.

AutoPen (2.5K) ..... **WORD PROCESSING** **$29.50**
Menu selection for standard formats or use 22 text commands for full control. Features found in large desktop programs including: keyboard input, chain files, headers, multiple copies, etc. Customize to use your printer features. 25-50 cps.

AutoPen N&A (3.7) . . . **WITH MAILMERG OPTION** . . . **$39.50**
Expanded version for merging names, addresses and salutations into form letters from N&A file. With N&A data management system. Prints envelopes and labels. Includes regular AutoPen on same tape.

AutoPad (5.4K) ..... **SPREADSHEET** **$39.50**
Up to 26 columns by 99 rows. Flexible screen and printer output format with titles and footnotes. Convenience features including: calculator, replicate, sort, and special IF/THEN/ELSE, SUM, AVE, MAX, MIN, math, trig and financial functions.

AutoBase (2K) ..... **RELATIONAL DATA MGT** **$29.50**
Create forms with up to 16 fields, prompts for data input, keyword search or select records using up to 9 relational criteria, displays records on screen or output to printer or other devices in form, list or label format. AutoPen N&A compatible.

BOOK (3.8K) ..... **BOOKKEEPING** **$29.50**
Convenient single entry tax record system for self employed and small businesses using Schedule C accounts. Screen review and printer output.

TRIP (2K) ..... **EXPENSE & REPORT LOG** **$29.50**
Eight accounts and text notes. Computational features. Screen review and formatted printer output.

TFILE (1.4K) ..... **TAPE FILE MGT. SYSTEM** **$29.50**
Conveniently review, size, save, delete, and load selected files. Annotated tape directory with printer output for archive records.

More available, add $2.00 Mailing and Handling

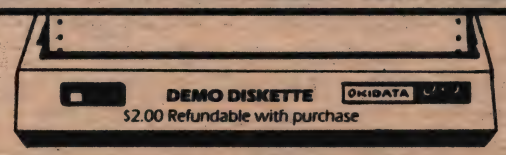
CSA Software, Box 22261
Chattanooga, TN 37422
Phone: (615) 892-2339
DEALERS INQUIRE

ATTENTION OKIDATA OWNERS!

USE YOUR PRINTER TO ITS FULLEST WITH MARVEL PRINT™!

MARVEL PRINT FEATURES:
- **Proportional Spacing** of letter quality text–(justifies right margins).
- Enables you to create **graphics**–even in the middle of text.
- Lets you create your own **character sets.**
- Allows you to **backspace.**
- Includes a **powerful Label Printing Program.**
- Uses only **one character** for common codes:

SUBSCRIPT	EMPHASIZED
SUPERSCRIPT	DOUBLE WIDTH
UNDERLINE	PICA
ENHANCED	ELITE
DATA MODE	CONDENSED



$2.00 Refundable with purchase

MARVEL PRINT–the new user–friendly program that generates *ALL* the features of the Okidata 92 & 93 printers using *ANY* text-producing program (word processor, spread sheet, data base).

We sell Okidata 92 & 93 printers bundled with Marvel Print hardware at discount prices. Call or write for more information. Dealers welcome. Okidata is a trademark of the Okidata Corp.

Also available from Marvel Software by Popular Demand:
Character Sets: Italics • Script • Science & Math Symbols • Hebrew • Russian • Arabic • Greek • Foreign Language Marks
Character Clone Set: Allows you to take characters from different sets & combine them for simultaneous use.

Marvel Print only $70
Marvel Print with any 1 character set $85
Marvel Print with any 2 character sets $90
Character Clone set $10

Works with Apple, CP/M-80, PC-DOS, MS-DOS. **State System.** Visa, American Express, Mastercard welcome. Phone orders accepted or Send check or M.O. to:

MARVEL SOFTWARE
1922 Ave. N, B'klyn, N.Y. 11230, (718) 336-2323

ATARI

This Is The Computer That Jack Built!
The New Atari Corp. Introduces New Line at CES

By Computer Shopper Staff

When the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas opened its doors on January 5th, all eyes were on the large Atari exhibit, roped off and guarded by uniformed people with large guns on their hips! In addition, all the machines were covered with drapes to shield them from curious eyes! We all wondered what could be going on here. After trying to enter by flashing a press badge and being repelled, we found out that the Governor of the State of Nevada and Jack Tremiel himself would formally open the booth at 9:45 a.m. Until then, everything was under wraps.

Soon a crowd gathered, lured by the sight of television, radio and local newspaper people setting up their equipment. By 10 a.m., the great ones arrived for the ceremony. There was the Governor of the state ready to proceed with the unveiling of the computers and Jack Tramiel, the creator, smiling on all who attended. The only thing lacking was a bishop to bless the event as they do for fishing fleets and packs of hunting hounds. You have to hand it to Jack. He upstaged all the other exhibitors at the show on the opening day. We could not help contrasting the vibrations of success in the Atari booth with the deep gloom prevailing in the next one. Here were the sad people representing Coleco and the Adam. Their booth was full of the wonderful things you could do with the Adam and all the new software and peripherals recently introduced for this "reborn" computer. The trouble was that while setting up, Coleco announced the death of the Adam and the sales of the inventory to one unnamed discounter. The poor Adam people were trying to smile with the tradition of "the show must go on."

ATARI 520ST
PERSONAL COMPUTER

ATARI 65XE PERSONAL COMPUTER

The New Atari Computers

The hoopla in the Atari booth was based upon solid achievements. The new lines of Atari machines represent real progress when compared with the low expectations everyone had for that company prior to Jack Tremiel's take-over.

The Atari 65XE/130XE 8-Bit Computers

These are the direct descendents of the 800XL series and retain compatibility including much of the excellent graphics and sound ability of the original. The 65XE is a 6502C machine operating at 1.79MHz clock speed. It uses custom graphic and sound chips and has an integrated self-test program. It boasts 64K of user RAM. The graphics include a 320 by 192 pixel color screen with 11 graphics' modes. There are 256 colors available and five text modes. The screen can scroll both horizontally and vertically, and there are special Player/Missile Graphics with collision detection.

The keyboard is a full stroke unit with graphics' functions on the front of the keys. Controller ports are provided on the rear panel for accessories and a serial I/O connector is provided for connection to printers, or to data storage units. There is a built-in cartridge slot and either the 1010 program cassette recorder or the 1050 disk drive can be used with the computer. Atari BASIC is built into the computer; Logo, Pilot and Assembler/Editor is also provided. The 65XE is compatible with all Atari XL software.

There are several additional versions of the 65XE including the 65XEM which adds music systhesis with eight voices covering the fundamental frequencies of 4.8Hz to 7.8KHz (10 2/3 octave range). The music sounds very rich due to a digital sample rate in excess of 30kHz. There are 64 harmonics and the number of harmonics per voice is any multiple of two. This model is just the thing for music buffs, although all of the 65XE series have four independent voices ranging from .06Hz to 800kHz.

The 65XEP is a transportable version with a 5" monochrome CRT built in and a disk drive. This is intended for the business person on the go. However, we still do not like a 5" CRT and the idea of an Atari with a monochrome

Continued on page 56

ATARI

INDUS GT ss/dd drive	$289
*free software and 10 disks	
ATARI 1050 drive	$179
HAPPY 1050 ss/dd drive	$359
HAPPY 1050/810 enhancement	$179
MPP 1000C MODEM	$119
*free download software	
OMNIVIEW XL 80-column scrn	$59
MJ10 Color Monitor	$219
*separated video, free cable	
850 INTERFACE	$119
ATARI Numeric Keypad	$29
ATARI Touch Tablet	$49
PRINTERS & INTERFACES	CALL
SYNFILE/SYNCALC	$39

CALL OR WRITE FOR PRICE LIST
ADD 2% SHIPPING — MIN $3.00
ADD 4% FOR VISA/MC
PRICES & AVAILABILITY MAY CHANGE

DYSCOM COMPUTERS
162 Plyleys, Chillicothe, OH 45601
614-772-6956
9-9 EST TECHNICAL 6-9 EST

Seduction. . .
more than a game!

ATARI 400/800/1200 - 48K 1 DRIVE - REQUIRED
TRS-80 MODEL I - 48K 2 DRIVE - TRSDOS 2.3
TRS-80 MODEL III - 48K 1 DRIVE - TRSDOS 1.3
TRS-80 MODEL 4P - 48K 1 DRIVE - TRSDOS 1.3
SEDUCTION/1 AND SEDUCTION/2 * - $49.95
SEDUCTION/2 MODEL III/4 AND 4P - $39.95
SEDUCTION/2 ATARI 400/800/1200 - $34.95
SEDUCTION/1 MODEL I/III/4 AND 4P - $29.95
MODELS III/4 AND 4P*
XX-RATED versions - Order #X6501

ADULT VIDEO GAMES™
7325 ½ Reseda Blvd.
Suite 637, Dept. 8
Reseda, Ca. 91335

X-RATED

ATARI HARDWARE / SOFTWARE

810 Disk Drives	$265	(7)
810 Disk Drive Kits	$240	(7)
810 Happy Enhancement	$185	(4)
1050 Happy Enhancement	$185	(4)
810 Analog Upgrade Kit	$ 37	(3)
850 Interface Module	$125	(7)
Atari 800 Computer Kits		
48K Electronics	$100	(7)
Atari 400 Computer Kit	$ 47	(5)
800 OS 10K ROM 'B' Board	$ 17	(2)
CPU 'GTIA' Board	$ 18	(2)
16K Memory Board	$ 19	(2)
400/800/810/850 Power Adapter	$ 15	(3)
I/O Data Cable, 6'	$ 12	(2)
13 pin I/O Plug Kit (cable end)	$ 3	(1)
13 pin I/O Jack (Port)	$ 3	(1)
Atari Joystick (standard)	$ 5	(2)
Atari Paddles (set)	$ 8	(2)

All types of other boards and parts are available! Call now!!

Atari Microsoft Basic II Cartridge w/manual	$ 27	(3)
Atari Pilot, Cart. w/manual	$ 22	(3)
Atari Basic Cartridge Kit	$ 15	(3)
Atari Assembler/Editor Cart. Kit	$ 15	(3)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TI99/4 HARDWARE

TI99	Replacement Keyboard	$ 7	(3)
TI99	Power Supply Board	$ 7	(2)
TI99	Power Adapter	$12	(3)
TI99	Video Modulator Unit	$12	(3)

TI99 Integrated Circuit Chips
TMS 9900 — $13 (1) TMS 9901 — $ 5 (1)
TMS 9904 — $ 5 (1) TMS 9918 — $ 9 (1)
Complete set of all four: $27 (3)

TIMEX/SINCLAIR TS-1000 CASSETTES

Statistics, Algebra 1, Geometry 1, Money Analyzer 1, Mixed Game Bag 2, Pwr. Pack 1 — $ 3 (1) each

Stock Analyzer, College Cost Analyzer, IRA Planner, Home Improvement Planner, Checkbook Manager, Coupon Manager, The Organizer — $ 4 (1) each

MORE TITLES AVAILABLE/CALL NOW!

SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT: PRINTER, TIMEX TS-1000 16-Column Printer, uses plain paper... NO INTERFACE REQUIRED. MADE IN U.S.A. — $25 (4) Limited Quantities

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG!!!

Ordering Information: All boards listed are complete with all parts and are fully guaranteed. UPS shipping charges are shown in brackets next to the price. Shipping charges must be included with all orders. Orders may be placed by phone using your VISA or MasterCard, or you may mail your order in with a check or money order. Hurry, some supplies are limited.

CENTURIAN ENTERPRISES (805) 544-6616
Post Office Box 3233, San Luis Obispo, CA 93403-3233
Sales Office: 890 Monterey Street, Suite B, SLO, CA 93401

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

SYSTEM #1
1 DRIVE – 256K

$1599

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

SYSTEM #2
2 DRIVES – 256K

$1750

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

SYSTEM #3
2 DRIVES – 256K
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR

$2025

SYSTEM #4
2 DRIVES – 256K
COLOR/GRAPHICS CARD
PRINCETON HX–12 RGB COLOR MONITOR

☆☆ ***$2349*** ☆☆

SYSTEM #5
1 FLOPPY DRIVE – 256K
1 10MB HARD DRIVE
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR

☆☆ ***$2599*** ☆☆

...and disk drives too!

FOR IBM PC:

		2	10
TANDON TM100-2	***$143.00***	$141	$135
CDC 9409	***$129.00***	127	121
CDC 9428 (1/2 HT.)	***$125.00***	123	117
SHUGART SA455 (1/2 HT.)	***$111.00***	109	103
TEAC FD55B (1/2 HT.)	***$119.00***	117	111

LOOK!

FOR IBM PORTABLE:

QUME QT 142A

$150

COGITO 10MB
HARD DRIVE

$699

FOR SANYO:

TEAC FD55F

$129

DON'T BE FOOLED BY OUR PRICES – WE SELL ONLY NEW DISK DRIVES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

800-548-5105

PRINTERS

EPSON

RX 80	$239
RX 80FT+	319
RX 100	399
FX 80+	449
FX 100+	649

OKIDATA

92 IBM	$399
93 IBM	599
84 IBM	699

SILVER-REED

EXP 400	$265
EXP 500	325
EXP 550	425
EXP 770	779

MONITORS

GORILLA G/A $75/$79

AMDEK

300 G	$119	COLOR 300	$249
300 A	$139	COLOR 500	$375
310 A	$155	COLOR 600	$425

TAXAN 121G $139 122 A $145

PRINCETON

MAX 12 $169
HX 12 RGB COLOR $465
SR 12 SUPER HI-RES COLOR $599

PERIPHERALS

AST 6 PAK PLUS	*$265*
AST 6 PAK PLUS 384K	*$419*
HERCULES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$175*
HERCULES MONO/GRAPHICS	*$339*
STB MONOCHROME CARD	*$169*
PERSYST BOB SUPER HI-RES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$429*

64K RAM CHIPS (Bank of 9) *$25* *256K CHIPS* *$14 ea.*

QUADBOARD BY QUADRAM

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Why pay extra for a game port?

CLOCK/CALENDAR, PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, GAME PORT, SOFTWARE AND 384K . . .

ALL FOR JUST $375

64K RAM CHIPS

9 for $25

100	500	1000
$2.30 each	$2.20 each	$2.10 each

MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 300 $199
SMART MODEM 1200 $469
SMART MODEM 1200B (with software) $389

SOFTWARE

KEEP TRAK ***$59***
HOME RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Sorts expenses for tax purposes, performs automated bank reconciliations and more!

SEE YOU AT COMPUTER CENTRAL MARCH 3, 1985
at the Rand Park Field House Des Plaines, Illinois

Arlington Computer Products

1329 ELGIN LANE
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

VISA MasterCard

800-548-5105

IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-882-3724
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

Computer Jack Built
Continued from page 53

screen does not seem to make much sense.

The star of the 65XE line, we feel, will be the Atari 130XE with 131,072 cbytes of RAM memory. With this extra memory available for animation and extended graphics, users will be able to do really interesting things with the 8-bit line.

And Now For Something New From Atari

The 65XE 8-bit line are merely new versions of the 800XL computers, but Jack Tremiel promised new things from Atari and here they are—the Atari 130ST and 520ST, two new 16-bit M68000 based computers with all the bells and whistles of the higher priced 16-biters. The secret is in the software, and Atari has incorporated Digital Research's GEM graphics environment into their TOS operating system. This includes such features as Icons, Drop-down menus, Windows, Vector drawing, GEM virtual device interface and application services. The graphics and screen applications are controlled by a two-button Mouse.

There are three graphics' modes: Low resolution (320 x 200 pixels), Medium resolution (640 x 200 pixels), and High Resolution (640 x 400 pixels). In the medium and high resolution modes, there are 512 colors available—eight levels each of red, green and blue.

The music capability of the ST series has three voices, and a range from 30Hz to above audible range. There are separate frequency and volume controls provided. The MIDI interface controls external music synthesizers.

The ST series has both a Centronics printer port and RS232C Serial for a modem or serial printer. Controllers for both a floppy disk interface and a hard disk are built in. There are two joystick ports and one is configured for the two button mouse.

The floppy disk system uses 3½" disks with capacities of either 250K or 500K capacity. There is also a 3½" hard disk of 10 Mbyte capacity available. In spite of all the disk-based input, cartridge input is still available for the ST computers.

The keyboard is an ergonomic design with a good feel and an 18-key keypad. There is a cursor control cluster for easy use. The video line-up includes the ability to use a T.V., low-resolution composite video, medium-resolution RGB monitor and a high-resolution monochrome monitor.

ATARI 130ST PERSONAL COMPUTER

The 130ST comes with 131,072 bytes of RAM and

Continued on page 60

XEROX MANUFACTURING OUTLET

PHONE NUMBER (214) 960-3367

STORE LOCATION: 4204 LINDBERG DRIVE, ADDISON, TEXAS
STORE HOURS: TUESDAY-FRIDAY 9 UNTIL 4
MAILING ADDRESS: 1301 RIDGEVIEW DR. • MS 503 • LEWISVILLE, TEXAS 75067

THE XEROX MANUFACTURING OUTLET HAS THE FOLLOWING ITEMS FOR SALE THROUGH PHONE ORDER ONLY.

MAIL ORDERS WILL BE ACCEPTED IF YOU CALL FIRST TO PLACE THE ORDER. CASHIERS CHECK ONLY!
MINIMUM ORDER IS $10.00 • ALL SALES ARE FINAL • NO WARRANTIES OR RETURNS
MASTERCARD AND VISA ACCEPTED • SHIPPING & SALES TAX WILL BE INCLUDED ON EACH ORDER.

SPECIALS

- UNI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR FEEDS FOR DIABLO 630, 1640, 1650 AND 2300 PRINTERS
  PRICE $60.00

- END-PRODUCT SALES FACSIMILE (TC400)

		850 D.T.S.
TESTED GOOD —	$400.00	$1200.00
UNTESTED —	$200.00	$ 900.00

- LOW PROFILE KEYBOARDS FOR 820-II (LINE REJECTS)
  PRICE $25.00

- LINE REJECT 820 POWER SUPPLIES
  −12V .5A, +12V .2A,
  +12V 2.8A, +5V 4.65A
  PRICE $25.00 & $50.00

FOLLOWING ARE ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE THROUGH THE XEROX MANUFACTURING OUTLET. SOME ITEMS ARE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES, SO ORDER NOW.

ITEM	COST
CABINET-HOLDS MONITOR, 2 8" DRIVES CPU PWA & PWR SUPPLY	$125.00
820 and 820-II PARTS:	
820 BOARD "NEVER BEEN USED"	$ 100.00
"USED AS IS"	$ 50.00
16/8-8086 PWA-LESS 2732 CHIP	$ 30.00
820 POWER CABLES	$ 1.50
5¼ DRIVE CABLES	$ 3.00
5¼ DRIVE CASES	$ 9.00
8" DRIVE POWER SUPPLIES + 5V 2.2A1, +24V 1.7A −5V .14A	$ 50.00
WORD PROCESSING HANDBOOKS	$ 1.00
CPM PRIMERS	$ 1.50
8" DRIVE POWER SUPPLY HARNESS	$ 2.00
50 HZ 10 MB RIGID DRIVES	$ 225.00
AC POWER CORDS	$ .50
BINDERS 3 RING ASSORTED	$.80-3.00

XEROX

64K RAM
$2.39 150 ns

256K RAM
$10.95 150 ns

We take extreme care to handle ICs. In our packing room employees wear 100% cotton clothing and work barefoot on a grounded floor mat electrically connected to a grounded table mat. ICs are kept in original factory antistatic tubes, untouched by us, if possible. All ICs are wrapped in aluminum foil for 100% static protection during shipping.

We have 8Kx8 static RAMs: HITACHI HM6264-P-15, HM6264LP-15, and the TOSHIBA TC5565PL-15. These are 28 pin devices compatible with 2764 EPROMs. Both the Hitachi and Toshiba parts are pin compatible. After a brief discussion by phone with both company offices, we are under the strong impression the Toshiba part is slightly better. Both brands have two chip selects, and go into low power mode when only either chip select is disabled. Both Hitachi devices, the P-15 and LP-15, are the very same part, made the same way at the same time, however, the LP device is culled out or tested as being a lower power device. The Toshiba PL-15 and Hitachi LP-15 appear to have identical specs.

QUASI-DISK, a ram-disk
S-100 Professionals! Harken!
$479 without RAM

Quasi-Disk is a .5 MByte S-100 bus RAM memory card which is supplied with software to allow the board to emulate a floppy disk drive with response times considerably faster than a floppy.

Because RAM can be accessed approximately 1,000-fold faster than a floppy diskette you will enjoy over all response times perhaps 35 faster than your current floppy disk system. Programming becomes more of a pleasure because your time is more productive.

This card requires 64 of the 64K or 256K Dynamic RAM ICs, which is 524,288 bytes or 2,096,912 bytes of RAM respectively. This RAM array is accessed via six I/O ports.

Software is currently available only for CP/M systems.

S100	**4MByte QUASI DISK**	**$2,150**
S100	**2MByte QUASI DISK**	**$1,150**
S100	**½MByte QUASI DISK**	**$603**

6 LAYER PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD,
ASSEMBLED & TESTED WITH RAM
THIS IS A VERY HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT INDEED.

IBM XT UPGRADE KIT

Add 512K into XT or portable PC at $217 with our proprietary information kit.

Increase motherboard memory to 640 Kbyte! Consume 0 Expansion slots!

ICs — PROMPT DELIVERY!!
SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
μP∞ 24,000 South Peoria Ave. μP∞
BEGGS, Oklahoma 74421
(918) 267-4961

All Merchandise 100% Guaranteed. All Prime Parts

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR QUANTITY ONE ON JANUARY 28, 1985

256 DYNAMIC RAMS!!!

150	ns	NEC	$12.75
150	ns	TOSHIBA	$10.95

64K DYNAMIC RAM (4164)

120	ns	HITACHI	PLASTIC	Yes 120ns!	@	$3.77
150	ns	NEC	PLASTIC		@	$3.27
150	ns	FUJITSU	PLASTIC		@	$2.75
150	ns	MATSUSHITA	PLASTIC		@	$2.39
200	ns	FUJITSU	PLASTIC		@	$2.57

8087-2	8 Mhz	PC MATH CO PROCESSOR		@	$324.00
8087-3	6 Mhz	PC MATH CO PROCESSOR		@	131.25
8088	6 Mhz	CPU		@	13.75

EPROM

27256	250	ns	HITACHI PGM @ 12.5V	32Kx8		$30.87
27128	250	ns	HITACHI	16Kx8		$10.97
27C64	200	ns	HITACHI ,5 MW standby	8Kx8		$11.87
2764	250	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8		$4.97
2732A	250	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8		$5.87
2732	450	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8		$5.40
2716	450	ns	HITACHI	2Kx8		$3.21
2532	450	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8		$4.07

**CAUTION: Do not program the 2732A in a 2732 socket: The suffix A requires 21 v max programming voltage vs the standard 25 v.

STATIC RAM

5565P-15	150	ns	TOSHIBA	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	$17.67
6264LP-15	150	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	$18.75
6264P-15	150	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	$17.67
6116P-3	150	ns	HITACHI	2Kx8 CMOS	@	$3.67

Z80A FAMILY: THE CP/M MACHINE

Z80A-SIO/0	4 Mhz ZILOG	SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT	@	$11.99
Z80A-CPU	4 Mhz ZILOG	CPU	@	$2.65
Z80A-CTC	4 Mhz ZILOG	COUNTER TIMER CKT	@	$2.65
Z80A-DART	4 Mhz ZILOG	DUAL ASYNCH RCVR/XMT	@	$8.38
Z80A-DMA	4 Mhz ZILOG	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	@	$12.50
Z80B-CPU	6 Mhz SGS	CPU	@	$8.50
Z80A-PIO	4 Mhz ZILOG	PARALLEL INPUT/OUTPUT	@	$2.75
8085AC	3 Mhz NEC	CPU	@	$9.75

MasterCard/VISA credit cards or UPS Cash COD
THESE PRICE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE! Call for current prices, other brands, other speeds, AND volume prices. Shipping and Insurance are extra, and add $.73 to each order, just for packing material. I normally ship via United Parcel Service or U.S. Mail. Allow 12 business days for personal checks to clear. Not responsible for typographical errors. Subject to available quantities. Please expect higher prices on some parts due to world wide shortages. Federal Express: 4 lbs. @ $6.75! **Open 6½ days: Can ship via Federal Express on Sat!**
We WANT your business; please call any hour (almost): (918) 267-4961

Words For Your Atari— S.A.M., The Software Review

by Russell Kavanagh

Meet S.A.M. (Software Automatic Mouth), a voice synthesis system that requires no additional hardware for a disk-based Atari. All voice synthesis is done in software, with output through voice zero. S.A.M. is available from Don't Ask Computer Software. Using S.A.M. and a few BASIC statements, or from an assembly language program, you can generate very respectable speech through your TV or monitor speaker.

The S.A.M. disk contains several programs. In addition to the actual speech synthesis program, which requires the use of phonetics, a program is provided that converts English text to speech. This allows you to enter whole words or phrases and hear them pronounced immediately. Also on the disk are several speech demonstration programs, with preprogrammed texts and a number guessing game.

Upon booting S.A.M., I was able to produce speech in only minutes, using the demonstration programs. A well-written 40 page manual (5.5"x7.5") provides information on the phonetic spelling system used by S.A.M., how to use S.A.M. from BASIC and with machine language, how to add stress to the speech, the effects of punctuation, and the use of pitch and speech speed controls. Also included is a listing of nearly 1500500 phonetic conversions of S.A.M.

My first listening impression of S.A.M. was that it was very "electronic-sounding", more so than hardware-based synthesizers. I noticed a buzz in some words, and some general background hissing and noise between phonemes. It also sounded like the poor guy (yes ladies, I think S.A.M. is a boy) had a terrible cold. But the speech was surprisingly good, in fact, bordering on exceptional, especially considering the low cost of the software and the general-purpose hardware with which it was working. And, as might be expected, the more I listened, the easier S.A.M. became to understand. I own a voice synthesizer based on the Votrax voice synthesizer chip, so I compared the two. I found that S.A.M.'s claim to sound equal to or better than hardware synthesizers to be reasonable, although the comparison is very subjective. Although I thought the tone of the hardware synthesizer was more pleasing, clarity was equal. In fact, I felt the English-to-text routine in S.A.M. was a little better at pronouncing words than the hardware unit.

So what are the disadvantages of S.A.M.? I see two. First, since S.A.M. is software based, it takes up room. The S.A.M. program itself uses nearly 9K, and the English-to-text routine requires an additional 6K. A second disadvantage, and one I consider the most serious shortcoming, is that S.A.M. blanks the screen while talking. Otherwise, gaps would be inserted into the speech every time direct memory access is performed during screen updating. Although S.A.M. can be forced to leave the screen display on while speaking, the result is badly distorted speech. Surprisingly, the speech is still fairly intelligble.

If you are looking for a low-cost voice synthesizer, then consider S.A.M. The phonetic spelling system is easy to master, since you don't need to

Continued on page 60

COMPUTER PARTS MART

Osborne

As available only! Very limited quantity.

Important: Always call to check availability before ordering.	To fix yourself, or for parts. Complete, but known not working.	Guaranteed for 30 days. May be new or refurb., depending on avail. Exch/ Repair	Outright
Main Board OS-1	$49	$79	$159
Main Board Exec.	$159	$139	$299
Exec. Memory Card	—	$39	$89
Double Density Kit **	—	—	$79
5" CRT (Grn/White)	$9.95	$19	$29
7" CRT (Amber)	$19	$49	$99
15" CRT, no case	—	—	$85
Drive Analog Card	$9.95	$29	$59
Drive Mechanism		$25	$59
Power Supply	$4.95	$24	$29
Keyboard (No enclos.)	$19	—	$99

** Includes board, cable, documentation

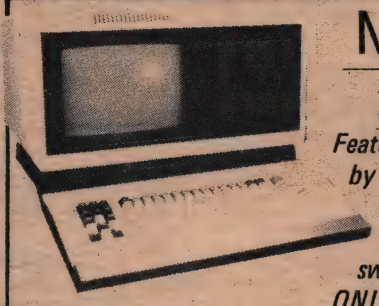
Solo 50MBy SASI System

Professional Storage System

- ** Drives by Disctron
- ** 40MBy fixed
- ** 10MBy cartridge
- ** Power Supply
- ** Enclosure
- ** SASI Controller by DTC
- ** Incl. two Cartridges
- ** Fully Supported Product
- ** Cartridges available from Dysan and many others.

Known reliable design. Built-in backup. $1495

Micral 8520

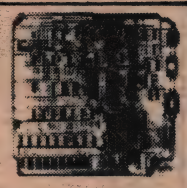


A better Z-80 system cannot be found!

Features dual-everything floppies by Tandon, 640K each. Z-80A, CP/M 2.2. Detachable keyboard, green screen, switching power supply.

ONLY..... $599

Televideo Sale



Unpopulated, first quality boards for making your own computer system. PRICES REDUCED!!!

BARE BOARDS

TS800.....5 for $9.95
Floppy Controller for 5¼" drives.....3 for $9.95
TS806.....5 for $19.95
TS806C.....5 for $9.95
TS816.....3 for $29.95
8 RS-422 S.I.O..... $9.95
Winchester Controller Kit: Includes WD1000-5 board and WD1010 chip..... $29.95

STUFFED, SOLDERED BOARDS

TS801....Guaranteed, complete.... $249 *.....As-is.....* $25.00
TS806....Guaranteed, complete... $595 *.....As-is.....* $25.00
8 RS-422 S.I.O..... $39.00
Teleporta Board..... $99.00

Some manuals and eproms available from us - call or write for a complete listing.

175 WATT SWITCHER *Japanese version of Boschert OL153-011.* 5V/15A, +,–12V/4A, 24V/4A. *An extremely small and lightweight (2.25"x10"x5.5" footprint) power source that has a LOT of punch! Perfect for the every-slot-filled PC or PC clone, these run on 115/230 and are factory new.* KEC model SCB174-01 $79

Alignment Diskettes

"Cats-Eye" 5¼" Floppies

Shugart diskettes, work with 48TPI, 96TPI, 100 TPI, incl. Apple-type drives. Durable mylar, unbeatable price. With instructions.

DEC

M8210-11/780 Memory Bds ¼MBy for VAX. New, guaranteed..... $500/ea.
Backplanes: DD11CK with jumper cable $295
DD11B..... $195
Cabinets for VAX. $795
Printers for VAX:
LPXY 12..... $6900
LPXY 21..... $7900
RM05 Disk Drive, new, no controller..... $7500
Dual DECtape Drive w. ¾" tape. Used..... $695
PDP 8M w. 611 Graphics Display, used..... $950

S-100 Z-80 CPU

Bare, unpopulated board: IEEE-696 S.S.M. card. Features - extended address (24 bits), up to 8K Porm/ Ram(2 sockets, jump on reset, 2/4MHz. Board, manual: $24.95

Monte Carlo Card

IBM Afficionados Special!

Bare, unpopulated board. 256K with parity, serial and parallel ports, game port & calendar time clock.

Board, manual & schematic: $39

415-493-5930

3200 PARK BLVD. * PALO ALTO CALIFORNIA 94306

Shipping charged on all orders. Please add $2 plus applicable UPS rates for shipping and insurance.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

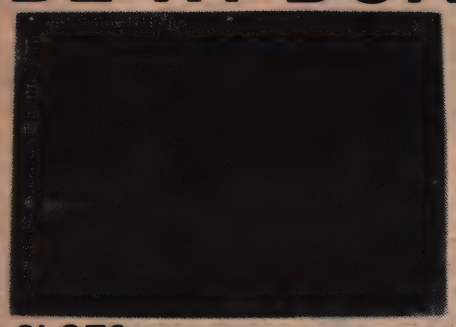
ARK ELECTRONICS

734 PHILLIPS AVENUE • TOLEDO, OHIO • 43612

VISA CALL COLLECT (419) 476-6727 MasterCard

IBM COMPATIBLE

MBE-XT BOARD



- 8 I/O SLOTS
- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 NUMERIC CO-PROCESSOR
- 4 CHANNEL DMA
- 8 CHANNEL INTERRUPT
- 256K RAM
- ACCEPTS EPROMS OR ROMS
- SAME KEYBOARD AND POWER CONNECTORS AS IBM
- RUNS ALL IBM SOFTWARE
- PARTS LIST AND SCHEMATIC INCLUDED
- ALL PARTS AVAILABLE FROM US

BARE BOARD $49.95 BIOS $29.95

OTHER BOARDS

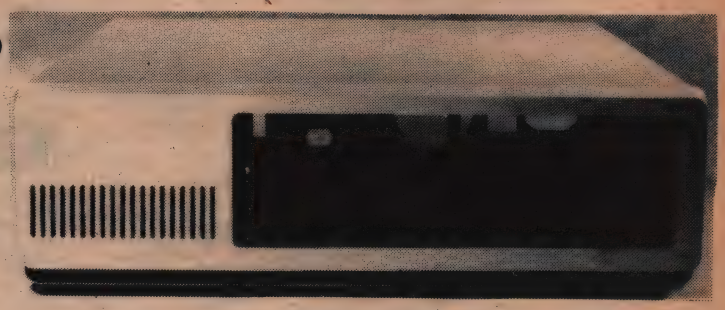
(ASSEMBLED & TESTED)

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD	$199.95
DISC CONTROLLER CARD (4 DRIVES)	$199.95
MULTIFUNCTION CARD 348K	$240.00

90 DAY WARRANTY

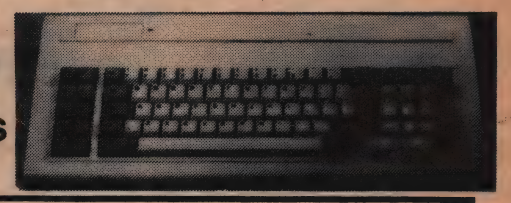
CASE $99.95

- HINGED LID
- ACCEPTS VARIOUS MOTHER BOARDS
- HARDWARE FOR 2-4 DRIVES
- REAR POWER SUPPLY CUTOUT



KEYBOARD $129.95

- ENLARGED RETURN KEY
- CAPS & NUM. LOCK INDICATORS
- FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE

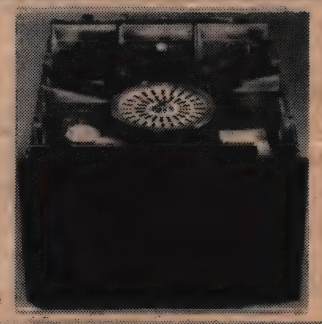


DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM 100-2

- DS/DD, 320K
- SAME DRIVE AS SUPPLIED BY IBM

$159.95



TEAC FD-55B

- HALF HEIGHT
- DS/DD
- 6ms STEP RATE

$129.95

MOUNTING BRACKETS $2.95

COMPONENTS

4164 200ns	9/$24.95
41256 200ns	$14.95
8087 5Mhz	$129.00
8088	$19.95
8237-5	$15.95
8253-5	$7.95
8255-5	$5.25
8259	$6.90
8284	$5.50
8288	$14.95

POWER SUPPLIES

100 WATT $99.95

- WITH 2 DISK DRIVE POWER CABLES
- +5V @ 15A, +12 @ 3.5A -5A @ .5A, -12A @ .5A

130 WATT $129.95

- CAN POWER HARD DISK DRIVE
- WITH 4 DISK DRIVE POWER CABLES
- +5A @ 15A, +12V @ 4.5A -5A @ .5A, -12 @ .5A

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO COVER SHIPPING & HANDLING.

ARK ELECTRONICS IS AN AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR JDR MICRODEVICES

Applying the Atari

by Jeff Brenner

This month's feature program is an on-screen alarm clock, ideal for those of you who have difficulty pulling away from your Atari to sleep, eat, work, etc. We'll also enter a joystick-tester program and a printer utility, and we'll look at two children's programs from Mindscape.

Adios Adam

At this writing, Coleco Industries Inc. officially dropped its Adam computer. It had been a tough, long year and a half for the Adam from the day of its planned introduction in June of 1983. If not for their Cabbage Patch Kids, Coleco's story might have been a much, much sadder one. So you see, folks, Atari has lived to witness the fall of yet another competing computer product.

Atari News

A few days after Coleco's announcement, Atari displayed several of its new computers at the Las Vegas Winter Consumer Electronics Show. The new machines make up the "XE" line. One is a 64K, XL-compatible portable. The others are Atari's first 16-bit units. We'll have more details on these models next month.

Reader Mail

I got this idea for a joystick testing program after an incident I had with a new game program. For days I tried to figure out why the game wasn't working like it was supposed to. Just when I was ready to bring the game back to the store, I found out that my joystick was not registering the up, or diagonally-up directions! Just run the program and move the joystick to each of the positions shown in the picture on the screen. If the joystick is O.K. the program will say so. Otherwise, it will not let you go on past the non-working direction. It also checks the joystick trigger. I hope your readers find it handy.

Ricky Freeman
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

I'm sure they will. The program is listed under the "JOYSTICK TESTER" heading and has been slightly modified to facilitate its printing in the magazine. Thanks for writing.

I'm a novice Atari user and recently bought an Epson RX-80 printer. I'm very interested in using the printer to create graphics. A salesman told me I need a "screen dump," but since I am not familiar with this I am asking for your help.

B.E. Grant
Newark, New Jersey

Very simply, a screen dump

Continued on page 61

```
JOYSTICK TESTER


INE 10 REM JOYSTICK TESTER
PNE 15 POKE 82,15:PRINT CHR$(125)
MJJ 20 READ A:IF A=-1 THEN PRINT :GOTO 20
NEE 30 IF A>-2 THEN PRINT CHR$(A);:GOTO 20
SNE 35 POKE 82,2:PRINT
MOJ 40 FOR I=1 TO 8:READ VALUE
CKJ 50 PRINT "MOVE JOYSTICK TO POSITION #";I
HPJ 60 IF STICK(0)<>VALUE THEN GOTO 60
OEJ 70 SOUND 0,10,12,8:FOR J=1 TO 50:NEXT J
KTJ 80 SOUND 0,0,0,0:PRINT "GOOD":NEXT I
FMJ 90 PRINT :PRINT "PRESS TRIGGER"
VAE 100 IF STRIG(0)=1 THEN GOTO 100
MTE 105 PRINT "GOOD"
YUJ 110 PRINT :PRINT "JOYSTICK IS WORKING!"
POJ 120 END
MKJ 130 DATA 49,32,32,50,32,32,51,-1
EWJ 140 DATA 32,7,32,124,32,6,-1
YIJ 150 DATA 32,32,7,124,6,-1
MWJ 160 DATA 52,18,18,20,18,18,53,-1
YKJ 170 DATA 32,32,6,124,7,-1
FAJ 180 DATA 32,6,32,124,32,7,-1
MXJ 190 DATA 54,32,32,55,32,32,56,-2
FLZ 200 DATA 10,14,6,11,7,9,13,5
```

S.A.M.

Continued from page 58

be able to spell to program a word - you only need to be able to say it! The English-to-text program does a very respectable job in producing speech, but it does make mistakes. The most intelligible speech is produced using direct phonetic input, which allows placing inflection in speech and permits fine control of word pronunciation. Using phonetics is a bit tedious, and in itself uses more memory, since a word spelled phonetically almost always takes more characters than the straight English spelling. All of the demonstration programs and the English-to-text program can be copied onto your own DOS 2.0S disk. You cannot make a back-up copy of the actual speech synthesis program. A replacement copy can be obtained for $5.00, though. If you aspire to sell programs utilizing S.A.M., a licensing agreement can be obtained from Don't Ask Software. The manual is well written, and will enable you to begin talking through your Atari in short order. If, however, your application requires a simultaneous screen display and voice, then S.A.M. won't be able to do a very good job. But for easy to obtain and good sounding voice synthesis, S.A.M. is an excellent choice. The Software Automatic Mouth is available through

TRONIX
8295 S. La Cienega Blvd.
Englewood, CA 90301
(213)215-0529
$59.95 disk only

DATA ACQUISITION & CONTROL

The most versatile and cost-effective "REAL-WORLD INTERFACE" for your personal computer. Our systems give you complete Analog and Digital I/O capabilities. Measure temperature, pressure, flow, weight, etc. Whether in the lab or in the field, Data Acquisition and Process Control are now easier than ever. Systems from $549. Call the factory.

- EXPANDABLE
- TRULY PORTABLE
- BATTERY OPTION
- BUILT-IN BASIC
- NON-VOLATILE MEM
- STAND ALONE ABILITY

RS-232 interface connects to a terminal or any computer. Accepts commands from any language (BASIC, C, etc.) Standard system: 16 ch. 12 bit A/D, 2 ch. D/A, 32 bits DIGITAL I/O. Chassis can hold 2 additional boards. Expansion boards: Digital I/O, A/D, timer/counter, triac, opto-isolator, relay, etc. Direct bus connection for many computers (Epson Geneva, TRS Model 100, NEC.)

ELEXOR ASSOCIATES
(201) 299-1615
P.O. Box 246,
Morris Plains, NJ 07950

Computer Jack Built

Continued from page 56

196K of ROM expandable to 320K with plug-in cartridges. The 520ST increases the RAM to 520K bytes. Language available at this time include BASIC and Logo.

Conclusions

You may read this and ask the most natural question 'How much will all this cost?" As with the Commodore 128, we do not know. Prices were not announced, but rumors flew everywhere. The 65XE series was rumored to be in the "$200 price range," the 130ST "around $600," the hard disk $500. None of these speculations drew more than a smile from the Atari crew. The motto of the New Atari Company is "Power Without The Price." They have lived up to half of their motto. They have shown the power, but they have not given us the price!

The level of press cooperation has not changed at all at Atari. Their press kit was hardly complete, lacking even a phone number and a contact person within the company. Mr. James L. Copeland, VP Marketing, was listed as the contact person. We tried to contact Mr. Copeland after the show but no telephone number was given for him. We tried the general number and all we got was a recording telling us the lines were busy. Oh yes, they will publish their own magazine called Atari Explorer, which will get all the information first and will be their user contact.

Applying The Atari
Continued from 60

is a routine which prints, or "dumps," the contents of the screen to the printer. The best way to draw graphics on your printer is to first create the image on the screen and then transfer the contents of the screen to the printer. Many graphics programs on the market contain a built-in screen dump that allows you to print displays created with the program. A screen dump to print displays created by your own BASIC programs is not difficult to design, and one is listed under the "GRAPHICS DUMP UTILITY" heading.

This program will print graphics created in GRAPHICS 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14 and 15. GRAPHICS 8 works best. As is, it will work with most Epson, Gemini, or graphics-compatible printers. To use, simply GOTO 31000 after creating a display on a graphics screen. If your printer is properly connected and its power on, the graphics will be printed. The program will automatically compensate for graphics modes with or without a text window.

Higher horizontal resolution on the printer is possible by changing the MODE variable on line 31020. When MODE = 1, the resolution is 60 dots-per-inch. When MODE = 2, the resolution is 120 dots-per-inch. On the Epson FX-80 and RX-80, and on the Gemini 10X and 15X, two additional modes (MODE = 3 and MODE = 4) may be used by adding the appropriate characters to the data in line 31080 of the subroutine. When MODE = 3, the double-speed, 120 dots-per-inch mode is activated. Quadruple density is available when MODE = 4. This gives a resolution of 240 dots-per-inch.

If you have an Epson, add ,Y,Z to the data statement in line 31080 so it reads:

31080 DATA K,L,Y,Z

If you have a Gemini, the two additional letters must be lower-case. Line 31080 will read:

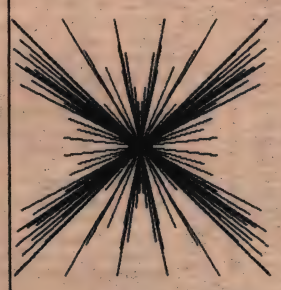
31080 DATA K,L,y,z

Demo 1 and Demo 2 are sample BASIC graphics listed under their respective printer outputs. Enter Demo 1 without erasing lines 31000-31220 of the Graphics Dump Utility and run it. Your printer should display the same output. For the second demonstration, type NEW, load the Graphics Dump Utility into memory again, add Demo 2 and run it.

The Graphics Dump Utility differs from other screen dumps in that it prints horizontally on the paper, as it appears on the screen. Normally, a graphics dump would print the image on its side. To correct this, our utility reads the screen sideways to yield an upright image printout.

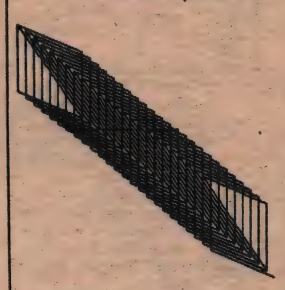
```
GRAPHICS 'DUMP UTILITY

EXJ 31000 REM GRAPHICS DUMP UTILITY
KNJ 31010 REM BY JEFF BRENNER
VNJ 31020 MODE=2:DIM A$(150),B$(320),S$(1):OPEN #1,8,0,"P:":RESTORE 31040
DIJ 31030 FOR I=1 TO PEEK(87)-4:READ BPL,VERT:NEXT I
ULJ 31040 IF BPL=0 THEN PRINT "UNSUPPORTED MODE":END
SJJ 31050 DATA 0,0,20,80,40,80,40,160,40,160,40,160,40,160,0,0,0,0,20,160,40,160
DIJ 31060 IF PEEK(703)<>4 THEN VERT=VERT+VERT/5
UEJ 31070 RESTORE 31080:FOR I=1 TO MODE:READ S$:NEXT I
FIJ 31080 DATA K,L
RQJ 31090 RESTORE 31160:FOR I=0 TO 91:READ A:POKE 1536+I,A:NEXT I
BQJ 31100 S=PEEK(88)+256*PEEK(89):PRINT #1;CHR$(27);CHR$(64);:BPL=BPL*8
LYJ 31110 PRINT #1;CHR$(27);CHR$(65);CHR$(8);:HI=INT(BPL/256):LO=BPL-HI*256
SRJ 31120 FOR I=1 TO INT(VERT/8+0.5):POKE 207,INT(S/256)
RLJ 31130 POKE 206,S-PEEK(207)*256:B$(1)=CHR$(0):B$(320)=CHR$(0):B$(2)=B$
VFJ 31140 A=USR(1536,ADR(B$)):PRINT #1;CHR$(27);S$;CHR$(LO);CHR$(HI);
CPJ 31150 PRINT #1;B$(1,BPL):S=S+BPL:NEXT I:END
TLJ 31160 DATA 104,104,133,205,104,133,204,160,0,162,8,177,206,157
MYJ 31170 DATA 92,6,24,165,206,105,40,133,206,165,207,105,0,133
YNJ 31180 DATA 207,202,208,235,198,207,56,165,206,233,64,133,206,165
ONJ 31190 DATA 207,233,0,133,207,169,8,133,203,162,8,177,204,62
RIJ 31200 DATA 92,6,42,145,204,202,208,245,198,203,165,203,240,16
PJJ 31210 DATA 24,165,204,105,1,133,204,165,205,105,0,133,205,76
IJI 31220 DATA 51,6,200,192,40,208,174,96
```

Demo 1



```
10 REM DEMO 1
20 GRAPHICS 24:COLOR 1:X=0:Y=191:I=X
30 TRAP 70
40 PLOT X,Y:DRAWTO 319-X,191-Y
50 PLOT X,191-Y:DRAWTO 319-X,Y
60 X=X+Y:Y=Y+X
70 IF X>319 THEN X=X-319:GOTO 70
80 IF Y>191 THEN Y=Y-191:GOTO 80
90 I=I+1:IF I<30 THEN GOTO 30
100 GOTO 31000
```

Demo 2



```
10 REM DEMO 2
20 GRAPHICS 24:COLOR 1:TRAP 90
30 FOR X=0 TO 300 STEP 10
40 Y=INT(X/2+0.5)
50 PLOT X,Y:DRAWTO X,Y+50
60 DRAWTO X+80,Y+70:DRAWTO X,Y
70 DRAWTO X+80,Y+20:DRAWTO X+80,Y+70
80 NEXT X
90 GOTO 31000
```

Reminder

Next month's column will contain our first "Programming Tips" section. Programming hints and ideas sent in by readers will be included here. If you have any programming suggestions, or short, handy programs from which others may benefit, send them in. Contributors whose ideas are printed will receive three-dimensional, laser-etched hologram stickers. Let me hear from you.

Imperfect Program Perfect

January's column contained some modifications to Program Perfect which originally appeared here in December. If you followed the article carefully, you should have had no problems in making the changes. However, I would understand if there was some confusion, as two lines of the program got squashed together in the typesetting department. Line 30260 should read as follows:

30260 IF T>650 THEN T = T-650

Program Perfect is used to prevent typing errors in programs entered from this column. It makes use of a three-letter code which precedes each line of the longer programs which appear here. If you're new to Computer Shopper (and I understand we're still gaining new readers at an amazing rate), you will find a complete listing of Program

Continued on page 64

ABC ELECTRONICS

315 7TH AVENUE NORTH
MINNEAPOLIS. MINN. 55401
1-612-338-1118

TERMS: Add $5.00 shipping and handling charge. Minnesota residents add 6% sales tax. Send money order or cashier's check for immediate delivery. Allow 3 weeks delivery for orders accompanied by a personal check
ALL ITEMS: WHILE SUPPLY LASTS!!

DISK DRIVES

Shugart 800-2 8" Single Sided, Removed from equipment, Good condition, "AS IS" $79.99
Shugart 850, Good condition, "AS IS" $149.99
5¼ inch MPI 51S SSDD $99.99
Shugart 5¼ ½ height disk drive DSDD, New $169.99

DISK DRIVE CASE

Full Height 5¼ Disk Drive Cabinet. Room for a small power supply. 13"L x 3 5/8"H x 6¼" W. New $14.99
Dual 8" Disk Drive case with fans. 19½W x 17½D x 7½H. Good condition $69.99
Single 8" Disk Drive Cabinet with fan. 19¼"L x 6½"H x 11" W. Cast aluminum. Good condition $44.99

MISC.

Texas Instrument Home Computer "Y" Cable - RS232 two female interchangeable connectors with one male conn., New $7.99
RS232 10' Extension Cable $7.99
Sprite Fan 115V 3¼ inch square, new $14.99
Okidata Printer - Model 80A 7x9 (half space) impact dot matrix printing, 10 char. per inch 6 or 8 lines per inch. Vertical form control electronic, vertical forms unit 3 to 12 inch form length. Parallel interface serial (optional interface) Friction or fixed pin sprocket (optional) paper feed. Instr. incl., New $175.00

POWER SUPPLIES

Motion Power Supply, Input: 115 VAC, Output: 5 @ 2.2 Amp, 24 @ 2.4/4.2 peak, new $34.99
Standard Power Supply Input: 115/230V Output: 5V @ 3.0A, 12-15V 1.5A, 12-15V 1.5A, New $34.99
Power One Power Supply Model CP282, Input: 110 or 220, Output: 5V @ 4A, +15V @ 4A, −15V @ 3A, Preset OVP, New $49.99
L H Research Mighty Mite Model #MM43-E1215. Input: 1230VA 115-230VAC 47-63Hz. output: 615W, 5VDC @ 75A, 12VDC @ 10A, 12VDC at 10A. New $109.99
Power One Model #CP366A. Input: 115VAC 47-63Hz. Output Regulated: +24 VDC @ 3.0A + 12VDC @ 2.0A, −5VDC @ 0.75A. Unregulated: +6.6VDC @ 0.5A. New, each $29.99
Boschert Switching Power Supply Model #OL803549P, Input: 110 or 220 primary, Output: +24V @ 3A, +12V @ .5A, −12V @ .5A, +5V @ 3A, New $49.99

ABC ELECTRONICS 1-612-338-1118

THE WORLD'S LARGEST COMPUTER MAIL ORDER FIRM

CONROY

National Order Desk **TOLL FREE (800) 547-1289** TELEX 910 380 3980 **ALL MAIL: Conroy-LaPointe, Inc., 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223**

FOR YOUR APPLE

COMPUTERS

apple

SYSTEMS	IN STOCK	CALL

LIMITED WARRANTY—100% Parts & Labor for 90 days by us.

DISK DRIVES

	LIST	OUR
MICRO-SCI, A2, 143K Disk Drive	$ 345	$ 195
A2 Controller Card	$ 100	$ 75
Half Ht. Drive for IIe	$ 269	$ 195
Half Ht. Drive for IIc	$ 299	$ 209
TEAC, T40, Half Ht., Direct, 163K,	$ 249	$ 169
Controller Card by ComX	$ 110	$ 49
T80, Half Ht., Double, 326K	$ 449	$ 329
Controller Card by Teac	$ 85	$ 59
RANA, Elite I, 163K, 40 Track	$ 379	$ 199
Elite II, 326K, 80 Track	$ 649	$ 369
Elite Controller	$ 145	$ 89
VIDEO TECH, Half Ht. Drive	$ 225	$ 149

HARD DISKS

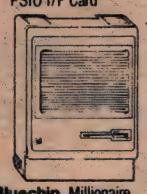
Quark, QC10 for IIc/IIe/III/MAC	$1995	$1595

OTHER HARDWARE

CCS, 7711 Serial Interface	$ 150	$ 95
CPS/Eastside, Wild Card II(copier, +/e)	$ 140	$ 99
ComX, 80 col. +64K RAM Card (IIe)	$ 199	$ 99
16K RAM Card (II+), 1 yr. ltd. wty.	$ 179	$ 39
Digital Research, CP/M Gold Card(w/64K)	$ 350	$ 250
64K to 128K Gold Card Expansion	$ 295	$ 215
Hayes, Mach II Joystick (+/e)	$ 45	$ 29
Kensington, System Saver Fan	$ 90	$ 65
Key Tronic, KB200 Keyboard	$ 298	$ 188
Koala, Muppet Keys	$ 80	$ 49
Touch Tablet w/Micro Illustrator	$ 125	$ 75
Kraft, Joystick (II/II+)	$ 65	$ 49
Game Paddles (II/II+)	$ 50	$ 39
M&R, Sup R fan (II+)	$ 50	$ 30
Microsoft, 16K RAM Card (II+)	$ 100	$ 69
Z80 Softcard (+/e)	$ 345	$ 235
Z80 Softcard Premium (e)	$ 395	$ 275
Orange Micro, Grappler Plus (+/e)	$ 149	$ 99
16K Buffer Board for Grappler Plus	$ 175	$ 99
Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K	$ 239	$ 159
2 Chip Set for Buffered Grappler	$ 28	$ 12
Paymar, Lower Case Chip, Rev. 7 (+)	$ 50	$ 19
PCPI, Applicard 6 MHz, 14 features	$ 375	$ 275
RH Electronics, Super Fan II	$ 75	$ 59

OTHER HARDWARE

	LIST	OUR
Titan, Accelerator IIe	$ 319	$ 219
128K RAM Card (II+)	$ 599	$ 329
Other RAM Cards & Software IN STOCK		CALL
Trackhouse, Numeric Key Pad	$ 149	$ 94
TG, Tracball or Select-A-Port	$ 40	$ 26
Joystick or Game Paddles	$ 45	$ 29
Videx, UltraTerm (+ or e)	$ 379	$ 229
VideoTerm 80 col. card (+/e)	$ 279	$ 175
PSIO I/F Card	$ 229	$ 145



MACINTOSH

Bluechip, Millionaire	$ 60	$ 39
Central Point, Copy II MAC	$ 40	$ 30
Conroy-LaPointe, 3½" Diskettes, 10 pak	$ 65	$ 29
Continental, Home Accountant	$ 100	$ 65
Creative Solutions, MacForth Level I	$ 149	$ 95
Dow Jones, Market Manager	$ 249	$ 159
Haba, Habadex	$ 199	CALL
Hayden, Sargon III	$ 50	$ 33
Human Edge, Sales or Mgmt. Edge, ea.	$ 250	$ 159
Kensington, Starter Pak	$ 90	$ 60
Surge Suppressor	$ 50	$ 35
Living Videotext, Think Tank	$ 145	$ 85
Lotus, Jazz		CALL
Main Street, Filer or Writer, ea.	$ 199	$ 125
Maxell, 3½" Diskettes, 10 pak	$ 60	$ 35
Megahaus, Megafiler	$ 195	$ 125
Microsoft, BASIC Interpreter	$ 150	$ 95
Word, File or Multiplan, each	$ 195	$ 129
Miles, Mac the Knife	$ 39	$ 25
Monogram, Dollars & $ense	$ 150	$ 95
Novation, Smartcat Plus Modem w/soft	$ 499	$ 379
Penguin, Graphics Magician	$ 50	$ 32
Prometheus, ProModem 1200w/cabl & softw	$ 495	$ 350
ProVue, OverVue	$ 295	$ 195
Scarborough, Mastertype	$ 35	$ 19
Simon & Schuster, Typing Tutor III	$ 50	$ 33
Softw. Pub., PFS:File or PFS:Report, ea.	$ 125	$ 79
PFS: File & Report Combo	$ 195	$ 125
Stoneware, DB Master	$ 195	$ 125
Telos, File Vision	$ 195	$ 125
T/Maker, Clickart	$ 50	$ 32
Videx, Vegas	$ 60	$ 34

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

		LIST	OUR
ALS, Word or List Handler, ea.		$ 80	$ 39
Handler Pak, (Word/List/Spell)		$ 130	$ 85
Applied Soft Tech., VersaForm		$ 389	$ 249
Arktronics, Jane w/Mouse (II+/IIe)		$ 295	$ 195
Jane w/o Mouse (IIc)		$ 179	$ 119
Artsci, Magic Window II		$ 150	$ 100
Ashton-Tate, dBase II (Req CP/M 80)		$ 495	$ 269
BPI, Job Cost		$ 595	$ 375
AR,AP,PR or INV,each		$ 395	$ 249
Broderbund, Print Shop		$ 50	$ 34
Print Shop Graphics Library		$ 25	$ 18
Bank St. Writer or Speller, ea.(spec +/e/c)		$ 70	$ 45
Bank St. Combo (Writer & Speller)		$ 140	$ 85
Continental, GL,AR,AP or PR, each		$ 250	$ 165
CDEX, for Visicalc, Multiplan, Apple IIe,ea.		$ 60	$ 40
Dow Jones, Market Manager		$ 300	$ 189
Market Analyzer or Microscope, ea.		$ 350	$ 219
Hayden, Pie Writer (v 2.2)		$ 150	$ 89
Howard Soft, Tax Preparer for '84 taxes	NEW	$ 250	$ 165
Human Edge, Sales Edge		$ 250	$ 165
Management Edge		$ 250	$ 165
Living Videotext, ThinkTank		$ 150	$ 99
Meca, Managing Your Money		$ 200	$ 125
Megahaus, Megawriter	NEW	$ 100	$ 65
Megaworks	NEW	$ 125	$ 75
Micro Pro, WordStar™		$ 350	$ 189
WordStar w/Starcard		$ 495	$ 265
WordStar Professional, 4 Pak		$ 495	$ 265
MailMerge, SpellStar, or StarIndex, ea.		$ 99	$ 54
InfoStar and StarCard Combo		$ 595	$ 295
Microsoft, Multi-Plan (Ap DOS or CP/M)		$ 195	$ 129
Osborne/ComX, (Disk and Book)(Stats, Bus & Math)			
Some Common Basic Programs(75 ea.)		$ 100	$ 49
Practical Basic Programs(40 ea.)		$ 100	$ 49
Peachtree, Series 40, 3 Pak (GL,AR & AP)		$ 395	$ 239
Quark, Word Juggler & Lexicheck (e or c)		$ 189	$ 129
Sensible, Sensible Speller		$ 125	$ 79
Sierra/On-Line, Homeword		$ 50	$ 45
General Manager II		$ 230	$ 155
ScreenWriter II, 2 Pak w/Dictionary		$ 130	$ 89
Software Publ., (specify + or e for all)			
PFS:Proof		$ 70	$ 48
PFS:File		$ 125	$ 79
PFS:Write		$ 125	$ 79
PFS:Graph		$ 125	$ 79
PFS:Report		$ 125	$ 79
Stoneware, DB Master v 4.0		$ 350	$ 225
DB Utility Pak I or II		$ 129	$ 82

UTILITIES SOFTWARE

	LIST	OUR
Beagle, GPLE or Alpha Plot, each	$ 35	$ 27
Full line IN STOCK		CALL
Borland, Turbo Pascal	$ 55	$ 35
Central Point, Copy II Plus (bit copier)	$ 40	$ 25
Filer, Utility & Apple DOS	$ 20	$ 15
Einstein/Alison, Compiler	$ 129	$ 95
Epson, Graphics Dump	$ 15	$ 9
Funk, Sideways	$ 60	$ 40
Hayes, Terminal Prog. for Smartmodem	$ 100	$ 65
Microsoft, Full Line in Stock		CALL
Omega, Locksmith	$ 100	$ 75
Penguin, Complete Graphics System II	$ 80	$ 54
Graphics Magician	$ 60	$ 40
Phoenix, Zoom Grafix	$ 40	$ 34
Quality, Bag of Tricks	$ 40	$ 29
United SWI, ASCII Express-The Pro	$ 130	$ 87
Utilico, Essential Data Duplicator III	$ 80	$ 49

HOME & EDUCATIONAL

Beagle Bros., Full line IN STOCK		CALL
Broderbund, Print Shop	$ 50	34
Continental, Home Accountant	$ 75	$ 49
Dow Jones, Home Budget	$ 95	$ 69
Koala, Full line IN STOCK		CALL
Microsoft, Typing Tutor II	$ 25	$ 17
Monogram, Dollars & $ense or S.A.M., ea.	$ 100	$ 59
Scarborough, Mastertype	$ 40	$ 27
Sierra/On-Line, Homeword	$ 50	$ 45
Simon & Schuster, Typing Tutor III	$ 50	$ 33

PLUS: **Barrons, CBS, Davidson, Edu-Ware, Harcourt, Learning Co. Terrapin**

RECREATIONAL SOFTWARE

Bluechip, Millionaire or Squire, ea.	$ 50	$ 32
Datasoft, Aztec or Zaxxon, each	$ 40	$ 27
Electronic Arts, Sky Fox	$ 40	$ 29
Pinball or Music Const.,ea.	$ 40	$ 29
Hayden, Sargon III (Chess)	$ 50	$ 34
Infocom, Zork I, II, or III, ea.	$ 40	$ 27
Origin, Ultima II	$ 60	$ 40
Penguin, Transylvania	$ 35	$ 24
Professional, Trivia Fever	$ 40	$ 25
Sierra/On-Line, Ultima II	$ 60	$ 40
Sub Logic, Flight Simulator II	$ 50	$ 35

PLUS: **Atari, Broderbund, Insoft, Muse, Sir-Tech, Spinnaker**

DISKETTES

★ CONROY-LAPOINTE™ DISKETTES ★

We guarantee these top quality products with the Conroy-LaPointe name. 5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY. Also available w/o labels.

10 ea. SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk.	$ 12
100 ea. SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk.	$ 99
1000 ea. SS/SD, (Apple, etc.) 35 Trk.	$ 840
10 ea. SS/DD, (MAC, H/P) 3½"	$ 29
100 ea. SS/DD, (MAC, H/P) 3½"	CALL
1000 ea. SS/DD, (MAC, H/P) 3½"	CALL
10 ea. DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk.	$ 15
100 ea. DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk.	$ 119
1000 ea. DS/DD, (IBM, H/P) 48 Trk.	$ 859

★ CONROY-LAPOINTE™ ★ IBM PRE-FORMATTED

10 ea. DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted)	$ 19
100 ea. DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted)	$ 149
1000 ea. DS/DD, 48 Track (IBM-PC Pre-formatted)	$ 959

		LIST	OUR
CDC,	10 ea. SS/DD, 40T (Apple, IBM)	$ 55	$ 21
	100 ea. SS/DD, 40T (Apple, IBM)	$ 550	$ 195
	10 ea. DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P)	$ 75	$ 32
	100 ea. DS/DD, 40T (IBM, H/P)	$ 750	$ 295
DYSAN,	10 ea. SS/DD (Apple, etc.)	$ 40	$ 27
	10 ea. DS/DD 48T(IBM,H/P)	$ 69	$ 35
MAXELL,	10 ea. SS/DD,MD1(Apple)	$ 55	$ 19
	10 ea. SS/DD, 3½" (MAC)	$ 60	$ 35
	10 ea. DS/DD, MD2 (IBM)	$ 75	$ 26
	10 ea. DS/QD Hi Dens(IBM-AT)	$ 77	$ 49
MEMOREX,	10 ea. SS/SD, 3½"(MAC)	$ 65	$ 35
VERBATIM,	10 ea.SS/DD,MD515-01,(Apple)	$ 49	$ 27
	10 ea. DS/DD, MD34 (IBM)	$ 84	$ 32
	10 ea. SS/DD, 3½", (MAC)	$ 65	$ 35

★ GENERIK™ DISKETTES ★

Top quality, w/jackets, no labels.
90 day "No hassle money back guarantee."

100 ea., 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	$ 80
250 ea., 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	$ 199
1000 ea., 35 Track (Apple, Atari)	$ 750
100 ea., 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$ 95
250 ea., 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$ 229
1000 ea., 48 Track (IBM, H/P)	$ 829

MODEMS

ANCHOR, Signalman Mark XII (IBM)	$ 399	$ 269
HAYES, 2400B External Modem (IBM)	$ 899	$ 699
Smartmodem 1200B (IBM)	$ 599	$ 409
Smartcom II Software (IBM)	$ 149	$ 99
Stack Chronograph (RS-232)	$ 249	$ 189
Stack Smartmodem 300(RS-232)	$ 289	$ 219
Smartmodem 1200 (AP)	$ 699	$ 489
Micromodem IIe w/Smartcom (AP)	$ 329	$ 239
IBM-PC to Modem Cable	$ 39	$ 19
KENSINGTON, Modem 1200 (MAC)	$ 595	$ 385
NOVATION, J-Cat	$ 149	$ 104
103/212 Smart Cat	$ 595	$ 415
ACCESS 1-2-3, 1200B+CrosstalkXVI(IBM)	$ 595	$ 369
Apple Cat II 300 B (AP)	$ 389	$ 249
212 Apple Cat, 1200 B (AP)	$ 725	$ 559
SmartCat Plus w/software (MAC)	$ 499	$ 379
PROMETHEUS, ProModem 1200B (IBM)	$ 399	$ 289
ProModem 1200 (MAC)	$ 495	$ 350
QUADRAM, Quadmodem, Internal (IBM)	$ 595	$ 425
Quadmodem, External (IBM)	$ 695	$ 495
VENTEL, PC Half Card (IBM)	$ 549	$ 389
1200 Plus, External (IBM)	$ 499	$ 429
PC1200, Internal (IBM)	$ 499	$ 379

MONITORS

AMDEK, Color 300 Comp/Audio	$ 349	$ 249
Color 500 Comp/VCR/RGB/Audio	$ 525	$ 395
Color 600 Hi Res, RGB /Audio	$ 599	$ 459
Color 700 Ultra Hi Res, RGB	$ 749	$ 549
Color 710	$ 799	$ 599
300G, 12" Green	$ 179	$ 129
300G, 12" Amber	$ 199	$ 149
310A, 12" Amber, (IBM)	$ 230	$ 159
PRINCETON, HX-12, Hi Res, RGB	$ 795	$ 495
SR-12, Hi Res, RGB	$ 799	$ 599
Scan Doubler for SR-12	$ 249	$ 179
MAX-12, Amber (monochrome)	$ 249	$ 199
QUADRAM, Amberchrome, 12" Amber	$ 250	$ 165
Quadchrome 12" RGB Color	$ 695	$ 495
Quadchrome II, 14" RGB Color	$ 650	$ 450
Quadscreen 17" 968x512 w/cable, Hi Res	$1995	$1595
ZENITH, ZVM122, 12" Amber	$ 159	$ 95
ZVM123, 12" Green	$ 149	$ 89
ZVM124, 12" Amber	$ 200	$ 149
ZVM135, 12" Color	$ 599	$ 499

PRINTERS

DOT MATRIX:

	LIST	OUR
EPSON, RX80—100 cps	$ 269	CALL
RX80—F/T	$ 369	CALL
RX100—100 cps, 136 col., pin & fr.	$ 499	CALL
FX80—160 cps, 80 col.	$ 699	CALL
FX100—160 cps, 136 col.	$ 849	CALL
JX80—Color Printer, 160 cps	$ 399	CALL
LQ1500—200 & 67 cps	$1395	CALL
Tractor Feed for LQ1500	$ 70	CALL
MANNESMANN TALLY,		
Spirit—80 col., 80 cps	$ 399	$ 299
160—80 col., 160 cps	$ 798	$ 568
180—132 col., 160 cps	$1098	$ 778
OKIDATA, Okimate 20, Color, Hi Res	$ 268	$ 208
82A—80 col., 120 cps, para.	$ 349	$ 319
83A—132 col., 120 cps, para.	$ 749	$ 599
84—136 col, 200 cps, para.	$ 899	$ 729
92—80 col., 160 cps, para.	$ 499	$ 399
93—136 col., 160 cps, para.	$ 799	$ 649
2410P—Pacemark,350cps,para	$2995	$1995
QUADRAM, Quadjet, Inkjet Color Printer	$ 895	$ 795
STAR MIC., Gemini 10" X, 120cps, 18"	$ 499	$ 269
Gemini 15" X, 120cps	$ 549	$ 419
TOSHIBA, 1351—100 cps	$1895	$1375
1340—144 cps(DQ) & 54 cps(LQ)	NEW $ 995	$ 795
TTX, TTXpress, portable/handheld,40cps	$ 229	$ 129

LETTER QUALITY:

JUKI, 6300—40 cps, para	$ 995	$ 795
6100—18 cps, para, 3 pitch	$ 599	$ 449
TTX, 1014—13 cps, para/ser, p & fr, 3p.	$ 499	$ 365
1114—same as 1014 w/T&F, 2c & prop.	$ 599	$ 439

PLOTTERS:

AMDEK, Amplot II, 6 pen, 10 x 14	$1099	$ 899

PRINTER SUPPLIES:

Paper, Ribbons, Daisy Wheels. CALL

PRINTER INTERFACES & BUFFERS

	LIST	OUR
ARBO, IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable	$ 60	$ 30
EPSON, Parallel Interface for LQ1500	$ 100	$ 79
Serial Interface Board	$ 130	$ 105
MPC, AppleII I/F & Cable for Epson & Gemini	$ 95	$ 59
OKIDATA, Plug 'n Play, Tractors, Okigraph,ea.	$ 50	$ 42
ORANGE MICRO, Grappler Plus for Apple	$ 149	$ 99
Buffered Grappler Plus, 16K	$ 239	$ 159
PRACTICAL, Microbuff In-Line 64K,para.	$ 349	$ 259
Microbuff In-Line 64K,ser.	$ 349	$ 259
QUADRAM, Microfazers, full line in STOCK		CALL

CABLES

ARBO, IBM-PC to Modem Cable	$ 31	$ 21
IBM-PC to Para Printer Cable	$ 60	$ 30
ASTAR, RF Modulator for T.V.(Apple)	$ 35	$ 20
CURTIS, Monitor Extension Cable (IBM)	$ 50	$ 35
3'-9' Keyboard Extens. Cable (IBM)	$ 40	$ 30
RCA, Monitor Cable	$ 15	$ 9

ACCESSORIES

Curtis, Diamond, 6 outlets, switched	$ 50	$ 29
Emerald, 6 outlets, 6' cord	$ 60	$ 35
Ruby, 6 outlets, 6' cord, filter	$ 90	$ 52
Sapphire, 3 outlets, w/filter	$ 80	$ 46
EPD, Lemon, 6 outlets/wall	$ 60	$ 29
Lime, 6 outlets/floor	$ 90	$ 45
Orange, 6 outlets/floor	$ 140	$ 60
Peach, 3 outlets/wall	$ 98	$ 39
Kiwi, 1 outlet/wall		CALL
INNOVATIVE, Flip-n-File (disk holder)	$ 7	$ 4
Flip-n-File 50 (disk holder)	$ 22	$ 15
KENSINGTON, Masterpiece (IBM)	$ 140	$ 99
PC Saver™ Line Cord w/filter (IBM)	$ 50	$ 35
System Saver Fan (Apple)	$ 90	$ 69
NETWORX, Wiretree, 4 outlet, w/filt & surge	$ 70	$ 39
PERFECT DATA, Head Cleaning Kit	$ 16	$ 12
PROD TECH INT'L, Uninterruptable Power Supply		
200 Watts, PC200 for IBM-PC	$ 499	$ 399
300 Watts, XT300 for IBM-XT	$ 359	$ 279
800 Watts, AT800 for IBM-AT, 72 lbs.		CALL

CONROY-LAPOINTE CREDIT CARD

Send me a Conroy-LaPointe Credit Card application form. There's **no 3% charge** on Conroy-LaPointe Credit Card purchases. Minimum initial purchase is $400

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE # H15 ZIP

MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223

ORDERING INFO & TERMS:

MAIL TO: 12060 SW Garden Place, Portland, OR 97223 —— Include your telephone number; double check your figures for Shipping, Insurance and Handling (SIH). All items usually in stock. Compatability is customer's responsibility. **NO C.O.D.** Cashiers checks, money orders, Fortune 1000 checks and government checks honored immediately. Personal and other company checks—allow 20 days to clear. Prices reflect **3% cash & Conroy-LaPointe Credit Card discount**, so ADD 3% to above prices for VISA, MasterCard or American Express. Add **SIH CHARGES:** U.S. Mainland, 3% ($5 minimum) for standard UPS ground; UPS Blue, 6% ($10 minimum); for U.S. Postal, APO or FPO, 12% ($15 minimum). Hawaii—UPS Blue. For Alaska or Canada—UPS in some areas only, all others Postal—call or write, or specify Postal. Foreign orders except Canada, 18% ($25 minimum). Monitors by Postal or to foreign countries, 30% ($50 minimum). Orders received with insufficient SIH charges will be refunded. All prices, availability and specifications subject to errors or change without notice, so call to verify. All goods are new, include warranty and are guaranteed to work. Due to our low prices and our assurance that you will get new, unused products—**ALL SALES ARE FINAL.** We do not guarantee compatibility. Call before returning goods for repair or replacement. **ORDER DESK HOURS—6AM to 6PM PST, Monday through Friday, Saturday 10 to 4.** (6AM here is 9AM in New York.) EssmeRAM™, Fastrak™, and Generik™ are trademarks of ComX Corporation. PC MasterCard™ and SoftRAM™ are trademarks of Magnum Computer.

...JUST GOT BETTER

Priced to Sell!

SOFTWARE

ASHTON-TATE
dBASE II - Apple.....$279.00
Bottom Line Strategist - IBM.....$229.00
Financial Planner - IBM.....$349.00
Framework - IBM.....$349.00
Friday - QX-10.....$189.00

COMMODORE
BPI-Accounts Receivable - CBM.....$249.00
BPI-Job Costing - CBM.....$249.00
BPI-Payroll - CBM.....$249.00
BPI-Accounts Payable - CBM.....$249.00
Legal Time Accounting - CBM.....$199.00
Medical Accounting - CBM.....$199.00
PASCA - CBM.....$99.99

CYMA
Accounts Payable (16-Bits).....$449.00
Accounts Receivable (16-Bit).....$449.00
General Ledger (16-Bit) or (8-Bit).....$449.00
Payroll (16-Bit) or (8-Bit).....$449.00
Small Business (GL/AR/AP) (16-Bit)..$449.00
Accounts Receivable - Eagle (8-Bit)..$449.00
Small Business (GL/AR/AP) - Eagle (8-Bit)$449.00
Chiropractic - Eagle (8-Bit).....$889.00
Dental Package - Eagle (8-Bit).....$889.00

DYNATECH
Codewriter - IBM.....$119.00
Codewrtier - Kaypro.....$119.00

EXCALIBER
Accounts Payable - IBM.....$299.00
Accounts Receivable - IBM.....$299.00
Billing - IBM.....$299.00
Counter Sales - IBM.....$299.00
Inventory - IBM.....$299.00
Order Entry - IBM.....$299.00
Payroll - IBM.....$299.00
Work In Process - IBM.....$299.00

FOX & GELLER
QuickCode - Apple or IBM.....$129.00
dUtil - Apple or IBM.....$39.99
dGraph - IBM.....$129.00
Grafox - IBM.....$129.00

FRANKLIN
ACECalc I.....$19.99
ACEWriter I.....$19.99

IUS
Easy Planner.....$119.00
Easy Speller.....$89.99
Easy Writer II.....$159.00
Easy Filer.....$159.00

LEXISOFT
Spellbinder.....$189.00

LIFETREE
Volkswriter.....$99.99

METASOFT
Benchmark Word Processor $129.00
Benchmark Mail List.....$79.99

MICROSTUF
Transporter - IBM.....$149.00
Remote - Televideo (8-Bit).....$69.99
Crosstalk - Televideo (8-Bit).....$99.99

MicroPro
InfoStar - DEC.....$199.00
CalcStar - Apple.....$79.99
DataStar - Apple.....$99.99
InfoStar - Apple.....$249.00
MailMerge - Apple.....$99.99
WordStar - Z-80 - Apple.....$249.00
CalcStar - IBM.....$79.99
MailMerge - IBM.....$99.99

MICROSOFT
Softcard - Apple.....$399.00
Multiplan - Apple.....$149.00
Mouse - IBM.....$109.00
Word/Mouse - IBM.....$279.00
Financial Statement - IBM.....$49.99
MS-Budget - IBM.....$79.99

NEC
Inventory Control PC8000.....$129.00
Job Cost - PC8000.....$129.00

OASIS
WordPlus - IBM.....$99.99

PERFECT SOFTWARE
Perfect Calc.....$99.99
Perfect Filer.....$169.00
Perfect Writer.....$149.00

pfs:
PFS - File & Report (MAC).....$99.99

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE
WordPlus-PC + w/Boss.....$249.00

PEACHTREE
Peachtext 5000 (IBM).....$169.00

STATE-OF-THE-ART
Budget - Apple.....$169.00

SOFTLOK
Practical Accountant - Apple.....$79.99
SpellBinder - Apple.....$99.99
SpellGuard - Apple.....$89.99
MicroPlan - Apple.....$99.99
SuperCalc I - IBM.....$99.99
Tim 3 - IBM.....$99.99
SpellBinder - IBM.....$99.99
Business Policy Planner - IBM.....$49.99
Condor III - IBM.....$199.00
Micro Plan - IBM.....$199.00
Spell Guard - IBM.....$69.99
Money Maestro - IBM & Televideo.....$59.99
Profit Plan - Televideo.....$89.99
Spell Guard - Televideo.....$79.99
Super Calc I - Televideo.....$59.99
Business Policy Planner - Televideo..$49.99
Roots M + - Televideo.....$69.99

SORCIM
SuperCalc I.....$89.99
SuperSpell Guard.....$99.99
SuperCalc III.....$109.99

SILICON OFFICE
Silicon Office - CBM 8032/8050.....$299.00

VISICORP
Desktop Plan - Apple.....$129.00
Advanced VisiCalc - Apple.....$219.00
Business Forecasting - Apple.....$59.99
VisiLink - Apple.....$79.99
VisiDex - Apple.....$129.00
VisiFile - Apple.....$69.99
VisiSchedule - Apple.....$79.99
VisiTerm - Apple.....$59.99
Desktop Plan Apple III.....$129.00
VisiSchedule Apple III.....$159.00
Desktop Plan - IBM.....$159.00
Business Forcast.....$59.99
VisiLink - IBM.....$79.99
VisiSpell - IBM.....$129.00
VisiFile - IBM.....$79.99
VosiHost - IBM.....$49.99
Vision Mouse - IBM.....$129.00
Vision Calc - IBM.....$199.00
Vision Word - IBM.....$189.00
Vision Graph - IBM.....$129.00

New Low Prices

DISKETTES & SUPPLIES

maxell
MD3 3½".....$35.99
MD1 5¼" SS/SD.....$19.99
MD2 5¼" DS/DD.....$24.99
FD1 8" SS/DD.....$32.99
FD2 8" DS/DD.....$39.99

Dennison
Elephant 5¼" SS/SD.....$15.99
Elephant 5¼" SS/SD.....$17.99
Elephant 5¼" DS/DD.....$24.99

AMARAY
Disk Tub - Holds 50 5¼" Disks.....$9.99
Disk Tub - Holds 30 3½" Disks.....$12.99

COMPUTERISE
Keyboard Caddy.....$49.99
80 Col. Printer Stand.....$19.99
132 Col. Printer Stand.....$39.99

PAPER & ENVELOPES
1000 Sheets 8½x11 Tractor Feed.....$9.99
1000 Sheets 8½x11 Cleanedge.....$19.99
100 Sheets 8½x11 Letterhead Wh./Iv..$12.95
100 Envelopes White/Ivory.....$14.95
1000 3½x1" Address Lables.....$9.99

BIB
5¼" Disk Head Cleaner.....$13.99

COMPUTER MAIL ORDER

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DINERS CLUB

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE **1-800-233-8950**
In PA Call: (717) 327-9575

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

CANADIAN ORDERS
Ontario/Quebec: **1-800-268-3974**
Other Provinces: **1-800-268-4559**
In Toronto: (416) 828-0866 Telex: 06-218960
2505 Dunwin Drive, Unit 3
Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5L1T1

WEST
P.O. Box 6689, **Dept. A503**
Stateline, NV 89449
Order Status Number: (717) 327-9576

EAST
477 E. 3rd St., **Dept. A503**
Williamsport, PA 17701
Customer Service Number: (717) 327-1450

CANADIAN ORDERS: All prices are subject to shipping, tax and currency fluctuations. Call for exact pricing in Canada. INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: All orders placed with U.S. offices for delivery outside the Continental United States must be pre-paid by certified check only. Include 3% (minimum $5) shipping and handling. EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS: Additional discounts are available to qualified Educational Institutions. APO & FPO: Add 3% (minimum $5) shipping and handling.

Applying The Atari
Continued from page 61

Perfect in next month's column. If you can't wait, you can send me a self-addressed, stamped envelope for a listing, or send a cassette or formatted disk and $2.00 for handling and return postage and I will make a copy for you. Make sure you specify DOS II or DOS III if you send a disk.

Tink!Tonk!

Several months ago, I reviewed "Tonk in the Land of Buddy-Bots," an excellently designed children's program from Mindscape, Inc. Well, the Mindscape people have sent me two of their newer programs from their Tink!Tonk! software line which are equally appealing.

"Tuk Goes to Town" is intended to build spelling, vocabulary, and shape and pattern recognition skills through five games. "Tink's Adventure" is designed to teach ABC order and the computer keyboard layout through five games. Both of these programs combine an interactive story with an animated character controlled by the child. They also feature attractive, colorful graphics, and music.

The instruction manuals are easy to understand and well-illustrated, although I can't resist mentioning one small item that appeared in the "Tuk Goes to Town" manual. It gives the software copyright date as the year 1874. Either these people have been preparing this program quite some time, or, more likely, someone made a typographical error. I should point out, however, that this typo is in no way indicative of the overall quality of the manual or the game itself. If you have some four to eight year olds at home, I highly recommend that you consider these Mindscape programs.

Alarm Clock

Beep-beep-beep. It's time for our alarm clock program (yes, pun intended). Not only will it provide a constant display of the time on the screen while you program, but it can sound its alarm at any time you select.

The program is listed under the "ALARM CLOCK" heading. Enter it, save it and then run it. You are first asked to enter the current hour. That's easy enough -- type the hour and press RETURN. Next, you're asked for the current minute. Since the clock will not start immediately, enter a value one minute past the current minute.

Once the current hour and minute have been specified, you are asked to enter the alarm hour. Type the hour of the time you wish the alarm to sound. Following this, you're asked for the alarm minute. Enter the minute of the alarm time.

Now you'll get a "PRESS RETURN TO START THE CLOCK" message. When you press RETURN, the clock will appear on the top line of the screen and will start at zero seconds of the time you have entered. A flashing colon indicates that the clock is working. Since the clock lies on the first line of the display, you will not be able to type on this line -- the machine language routine contained within Alarm Clock will automatically move the cursor off this line, so you need not worry about it.

Granted, the clock is not 100% precise; it may lose about six seconds per hour. But for the time period you would be using your computer, this time loss is not very significant. The clock will also slow down somewhat while the disk drive is being accessed, and even more so while the cassette recorder is being used, so you should limit these operations if you desire to keep the clock more accurate.

When the clock reaches the time set for the alarm time, the alarm will begin beeping through the television speaker. Out of kindness, I will tell you that you can turn the alarm off by pressing the START key. The clock itself will remain operational.

You don't need to keep the alarm clock program in BASIC's memory for the clock to function. Alarm Clock stores a machine language routine onto page six of the computer's memory (a relatively safe area of RAM) where it is executed as part of the Atari's vertical blank routine. Therefore, you can type NEW and begin your own programming projects.

One more note: Alarm Clock should only be used with a Graphics 0 screen as it was designed to be used while programming in this mode.

Next Month

We'll learn how the alarm clock program works, and I'll include an assembly language listing. Also, we'll start our exciting Programming Tips section. And, don't be too surprised if you encounter an April Fools' program!

Readers' questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

Jeff Brenner's
"Applying The Atari"
PO Box F,
Titusville, FL 32781-9990

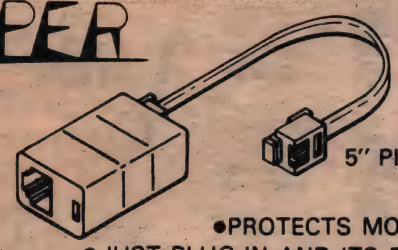
ALARM CLOCK

```
TOJ 10 REM ALARM CLOCK
ENJ 20 REM BY JEFF BRENNER
Y6J 30 RESTORE 100:TOT=0
NEJ 40 FOR I=0 TO 192:READ N:POKE 1536+I,N:TOT=TOT+I+N:NEXT I
YTJ 50 IF TOT<>42303 THEN PRINT "ERROR - CHECK DATA":END
PVJ 60 PRINT "CURRENT HOUR";:INPUT A:GOSUB 140:POKE 207,A:IF E=1 THEN 60
VQJ 70 PRINT "CURRENT MINUTE";:INPUT A:GOSUB 160:POKE 206,A:IF E=1 THEN 70
LCJ 80 PRINT "ALARM HOUR";:INPUT A:GOSUB 140:POKE 1726,A:IF E=1 THEN 80
QZJ 90 PRINT "ALARM MINUTE";:INPUT A:GOSUB 160:POKE 1727,A:IF E=1 THEN 90
EDJ 100 PRINT "PRESS RETURN TO START CLOCK":POKE 764,255
MQJ 110 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 110
NTJ 120 POKE 204,0:POKE 205,0:SOUND 0,0,0,0:A=USR(1536)
PPJ 130 END
MWJ 140 E=0:IF A<0 OR A>12 THEN A=0:E=1:RETURN
MYJ 150 E=0:IF A<0 OR A>60 THEN A=0:E=1:RETURN
QXJ 160 B=INT(A/10):C=A-B*10:A=B*16+C:RETURN
YQJ 170 DATA 104,162,6,160,16,169,7,32,92,228,169,0,141,192,6,96,248
EDJ 180 DATA 162,0,181,204,24,105,1,149,204,201,96,208,24,169,0,149,204
GEJ 190 DATA 232,224,3,208,236,165,207,24,105,1,133,207,201,19,208,4,169
FWJ 200 DATA 1,133,207,224,2,144,17,165,207,205,190,6,208,10,165,206,205
YCJ 210 DATA 191,6,208,3,238,192,6,216,160,18,162,1,181,206,74,74,74
EIJ 220 DATA 74,9,144,145,88,200,181,206,41,15,9,144,145,88,200,200,202
OSJ 230 DATA 16,232,136,136,136,136,169,154,166,204,224,48,144,2,169,128,145
FWJ 240 DATA 88,136,136,177,88,201,144,208,4,169,0,145,88,173,192,6,240
FDJ 250 DATA 23,165,204,201,48,144,12,169,32,141,0,210,169,200,141,1,210
BWJ 260 DATA 208,5,169,160,141,1,210,173,31,208,201,6,208,11,169,0,141
ZAJ 270 DATA 0,210,141,1,210,141,192,6,165,84,208,5,169,143,141,252,2
IUZ 280 DATA 76,98,228,0,0,0
```


-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-

Protect Your Modem, Computers and Telephones From Lightning and High Voltage Surges

ZAPPER



PRICE 12.95

5" PIGTAIL

•PROTECTS MODEMS
•JUST PLUG IN AND ITS READY
•SUPPRESSES TRANSIENT SPIKES

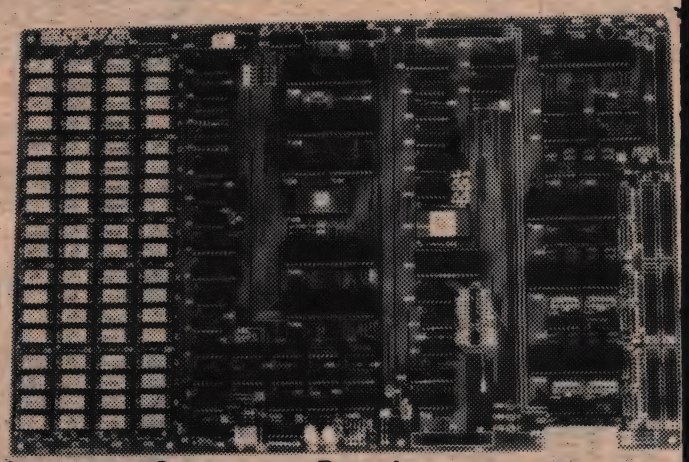
ZAPPER PROTECTS YOUR EQUIPTMENT FROM THE DESTRUCTIVE EFFECT OF LIGHTNING AND HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSIENT SPIKES BY INSTANTLY SENSING AND SUPPRESSING THEM.

SEND $12.95 PLUS $2.50 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING TO: :
SPACEPORT PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 227
CAPE CANAVERAL, FL 32920
FLA. RESIDENTS ADD 5 % SALES TAX

-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-

THE BIGGEST & BEST SBC

The Mega Super Computer



The Maxi Computer System on Board

★ 512K of D-Ram with Parity-Configurable as 8 Banks of 64K or as a high speed Electronic Disk
★ Dual Density 1 or 2 sided Floppy Disk Controller (WD2797)-8" or 5" simultaneously - supports 3 drives for 4 MB's of DATA
★ Hard Disk Interface, ST506, SASI or Priam
★ Six Serial Ports - with hand shaking
★ 48 Additional Ports on I/O expander BUS
★ Math Chip (9511 or 9512)
★ CTC & DMA
★ Two Parallel Ports
★ Z80B Runs at 4 or 5 MHZ
★ RUNS/CPM/MPM and Turbodos

— CP/M 2.2 System 512K, RAM Disk (430K)
— CP/M 3.0 System 512K Bank
— MP/M 2.1 System 384K auto-boot for console (16 users)
— Turbodos 1.3, 128K (see Microsystem, Aug. 84)

SPECIAL HALLOWEEN PRICES

Total price for above systems **$1099** — includes operating system and board
Hard disk 20 megabyte package for all systems above $1995.

All this on a multi layer card - with accurate documentation.
Bare Board - with documentation & Firmware (PAL) — **$200**
Users Manual — **$25**
Wave soldered assembled board without IC's — $375

VISA MEGA CO. master charge

2248 S. Park Street, Madison, WI 53713, (608) 255-7400

CLASSIFIED RATES
17 CENTS PER WORD
(NON-SUBSCRIBERS 34¢ PER WORD)

APPLE II

The Eve II:
An Apple Compatible Portable

by Philip Chien

The Eve II is the latest in a long line of Apple clones but it has one advantage—being a transportable unit, with a built-in monitor. The entire unit, with two built-in disk drives, weighs 14 pounds. It is about the size of a portable stereo. Unfortunately, it does not come with any pockets to store cables or diskettes so you will still need another bag to carry those accessories. (Perhaps somebody is interested in coming out with a vinyl carrying case with enough room for the Eve and storage for the extra stuff.)

Eve comes with two built-in half-height disk drives. The drives are quite accurate when reading standard Apple DOS diskettes although the eject mechanism is a little "jerky." To use Eve, you must first boot the S&H program (TUD—The Utility Disk) which contains a legal copy of Apple DOS. This must be done whenever power is turned on. Should you want to boot any other program on the Eve, you must first boot the S&H program, exit it, and then boot your application. Careful examination of the boot code determines that the Eve checks to see if Track 0, Sector 0 Bytes F0-F2 has "S&H" ($D3 $A6 $C8)—apparently to make sure that the use of a licensed Apple DOS qualifies the machine to pass through United States Customs. Placing those bytes onto any standard Apple DOS diskette makes that diskette bootable on the Eve. Personally, I wish that the designers would eliminate all of the copyright problems by leaving the ROM (other than boot code) out of the computer and let the program/utility diskette load Applesoft and DOS into memory. This would eliminate the software copyright problems and provide the user with a more versatile machine which is a lot more than just an Apple copy. The Applesoft is the standard 90% copy, with lowercase input routines, and prints "Eve II" when the title command (CALL −1184, JSR $FB60) is called.

The Eve II computer sent for review comes with a "manual" consisting of 12 photocopied pages which tell little more than how to turn on the machine, use the utility diskette, and the commands used by "Eve DOS" (give me a break!!!). No information is given as far as how to open up the unit, install alternate I/O cards, or even the pin outs for the substandard (Male DB-9) Game I/O port. Although the Eve is advertised as CP/M compatible and comes with a CP/M card installed, the documentation does not mention the CP/M capabilities and it doesn't come with a CP/M diskette or license.

Eve II is a really neat, transportable Apple II clone. Here Phil Chien examines what makes it tick and reports on just how compatible it really is. If you need an Apple II in a small, complete package, look into the Eve II and read Phil Chien's evaluation.

The keyboard, an upper/lowercase full stroke keyboard with a built-in keypad, is built into the cover of the computer and is secured by latches when closed. It includes macros for BASIC (FOR, GOTO, HTAB, etc.) which are implemented by typing "CTRL-SHIFT" and various keys. Unfortunately, various important ASCII characters—including NUL (CTRL-SHIFT-P), RS (CTRL-SHIFT-N), and GS (CTRL-Shift-M)—are not available. This makes the Eve incompatible with many programs. The keyboard for the machine that I tested was "sticky," and occasionally mistyped characters. RESET is not protected (e.g. CTRL-RESET), and is very easy to hit by mistake. Hopefully, all of these problems will be corrected.

On the positive side, the motherboard is a surprisingly good design for a unit from Taiwan, with all IC's mounted in sockets, and 64K of 4164 RAM chips factory installed. Two drives are supplied, whereas many portables (including the Apple //c) have only one. The 5-inch amber screen is surprisingly readable, even in the 80 column mode, and there is an external video jack if you wish to attach a larger (or color) screen.

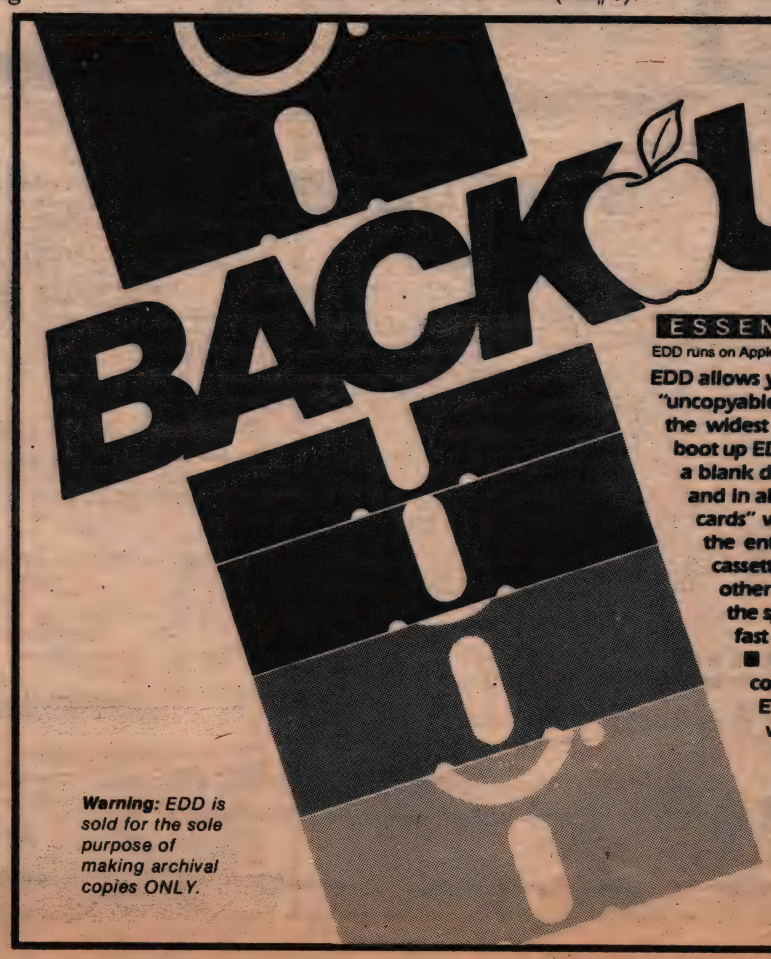
Using the Eve is relatively simple. After booting the S&H utility diskette, a menu is displayed with the various utilities available. Should you wish to run an application, you insert that program diskette, and do a warm boot (PR#6).

Eve II Portable Computer

I tested the Eve II with various programs, and found that most of them would work without problems. Applewriter II (with or without the Videx Pre-boot diskette), WordStar, and AE Pro all worked. The only problem with most programs is the lack of a softswitch. Since the 80 column card uses a hardswitch assembly instead of the usual softswitch, the user must know when to switch back and forth between the 40 and 80 column displays. Many programs don't prompt the user to switch displays, so if a program doesn't appear to show anything on the screen, just flip the display mode switch. However, contrary to advertisements, the Eve is NOT 100% Apple software or hardware compatible. Several different programs and hardware cards won't work. Some of the programs which won't work are: BPI Accounting, Mousepaint, Space Eggs, and the ProDOS Users disk, among others. Various different hardware devices will not work with the Eve either for assorted reasons.

Maintenance of the unit may be difficult for an inexperienced user. The cover is attached with four screws, but once the unit is opened, the in-

Continued on page 67



BACKUP YOUR DISKS

NOW AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER STORE

ESSENTIAL DATA DUPLICATOR III

EDD runs on Apple II, II plus, IIe, IIc and Apple III (in emulation mode) using one or two disk drives.

EDD allows you to easily and quickly make back up copies of your "uncopyable" Apple disks. ■ Since EDD has been preset to copy the widest range of copy-protections possible, you just simply boot up EDD, put the disk you want to copy in one disk drive and a blank disk in the other (EDD will work using one drive also) and in about 2 ½ minutes a copy is made. ■ Unlike the "copy-cards" which only copy "single load" programs, EDD copies the entire disk. This would be similar to hooking up two cassette recorders, playing from one, and recording to the other. ■ We have even included an option so you can check the speed of your disk drives because drive speeds running fast or slow can damage disks and cause other problems. ■ We publish EDD program lists (information about copy-protected disks) every couple of months, which EDD owners can receive. The current list is included with the purchase of EDD. ■ The bottom line is this; if EDD can't copy it, chances are nothing will.

Warning: EDD is sold for the sole purpose of making archival copies ONLY.

$79.95 Ask for EDD at your local computer store, or, *to order direct;* send $79.95 plus $2 shipping ($5 foreign). Mastercard/Visa accepted. *Prepayment required.*

UTILICO MICROWARE
3377 Solano Ave., Suite #352
Napa, CA 94558 (707) 257-2420

Arlington Computer Products gives you the best prices on IBM PCs...

SYSTEM #1
1 DRIVE – 256K

$1599

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

SYSTEM #2
2 DRIVES – 256K

$1750

☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆☆

SYSTEM #3
2 DRIVES – 256K
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR

$2025

SYSTEM #4
2 DRIVES – 256K
COLOR/GRAPHICS CARD
PRINCETON HX–12 RGB COLOR MONITOR

☆☆ ***$2349*** ☆☆

SYSTEM #5
1 FLOPPY DRIVE – 256K
1 10MB HARD DRIVE
MONO/PRINTER ADAPTER
MONOCHROME MONITOR

☆☆ ***$2599*** ☆☆

...and disk drives too!

FOR IBM PC:

		2	10
TANDON TM100-2	***$143.00***	$141	$135
CDC 9409	***$129.00***	127	121
CDC 9428 (1/2 HT.)	***$125.00***	123	117
SHUGART SA455 (1/2 HT.)	***$111.00***	109	103
TEAC FD55B (1/2 HT.)	***$119.00***	117	111

LOOK!

FOR IBM PORTABLE:

QUME QT 142A

$150

COGITO 10MB
HARD DRIVE

$699

FOR SANYO:

TEAC FD55F

$129

DON'T BE FOOLED BY OUR PRICES – WE SELL ONLY NEW DISK DRIVES
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

800-548-5105

PRINTERS

EPSON

RX 80	$239
RX 80FT+	319
RX 100	399
FX 80+	449
FX 100+	649

OKIDATA

92 IBM	$399
93 IBM	599
84 IBM	699

SILVER-REED

EXP 400	$265
EXP 500	325
EXP 550	425
EXP 770	779

MONITORS

GORILLA G/A $75/$79

AMDEK

300 G	$119	COLOR 300	$249
300 A	$139	COLOR 500	$375
310 A	$155	COLOR 600	$425

TAXAN 121G $139 122 A $145

PRINCETON

MAX 12 $169
HX 12 RGB COLOR $465
SR 12 SUPER HI-RES COLOR $599

PERIPHERALS

AST 6 PAK PLUS	*$265*
AST 6 PAK PLUS 384K	*$419*
HERCULES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$175*
HERCULES MONO/GRAPHICS	*$339*
STB MONOCHROME CARD	*$169*
PERSYST BOB SUPER HI-RES COLOR GRAPHICS	*$429*

64K RAM CHIPS (Bank of 9) *$25* *256K CHIPS* *$14 ea.*

QUADBOARD BY QUADRAM

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

Why pay extra for a game port?

CLOCK/CALENDAR, PARALLEL & SERIAL PORTS, GAME PORT, SOFTWARE AND 384K . . .

ALL FOR JUST $375

64K RAM CHIPS

9 for $25

100	500	1000
$2.30 each	$2.20 each	$2.10 each

MODEMS

HAYES

SMART MODEM 300 $199
SMART MODEM 1200 $469
SMART MODEM 1200B (with software) $389

SOFTWARE

KEEP TRAK ***$59***
HOME RECORD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
Sorts expenses for tax purposes, performs automated bank reconciliations and more!

SEE YOU AT COMPUTER CENTRAL MARCH 3, 1985
at the Rand Park Field House Des Plaines, Illinois

Arlington Computer Products

1329 ELGIN LANE
SCHAUMBURG, IL 60194

VISA MasterCard

800-548-5105

IN ILLINOIS CALL 312-882-3724
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice

Computer Jack Built
Continued from page 53

screen does not seem to make much sense.

The star of the 65XE line, we feel, will be the Atari 130XE with 131,072 cbytes of RAM memory. With this extra memory available for animation and extended graphics, users will be able to do really interesting things with the 8-bit line.

And Now For Something New From Atari

The 65XE 8-bit line are merely new versions of the 800XL computers, but Jack Tremiel promised new things from Atari and here they are—the Atari 130ST and 520ST, two new 16-bit M68000 based computers with all the bells and whistles of the higher priced 16-biters. The secret is in the software, and Atari has incorporated Digital Research's GEM graphics environment into their TOS operating system. This includes such features as Icons, Drop-down menus, Windows, Vector drawing, GEM virtual device interface and application services. The graphics and screen applications are controlled by a two-button Mouse.

There are three graphics' modes: Low resolution (320 x 200 pixels), Medium resolution (640 x 200 pixels), and High Resolution (640 x 400 pixels). In the medium and high resolution modes, there are 512 colors available—eight levels each of red, green and blue.

The music capability of the ST series has three voices, and a range from 30Hz to above audible range. There are separate frequency and volume controls provided. The MIDI interface controls external music synthesizers.

The ST series has both a Centronics printer port and RS232C Serial for a modem or serial printer. Controllers for both a floppy disk interface and a hard disk are built in. There are two joystick ports and one is configured for the two button mouse.

The floppy disk system uses 3½" disks with capacities of either 250K or 500K capacity. There is also a 3½" hard disk of 10 Mbyte capacity available. In spite of all the disk-based input, cartridge input is still available for the ST computers.

The keyboard is an ergonomic design with a good feel and an 18-key keypad. There is a cursor control cluster for easy use. The video line-up includes the ability to use a T.V., low-resolution composite video, medium-resolution RGB monitor and a high-resolution monochrome monitor.

ATARI 130ST PERSONAL COMPUTER

The 130ST comes with 131,072 bytes of RAM and

Continued on page 60

XEROX MANUFACTURING OUTLET

PHONE NUMBER (214) 960-3367

STORE LOCATION: 4204 LINDBERG DRIVE, ADDISON, TEXAS
STORE HOURS: TUESDAY-FRIDAY 9 UNTIL 4
MAILING ADDRESS: 1301 RIDGEVIEW DR. • MS 503 • LEWISVILLE, TEXAS 75067

THE XEROX MANUFACTURING OUTLET HAS THE FOLLOWING ITEMS FOR SALE THROUGH PHONE ORDER ONLY.

MAIL ORDERS WILL BE ACCEPTED IF YOU CALL FIRST TO PLACE THE ORDER. CASHIERS CHECK ONLY!
MINIMUM ORDER IS $10.00 • ALL SALES ARE FINAL • NO WARRANTIES OR RETURNS
MASTERCARD AND VISA ACCEPTED • SHIPPING & SALES TAX WILL BE INCLUDED ON EACH ORDER.

SPECIALS

- UNI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR FEEDS FOR DIABLO 630, 1640, 1650 AND 2300 PRINTERS
  PRICE $60.00

- END-PRODUCT SALES FACSIMILE (TC400)

		850 D.T.S.
TESTED GOOD —	$400.00	$1200.00
UNTESTED —	$200.00	$ 900.00

- LOW PROFILE KEYBOARDS FOR 820-II (LINE REJECTS)
  PRICE $25.00

- LINE REJECT 820 POWER SUPPLIES
  −12V .5A, +12V .2A,
  +12V 2.8A, +5V 4.65A
  PRICE $25.00 & $50.00

FOLLOWING ARE ADDITIONAL ITEMS AVAILABLE THROUGH THE XEROX MANUFACTURING OUTLET. SOME ITEMS ARE IN LIMITED QUANTITIES, SO ORDER NOW.

ITEM	COST
CABINET-HOLDS MONITOR, 2 8" DRIVES CPU PWA & PWR SUPPLY	$125.00
820 and 820-II PARTS:	
820 BOARD "NEVER BEEN USED"	$ 100.00
"USED AS IS"	$ 50.00
16/8-8086 PWA-LESS 2732 CHIP	$ 30.00
820 POWER CABLES	$ 1.50
5¼ DRIVE CABLES	$ 3.00
5¼ DRIVE CASES	$ 9.00
8" DRIVE POWER SUPPLIES + 5V 2.2A1, +24V 1.7A −5V .14A	$ 50.00
WORD PROCESSING HANDBOOKS	$ 1.00
CPM PRIMERS	$ 1.50
8" DRIVE POWER SUPPLY HARNESS	$ 2.00
50 HZ 10 MB RIGID DRIVES	$ 225.00
AC POWER CORDS	$ .50
BINDERS 3 RING ASSORTED	$.80-3.00

XEROX

Always the Lowest Prices, Finest Quality, and Largest Selection at COMPUTER CREATIONS

SANYO

SANYO MBC 550-2
with single DS/DD 360K Drives
YOUR CHOICE:
Sanyo DM2112N - 12" Green or Amber Monitor
FREE SOFTWARE:
Wordstar ● Calcstar ● Easywriter I ● Sanyo Basic ● MS-DOS (2-11)

Pkg. No. 1 — **Star Micronics SG-10 and Printer Cable** *Includes Near Letter Quality* **$1099**

Pkg. No. 2 — **Star Micronics Power Type** *Letter Quality* **and Printer Cable $1199**

MBC 550/CRT 36

100% MS DOS COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS AND HARDWARE

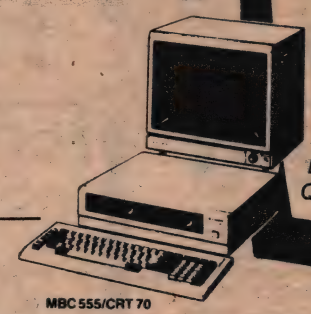
550-2 w/software	$ 699
555-2 w/software	1079
775 Portable Color	1899
Video Expansion Board	159
360K DS/DD Drive w/software	389
360K DS/DD Drive	149
RS 232C	65
128K Memory	69

BONUS: FREE 128K
Additional with any package.
(Gives You A Total of 256K)

SANYO MBC 555-2
With Two DS/DD 360K Drives
YOUR CHOICE:
Sanyo DM 2112N - 12" Green or Amber Monitor
FREE SOFTWARE:
Wordstar ● Calcstar ● Easywriter I Mailmerge ● Spellstar ● Infostar Sanyo Basic ● MS-DOS (2-11)

Star Micronics SG-10 (Includes Near Letter-Quality) **$1499** Pkg. No. 3

Star Micronics Power Type and Printer Cable *Letter Quality* **$1549** Pkg. No. 4


MBC 555/CRT 70

LET US CUSTOMIZE A SANYO COMPUTER SYSTEM TO FIT YOUR NEEDS

WOW!

GENERIC DISKS AT SUPER PRICES!!

GENERIC DISKS AS LOW AS ..... 94¢ ea.
Generic 100% Defect-Free/Guaranteed.

Includes sleeves, labels, write protect tabs, reinforced hub rings, lifetime warranty. (2 boxes minimum)

DISKETTES (2 bx. minimum) 10 per box

	SS/SD	SS/DD	DS/DD
2 boxes	11.99	13.99	15.99
3-9 boxes	10.50	12.50	14.50
10+boxes	9.40	11.49	13.99

94¢ea.

★ ★ DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED ★ ★

ATARI HARDWARE

Atari 800 XL™ Home Computer (64K RAM)	Call For Updated Prices On New Model Atari Computers
Atari 410 Recorder (Special)	
Atari 1010™ Program Recorder	
Atari 1020™ 40-Column Color Printer/Plotter	
Atari 1025™ 80-Column Printer	
Atari 1027™ Letter Quality Printer	
Atari 1030™ Direct Connect Modem	
Atari 1050™ Disk Drive	
CX77 Atari Touch Tablet™	
Atari Light Pen	

DISK DRIVES - ATARI

Indus GT (Free Software)	Call For Updated Prices
Astra 2001	
ATR-8000 64K	
Happy Enhancement for Atari 810 and 1050 Drives	
Atari B.I. 80 Column Display Adapter for XL's	

MODEMS

MPP-1000E Modem	$ 114.95
Signalman Mark XII Modem with R-Verter	299.95
Mark X with R-Verter	299.95

MONITORS with cable included

Sanyo 9" Green	$ 69
Sanyo 12" Green	84
Sanyo 12" Amber	89
Sanyo CRT 30 Green	109
Sanyo CRT 70 Color	599
Sanyo CRT 50 Color	319

PRINTERS

STAR-MICRONICS

SG-10 (80 column)	CALL FOR PRICES
SG-15 (136 column)	
SD-10 (80 column)	
SR-10 (80 column)	
Powertype Daisywheel	

EPSON

Epson RX-80+	$ 239
Epson Rx-80FT+	319
Espon FX-80+	419
Epson FX-100+	749
Epson Rx-100+	419
Okidata 92P	449
Sanyo PR 5000 (13")	379
Sanyo PR 5500 (17")	599
Printer Cable	19
Okimate 20 Color Printer Cable included	219

PRINTER INTERFACE CABLES

MPP-Microprint	$ 49.95
MPP-1150 Parallel Printer Interface	59.95
Microbits Microstuffer	109.95

SOFTWARE (Atari & Commodore)

SYNAPSE

Air Support - D/T	$ 23
Alley Cat - D/T	16
Blue Max - D/T	23
Dimension X - D/T	23
Drelbs - D/T	23
Electrician - D/T	23
Encounter - D	16
Fort Apocalypse - D/T	23
Necromancer - D/T	23
New York City - D/T	23
Pharoah's Curse - D/T	23
Quasimodo - D/T	23
Rainbow Walker - D/T	23
Relax Stress Reduction Sys.	79
Shamus Case II - D/T	23
Zepplin - D/T	23
Snyfile - D	49
Syncalc - D	49
Syntrend - D	49
Synchron - D	27
Syncomm - D	27
Synstock - D	27
D-Disk T-Cassette Cart-Cartridge	

MICROPROSE

F-15 Strike Eagle - D	$ 23
Hellcat Ace - D	19
Mig Alley Ace - D	23
Solo Flight -	23
Spitfire Ace - D	19

ELECTRONIC ARTS

Archon - D	$ 29
Pinball Construction - D	29
M.U.L.E. - D	29
Murder/Zinderneuf - D	29
One on One - D	29
Archon II - D	29
Financial Cookbook - D	$ 37
Music Construction - D	29
Realm/Impossibility - D	29

INFOCOM

Cut Throats - D	$ 23
Deadline - D	29
Enchanter - D	23
Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy - D	23
Infidel - D	26
Planetfall - D	23
Sea Stalker - D	23
Sorcerer - D	26
Starcross - D	29
Suspect - D	29
Suspended - D	29
Witness - D	23
Zork I - D	23
Zork II or III - D	26

DATASOFT

Basic Compiler - D	$ 49
Bruce Lee - T/D	23
Conan the Barbarian - T/D	25
Dallas Quest - D	23
Letter Wizard	47
Mr. Do - T/D	25
Pooyan - T/D	19
Sands of Egypt - D	19

EPYX

Dragonriders Pern - D	$ 25
Fun with Art - R	23
Gateway Apshai - R	25
Jumpman Jr. - R	23
Pitstop - R	25
Pitstop II - D	25
Summer Games - D	25
Temple Apshai - T or D	25

To order call **TOLL FREE**

1-800-824-7506

ORDER LINE ONLY

VISA MasterCard

No extra charge for MasterCard or Visa

COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

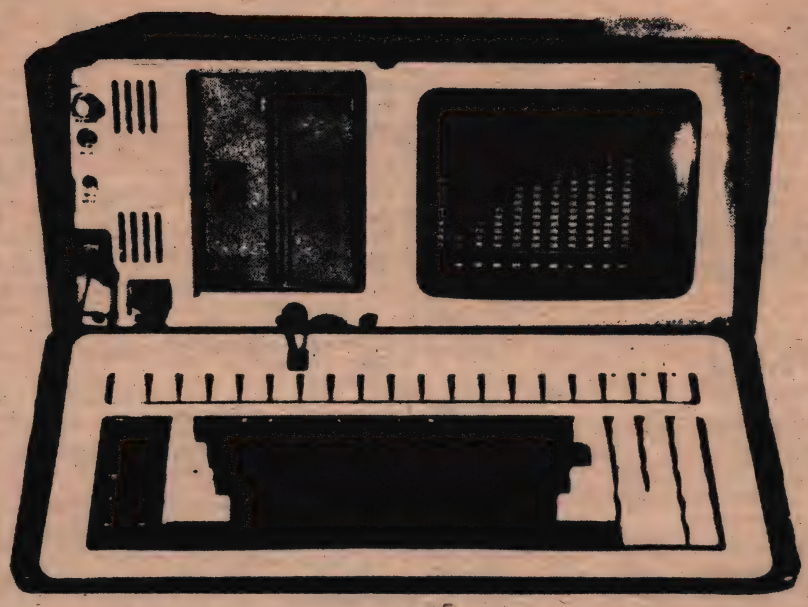
P.O. BOX 292467 - DAYTON, OHIO 45429
For information call (513) 294-2002 (Or to order in Ohio)

Order Lines Open 8:30 a.m. to 8:00 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum $10 order. Orders under $100 add $3.00. C.O.D. (add $2.50). All prices are subject to change without notice. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability of product. Actual freight will be charged on all hardware. Software and accessories add $4.00 shipping and handling in Continental United States. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. NO CREDITS! Return must have authorization number.

ZORBA
PORTABLE COMPUTER
THE EXPERTS' CHOICE

FEATURES:

- 9" GREEN OR AMBER CRT
- 19 INDEPENDENT 55 PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- TWO 400K DSDD DRIVES
- 64K BYTES 200 NS RAM
- C BASIC COMPILER
- IEEE 488 BUS MASTER PORT
- 24.6 LBS
- CPM 2.2 OPERATING SYSTEM
- M80 (L80, LIB80, CREF80)
- SOURCE CODE OF THE BIOS PLUS UTILITIES
- DATA COMMUNICATIONS SETUP PACKAGE
- SERIAL & PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- DATA COMMUNICATION PORT



OPTIONS:

- 16 BIT 256K RAM UPGRADE (8088 CPU) $600.00
- 800K DSQD 96TPI DRIVES $300.00
- COMPOSITE VIDEO OUTPUT $100.00
- SOFT VINYL CASE $25.00
- TUTOR KIT; $15.00 (CPM, WORDSTAR, CALCSTAR)
- SCHEMATIC SET $5.00
- 10MB HARD DISK DRIVE

VISA/MC

BUNDLED WITH
WORDSTAR, MAIL MERG, SPELLSTAR,
DATA STAR, REPORTSTAR, CALCSTAR

$799.00
W/O Bundle

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

$999.00
With Bundle

General Specifications

ZORBA is the lowest cost full featured portable computer. This light weight computer is ruggedly packaged in a convenient carrying case. The case surrounds a strong inner chassis which further protects the Z80A based computer with its two double sided double density disk 400K drives, large easy to read 9" display screen and well designed detachable keyboard.

ZORBA uses CP/M, the industry standard operating system, which means that a wide range of existing software is readily available to the user.

The ZORBA users manual covers operation of the unit, all supplied software and all interface and internal information. A system diskette is supplied with all system files and utilities. A second diskette contains the sources for all ZORBA software including BIOS, SETUP, FORMAT, and PATCH.

Keyboard

Keyboard communicates serially with CPU
Detachable with 2 foot coiled cord
95 keys in standard QWERTY format
13 Key Numeric pad
Independent Caps Lock and Shift Lock
55 Software programmable function keys
All keys auto-repeat after 1 second delay
All Standard cursor and terminal control keys

Disk System

Controller:	WD1793
Drives:	5.25 Double Sided, Double Density, 400K 48 TPI

Built-in disk interchange formats: Xerox 820 (SD, DD), Kaycomp (DD), DEC VT-180 (SD), Osborne (SD) and IBM-PC (eg. CPM/86) and Televideo 802 (Read/Write and Format compatibility) (Expandable to 61 Formats)

Specifications
General Mechanical and Electrical

Width	-17.5 inches (44.45 cm)
Height	- 9.0 inches (22.86 cm)
Depth	-16.0 inches (40.64 cm)
Weight	-24.6 pounds (11.1 Kg)
Power	-80-130 VAC or 190-245 VAC 50/60 Hz 170 watts max

Display

Display Tube:
9" diagonal, Green or Amber
High resolution display circuitry
60 Hz refresh rate

Display Format:
25 lines x 80 columns
5x7 Character Font with full descenders
128 ASCII Characters
8x9 32 Characters Graphic Font
2K Memory Mapped Display Buffer

CPU Board

Z80A CPU running at 4 Mhz with no wait states
64K bytes of 200 ns RAM (58K after CP/M loaded)
16K bytes of EPROM (2732) can be switched in and out by software 12K available for user EPROMS
8275 CRT controller, DMA driven
1793 Floppy disk controller, SMC data separator
Bipolar proms configure 10 addresses
Fully structured interrupts prioritized by bipolar proms

Interfaces

- Full asynchronous RS232 port with modem control. Baud rates and data translation and protocol programmable
- Full asynchronous full duplex RS232 port with hardware handshake (for printers). Baud rates and protocol programmable. (Serial Printer Port)
- One 8 Bit parallel port with independent strobe and ready lines. Supports Centronics interface with an available adaptor cable.
- IEEE 488 Bus Master Port (ie: General Purpose Instrumentation Bus) not Software Supported.
- 21 Standard Software Programmable Baud Rates: 45 5 to 19,200 BPS

GEMINI ELECTRONICS, INC.
130 Baywood Avenue, Longwood, Florida 32750
305-830-8886 800-327-7182

SEARCHING FOR IBM PC AND APPLE HARD DRIVE STORAGE SOLUTIONS?

LOOK TO THE SUBSYSTEM SOLUTIONS OFFERED BY MICROWARE FROM XEBEC, THE LEADER IN DISK DRIVE CONTROLLERS.

The 9710 subsystem offers 10/10.6 MB formatted capacity for only 1295^{00}
Need more, then the 9730 subsystem provides 33.5/35.6 MB for 2695^{00}
Backed by a (1) Year Limited Warranty these external subsystems will operate with the following micros:

-IBM PC and compatibles with DOS 2.0 or 2.1. Will boot directly from the hard drive with complete PC XT operating compatibility.
-Apple II series: Software drivers for DOS 3.3, CP/M 2.2, Pascal and Pro Dos which may all co-reside on the same drive.

THE INTERNAL OPTION
If you desire an internal 10 MB or 20 MB upgrade kit for your IBM-PC then consider these features:

-Includes a low power Microscience drive with either a full or ½ height faceplate (for additional floppy installation).
-Utilizes the Xebec 1210A controller which permits direct booting from the drive with complete PC XT compatibility (utilizing DOS 2.1).
-The cost complete with documentation (10 MB)....Only 895^{00}

PLOTTER SPECIAL OFFER ..... 295^{00}!
The Mannesmann Tally Pixy 3™ provides presentation graphics from packages such as BPS™, Curve II™, GrafTalk™, Graphwriter™, and uGRAF™. Plots on 8.5 x 11 paper or transparencies with .1mm resolution step size at 200mm per second. Available with 8-Bit parallel or RS-232c interfaces.

DISK DRIVE SPECIALS
Microware continues to offer complete disk drive and enclosure products such as the following:

Half Heights
•Sanyo 5¼'' 48 TPI/SS.....129^{00}
•Sanyo 5¼'' 48 TPI/DS (SA445 Equivalent).....149^{00}
•Sanyo 5¼'' 96 TPI/DS (SA456 Equivalent).....199^{00}
•Call for Enclosure Pricing

8'' Disk Drive
•FD 100-8 by Siemens, Shugart 801 Equivalent...139^{00}
•FD 200-8 by Siemens, Shugart 851 Equivalent...189^{00}
SPECIAL! 8'' Enclosure with Drive Purchase.....175^{00}

We also offer shielded cables and Xebec 1410A/1210A controller boards to volume purchasers.
Call for details and our free catalog.

Dealer, Distributor and OEM inquiries are welcome.

Microware, Inc.
41711 JOY ROAD
CANTON, MI 48187
(313) 459-3557

IBM PC/XT, Apple II, are trademarks of IBM Corp. and Apple Computer Inc., respectively.

Applying the Atari

by Jeff Brenner

This month's feature program is an on-screen alarm clock, ideal for those of you who have difficulty pulling away from your Atari to sleep, eat, work, etc. We'll also enter a joystick-tester program and a printer utility, and we'll look at two children's programs from Mindscape.

Adios Adam

At this writing, Coleco Industries Inc. officially dropped its Adam computer. It had been a tough, long year and a half for the Adam from the day of its planned introduction in June of 1983. If not for their Cabbage Patch Kids, Coleco's story might have been a much, much sadder one. So you see, folks, Atari has lived to witness the fall of yet another competing computer product.

Atari News

A few days after Coleco's announcement, Atari displayed several of its new computers at the Las Vegas Winter Consumer Electronics Show. The new machines make up the "XE" line. One is a 64K, XL-compatible portable. The others are Atari's first 16-bit units. We'll have more details on these models next month.

Reader Mail

I got this idea for a joystick testing program after an incident I had with a new game program. For days I tried to figure out why the game wasn't working like it was supposed to. Just when I was ready to bring the game back to the store, I found out that my joystick was not registering the up, or diagonally-up directions! Just run the program and move the joystick to each of the positions shown in the picture on the screen. If the joystick is O.K. the program will say so. Otherwise, it will not let you go on past the non-working direction. It also checks the joystick trigger. I hope your readers find it handy.

Ricky Freeman
Baton Rouge, Louisiana

I'm sure they will. The program is listed under the "JOYSTICK TESTER" heading and has been slightly modified to facilitate its printing in the magazine. Thanks for writing.

I'm a novice Atari user and recently bought an Epson RX-80 printer. I'm very interested in using the printer to create graphics. A salesman told me I need a "screen dump," but since I am not familiar with this I am asking for your help.

B.E. Grant
Newark, New Jersey

Very simply, a screen dump

Continued on page 61

```
JOYSTICK TESTER


INE 10 REM JOYSTICK TESTER
PNE 15 POKE 82,15:PRINT CHR$(125)
MJJ 20 READ A:IF A=-1 THEN PRINT :GOTO 20
NEE 30 IF A>-2 THEN PRINT CHR$(A);:GOTO 20
SNE 35 POKE 82,2:PRINT
MOJ 40 FOR I=1 TO 8:READ VALUE
CKJ 50 PRINT "MOVE JOYSTICK TO POSITION #";I
HPJ 60 IF STICK(0)<>VALUE THEN GOTO 60
OEJ 70 SOUND 0,10,12,8:FOR J=1 TO 50:NEXT J
KTJ 80 SOUND 0,0,0,0:PRINT "GOOD":NEXT I
FMJ 90 PRINT :PRINT "PRESS TRIGGER"
VAE 100 IF STRIG(0)=1 THEN GOTO 100
MTE 105 PRINT "GOOD"
YUJ 110 PRINT :PRINT "JOYSTICK IS WORKING!"
POJ 120 END
MKJ 130 DATA 49,32,32,50,32,32,51,-1
EWJ 140 DATA 32,7,32,124,32,6,-1
YIJ 150 DATA 32,32,7,124,6,-1
MWJ 160 DATA 52,18,18,20,18,18,53,-1
YKJ 170 DATA 32,32,6,124,7,-1
FAJ 180 DATA 32,6,32,124,32,7,-1
MXJ 190 DATA 54,32,32,55,32,32,56,-2
FLZ 200 DATA 10,14,6,11,7,9,13,5
```

S.A.M.

Continued from page 58

be able to spell to program a word - you only need to be able to say it! The English-to-text program does a very respectable job in producing speech, but it does make mistakes. The most intelligible speech is produced using direct phonetic input, which allows placing inflection in speech and permits fine control of word pronunciation. Using phonetics is a bit tedious, and in itself uses more memory, since a word spelled phonetically almost always takes more characters than the straight English spelling. All of the demonstration programs and the English-to-text program can be copied onto your own DOS 2.0S disk. You cannot make a back-up copy of the actual speech synthesis program. A replacement copy can be obtained for $5.00, though. If you aspire to sell programs utilizing S.A.M., a licensing agreement can be obtained from Don't Ask Software. The manual is well written, and will enable you to begin talking through your Atari in short order. If, however, your application requires a simultaneous screen display and voice, then S.A.M. won't be able to do a very good job. But for easy to obtain and good sounding voice synthesis, S.A.M. is an excellent choice. The Software Automatic Mouth is available through

TRONIX
8295 S. La Cienega Blvd.
Englewood, CA 90301
(213)215-0529
$59.95 disk only

DATA ACQUISITION & CONTROL

The most versatile and cost-effective "REAL-WORLD INTERFACE" for your personal computer. Our systems give you complete Analog and Digital I/O capabilities. Measure temperature, pressure, flow, weight, etc. Whether in the lab or in the field, Data Acquisition and Process Control are now easier than ever. Systems from $549. Call the factory.

- EXPANDABLE
- TRULY PORTABLE
- BATTERY OPTION
- BUILT-IN BASIC
- NON-VOLATILE MEM
- STAND ALONE ABILITY

RS-232 interface connects to a terminal or any computer. Accepts commands from any language (BASIC, C, etc.) Standard system: 16 ch. 12 bit A/D, 2 ch. D/A, 32 bits DIGITAL I/O. Chassis can hold 2 additional boards. Expansion boards: Digital I/O, A/D, timer/counter, triac, opto-isolator, relay, etc. Direct bus connection for many computers (Epson Geneva, TRS Model 100, NEC.)

ELEXOR ASSOCIATES
(201) 299-1615
P.O. Box 246,
Morris Plains, NJ 07950

Computer Jack Built

Continued from page 56

196K of ROM expandable to 320K with plug-in cartridges. The 520ST increases the RAM to 520K bytes. Language available at this time include BASIC and Logo.

Conclusions

You may read this and ask the most natural question 'How much will all this cost?" As with the Commodore 128, we do not know. Prices were not announced, but rumors flew everywhere. The 65XE series was rumored to be in the "$200 price range," the 130ST "around $600," the hard disk $500. None of these speculations drew more than a smile from the Atari crew. The motto of the New Atari Company is "Power Without The Price." They have lived up to half of their motto. They have shown the power, but they have not given us the price!

The level of press cooperation has not changed at all at Atari. Their press kit was hardly complete, lacking even a phone number and a contact person within the company. Mr. James L. Copeland, VP Marketing, was listed as the contact person. We tried to contact Mr. Copeland after the show but no telephone number was given for him. We tried the general number and all we got was a recording telling us the lines were busy. Oh yes, they will publish their own magazine called Atari Explorer, which will get all the information first and will be their user contact.

MacUniverse
Continued from page 71

ment size is only limited by disk size (currently 400K). As with anything else, your universe master will believe it when he sees it.

Here is a Mac warning. If you have been given MacWrite version 3.5 by your friendly neighborhood Apple dealer, make sure you have a lot of backups. Supposedly, this version is full of nasty bugs that randomly bombs text files.

Finally there is a rumor that sometime this year Apple will release a new disk drive, supposed double sided, that will store 800K on a diskette. If this happens, and MacWrite can use virtual memory, then MacWrite may finally become a serious word processor.

For those of you who have two disk drives, here is a quick and dirty way to eject the disks from both drives. After you quit your application and have the initial Mac window visible go to heading File, pull down its menu and select the command "Close All." Once this is done, all the windows should close. Next go to the heading Edit and pull down its menu; click on the option "Select All" (hitting the command key and "A" will accomplish the same thing). At this point, all of your icons will be highlighted. Finally, go back to the File menu and select the eject command (command "E" does the same thing). Your disks will then be ejected. Do not try this without closing all the files. If you eject a disk with an open file, you may be unable to later access that file.

Recently two books from Microsoft Press have come across my desk. The first, by Steven Lambert, is entitled *Presentation Graphic on the Apple Macintosh* (ISBN 0-914845-11-X). Its suggested retail price is $18.95. This book is an in-depth analysis on how to get the most out of Microsoft's Chart program. I would recommend this book highly for any Chart user or potential user. Spend two hours using the Chart program with this book and you will be

Continued on page 74

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE
RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS
THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER
INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK
RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.
ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!
– MESSAGES – SALES LEADS – ORDERS –
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK
BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

SANYO HARDWARE

Description	Sale	Retail
MBC 550-1	675	949
MBC 550-2	725	999
MBC 555-1	925	1299
MBC 555-2	1099	1499
MBC 555-4	1099	1695
10MB Hard Disk Drive	1199	1595
20MB Hard Disk Drive	1695	2295
Lotus Board	165	199
Serial Board	69	89
128K RAM Chips	99	120
Clock/Calendar Board	109	139
CRT-30	109	139
CRT-36	149	199
CRT-50	349	499
CRT-70	564	749
FHR 1200 Baud Modem	319	395

US Digital Software

Copylink	75	99.95
CPeMulator	75	99.95
Personal Revenue	45	59.95
Point of Sale	375	495.00

All prices subject to change!
VISA - MasterCard Welcome!
No C.O.D.'s

THE BLACK HILLS COMPUTER CO
P.O. Box 3186
Rapid City, SD 57709
(605)343-4124

BODEX CORP.
224 East Main St. Marlboro Mass. 01752 Phone: 1-617-485-5115

HOURS: M-F 10 - 9
SAT 9:30 - 6
WE CAN SHIP
C.O.D. U.P.S. ONLY
$5.00 EXTRA

ALL EQUIPMENT 100%
FROM TANDY CORP.
ASK ABOUT OUR LEMON GUARANTEE

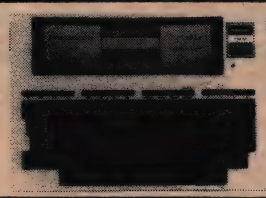
TRS-80 COMPUTERS
• PURE RADIO SHACK EQUIPMENT •

REVOLUTIONARY TANDY
TRS-80 MODEL 2000
The Ultra-High Performance
MS-DOS Personal Computer
That's Twice the Speed
of the IBM PC.
128K $2199.00
10 MEG Harddisk $3359.00

Green Monitor $176.00
Color Monitor $549.00
Mono Hi-Res Graphics $330.00
Chip Kit $150.00

TANDY NEW
IBM COMPATIBLES
TANDY 1000
128K $979
TANDY 1200
256K
10 MEG. H.D. $2399
ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

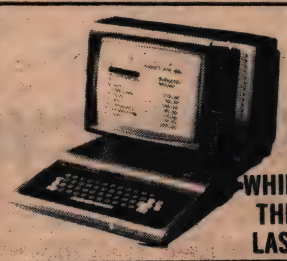
MODEL 100
8K $349.00
16K $549.00
While They Last



EVERYTHING AT
DISCOUNT PRICES

MODEL IV
NEW GREEN SCREEN
NEW KEYBOARD
64K
R5232 $959.00
ADD $100 FOR 128K

COLOR
COMPUTER



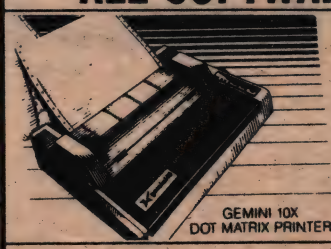
16K $89
16K Ext $125
64K Ext $180
WHILE THEY LAST!

MODEL 4P
NEW GREEN SCREEN 64K
WHILE THEY LAST!
$850
Modem Board $120.00
Add 100.00 For 128K

PRINTERS

DMP 105 ..... $165
DMP 110 ..... $225
DMP 120 ..... $379
DMP 200 ..... $499
DMP 210 ..... $459

ALL SOFTWARE 20% OFF



GEMINI
10X $265
15X $389

OKIDATA
92P $369
93P $570
82 ..... $309
84P $699

ALL PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE
TRS 80 is a trademark of Tandy Corporation

MacUniverse
Continued from page 73

doing things with Chart you never thought were possible.

The second book, *Silicon Valley Guide to Financial Success in Software* by Robert Dunaway, Daniel Remer and Paul Remer (ISBN 0-914845-09-8), has a suggested retail price of $19.95. Change the title and examples and this book could be about financial success in the cookie business, the magazine business, the clothing business, or any business for that matter. It is nothing more than a book on how to start and run a business. The best that can be said about the book is that it presents the information in a nice, breezy way using a lot of "real life" examples and name dropping. The worse that can be said about it is that it oversimplifies complex legal matters. For example, it says the "Office of Export Administration has adopted regulations that restrict the export of certain computer hardware and software." In reality, if you want to mail 500 copies of Pac-Man or any other similar arcade game to the United Kingdom, you need two export licenses; one for the magnetic media and another for the software (almost all software, except public domain and that printed in computer magazines) is classified as "General Technical Data Restricted." I feel this is the kind of book that is read once and then thrown away. If you really want a good grasp on how to start a business, attend a seminar given by the Small Business Administration or a local university.

For those of you who want to learn how to touch type, your universe master recommends Palantir Software's MacType. It is not cheap ($49.95), but it does have two unique features. First, it can teach you either the QWERTY or DVORAK keyboard. Secondly, it is designed so it can be used in the educational market. Each MacType diskette can hold over 100 students' records. The only thing unacceptable with MacType is that it comes copy protected and the publisher has a general policy of not selling backup copies.

The truly outstanding product of the month is the Desk Accessory Mover by CE Software. This product allows you to permanently remove unneeded desk accessories (e.g. the scrapbook, the alarm clock, note pad, calculator, key caps, control panel, and puzzle) from your Mac disks. If you have a one disk Mac, this program will free up valuable disk space. The Desk Accessory Mover is not for sale by any computer store as it is being distributed on the MacHonor System. You can get your copy by either downloading it from the MAUG SIG database on CompuServe (page PCS-51) or sending a blank diskette and self-addressed, stamped envelope to CE Software. If, and only if, you like the program, are you to pay $15 for it.

Two disk copy programs have come across my desk. These programs will make duplicates of your copy protected master diskettes. Under the law any copies you make must be for your personal use. You may not make a copy to give or sell to a third party while you keep the original. The two programs are MACBAK.BAS and Copy II MAC. MACBAK.BAS is a free BASIC language program available on the DL4 database of CompuServe's MAUG. To utilize MACBAK.BAS you must have

Continued on page 79

TIME FOR MORE HARDWARE $AVING$!

FOR IBM PC, APPLE, RADIO SHACK, COMMODORE AND OTHERS

DISKETTES	UNIT PRICE	MIN. QTY.
5.25 INCH		
3M SSDD	$ 1.90	50
3M DSDD	$ 2.70	50
3M DS96TPI	$ 3.50	50
WINCHESTER DRIVES (FORMATTED)		
10MB $535/1 .... 15MB	$ 750	1
20MB $980/1 .... 32MB	$1155	1
WINCHESTER CONTROLLER	$ 220	1
PLASTIC STORAGE BOX-WITH KEY FOR 100 DISKETTES ... $19.00		
8087 CO-PROCESSOR CHIP...	$ 225	1
64 K RAM CHIP SET	$ 5.00	1
HARD DISK SUBSYSTEMS		
IBM PC	EXT.	INT.
10 MB	$1150	$ 950
15 MB	$1350	$1150
21MB	$1750	$1550
TAPE BACK UP FOR IBM	$1790	1
APPLE		
10 MB	$1150	1
15 MB	$1350	1
21 MB	$1750	1

****SPECIAL SALE****
INVENTORY CLEARANCE!
ALL NEW PRODUCTS!

	UNIT PRICE	MIN. QTY
DISKETTES		
MEMOREX SSDD 3481	$ 1.65	100
MEMOREX DSDD 3491	$ 2.00	100
3M SSDD 10 RH & 16 RH	$ 1.50	50
APPLE FILEWARE FOR LISA	$ 3.75	50
DISK PACK MEMOREX MARK III T	$ 50	1
8 INCH FLOPPY DRIVES		
SHUGART SA801 COMPATIBLE	$ 75	1
SHUGART SA851 COMPATIBLE	$125	1
SHUGART SA801 220V	$150	1
WINCHESTER DRIVES		
CMI 10MB	$425	1
APPLE II- (WITHOUT CABINET) FLPY CNTRLR 2 COMPATIBLE DRIVES 80 COL CARD	$600	
DEMO PRINTERS		
DEMO PROWRITER 8510	$200	
DATA ROYAL 5000A	$300	
MISCELLANEOUS		
IBM COMPATIBLE MONOCHROME CARD	$190	
VIDEX ENHANCER III FOR APPLE	$150	

We carry Daisy Wheel Printers, Floppy Disc Drives, Monitors, Terminals, Expansion Boards, Software, Ribbons, Printwheels Etc.

Call Met-Chem Bulletin Board (300/1200 BAUD)/203-281-7287
5 P.M.-8 A.M. Weekdays - Anytime on Weekends

Met-Chem
Met-Chem International Corporation
2911 Dixwell Avenue, Hamden, Conn. 06518
Phone: (203) 248-3212 or 1-800-638-2436

FORMS FOR YOU

P.O. BOX 3360
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399

PRINTER PAPER	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
9½ x 3⅔ 20# BLANK WHITE ONE THIRD SHEETS	4,500—22.00	9,000—38.00
9½ x 5½ 20# BLANK WHITE HALF-SHEETS	3,000—22.00	6,000—38.00
9½ x 11 20# ⅙" BLUE BAR E-Z READ	1,500—22.00	3,000—36.00
9½ x 11 20# BLANK WHITE'	1,500—22.00	3,000—35.00
9½ x 11 20# BLANK WHITE*	1,250—21.95	2,500—29.95
CONTINUOUS STATIONERY WATERMARKED BOND		
9½ x 11 20# WHITE 25% RAG*	1,000—36.00	2,000—69.95
9½ x 11 20# CLASSIC LAID*	1,000—35.00	2,000—65.00

AVAILABLE IN WHITE—IVORY—TAN—GREY—BLUE (SPECIFY COLOR)
CLEAN EDGE PERFORATIONS ALL AROUND—FOR CUT SHEET APPEARANCE

INDEX AND ROLODEX CARDS	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
6 x 3 INDEX CARDS	2,000—16.00	4,000—28.00
5 x 3 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE		
7 x 4 INDEX/POST CARDS	2,000—20.00	4,000—38.00
6 x 4 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE		
5 x 2⅙ ROLODEX CARDS	1,000—17.00	2,000—29.00
4 x 2⅙ NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY		
6 x 3 ROLODEX CARDS	1,000—18.00	2,000—31.00
5 x 3 NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY		

PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS		HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
3½ x 15/16	1 ACROSS	2,500— 6.50	5,000—12.50
	2 ACROSS	5,000—13.00	10,000—25.00
	3 ACROSS	7,500—19.00	15,000—37.50
4 x 1 7/16	1 ACROSS	2,500—13.00	5,000—24.00
	2 ACROSS	5,000—26.00	10,000—48.00
4 x 7/16	1 ACROSS FILE FOLDER	2,500—11.00	5,000—19.00

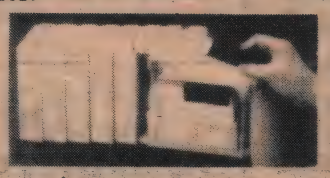
COPY-HOLDER

ADJUSTABLE TO ANY POSITION TO KEEP YOUR COPY AT EYE LEVEL. ELIMINATES EYE STRAIN. WHEN NOT IN USE, SWINGS OUT OF YOUR WAY. HEAVY DUTY STEEL CONSTRUCTION. 30" REACH

COLOR—PUTTY 20.00

DISK-BANK

AN INTERLOCKING-STACKABLE DISK STORAGE FOR 5.25" OR 8" DISKS.



COLOR—SMOKE OR PUTTY (SPECIFY COLOR)
DB5—5.25" DISKS — 5.00 EA.
DB8—8" DISKS — 6.00 EA.
(PUTTY ONLY)

DISKETTE 70-STORAGE

DUST FREE STORAGE FOR 70 5.25" DISKS WITH 6 DIVIDERS. HINGED LID CLOSES TIGHTLY AND THE BACK OF CASE DOUBLES AS A CARRYING HANDLE.

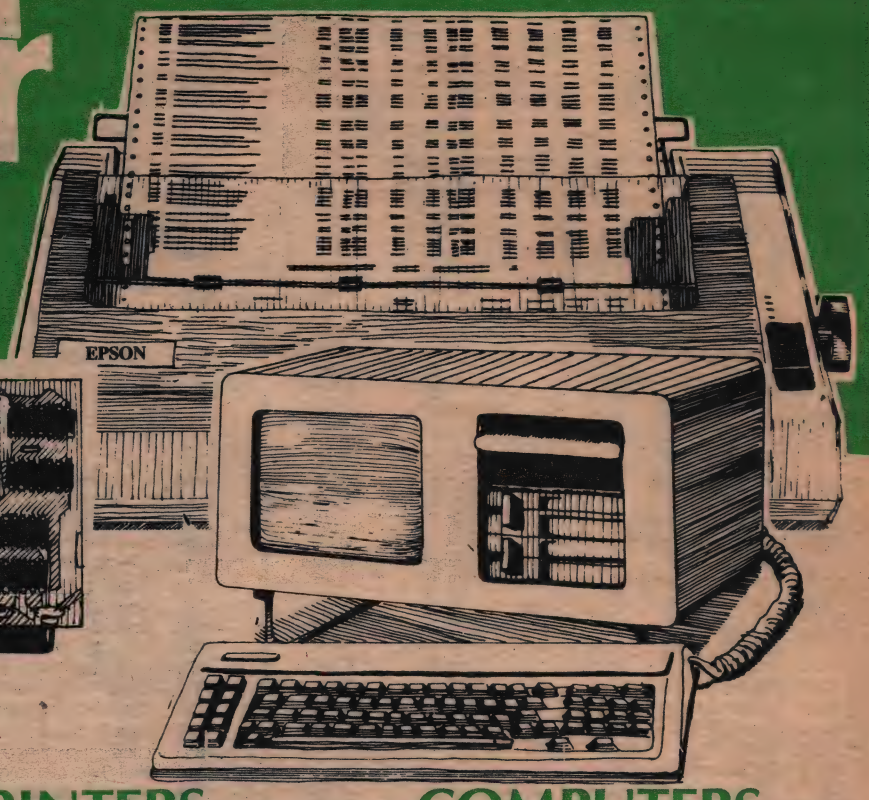
COLOR—SMOKE 14.50 EA.

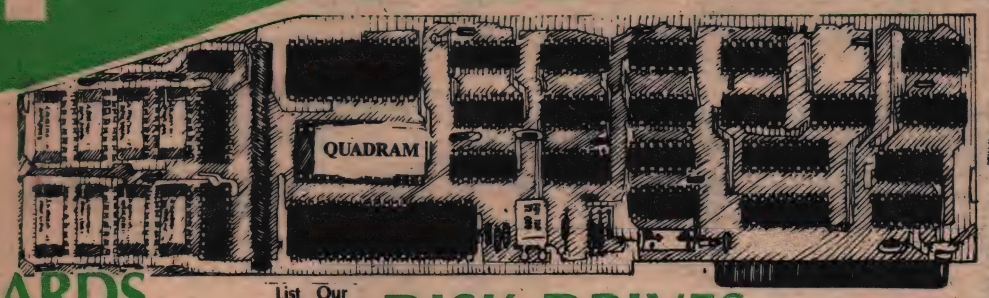
FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX.

CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)

The competition hates our prices!





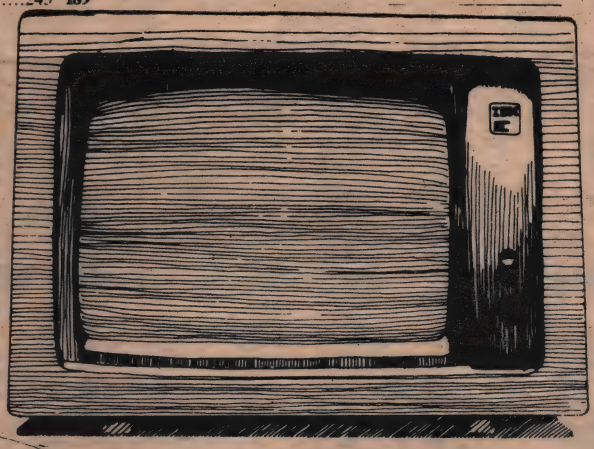
BOARDS

	List Price	Our Price
AST RESEARCH		
Six Pack Plus 64K	395	256
Six Pack Plus 384K	895	475
Monographics Plus (Lotus)	549	389
3780 Communications	895	679
Call for additional products		
HERCULES		
Graphics Board w/pp	499	335
Color Card w/pp	245	189
PERSYST		
Mono-adapter w/pp	250	199
Color Graphics Card	244	189
Bob Board	595	469
Bob Board w/Ext Graphics	895	695
TECMAR		
Jr. Cadat w/64K	195	169
Jr. Captain w/64K	315	239
Graphics Master (Lotus)	695	499
STB		
Graphics Plus II (Lotus)	495	335
Rio Plus II	395	275
Quarter Byte 256K		399
TSENG LABS		
Ultrapack	680	489
QUADRAM		
Quadboard w/64K	325	269
Expanded Quadboard w/384K	795	475
Quadcolor	275	199
Call for additional products		

DISK DRIVES

IOMEGA
Bernoulli Box-Hard disk subsystem with tape cartridge backup. 10 meg $2095
20 meg 2795

TALLGRASS
TG 3020-Hard disk subsystem with tape cartridge backup. 20 meg ..... CALL



MODEMS

	List Price	Our Price
HAYES		
Smartmodem 1200 IBM	699	469
Smartmodem 1200B IBM	539	399
Micromodem IIEw/soft. Apple II/IIE	329	249
Smartmodem 300 w/soft. Apple IIC	339	259
MICROCOM		
ERAII 1200 Int. IBM, PCJR, Apple II/IIE	499	399
ERAII 1200 Int. Macintosh	599	449
U.S. ROBOTICS		
Password 1200 IBM	499	289
NOVATION		
Access 1-2-3 IBM	595	389
212 Apple CatII AppleII/IIE	599	419
ANCHOR AUTOMATION		
Mark XII 1200	399	259

MONITORS

	List Price	Our Price
AMDEK		
300G 12" Green	179	129
300A 12" Amber	189	149
310A 12" Amber	230	179
PRINCETON GRAPHICS		
MAX-12 12"Amber IBM	249	189
HX-12 12" RGB IBM	695	CALL
SR-12 12" Super IBM	895	CALL
TAXAN		
121 12" Green IBM	220	139
122 12" Amber IBM	230	149
420 12" RGB IBM	579	429
440 12" Super IBM	799	595
PANASONIC		
TR120MIPA 12" Green	220	159
TR120MDPA 12" Amber	240	165
DTD1300D 12" RGB/Comp	499	369
ZENITH		
123 12" Green Apple	149	109
124 12" Amber IBM	199	139
135 12" RGB/Comp	599	469
COMREX		
12" Green	135	109
12" Amber	149	119
13" RGB Color	399	279
14" Hires RGB Color	699	439

PRINTERS

	List Price	Our Price
EPSON		
RX-80	269	CALL
RX-80 F/TII	389	CALL
RX-100	499	CALL
FX-80+	599	CALL
FX-100+	899	CALL
JX-80	799	CALL
LQ-1500	1495	CALL
OKIDATA		
92P	599	374
93P	799	615
84P	899	699
92Imagewriter	569	449
93Imagewriter	869	659
PANASONIC		
KXP1090	399	229
KXP1091	499	299
KXP1092	599	439
KXP1093	899	645
KXP3151		CALL
BROTHER		
HR-15XL	599	399
HR-25	845	625
HR-35	1245	895
SILVER REED		
EXP400	399	279
EXP500	549	329
EXP550	649	415
EXP770	1295	759
JUKI		
6100	599	409
6300	995	779
COMREX		
CRII	599	379
CRIII	995	615
CR420	2495	CALL
NEC		
3550	2150	1345
P2T	875	689
8850	2495	1965
QUME		
Letterpro20	599	459
Sprint II/40	1681	1259
Sprint II/55	1895	1469
Sprint II/90	2800	2095
TOSHIBA		
1340P	995	799
1351P	1895	1299

COMPUTERS

	List Price	Our Price
IBM		
PC 256K 2DR	2420	CALL
PCXT 256K 1DR 10Meg	4395	CALL
COMPAQ		CALL
PC 256K 2DR	2995	2195
Plus 128K 1DR 10Meg	4995	CALL
ZENITH		
ZF-151-52 320K PC Comp.		2199
ZW-151-52 320K XT Comp.		3495
Comes with ZVM133 Color Monitor/Software		
EPSON		
QX-10+		CALL
PX-8 Geneva	995	CALL
CORONA		
PPC-22 Port.256K 2DR	2595	2049
PPC XT Port. 256K 1FL.DR./1HD.	4095	3235
PC 22 256K 2DR	2350	1855
PC HD II 256K 1FL.DR./1HD.	3850	3039
COLUMBIA		
MVP-Portable	2495	1875
1600-1V	2395	1795
1600-4V	4095	3075
Sanyo, Eagle, Televideo		CALL

SOFTWARE

	List Price	Our Price
IBM AND COMPATIBLES		
Lotus 1-2-3	495	CALL
Lotus Symphony	695	CALL
DBase II	495	299
DBase III	695	CALL
Framework	695	CALL
Multimate	495	275
Wordstar	495	250
Wordstar Pro Pack	695	299
Electric Desk	345	209
Open Access	595	399
Word Perfect	495	269
RBase 4000	495	289
Volkswriter Deluxe	285	179
Crosstalk	195	115
Multiplan	195	139
PFS Report	125	85
PFS File, Graph, Write	140	95
PFS Access, Proof	95	69

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

Ask About Our
SPECIAL PRICING
On Complete IBM Systems

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

To Order Only: Call 1-800-222-7010 For Information: Call (718) 627-9200, (718) 332-1126
Mail order address: *170 Broadway, Suite 201, NYC, NY 10038*

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: Price reflect 3% cash discount, so add 3% to above prices for Visa, Amex, and MasterCard. Prices do not include shipping costs. We accept MC, Visa, Amex, money orders and cashiers checks. Fortune 1000 checks immediately honored. Personal or company checks allow 20 days to clear. We will ship COD orders. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 companies. Prices subject to change and type errors. N.Y. & Fla. residents add sales tax. This ad supercedes all previously published ads before this date. Certain merchandise not available for mail order.

Applying The Atari
Continued from page 61

Perfect in next month's column. If you can't wait, you can send me a self-addressed, stamped envelope for a listing, or send a cassette or formatted disk and $2.00 for handling and return postage and I will make a copy for you. Make sure you specify DOS II or DOS III if you send a disk.

Tink!Tonk!

Several months ago, I reviewed "Tonk in the Land of Buddy-Bots," an excellently designed children's program from Mindscape, Inc. Well, the Mindscape people have sent me two of their newer programs from their Tink!Tonk! software line which are equally appealing.

"Tuk Goes to Town" is intended to build spelling, vocabulary, and shape and pattern recognition skills through five games. "Tink's Adventure" is designed to teach ABC order and the computer keyboard layout through five games. Both of these programs combine an interactive story with an animated character controlled by the child. They also feature attractive, colorful graphics, and music.

The instruction manuals are easy to understand and well-illustrated, although I can't resist mentioning one small item that appeared in the "Tuk Goes to Town" manual. It gives the software copyright date as the year 1874. Either these people have been preparing this program quite some time, or, more likely, someone made a typographical error. I should point out, however, that this typo is in no way indicative of the overall quality of the manual or the game itself. If you have some four to eight year olds at home, I highly recommend that you consider these Mindscape programs.

Alarm Clock

Beep-beep-beep. It's time for our alarm clock program (yes, pun intended). Not only will it provide a constant display of the time on the screen while you program, but it can sound its alarm at any time you select.

The program is listed under the "ALARM CLOCK" heading. Enter it, save it and then run it. You are first asked to enter the current hour. That's easy enough -- type the hour and press RETURN. Next, you're asked for the current minute. Since the clock will not start immediately, enter a value one minute past the current minute.

Once the current hour and minute have been specified, you are asked to enter the alarm hour. Type the hour of the time you wish the alarm to sound. Following this, you're asked for the alarm minute. Enter the minute of the alarm time.

Now you'll get a "PRESS RETURN TO START THE CLOCK" message. When you press RETURN, the clock will appear on the top line of the screen and will start at zero seconds of the time you have entered. A flashing colon indicates that the clock is working. Since the clock lies on the first line of the display, you will not be able to type on this line -- the machine language routine contained within Alarm Clock will automatically move the cursor off this line, so you need not worry about it.

Granted, the clock is not 100% precise; it may lose about six seconds per hour. But for the time period you would be using your computer, this time loss is not very significant. The clock will also slow down somewhat while the disk drive is being accessed, and even more so while the cassette recorder is being used, so you should limit these operations if you desire to keep the clock more accurate.

When the clock reaches the time set for the alarm time, the alarm will begin beeping through the television speaker. Out of kindness, I will tell you that you can turn the alarm off by pressing the START key. The clock itself will remain operational.

You don't need to keep the alarm clock program in BASIC's memory for the clock to function. Alarm Clock stores a machine language routine onto page six of the computer's memory (a relatively safe area of RAM) where it is executed as part of the Atari's vertical blank routine. Therefore, you can type NEW and begin your own programming projects.

One more note: Alarm Clock should only be used with a Graphics 0 screen as it was designed to be used while programming in this mode.

Next Month

We'll learn how the alarm clock program works, and I'll include an assembly language listing. Also, we'll start our exciting Programming Tips section. And, don't be too surprised if you encounter an April Fools' program!

Readers' questions, comments and contributions are welcome. Address all correspondence to:

Jeff Brenner's
"Applying The Atari"
PO Box F,
Titusville, FL 32781-9990

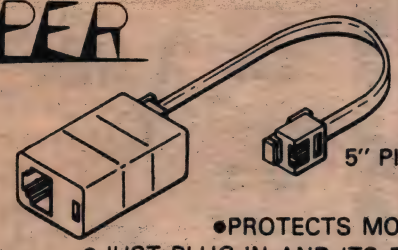
ALARM CLOCK

```
TOJ 10 REM ALARM CLOCK
ENJ 20 REM BY JEFF BRENNER
Y6J 30 RESTORE 100:TOT=0
NEJ 40 FOR I=0 TO 192:READ N:POKE 1536+I,N:TOT=TOT+I+N:NEXT I
YTJ 50 IF TOT<>42303 THEN PRINT "ERROR - CHECK DATA":END
PVJ 60 PRINT "CURRENT HOUR";:INPUT A:GOSUB 140:POKE 207,A:IF E=1 THEN 60
VQJ 70 PRINT "CURRENT MINUTE";:INPUT A:GOSUB 160:POKE 206,A:IF E=1 THEN 70
LCJ 80 PRINT "ALARM HOUR";:INPUT A:GOSUB 140:POKE 1726,A:IF E=1 THEN 80
QZJ 90 PRINT "ALARM MINUTE";:INPUT A:GOSUB 160:POKE 1727,A:IF E=1 THEN 90
EDJ 100 PRINT "PRESS RETURN TO START CLOCK":POKE 764,255
MQJ 110 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN 110
NTJ 120 POKE 204,0:POKE 205,0:SOUND 0,0,0,0:A=USR(1536)
PPJ 130 END
MWJ 140 E=0:IF A<0 OR A>12 THEN A=0:E=1:RETURN
MYJ 150 E=0:IF A<0 OR A>60 THEN A=0:E=1:RETURN
QXJ 160 B=INT(A/10):C=A-B*10:A=B*16+C:RETURN
YQJ 170 DATA 104,162,6,160,16,169,7,32,92,228,169,0,141,192,6,96,248
EDJ 180 DATA 162,0,181,204,24,105,1,149,204,201,96,208,24,169,0,149,204
GEJ 190 DATA 232,224,3,208,236,165,207,24,105,1,133,207,201,19,208,4,169
FWJ 200 DATA 1,133,207,224,2,144,17,165,207,205,190,6,208,10,165,206,205
YCJ 210 DATA 191,6,208,3,238,192,6,216,160,18,162,1,181,206,74,74,74
EIJ 220 DATA 74,9,144,145,88,200,181,206,41,15,9,144,145,88,200,200,202
OSJ 230 DATA 16,232,136,136,136,136,169,154,166,204,224,48,144,2,169,128,145
FWJ 240 DATA 88,136,136,177,88,201,144,208,4,169,0,145,88,173,192,6,240
FDJ 250 DATA 23,165,204,201,48,144,12,169,32,141,0,210,169,200,141,1,210
BWJ 260 DATA 208,5,169,160,141,1,210,173,31,208,201,6,208,11,169,0,141
ZAJ 270 DATA 0,210,141,1,210,141,192,6,165,84,208,5,169,143,141,252,2
IUZ 280 DATA 76,98,228,0,0,0
```


-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-

Protect Your Modem, Computers and Telephones From Lightning and High Voltage Surges

ZAPPER



PRICE 12.95

5" PIGTAIL

•PROTECTS MODEMS
•JUST PLUG IN AND ITS READY
•SUPPRESSES TRANSIENT SPIKES

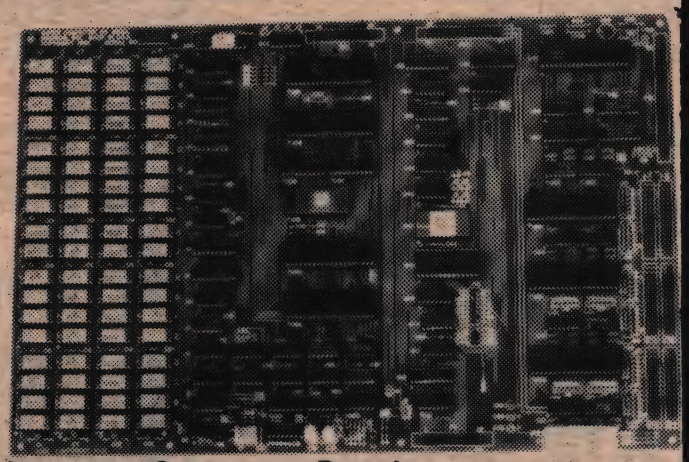
ZAPPER PROTECTS YOUR EQUIPTMENT FROM THE DESTRUCTIVE EFFECT OF LIGHTNING AND HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSIENT SPIKES BY INSTANTLY SENSING AND SUPPRESSING THEM.

SEND $12.95 PLUS $2.50 FOR SHIPPING AND HANDLING TO: :
SPACEPORT PRODUCTS
P.O. BOX 227
CAPE CANAVERAL, FL 32920
FLA. RESIDENTS ADD 5 % SALES TAX

-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-ZAPPER-

THE BIGGEST & BEST SBC

The Mega Super Computer



The Maxi Computer System on Board

★ 512K of D-Ram with Parity-Configurable as 8 Banks of 64K or as a high speed Electronic Disk
★ Dual Density 1 or 2 sided Floppy Disk Controller (WD2797)-8" or 5" simultaneously - supports 3 drives for 4 MB's of DATA
★ Hard Disk Interface, ST506, SASI or Priam
★ Six Serial Ports - with hand shaking
★ 48 Additional Ports on I/O expander BUS
★ Math Chip (9511 or 9512)
★ CTC & DMA
★ Two Parallel Ports
★ Z80B Runs at 4 or 5 MHZ
★ RUNS/CPM/MPM and Turbodos

— CP/M 2.2 System 512K, RAM Disk (430K)
— CP/M 3.0 System 512K Bank
— MP/M 2.1 System 384K auto-boot for console (16 users)
— Turbodos 1.3, 128K (see Microsystem, Aug. 84)

SPECIAL HALLOWEEN PRICES

Total price for above systems **$1099** — includes operating system and board
Hard disk 20 megabyte package for all systems above $1995.

All this on a multi layer card - with accurate documentation.
Bare Board - with documentation & Firmware (PAL) — **$200**
Users Manual — **$25**
Wave soldered assembled board without IC's — $375

VISA MEGA CO. master charge

2248 S. Park Street, Madison, WI 53713, (608) 255-7400

CLASSIFIED RATES
17 CENTS PER WORD
(NON-SUBSCRIBERS 34¢ PER WORD)

APPLE II

The Eve II:
An Apple Compatible Portable

by Philip Chien

The Eve II is the latest in a long line of Apple clones but it has one advantage—being a transportable unit, with a built-in monitor. The entire unit, with two built-in disk drives, weighs 14 pounds. It is about the size of a portable stereo. Unfortunately, it does not come with any pockets to store cables or diskettes so you will still need another bag to carry those accessories. (Perhaps somebody is interested in coming out with a vinyl carrying case with enough room for the Eve and storage for the extra stuff.)

Eve comes with two built-in half-height disk drives. The drives are quite accurate when reading standard Apple DOS diskettes although the eject mechanism is a little "jerky." To use Eve, you must first boot the S&H program (TUD—The Utility Disk) which contains a legal copy of Apple DOS. This must be done whenever power is turned on. Should you want to boot any other program on the Eve, you must first boot the S&H program, exit it, and then boot your application. Careful examination of the boot code determines that the Eve checks to see if Track 0, Sector 0 Bytes F0-F2 has "S&H" ($D3 $A6 $C8)—apparently to make sure that the use of a licensed Apple DOS qualifies the machine to pass through United States Customs. Placing those bytes onto any standard Apple DOS diskette makes that diskette bootable on the Eve. Personally, I wish that the designers would eliminate all of the copyright problems by leaving the ROM (other than boot code) out of the computer and let the program/utility diskette load Applesoft and DOS into memory. This would eliminate the software copyright problems and provide the user with a more versatile machine which is a lot more than just an Apple copy. The Applesoft is the standard 90% copy, with lowercase input routines, and prints "Eve II" when the title command (CALL −1184, JSR $FB60) is called.

The Eve II computer sent for review comes with a "manual" consisting of 12 photocopied pages which tell little more than how to turn on the machine, use the utility diskette, and the commands used by "Eve DOS" (give me a break!!!). No information is given as far as how to open up the unit, install alternate I/O cards, or even the pin outs for the substandard (Male DB-9) Game I/O port. Although the Eve is advertised as CP/M compatible and comes with a CP/M card installed, the documentation does not mention the CP/M capabilities and it doesn't come with a CP/M diskette or license.

Eve II is a really neat, transportable Apple II clone. Here Phil Chien examines what makes it tick and reports on just how compatible it really is. If you need an Apple II in a small, complete package, look into the Eve II and read Phil Chien's evaluation.

The keyboard, an upper/lowercase full stroke keyboard with a built-in keypad, is built into the cover of the computer and is secured by latches when closed. It includes macros for BASIC (FOR, GOTO, HTAB, etc.) which are implemented by typing "CTRL-SHIFT" and various keys. Unfortunately, various important ASCII characters—including NUL (CTRL-SHIFT-P), RS (CTRL-SHIFT-N), and GS (CTRL-Shift-M)—are not available. This makes the Eve incompatible with many programs. The keyboard for the machine that I tested was "sticky," and occasionally mistyped characters. RESET is not protected (e.g. CTRL-RESET), and is very easy to hit by mistake. Hopefully, all of these problems will be corrected.

On the positive side, the motherboard is a surprisingly good design for a unit from Taiwan, with all IC's mounted in sockets, and 64K of 4164 RAM chips factory installed. Two drives are supplied, whereas many portables (including the Apple //c) have only one. The 5-inch amber screen is surprisingly readable, even in the 80 column mode, and there is an external video jack if you wish to attach a larger (or color) screen.

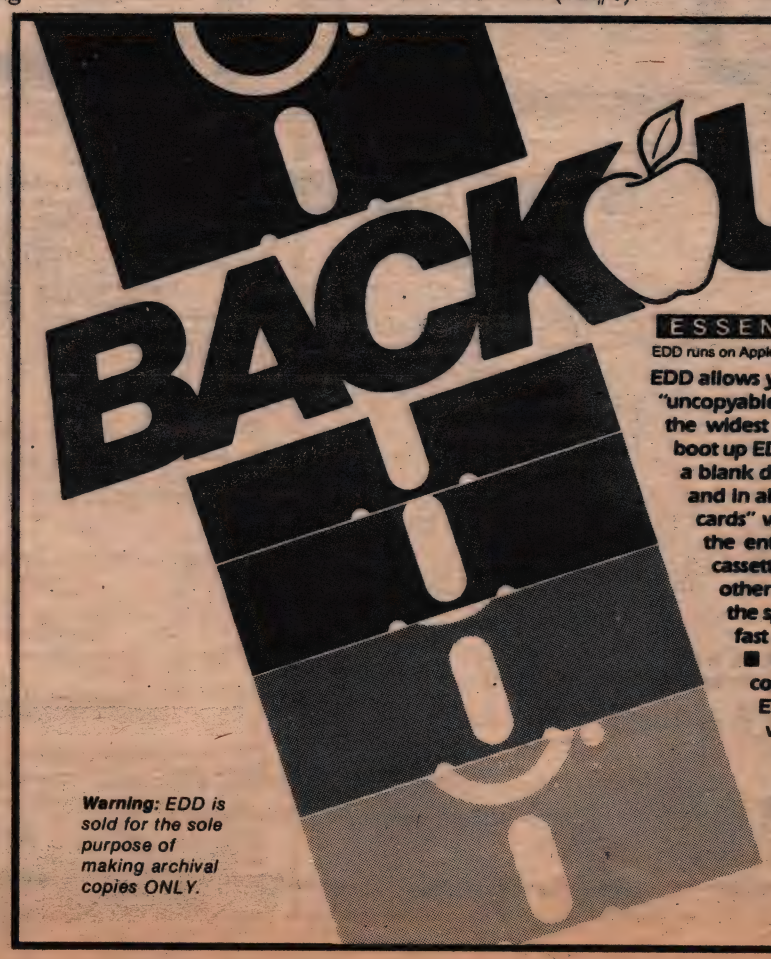
Using the Eve is relatively simple. After booting the S&H utility diskette, a menu is displayed with the various utilities available. Should you wish to run an application, you insert that program diskette, and do a warm boot (PR#6).

Eve II Portable Computer

I tested the Eve II with various programs, and found that most of them would work without problems. Applewriter II (with or without the Videx Pre-boot diskette), WordStar, and AE Pro all worked. The only problem with most programs is the lack of a softswitch. Since the 80 column card uses a hardswitch assembly instead of the usual softswitch, the user must know when to switch back and forth between the 40 and 80 column displays. Many programs don't prompt the user to switch displays, so if a program doesn't appear to show anything on the screen, just flip the display mode switch. However, contrary to advertisements, the Eve is NOT 100% Apple software or hardware compatible. Several different programs and hardware cards won't work. Some of the programs which won't work are: BPI Accounting, Mousepaint, Space Eggs, and the ProDOS Users disk, among others. Various different hardware devices will not work with the Eve either for assorted reasons.

Maintenance of the unit may be difficult for an inexperienced user. The cover is attached with four screws, but once the unit is opened, the in-

Continued on page 67



BACKUP YOUR DISKS

NOW AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL COMPUTER STORE

ESSENTIAL DATA DUPLICATOR III

EDD runs on Apple II, II plus, IIe, IIc and Apple III (in emulation mode) using one or two disk drives.

EDD allows you to easily and quickly make back up copies of your "uncopyable" Apple disks. ■ Since EDD has been preset to copy the widest range of copy-protections possible, you just simply boot up EDD, put the disk you want to copy in one disk drive and a blank disk in the other (EDD will work using one drive also) and in about 2 ½ minutes a copy is made. ■ Unlike the "copy-cards" which only copy "single load" programs, EDD copies the entire disk. This would be similar to hooking up two cassette recorders, playing from one, and recording to the other. ■ We have even included an option so you can check the speed of your disk drives because drive speeds running fast or slow can damage disks and cause other problems. ■ We publish EDD program lists (information about copy-protected disks) every couple of months, which EDD owners can receive. The current list is included with the purchase of EDD. ■ The bottom line is this; if EDD can't copy it, chances are nothing will.

Warning: EDD is sold for the sole purpose of making archival copies ONLY.

$79.95 Ask for EDD at your local computer store, or, *to order direct;* send $79.95 plus $2 shipping ($5 foreign). Mastercard/Visa accepted. *Prepayment required.*

UTILICO MICROWARE
3377 Solano Ave., Suite #352
Napa, CA 94558 (707) 257-2420

NOW ORDER (outside California) TOLL FREE
800-824-3432

(Orders only — For information call 818-341-8833)

SIEMANS
100-8
(SSDD)
8" DISK DRIVE
BRAND NEW
$129.99

As Is
Repeat of a Sell-Out!
SHUGART 800-2
$79.99
(Removed from working equipment)

TANDON
TM 100-2
BRAND NEW
$179.99

TANDON
TM-100-4
$149.99

MPI
HEAD ASSEMBLY (48 TPI)
SS **$24.99** DS **$34.99**

APPLE™ COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE
BRAND NEW **$179.99**

8" DRIVES
These drives were customer returns from a large computer house. Mfr's include Shugart. CDC. Sieman. Remex. recommended for parts only. Some may be 220V.
AS IS
SS $39.99 DS $49.99

4164-200
64K RAM CHIPS
9/$26.99

APPLE POWER SUPPLY
115V Input delivers
+5V 4A +12V 2.5 A
−5V .25A −12V .3A
Uses standard power cord - (not supplied)
FOR APPLE III
$39.99

PASCAL MICROENGINE
16 BIT PASCAL MICROCOMPUTER

FEATURES
- Direct execution of Pascal P-Code
- 16 Bit Stack Oriented Architecture
- Two parallel I/O ports (500K byte/sec max data rate)
- Up to 128K bytes of memory
- Two full duplex serial I/O ports (50-19.2K baud)
- 1 to 4 disk drives
- Interrupt driven disc and I/O
- Up to 4 MB disk storage
- Hardware floating point
- Single or double density diskettes
- Hardware multiply/divide
- Single sided diskettes
- 2.5 MHZ four phase clock

~~$599.99~~
Only a few left
$299.99

BOARDS, BOARDS, BOARDS

We have a **limited** supply of Wicat System 150 68000 based Multi-Bus boards. They are fully populated but. unfortunately. we have no documentation. We want to blow them out. These boards are untested and because of that. PRICE-AS-IS. Supply is very Limited!

CPU w/ 68000 Chip	**199.99**
CPU w/o 68000	**149.99**
I/O 4-7 Port	**99.99**
256K Memory	**179.99**
WD1000 Floppy Controller	**79.99**

UNICORN ELECTRONICS
10010 Canoga Ave., Unit B-8, Chatsworth, CA 91311

(818) 341-8833

Minimum order $15.00 — No shipping charges on prepaid orders — C.O.D. add $3.00 — UPS Blue add $3.00 — Calif. residents add 6½% sales tax. Personal checks held for clearance. VISA - MC SEND FOR A FREE CATALOG.

Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

Ask the Guru (column one)

Welcome to a brand new Computer Shopper feature column. I'll do what I can here to find answers to reader hardware, software, or supply problems. Just give me a call or write per the address in the end box. Best calling times are 8-5 weekdays, mountain standard time. I'll send a free booklist and a special goodies list to you when you respond.

What is the word on ProDOS Applewriter 2.0?

There is a brand new upgrade of *Applewriter* out. It runs under the ProDOS operating system, and has bunches of new features. These include faster operation, better compatibility with other ProDOS programs, easy hard disk access, a built-in send and receive modem, settable screen margins for "what you see is what you get," spreadsheet editing to 240 columns, an optional page/position display, and many other improvements and performance upgrades.

Best of all, the new version is unlocked, unprotected, and freely copyable for any number of backups. Even the source code is capturable.

What's wrong with it? Very little. A few parallel printer cards will not work properly on first try, notably the *Grappler* and the *Pkaso*. See the next question for a free patch. The NULL patch for Epson superscripts is no longer needed, since a [ ] can be substituted. The "shortline" problem remains, but you can write me for a separate free patch on this.

I've been able to personally add full microjustify and proportional space, author's keyword indexing, multiple columns, HIRES dumps, unique self-prompting glossaries, code extensions, and many other goodies to it.

Cost of the latest ProDOS 2.0 version is $150 from your local Apple dealer. There is a $50 upgrade service if you send in any older Applewriter first factory disk and a manual cover to *Applewriter Upgrade*. Apparently, this price even applies to old, old Applewriter 1.0 or 1.1. The upgrade is a fantastic bargain.

How can I use my Grappler card with ProDOS Applewriter 2.0?

Some parallel printer cards may do very bizarre things to *ProDOS Applewriter 2.0* output. The usual *Grappler* symptom is a burst of 20 spaces every 240 characters. The cause is the grappler card thinking it is intelligent, and then thoroughly rearranging

Continued on page 80

MacUniverse
Continued from page 74

Microsoft BASIC (version 1.1) and an external disk drive. It does a sector by sector copying. It can copy some but not all protected software. For example, it will copy MultiPlan and ThinkTank 128 but not copy MacPascal or Filevision. For those of you who want a more powerful duplicator try Copy II Mac by Central Point Software. For $39.95 you get a program that (1) makes bit copy, (2) can make files invisible or visible, and (3) locks or unlocks files. Copy II Mac appears to be able to copy anything and everything.

Another free program you should get off MAUG is BINHEX.HEX, located in DL4. It is a program used to convert text versions of binary application programs back to usable applications. For example, you can use it to download and upload MacPaint artwork, user created MacWrite fonts, the Desk Accessory Mover (mentioned above), and the like. To get BINHEX.HEX you must first download the file BINHEX.V30. This program, written in BASIC, needs MicroSoft Basic, version 1.1 to run. It does the same thing that BINHEX.HEX does only much slower. After BINHEX.V30 is downloaded and working, use it to download BINHEX.HEX. Use BINHEX.V30 to convert BINHEX.HEX to a file called BINHEX.TEM. Then use BINHEX.TEM to convert BINHEX.HEX into BINHEX. Once this is done, you are home free.

Products mentioned in this column:

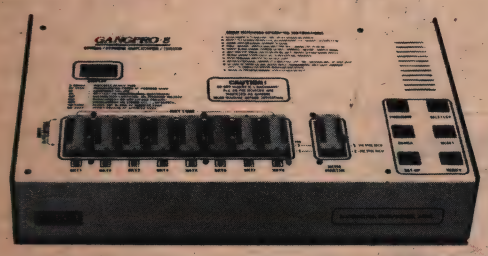
EPSTART
Macintosh printing on an Epson $39.95 suggested retail
SoftStyle, Inc.
Suite 205
712 Kalanianaole Hwy.
Honolulu, HI 96825
808/396-6368

Copy II Mac
A disk duplicator $34.95 suggested retail
Central Point Software Inc.
9700 SW Capitol Hwy.
Portland, OR 97219
503/244-5782

MacType
A typing tutor
$49.95 suggested retail
Palantir Software
Suite 100
12777 Jones Rd.
Houston, TX 77070
800/368-3797

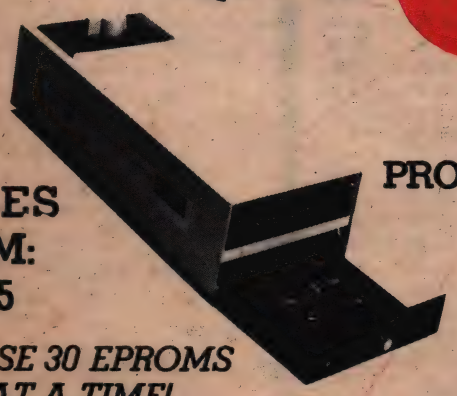
Desk Accessory Mover
Removes desk accessory
Distributed under the MacHonor System—pay $15 only if you like the product
CE Software
Dept. M
801 73rd Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/224-1995 ●

GANGPRO-8™ $995



HIGH THROUGHPUT GANG PROGRAMMING
4, 8, 12, 24, EPROMS at a time

UV ERASERS
QUV-T8™



PRICES FROM: $49.95

ERASE 30 EPROMS AT A TIME!

RS-232
STAND-ALONE, INTELLIGENT, EASY TO USE
Program & Verify *ALL* 5V 25 & 27 series EPROMS & *ALL* Micros:
8748/49/41/42/51/55●68701,68705,38E70

FIFTH GENERATION EPROM PROGRAMMERS
FROM
LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.
1-800-EE1-PROM
Florida 305-974-0967

Each generation dropped the price by $1000
PROMPRO-8 Equivalent Price 5 Years ago: $5689
PRICE TODAY: $689!!

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PROMPRO-8™

* *128 K RAM Buffer (64 K, STD)*
* *EPROM Simulation*
* *Terminal/Computer Mode*
* *Download/Upload Hex Files*

PROMPRO-7™ $489
* *32K RAM Buffer*

PAL PROGRAMMERS
PALPRO-1™ $ 599
PALPRO-2™ $1195

BDS C

"THE SINGLE BEST DEBUGGER FOR CP/M-80. A TRULY AMAZING PRODUCT."

LEOR ZOLMAN
AUTHOR OF BDS C

- Full screen display includes:
  2 memory, register, stack and instruction displays
- Commands are upward compatible with DDT
- Complete support for symbol tables
- Built in simulator provides:
  execute only code, write protected memory,
  stack under/overflow protection and more
- Convenient single keystroke commands
- Clearly written 50 page manual on line help
- 30 day money back guarantee

Only $195.00

SOFT ADVANCES
P.O. Box 49473 Austin, TX 78765 (512) 478-4763
Available on 8" SSSD & various 5.25" formats
IBM PC version available soon!
Visa & MC accepted

WALKER ELECTRONICS CO.

3521 Hacienda, Dallas, Texas 75233, 214/339-4916

Tandon TM 100-1 SSDD Full Hgt. ..... **$90 ea. + UPS**
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... **$235 + UPS**
Tandon TM 50-1 SSDD Half Hgt. ..... **$90 ea. + UPS**
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... **$225 + UPS**
MPI 51S SSDD Full Hgt. ..... **$90 ea. + UPS**
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... **$225 + UPS**
MPI 52S DSDD Full Hgt. ..... **$109 ea. + UPS**
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... **$275 + UPS**
MPI 91S SSDD Full Hgt. 80 TRK ..... **$110 ea. + UPS**
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... **$275 + UPS**
MPI 501C-1 or -2 SSDD Half Hgt. ..... **$90 ea. + UPS**
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... **$230 + UPS**
Siemens FDD100-5 SSDD Full Hgt. (2 Only) **$75 ea. + UPS**
2 ea. in case w/Power Supply ..... **$200 + UPS**
Xerox 510 Diablo 3000 Keyboard conversion board to ASCII, complete w/cable to keyboard **$45 + $5 Packing & Shipping**
System Switching Power Supplies - 140 watt. Good for full system with 8" drives. + 5V @ 8.6A, + 12V @ 4.5A + 24V @ 1.7A and −12V @ 200A. Made by Astec
..... **$39.50 + UPS**
Disk Drive cases w/Power Supply for:
2-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... **$55 + UPS**
2-5¼" Half Hgt. Drives ..... **$50 + UPS**
1-5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives ..... **$45 + UPS**
1-5¼" Hard Disk Drive ..... **$60 + UPS**
2-5¼" Hard Disk Drive ..... **$75 + UPS**
Keyboards — New w/cases, 92 keys, 8 function keys, 17 key numeric pad. Converted to ASCII ..... **$75 + UPS**
Disk Drive cases — new! for 2 ea. 5¼" Reg. Hgt. Drives
..... **$10 + $5 Packing & Shipping**
Monitors - Ball Bros. Equivalent for Xerox 820 and other single board systems. 15.750 Kc horizontal freq., 16 MHZ bandwidth
..... **$65 + UPS**
Terminal Boards - Build your own terminals. Fully tested. Requires transformer with 2-18V winding, 1-8 to 12V. c.t. winding. Rect. filters and regulators are on board. Use with ASCII keyboard. Selectable 75-9600 baud. RS232C comm. port, printer port. Has both composite and non-composite output to monitor. While they last ..... **$50 + UPS**
Fans - IMC Boxer Fans. 4¼" square, used but guaranteed. Min. order of 2 ..... **$4.50 + Shipping**

Add $1.50 each item for packing. Texas residents add 6-1/8% sales tax. All items subject to prior sale. Due to ad deadline some items may not be in stock. Please check with us.

Ask The Guru Continued from page 79

"GRAPPLIFIER" PATCH
- for -
ProDOS APPLEWRITER 2.0

1. Make a third backup copy of ProDOS Applewriter 2.0.
2. Get into /BASIC.SYS.
3. BLOAD AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, TSYS, D2.
4. [A.] Verify: $4CA0- 6C 9E 00
   [B.] Change: $4CA0: 4C F0 5F
5. [A.] Verify: $5FF0- 1A 1A 1A 1A . . .
   [B.] Change: $5FF0: A0 00 8C 79 04 8C F9 07
   $5FF8: C8 84 24 C8 8C F9 04 6C
   $6000: 9E 00
6. [A.] Verify: $4CA0-4CA2
   [B.] Verify: $5FF0-6001
7. BSAVE AWD.SYS, A$2000, E$6020, TSYS.

NOTE: For 80 column IIc or 128K IIe only!
For SLOT ONE only!

FIG. 1

the word processor's already correct output to suit itself.

The general solution to most card hassles are to (1) defeat all video echo; (2) don't assume anything about page zero location $0024, because it is not connected to anywhere; and (3) make sure the card's internal cursor is always between the card's left and right margin stashes. These commands should be done for each and every character that is sent out to be printed.

You'll find the specific patch for the Grappler in figure one. Be sure to apply this patch only to your third or higher backup copies, and plainly mark your copy as **Grappler** modified.

Known side effects: Usable only in slot one, and then only on the AWD.SYS version intended for the IIc and the 128K IIe. May do very strange and wondrous things to non-Grappler cards in slot one. The frontal lobotomy performed on the Grappler by the patch is only local and temporary.

Patches for other slots, for other cards, for 40 column IIc displays, or for 64K IIe's are "alike but different somehow."

I have lots of other free patches available, both for older Applewriter IIe and new ProDOS Applewriter 2.0, including NULL and SHORTLINE fixes. Just ask for them.

By the most astounding coincidence, I also have my own $59.50 **sixteen** diskette side toolkit that really puts a final polish on Applewriter. Needless to say, I am not completely adverse to selling you one. You can order directly from *Synergetics*.

I need a digital divide-by-seven

This is a tad heavy and specialized for this column, but since it shows us some important fundamentals, let's have at it.

Say you want some oddball math function or something else that is complicated but not totally irrational. How do you do it?

First, you must ask whether you want to use hardware or software. Software, once developed, is cheap and easily changed for upgrades or customization. It is infinitely duplicated with little or no cost or on-hand inventory.

Software is usually far and away your best choice.

On the other hand, hardware is usually much faster and is called for whenever operating speed is super important. Hardware is also needed if your circuit is so simple that it does not already have a CPU-RAM-ROM setup already inside it and ready to go. Or, if your CPU has better or more important things that need done right now.

Secondly, you must ask whether you are going to look up the answer or calculate it.

Continued on page 83

COMPAQ
PORTABLE
2 DRS. 256K $2095
1 DR. 10MB. 256K . $2795
Compaq Plus $3495
DESKPRO
Model #2 Model #4
Model #3 CALL

EPSON
RX 80 ..... $239
RX 80 FT + ... $299
FX 80 + ... $379
FX 100 + ... $599
LQ 1500 ..... $1150

brother.
HR 15 XL $389
HR-1 ..... $427
HR 25 ..... $619
HR 35 ..... $759

Lotus
123 ..... $299
Symphony $409

AST preview $309
Hercules Mono. $319
Per Syst. Color $199
PC Mouse w/Print ... $169

COLUMBIA
Portable $1795
2 DR. 128K. Desktop $1995
LEADING EDGE
2 DRS. 256K. Mon. . $1795
2 DRS. 256K. Color Mon. $2295
CORONA
2 DRS. 256K. Mon. . $1995

Panasonic
1091 ..... $285
1092 ..... $399
1093 ..... $599
3151 ..... $499

Hayes
1200 B $399
1200 ..... $499

TI 855 ..... $709

DBASE III $359
FRAMEWORK

IBM PC
2 DRS. 256K $1595
2 DRS. 256K. Mon. . $1895
2 DRS. 256K. Col. Mon. $2250
1 DR. 10 MB. 256K $2895
IBM - XT $3495

OKIDATA
92 ..... $369
93 ..... $599
83 ..... $449
84 ..... $745

AST
6 Pack + w/64K ... $259

RAM CHIP
64K $29/set
256K (AT) ..... $24 ea.

MULTIMATE $275
MICROSOFT WORD

MICROLAND (713) 668-4695
5223 Beechnut, Houston, TX 77096
TERMS: F.O.B. Houston. Prices subject to cahnge & type errors. Texas add 5%. Houston 6¼% sales tax. MC/Visa add 3%. COD 15% deposit.

COLOR PRINTER RIBBONS
800-438-7745

Immediate Shipment **New Cartridges (not reloads)** **Guaranteed First Quality**

	PRICE for Black Nylon 3	6	12
C. Itoh Prowriter 8500/8510*	$16.85	$30.70	$55.40
NEC 8023-A, **Apple** DMP*	16.85	30.70	55.40
Diablo Hytype II*	13.80	24.60	43.20
Digital Decwriter IV, LA 34*	18.25	33.50	61.00
Epson MX 70/80, Apple Microcomputer*	16.40	29.80	53.60
Epson MX 100 Zip Pack, Black Only	18.00	33.00	60.00
Epson MX 100 Cartridge*	25.00	46.80	87.60
IBM Selectric 72*	14.70	23.40	40.80
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700*	17.85	32.70	59.40
Radio Shack LP VI, VIII*	17.95	32.90	59.75

* **"COLORS" available are Red-Blue-Brown-Green at 30% additional. Feel free to mix them up.**

Diablo Hytype II Multi-Strike	15.90	28.80	51.60
Colors	17.55	32.10	58.20
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Multi-Strike	17.55	32.10	58.20
Colors	19.20	35.40	64.80
Ricoh 1300, 1600 Multi-Strike	17.15	31.30	56.60
Colors	18.65	34.30	62.60
Xerox 850/860 Multi-Strike	17.15	31.35	56.70
Colors	18.65	34.35	62.70

We have ribbons for most printers, call for prices and availability.

Prices include delivery (UP ground or Parcel Post) in Continental U.S.
Checks & Money Orders accepted (no delay)
VISA/MC add $1.00 per order
COD add $2.50 per order
Ga residents add 3% sales tax

PRINTER RIBBON SUPPLY CO.
P.O. Box 920145
Norcross, Georgia 30092
In Ga. 404-446-1547

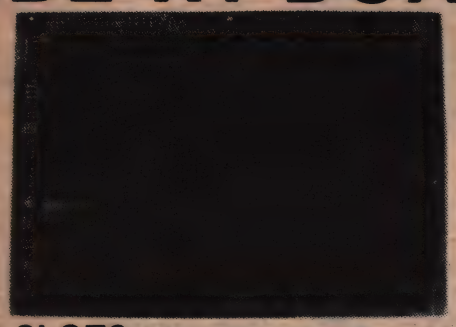
ARK ELECTRONICS

734 PHILLIPS AVENUE • TOLEDO, OHIO • 43612

VISA CALL COLLECT (419) 476-6727 MasterCard

IBM COMPATIBLE

MBE-XT BOARD



- 8 I/O SLOTS
- 8088 16 BIT MICROPROCESSOR
- 8087 NUMERIC CO-PROCESSOR
- 4 CHANNEL DMA
- 8 CHANNEL INTERRUPT
- 256K RAM
- ACCEPTS EPROMS OR ROMS
- SAME KEYBOARD AND POWER CONNECTORS AS IBM
- RUNS ALL IBM SOFTWARE
- PARTS LIST AND SCHEMATIC INCLUDED
- ALL PARTS AVAILABLE FROM US

BARE BOARD $49.95 BIOS $29.95

OTHER BOARDS

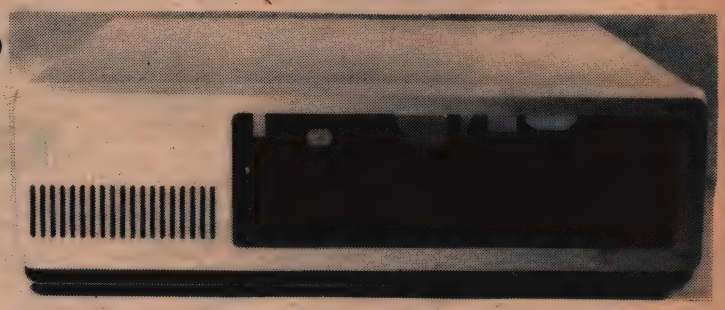
(ASSEMBLED & TESTED)

COLOR GRAPHICS CARD	$199.95
DISC CONTROLLER CARD (4 DRIVES)	$199.95
MULTIFUNCTION CARD 348K	$240.00

90 DAY WARRANTY

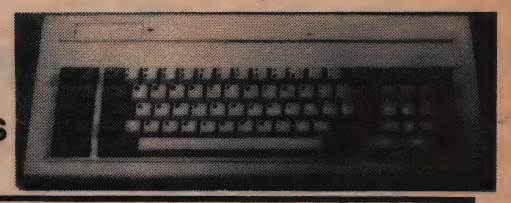
CASE $99.95

- HINGED LID
- ACCEPTS VARIOUS MOTHER BOARDS
- HARDWARE FOR 2-4 DRIVES
- REAR POWER SUPPLY CUTOUT



KEYBOARD $129.95

- ENLARGED RETURN KEY
- CAPS & NUM. LOCK INDICATORS
- FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE

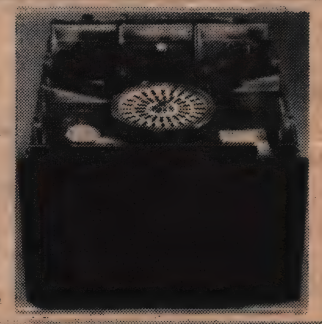


DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM 100-2

- DS/DD, 320K
- SAME DRIVE AS SUPPLIED BY IBM

$159.95



TEAC FD-55B

- HALF HEIGHT
- DS/DD
- 6ms STEP RATE

$129.95

MOUNTING BRACKETS $2.95

COMPONENTS

4164 200ns	9/$24.95
41256 200ns	$14.95
8087 5Mhz	$129.00
8088	$19.95
8237-5	$15.95
8253-5	$7.95
8255-5	$5.25
8259	$6.90
8284	$5.50
8288	$14.95

POWER SUPPLIES

100 WATT $99.95

- WITH 2 DISK DRIVE POWER CABLES
- +5V @ 15A, +12 @ 3.5A -5A @ .5A, -12A @ .5A

130 WATT $129.95

- CAN POWER HARD DISK DRIVE
- WITH 4 DISK DRIVE POWER CABLES
- +5A @ 15A, +12V @ 4.5A -5A @ .5A, -12 @ .5A

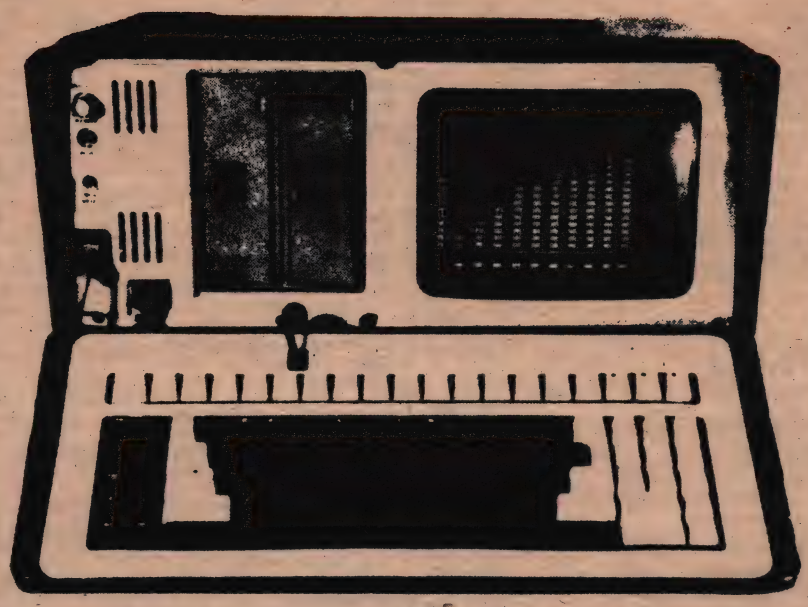
PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT FUNDS TO COVER SHIPPING & HANDLING.

ARK ELECTRONICS IS AN AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTOR FOR JDR MICRODEVICES

ZORBA
PORTABLE COMPUTER
THE EXPERTS' CHOICE

FEATURES:

- 9" GREEN OR AMBER CRT
- 19 INDEPENDENT 55 PROGRAMMABLE FUNCTION KEYS
- TWO 400K DSDD DRIVES
- 64K BYTES 200 NS RAM
- C BASIC COMPILER
- IEEE 488 BUS MASTER PORT
- 24.6 LBS
- CPM 2.2 OPERATING SYSTEM
- M80 (L80, LIB80, CREF80)
- SOURCE CODE OF THE BIOS PLUS UTILITIES
- DATA COMMUNICATIONS SETUP PACKAGE
- SERIAL & PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- DATA COMMUNICATION PORT



OPTIONS:

- 16 BIT 256K RAM UPGRADE (8088 CPU) $600.00
- 800K DSQD 96TPI DRIVES $300.00
- COMPOSITE VIDEO OUTPUT $100.00
- SOFT VINYL CASE $25.00
- TUTOR KIT; $15.00 (CPM, WORDSTAR, CALCSTAR)
- SCHEMATIC SET $5.00
- 10MB HARD DISK DRIVE

VISA/MC

BUNDLED WITH
WORDSTAR, MAIL MERG, SPELLSTAR,
DATA STAR, REPORTSTAR, CALCSTAR

$799.00
W/O Bundle

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

$999.00
With Bundle

General Specifications

ZORBA is the lowest cost full featured portable computer. This light weight computer is ruggedly packaged in a convenient carrying case. The case surrounds a strong inner chassis which further protects the Z80A based computer with its two double sided double density disk 400K drives, large easy to read 9" display screen and well designed detachable keyboard.

ZORBA uses CP/M, the industry standard operating system, which means that a wide range of existing software is readily available to the user.

The ZORBA users manual covers operation of the unit, all supplied software and all interface and internal information. A system diskette is supplied with all system files and utilities. A second diskette contains the sources for all ZORBA software including BIOS, SETUP, FORMAT, and PATCH.

Keyboard

Keyboard communicates serially with CPU
Detachable with 2 foot coiled cord
95 keys in standard QWERTY format
13 Key Numeric pad
Independent Caps Lock and Shift Lock
55 Software programmable function keys
All keys auto-repeat after 1 second delay
All Standard cursor and terminal control keys

Disk System

Controller:	WD1793
Drives:	5.25 Double Sided, Double Density, 400K 48 TPI

Built-in disk interchange formats: Xerox 820 (SD, DD), Kaycomp (DD), DEC VT-180 (SD), Osborne (SD) and IBM-PC (eg. CPM/86) and Televideo 802 (Read/Write and Format compatibility) (Expandable to 61 Formats)

Specifications
General Mechanical and Electrical

Width	-17.5 inches (44.45 cm)
Height	- 9.0 inches (22.86 cm)
Depth	-16.0 inches (40.64 cm)
Weight	-24.6 pounds (11.1 Kg)
Power	-80-130 VAC or 190-245 VAC 50/60 Hz 170 watts max

Display

Display Tube:
9" diagonal, Green or Amber
High resolution display circuitry
60 Hz refresh rate

Display Format:
25 lines x 80 columns
5x7 Character Font with full descenders
128 ASCII Characters
8x9 32 Characters Graphic Font
2K Memory Mapped Display Buffer

CPU Board

Z80A CPU running at 4 Mhz with no wait states
64K bytes of 200 ns RAM (58K after CP/M loaded)
16K bytes of EPROM (2732) can be switched in and out by software 12K available for user EPROMS
8275 CRT controller, DMA driven
1793 Floppy disk controller, SMC data separator
Bipolar proms configure 10 addresses
Fully structured interrupts prioritized by bipolar proms

Interfaces

- Full asynchronous RS232 port with modem control. Baud rates and data translation and protocol programmable
- Full asynchronous full duplex RS232 port with hardware handshake (for printers). Baud rates and protocol programmable. (Serial Printer Port)
- One 8 Bit parallel port with independent strobe and ready lines. Supports Centronics interface with an available adaptor cable.
- IEEE 488 Bus Master Port (ie: General Purpose Instrumentation Bus) not Software Supported.
- 21 Standard Software Programmable Baud Rates: 45 5 to 19,200 BPS

GEMINI ELECTRONICS, INC.
130 Baywood Avenue, Longwood, Florida 32750
305-830-8886 800-327-7182

MACINTOSH

MacUniverse - 2

by L.J. Kutten

It has been a busy month and your universe has a lot to tell about the books and new software that magically appeared on his desk. But before I begin telling you the good stuff I want to publicly air some complaints about the Macintosh.

My first complaint deals with Apple's Imagewriter printer. I have come to dislike the way its tractor feed is set up. Compared to most dot matrix printers, the tractor feed's left socket is basically immovable. What reason caused Apple to design it that way? Would it have been that hard to design a printer where both sprockets are completely movable? This "design features" aggravates me because MacWrite has a minimum one inch left margin. When I use MacWrite and the tractor feed to print on mailing labels four inches wide I can only print three inches of material. But if the left tractor feed sprockets was truly movable then I could move the sprocket so the one inch MacWrite margin becomes a zero inch margin on the actual mailing label.

Those of you lucky enough to own an Epson MX-80, FX-100, or JX-80 printer along with an Epson serial interface board (model numbers 8145 or 8148), do not have this problem. A recently released program, EPSTART, version 1.0, from SoftStyle, Inc. makes the Epson compatible with the Mac. EPSTART modifies the Imagewriter driver found in the system folder. Using EPSTART is simple. Merely copy the program onto your startup disk and run it. You will be presented with a dialog box that offers the choice of Epson or Imagewriter. Click on the appropriate choice and modification takes place. According to SoftStyle EPSTART is compatible with all publicly released versions of the Imagewriter system file released prior to July, 1984. SoftStyle does not guarantee compatibility with non-released version of the Imagewriter system files or Epson clone printers like the Gemini series. If you have a different Epson printer than the ones mentioned above, SoftStyle has not forgotten about you. Their next version of EPSTART will support all Epson printers including the LQ-1500. As the only other way to get the Epson printers to work with the Mac is to use a $100 hardware modification. At $39.95, this program represents a considerable saving.

My second complaint, really more of a comment, deals with the public perception of MacWrite, version 2.2. There seems to be almost universal praise for it. Well, I for one do not think it is all that fantastic. Remove the ability to see the different type of fonts on screen and it is no more than a very basic word processor. Consider its limitations. First, it has an outrageously limited file size; the largest document it can hold is approximately 10 pages. Secondly, unless you insert hard page breaks, MacWrite will print to nearly the end of the page. (How I wish for a command to tell MacWrite to print only 50 [or some other number] lines per page.) Finally the header and footer control need a control that will allow the first header or footer to appear on the second page of a business letter or document. With that, MacWrite will be acceptable for business writing.

As a side note, by the time you read this, Apple should have released its new version of MacWrite. This version, tentatively numbered 3.6, will use virtual memory to store files. Only that portion of the file actually used is in memory. That portion not currently being accessed is stored on the disk. This means that your docu-

Continued on page 73

CONVERT MOD III BASIC MOD 4 IBM PC TANDY 2000

If you own a TRS-80 Mod III and have resisted upgrading to the TRS-80 Mod 4, IBM PC, or Tandy 2000 because your software would not be compatible, good news has finally arrived. EMSI offers 3 powerful utilities for converting your Mod III BASIC programs to run on any of these new machines.

The programs are menu driven, very easy to use and automatically translate 95% or more of even your largest BASIC programs in just a few minutes. They insert all required spaces between keywords, recalculate PRINT@ addresses (or replace them with LOCATEs), adjust TAB addresses, correct exponentiation symbols, eliminate unnecessary spaces, remove down arrows, optionally remove REM's, and flag and list unresolved line numbers. User guides explain program operation in complete detail, offer alternatives for revising lines that need manual intervention and numerous hints for easier, more thorough conversions.

CONV3TO4	**Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to TRS-80 Mod 4** Hundreds of satisfied users. Ask to see program review (three stars) at your local Radio Shack Computer Center.	**$ 49.95**
CONV3TOPC	**NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to IBM PC***	**$139.95**
CONV3TO2000	**NEW! Converts TRS-80 Mod III BASIC to Tandy 2000***	**$139.95**

**Includes convenient diskette formatter and file transfer program so that programs and files may be exchanged between machines without modems.*

Diskettes and guides are packaged in deluxe three ring binders. User Guides available separately for those who want complete details before ordering entire package *($5.00 cash or MO only, credited to subsequent package order).*

TO ORDER, CALL NOW — TOLL FREE (Except NJ)
800-922-0786
NJ residents, and local dealers: 201-879-5982

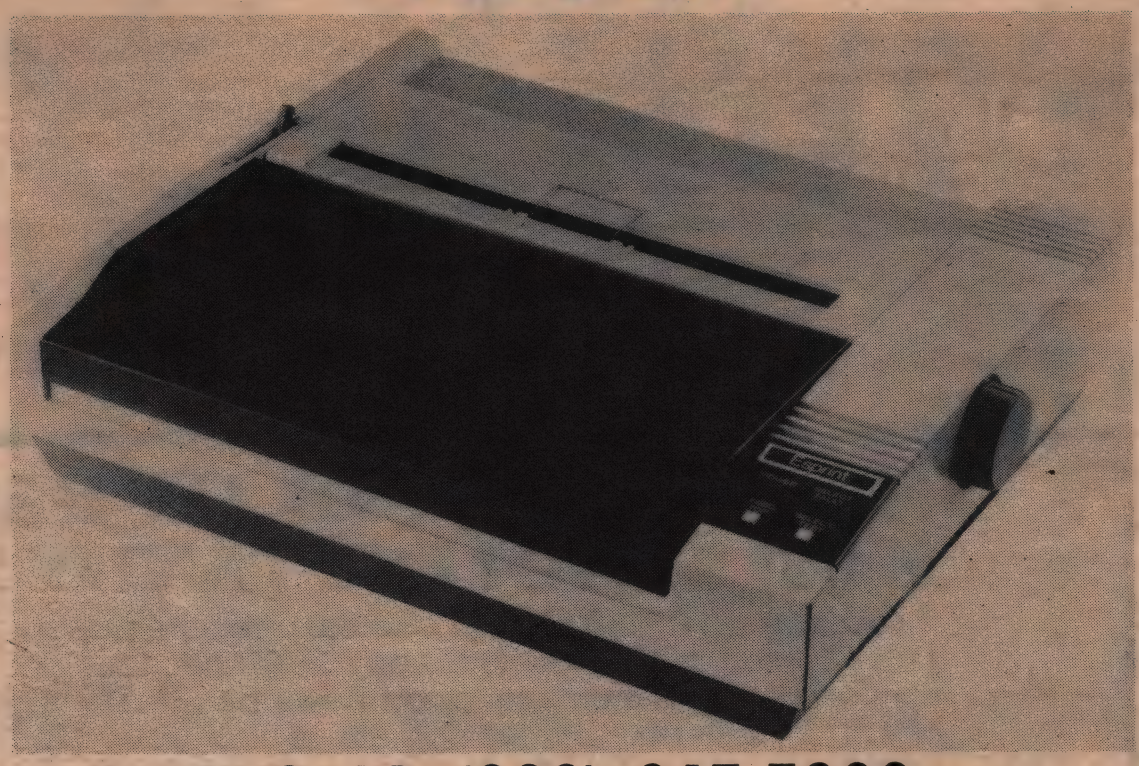
EDUCATIONAL MICRO SYSTEMS, Inc.
P.O. Box 471, Chester, New Jersey 07930
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Terms: VISA, Mastercard, MO, check, or COD. Orders shipped within 24 hrs. Add $3.00 shipping/handling. Add $1.65 for COD. Foreign or first class. add first class postage (package wt. 2 1/4 lbs.). NJ residents add 6% sales tax.

FACTORY CLOSEOUT — PRICES SLASHED

$225 each

$225 each



$225 each

CALL (800) 645-5300

FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
OR IN N.Y. STATE CALL (516) 293-5775
Ask for George on Our Printer Hotline

- Emulates EPSON MX-80 with Graphics
- 100 characters per second print speed
- Centronics Interface
- Free Delivery within Continental U.S.A.
- Extended 6 month Factory Warranty
- All purchases prepaid by check or money order (subject to availability)
- Volume Discounts Available

ESPRIT SYSTEMS, INC.

100 MARCUS DR., MELVILLE, NY 11747

BUY DIRECT FROM FACTORY

64K RAM
$2.39 150 ns

256K RAM
$10.95 150 ns

We take extreme care to handle ICs. In our packing room employees wear 100% cotton clothing and work barefoot on a grounded floor mat electrically connected to a grounded table mat. ICs are kept in original factory antistatic tubes, untouched by us, if possible. All ICs are wrapped in aluminum foil for 100% static protection during shipping.

We have 8Kx8 static RAMs: HITACHI HM6264-P-15, HM6264LP-15, and the TOSHIBA TC5565PL-15. These are 28 pin devices compatible with 2764 EPROMs. Both the Hitachi and Toshiba parts are pin compatible. After a brief discussion by phone with both company offices, we are under the strong impression the Toshiba part is slightly better. Both brands have two chip selects, and go into low power mode when only either chip select is disabled. Both Hitachi devices, the P-15 and LP-15, are the very same part, made the same way at the same time, however, the LP device is culled out or tested as being a lower power device. The Toshiba PL-15 and Hitachi LP-15 appear to have identical specs.

QUASI-DISK, a ram-disk
S-100 Professionals! Harken!
$479 without RAM

Quasi-Disk is a .5 MByte S-100 bus RAM memory card which is supplied with software to allow the board to emulate a floppy disk drive with response times considerably faster than a floppy.

Because RAM can be accessed approximately 1,000-fold faster than a floppy diskette you will enjoy over all response times perhaps 35 faster than your current floppy disk system. Programming becomes more of a pleasure because your time is more productive.

This card requires 64 of the 64K or 256K Dynamic RAM ICs, which is 524,288 bytes or 2,096,912 bytes of RAM respectively. This RAM array is accessed via six I/O ports.

Software is currently available only for CP/M systems.

S100	**4MByte QUASI DISK**	**$2,150**
S100	**2MByte QUASI DISK**	**$1,150**
S100	**½MByte QUASI DISK**	**$603**

6 LAYER PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD,
ASSEMBLED & TESTED WITH RAM
THIS IS A VERY HIGH QUALITY PRODUCT INDEED.

IBM XT UPGRADE KIT

Add 512K into XT or portable PC at $217 with our proprietary information kit.

Increase motherboard memory to 640 Kbyte! Consume 0 Expansion slots!

ICs — PROMPT DELIVERY!!
SAME DAY SHIPPING (USUALLY)

MICROPROCESSORS UNLIMITED
μP∞ 24,000 South Peoria Ave. μP∞
BEGGS, Oklahoma 74421
(918) 267-4961

All Merchandise 100% Guaranteed. All Prime Parts

PRICES SHOWN ARE FOR QUANTITY ONE ON JANUARY 28, 1985

256 DYNAMIC RAMS!!!

150	ns	NEC	$12.75
150	ns	TOSHIBA	$10.95

64K DYNAMIC RAM (4164)

120	ns	HITACHI	PLASTIC	Yes 120ns!	@	$3.77
150	ns	NEC	PLASTIC		@	$3.27
150	ns	FUJITSU	PLASTIC		@	$2.75
150	ns	MATSUSHITA	PLASTIC		@	$2.39
200	ns	FUJITSU	PLASTIC		@	$2.57

8087-2	8 Mhz	PC MATH CO PROCESSOR		@	$324.00
8087-3	6 Mhz	PC MATH CO PROCESSOR		@	131.25
8088	6 Mhz	CPU		@	13.75

EPROM

27256	250	ns	HITACHI PGM @ 12.5V	32Kx8		$30.87
27128	250	ns	HITACHI	16Kx8		$10.97
27C64	200	ns	HITACHI ,5 MW standby	8Kx8		$11.87
2764	250	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8		$4.97
2732A	250	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8		$5.87
2732	450	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8		$5.40
2716	450	ns	HITACHI	2Kx8		$3.21
2532	450	ns	HITACHI	4Kx8		$4.07

**CAUTION: Do not program the 2732A in a 2732 socket: The suffix A requires 21 v max programming voltage vs the standard 25 v.

STATIC RAM

5565P-15	150	ns	TOSHIBA	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	$17.67
6264LP-15	150	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	$18.75
6264P-15	150	ns	HITACHI	8Kx8 NMOS/CMOS	@	$17.67
6116P-3	150	ns	HITACHI	2Kx8 CMOS	@	$3.67

Z80A FAMILY: THE CP/M MACHINE

Z80A-SIO/0	4 Mhz ZILOG	SERIAL INPUT/OUTPUT	@	$11.99
Z80A-CPU	4 Mhz ZILOG	CPU	@	$2.65
Z80A-CTC	4 Mhz ZILOG	COUNTER TIMER CKT	@	$2.65
Z80A-DART	4 Mhz ZILOG	DUAL ASYNCH RCVR/XMT	@	$8.38
Z80A-DMA	4 Mhz ZILOG	DIRECT MEMORY ACCESS	@	$12.50
Z80B-CPU	6 Mhz SGS	CPU	@	$8.50
Z80A-PIO	4 Mhz ZILOG	PARALLEL INPUT/OUTPUT	@	$2.75
8085AC	3 Mhz NEC	CPU	@	$9.75

MasterCard/VISA credit cards or UPS Cash COD
THESE PRICE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE! Call for current prices, other brands, other speeds, AND volume prices. Shipping and Insurance are extra, and add $.73 to each order, just for packing material. I normally ship via United Parcel Service or U.S. Mail. Allow 12 business days for personal checks to clear. Not responsible for typographical errors. Subject to available quantities. Please expect higher prices on some parts due to world wide shortages. Federal Express: 4 lbs. @ $6.75! **Open 6½ days: Can ship via Federal Express on Sat!**
We WANT your business; please call any hour (almost): (918) 267-4961

MacUniverse
Continued from page 73

doing things with Chart you never thought were possible.

The second book, *Silicon Valley Guide to Financial Success in Software* by Robert Dunaway, Daniel Remer and Paul Remer (ISBN 0-914845-09-8), has a suggested retail price of $19.95. Change the title and examples and this book could be about financial success in the cookie business, the magazine business, the clothing business, or any business for that matter. It is nothing more than a book on how to start and run a business. The best that can be said about the book is that it presents the information in a nice, breezy way using a lot of "real life" examples and name dropping. The worse that can be said about it is that it oversimplifies complex legal matters. For example, it says the "Office of Export Administration has adopted regulations that restrict the export of certain computer hardware and software." In reality, if you want to mail 500 copies of Pac-Man or any other similar arcade game to the United Kingdom, you need two export licenses; one for the magnetic media and another for the software (almost all software, except public domain and that printed in computer magazines) is classified as "General Technical Data Restricted." I feel this is the kind of book that is read once and then thrown away. If you really want a good grasp on how to start a business, attend a seminar given by the Small Business Administration or a local university.

For those of you who want to learn how to touch type, your universe master recommends Palantir Software's MacType. It is not cheap ($49.95), but it does have two unique features. First, it can teach you either the QWERTY or DVORAK keyboard. Secondly, it is designed so it can be used in the educational market. Each MacType diskette can hold over 100 students' records. The only thing unacceptable with MacType is that it comes copy protected and the publisher has a general policy of not selling backup copies.

The truly outstanding product of the month is the Desk Accessory Mover by CE Software. This product allows you to permanently remove unneeded desk accessories (e.g. the scrapbook, the alarm clock, note pad, calculator, key caps, control panel, and puzzle) from your Mac disks. If you have a one disk Mac, this program will free up valuable disk space. The Desk Accessory Mover is not for sale by any computer store as it is being distributed on the MacHonor System. You can get your copy by either downloading it from the MAUG SIG database on CompuServe (page PCS-51) or sending a blank diskette and self-addressed, stamped envelope to CE Software. If, and only if, you like the program, are you to pay $15 for it.

Two disk copy programs have come across my desk. These programs will make duplicates of your copy protected master diskettes. Under the law any copies you make must be for your personal use. You may not make a copy to give or sell to a third party while you keep the original. The two programs are MACBAK.BAS and Copy II MAC. MACBAK.BAS is a free BASIC language program available on the DL4 database of CompuServe's MAUG. To utilize MACBAK.BAS you must have

Continued on page 79

TIME FOR MORE HARDWARE $AVING$!

FOR IBM PC, APPLE, RADIO SHACK, COMMODORE AND OTHERS

DISKETTES	UNIT PRICE	MIN. QTY.
5.25 INCH		
3M SSDD	$ 1.90	50
3M DSDD	$ 2.70	50
3M DS96TPI	$ 3.50	50
WINCHESTER DRIVES (FORMATTED)		
10MB $535/1 .... 15MB	$ 750	1
20MB $980/1 .... 32MB	$1155	1
WINCHESTER CONTROLLER	$ 220	1
PLASTIC STORAGE BOX-WITH KEY FOR 100 DISKETTES ... $19.00		
8087 CO-PROCESSOR CHIP...	$ 225	1
64 K RAM CHIP SET	$ 5.00	1
HARD DISK SUBSYSTEMS		
IBM PC	EXT.	INT.
10 MB	$1150	$ 950
15 MB	$1350	$1150
21MB	$1750	$1550
TAPE BACK UP FOR IBM	$1790	1
APPLE		
10 MB	$1150	1
15 MB	$1350	1
21 MB	$1750	1

****SPECIAL SALE****
INVENTORY CLEARANCE!
ALL NEW PRODUCTS!

	UNIT PRICE	MIN. QTY
DISKETTES		
MEMOREX SSDD 3481	$ 1.65	100
MEMOREX DSDD 3491	$ 2.00	100
3M SSDD 10 RH & 16 RH	$ 1.50	50
APPLE FILEWARE FOR LISA	$ 3.75	50
DISK PACK MEMOREX MARK III T	$ 50	1
8 INCH FLOPPY DRIVES		
SHUGART SA801 COMPATIBLE	$ 75	1
SHUGART SA851 COMPATIBLE	$125	1
SHUGART SA801 220V	$150	1
WINCHESTER DRIVES		
CMI 10MB	$425	1
APPLE II- (WITHOUT CABINET) FLPY CNTRLR 2 COMPATIBLE DRIVES 80 COL CARD	$600	
DEMO PRINTERS		
DEMO PROWRITER 8510	$200	
DATA ROYAL 5000A	$300	
MISCELLANEOUS		
IBM COMPATIBLE MONOCHROME CARD	$190	
VIDEX ENHANCER III FOR APPLE	$150	

We carry Daisy Wheel Printers, Floppy Disc Drives, Monitors, Terminals, Expansion Boards, Software, Ribbons, Printwheels Etc.

Call Met-Chem Bulletin Board (300/1200 BAUD)/203-281-7287
5 P.M.-8 A.M. Weekdays - Anytime on Weekends

Met-Chem
Met-Chem International Corporation
2911 Dixwell Avenue, Hamden, Conn. 06518
Phone: (203) 248-3212 or 1-800-638-2436

FORMS FOR YOU

P.O. BOX 3360
POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y. 12603
(914) 471-8399

PRINTER PAPER	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
9½ x 3⅔ 20# BLANK WHITE ONE THIRD SHEETS	4,500—22.00	9,000—38.00
9½ x 5½ 20# BLANK WHITE HALF-SHEETS	3,000—22.00	6,000—38.00
9½ x 11 20# ⅙" BLUE BAR E-Z READ	1,500—22.00	3,000—36.00
9½ x 11 20# BLANK WHITE'	1,500—22.00	3,000—35.00
9½ x 11 20# BLANK WHITE*	1,250—21.95	2,500—29.95
CONTINUOUS STATIONERY WATERMARKED BOND		
9½ x 11 20# WHITE 25% RAG*	1,000—36.00	2,000—69.95
9½ x 11 20# CLASSIC LAID*	1,000—35.00	2,000—65.00

AVAILABLE IN WHITE—IVORY—TAN—GREY—BLUE (SPECIFY COLOR)
CLEAN EDGE PERFORATIONS ALL AROUND—FOR CUT SHEET APPEARANCE

INDEX AND ROLODEX CARDS	HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
6 x 3 INDEX CARDS	2,000—16.00	4,000—28.00
5 x 3 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE		
7 x 4 INDEX/POST CARDS	2,000—20.00	4,000—38.00
6 x 4 NET SIZE AVAILABLE GOLD OR WHITE		
5 x 2⅙ ROLODEX CARDS	1,000—17.00	2,000—29.00
4 x 2⅙ NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY		
6 x 3 ROLODEX CARDS	1,000—18.00	2,000—31.00
5 x 3 NET CARD SIZE WHITE ONLY		

PRESSURE SENSITIVE LABELS		HALF-PAK	FULL CARTON
3½ x 15/16	1 ACROSS	2,500— 6.50	5,000—12.50
	2 ACROSS	5,000—13.00	10,000—25.00
	3 ACROSS	7,500—19.00	15,000—37.50
4 x 1 7/16	1 ACROSS	2,500—13.00	5,000—24.00
	2 ACROSS	5,000—26.00	10,000—48.00
4 x 7/16	1 ACROSS FILE FOLDER	2,500—11.00	5,000—19.00

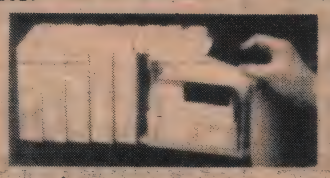
COPY-HOLDER

ADJUSTABLE TO ANY POSITION TO KEEP YOUR COPY AT EYE LEVEL. ELIMINATES EYE STRAIN. WHEN NOT IN USE, SWINGS OUT OF YOUR WAY. HEAVY DUTY STEEL CONSTRUCTION. 30" REACH

COLOR—PUTTY 20.00

DISK-BANK

AN INTERLOCKING-STACKABLE DISK STORAGE FOR 5.25" OR 8" DISKS.



COLOR—SMOKE OR PUTTY (SPECIFY COLOR)
DB5—5.25" DISKS — 5.00 EA.
DB8—8" DISKS — 6.00 EA.
(PUTTY ONLY)

DISKETTE 70-STORAGE

DUST FREE STORAGE FOR 70 5.25" DISKS WITH 6 DIVIDERS. HINGED LID CLOSES TIGHTLY AND THE BACK OF CASE DOUBLES AS A CARRYING HANDLE.

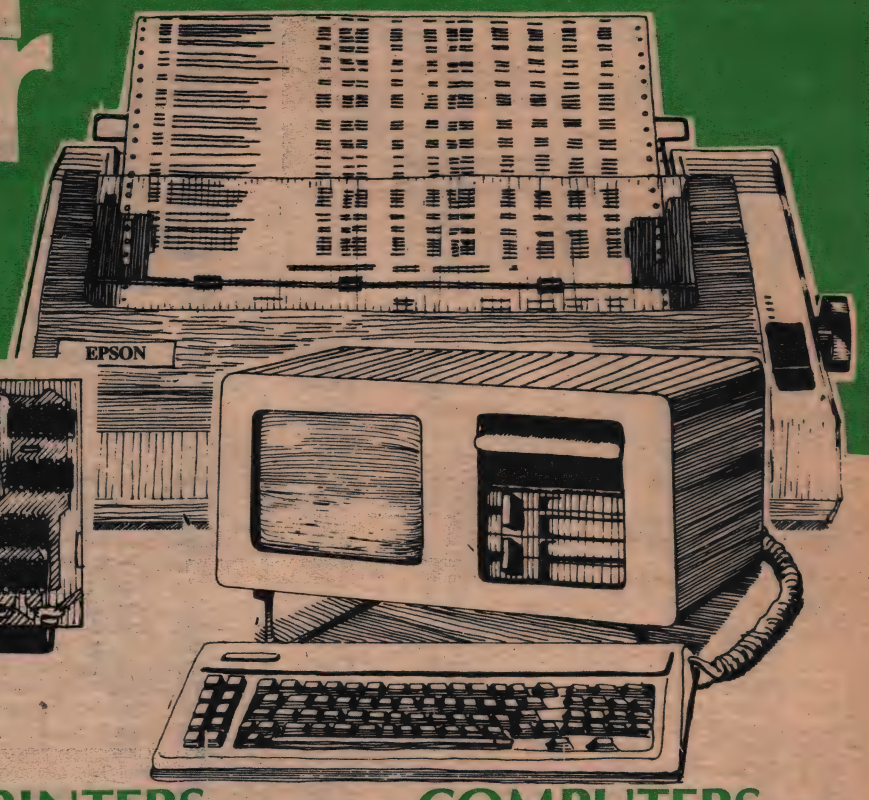
COLOR—SMOKE 14.50 EA.

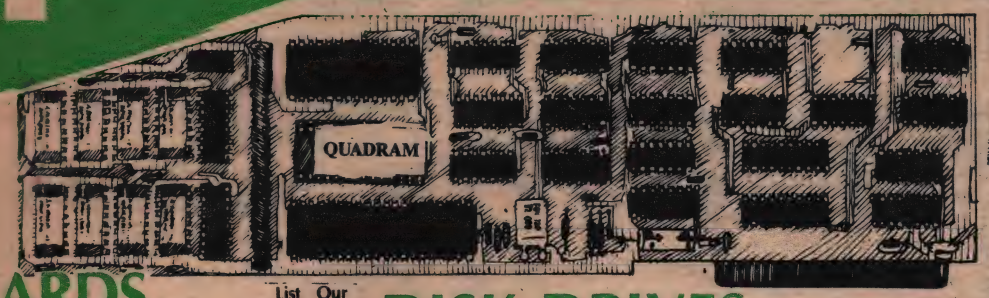
FREE SHIPPING CONTINENTAL USA

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT. WE ACCEPT MONEY ORDERS, VISA AND MASTER CARD, COMPANY OR PERSONAL CHECKS. (ALLOW 2 WEEKS FOR PERSONAL CHECKS TO CLEAR.) CALL OR WRITE FOR COMPLETE CATALOG. N.Y. RESIDENTS ADD APPROPRIATE SALES TAX.

CALL TOLL FREE—1-800-431-4665 (OUTSIDE N.Y.S.)

The competition hates our prices!





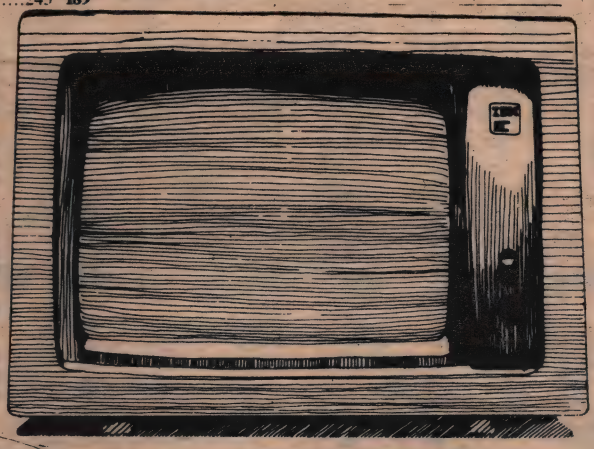
BOARDS

	List Price	Our Price
AST RESEARCH		
Six Pack Plus 64K	395	256
Six Pack Plus 384K	895	475
Monographics Plus (Lotus)	549	389
3780 Communications	895	679
Call for additional products		
HERCULES		
Graphics Board w/pp	499	335
Color Card w/pp	245	189
PERSYST		
Mono-adapter w/pp	250	199
Color Graphics Card	244	189
Bob Board	595	469
Bob Board w/Ext Graphics	895	695
TECMAR		
Jr. Cadat w/64K	195	169
Jr. Captain w/64K	315	239
Graphics Master (Lotus)	695	499
STB		
Graphics Plus II (Lotus)	495	335
Rio Plus II	395	275
Quarter Byte 256K		399
TSENG LABS		
Ultrapack	680	489
QUADRAM		
Quadboard w/64K	325	269
Expanded Quadboard w/384K	795	475
Quadcolor	275	199
Call for additional products		

DISK DRIVES

IOMEGA
Bernoulli Box-Hard disk subsystem with tape cartridge backup. 10 meg $2095
20 meg 2795

TALLGRASS
TG 3020-Hard disk subsystem with tape cartridge backup. 20 meg ..... CALL



MODEMS

	List Price	Our Price
HAYES		
Smartmodem 1200 IBM	699	469
Smartmodem 1200B IBM	539	399
Micromodem IIEw/soft. Apple II/IIE	329	249
Smartmodem 300 w/soft. Apple IIC	339	259
MICROCOM		
ERAII 1200 Int. IBM, PCJR, Apple II/IIE	499	399
ERAII 1200 Int. Macintosh	599	449
U.S. ROBOTICS		
Password 1200 IBM	499	289
NOVATION		
Access 1-2-3 IBM	595	389
212 Apple CatII AppleII/IIE	599	419
ANCHOR AUTOMATION		
Mark XII 1200	399	259

MONITORS

	List Price	Our Price
AMDEK		
300G 12" Green	179	129
300A 12" Amber	189	149
310A 12" Amber	230	179
PRINCETON GRAPHICS		
MAX-12 12"Amber IBM	249	189
HX-12 12" RGB IBM	695	CALL
SR-12 12" Super IBM	895	CALL
TAXAN		
121 12" Green IBM	220	139
122 12" Amber IBM	230	149
420 12" RGB IBM	579	429
440 12" Super IBM	799	595
PANASONIC		
TR120MIPA 12" Green	220	159
TR120MDPA 12" Amber	240	165
DTD1300D 12" RGB/Comp	499	369
ZENITH		
123 12" Green Apple	149	109
124 12" Amber IBM	199	139
135 12" RGB/Comp	599	469
COMREX		
12" Green	135	109
12" Amber	149	119
13" RGB Color	399	279
14" Hires RGB Color	699	439

PRINTERS

	List Price	Our Price
EPSON		
RX-80	269	CALL
RX-80 F/TII	389	CALL
RX-100	499	CALL
FX-80+	599	CALL
FX-100+	899	CALL
JX-80	799	CALL
LQ-1500	1495	CALL
OKIDATA		
92P	599	374
93P	799	615
84P	899	699
92Imagewriter	569	449
93Imagewriter	869	659
PANASONIC		
KXP1090	399	229
KXP1091	499	299
KXP1092	599	439
KXP1093	899	645
KXP3151		CALL
BROTHER		
HR-15XL	599	399
HR-25	845	625
HR-35	1245	895
SILVER REED		
EXP400	399	279
EXP500	549	329
EXP550	649	415
EXP770	1295	759
JUKI		
6100	599	409
6300	995	779
COMREX		
CRII	599	379
CRIII	995	615
CR420	2495	CALL
NEC		
3550	2150	1345
P2T	875	689
8850	2495	1965
QUME		
Letterpro20	599	459
Sprint II/40	1681	1259
Sprint II/55	1895	1469
Sprint II/90	2800	2095
TOSHIBA		
1340P	995	799
1351P	1895	1299

COMPUTERS

	List Price	Our Price
IBM		
PC 256K 2DR	2420	CALL
PCXT 256K 1DR 10Meg	4395	CALL
COMPAQ		CALL
PC 256K 2DR	2995	2195
Plus 128K 1DR 10Meg	4995	CALL
ZENITH		
ZF-151-52 320K PC Comp.		2199
ZW-151-52 320K XT Comp.		3495
Comes with ZVM133 Color Monitor/Software		
EPSON		
QX-10+		CALL
PX-8 Geneva	995	CALL
CORONA		
PPC-22 Port.256K 2DR	2595	2049
PPC XT Port. 256K 1FL.DR./1HD.	4095	3235
PC 22 256K 2DR	2350	1855
PC HD II 256K 1FL.DR./1HD.	3850	3039
COLUMBIA		
MVP-Portable	2495	1875
1600-1V	2395	1795
1600-4V	4095	3075
Sanyo, Eagle, Televideo		CALL

SOFTWARE

	List Price	Our Price
IBM AND COMPATIBLES		
Lotus 1-2-3	495	CALL
Lotus Symphony	695	CALL
DBase II	495	299
DBase III	695	CALL
Framework	695	CALL
Multimate	495	275
Wordstar	495	250
Wordstar Pro Pack	695	299
Electric Desk	345	209
Open Access	595	399
Word Perfect	495	269
RBase 4000	495	289
Volkswriter Deluxe	285	179
Crosstalk	195	115
Multiplan	195	139
PFS Report	125	85
PFS File, Graph, Write	140	95
PFS Access, Proof	95	69

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

Ask About Our
SPECIAL PRICING
On Complete IBM Systems

COMPUTER SOLUTIONS

To Order Only: Call 1-800-222-7010 For Information: Call (718) 627-9200, (718) 332-1126
Mail order address: *170 Broadway, Suite 201, NYC, NY 10038*

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS: Price reflect 3% cash discount, so add 3% to above prices for Visa, Amex, and MasterCard. Prices do not include shipping costs. We accept MC, Visa, Amex, money orders and cashiers checks. Fortune 1000 checks immediately honored. Personal or company checks allow 20 days to clear. We will ship COD orders. Purchase orders accepted from Fortune 500 companies. Prices subject to change and type errors. N.Y. & Fla. residents add sales tax. This ad supercedes all previously published ads before this date. Certain merchandise not available for mail order.

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

COMMODORE

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2741	Acct Pay Mgmt/Checks D	59.95	41.50
1443	Adventure Writer (D)	60.00	42.35
1895	Air Rescue One (D)	34.95	24.20
0064	Alien Addition D	34.00	23.55
0335	Alligator Mix D	34.00	23.55
2713	Alphabet Zoo D	29.95	20.75
2913	Archon D	40.00	30.75
1342	Archon II — Adept (D)	40.00	30.75
2914	Axis Assasin D	35.00	26.95
1750	B-1 Nuclear Bomber C	16.00	11.10
0181	Back Basics Acct. Sys.	195.00	123.75
1764	Bank Street Writer D	69.95	48.35
1512	BASF Disks SS/DD (10)	35.00	19.00
1737	Basic-64	39.95	30.75
1424	Basic Grammer I (D)	34.95	26.90
1355	B.I.-80/80 Column Display	208.00	160.25
0820	Barron's Study for SAT (D)	89.95	62.30
2667	BC's Quest For Tires D	34.95	24.20
0262	Beachhead D	34.95	26.00
0087	Beyond Castle Wolfen (D)	34.95	24.20
0358	Boulder Dash (D)	34.95	25.55
2873	Calc Result-Easy R	79.95	55.35
2959	Cardco Cardprint/+G	109.95	83.75
0201	Carrier Force (B)	59.95	41.50
2835	Castle Wolfenstein D	29.95	20.70
1395	Challenge Math 11 (D)	34.95	26.90
0527	Chartpak 64 (D)	42.95	33.05
2701	Chess D	69.95	48.45
1761	Choplifter R	44.95	31.05
1154	Codewriter (D)	99.95	76.95
2223	Combat Leader (D)	39.95	27.65
0443	Comm 64 User Encylcopedia	14.95	10.50
1624	Comm. Prog. Reference	19.95	13.85
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95	24.35
2337	Computer Sat D-Harcourt	79.95	62.85
2885	Congo Bongo R	39.95	27.65
2917	Cut & Paste D	50.00	38.50
1080	Dallas Quest (D)	34.95	25.55
1765	David's Midnight Magic D	34.95	24.15
1880	Deadline D	49.95	34.60
2204	Death In The Caribbean D	35.00	24.25
2716	Delta Drawing R	39.95	27.65
0103	Demolition Division D	34.00	23.55
1893	Dino Eggs D	40.00	27.70
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2984	Disk Boxes — Individual	5.00	2.50
2158	Diskey D	49.95	34.60
2254	Doodle D	49.95	30.75
2179	Dragonriders Of Pern D	40.00	27.70
1752	Dust Cover - 1541 Disk Drv	7.99	5.75
1749	Dust Cover - Commodore 64	7.99	5.75
2340	Early Games Children D	29.95	20.75
2670	Early Games Piece Cake D	29.95	20.75
0546	Elementary Commodore	14.95	11.50
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	18.20
1337	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00	17.95
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
1535	F-15 Strike Eagle (D)	34.95	26.90
1918	Fast Load (R)	39.95	29.20
2973	Flight Simulator 2 D	49.95	38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
2136	Floyd Of The Jungle D	29.95	23.05
1950	Fort Apocalypse D	34.95	24.20
1905	Frogger D	34.95	24.15
1260	Fuji SS/DD Disks (10)	46.00	19.25
1811	Games Commodore 64 Play	14.95	10.35
2183	Gateway To Asphalt R	40.00	27.70
2739	General Ledger D	59.95	41.50
0905	Geopolitique D	39.95	27.65
2815	Getting Most From Your C64	14.95	12.85
1098	Graphic Basic (D)	29.95	21.90
1847	Gridrunner R	29.95	20.70
2911	Hardhat Mac D	35.00	26.95
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
2137	Hellcat Ace D	29.95	23.05
0334	Hesmodem 2 (D)	119.97	97.40
1936	Hey Diddle Diddle D	29.95	20.70
0896	Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy	34.95	23.65
1782	Home Accountant D	74.95	48.05
2297	Homeword D	69.95	48.30
2789	How To Use Commodore 64	3.95	3.30
2868	In Search Of/Amazing D	39.95	27.65
2953	Infidel (D)	39.95	26.65
1119	Inside C64 DOS	19.95	15.35
1320	Kids And The Commodore 64	19.95	15.05
2712	Kids On Keys D	29.95	20.75
2315	Kidwriter D	34.95	24.20
2222	Knights Of The Desert D	39.95	27.65
1333	Koala Graphic Table-CMD64	99.95	75.00
1883	Kraft Joystick (At. Type)	16.95	13.45
0633	Kwik-Load (D)	19.95	13.85
2972	Labels - 1" White (1000)	9.95	6.75
0828	Learning Bridge-Goren (D)	79.95	55.35
2989	Lode Runner D	34.95	24.20
2855	Lode Runner R	39.95	27.70
1343	Mail Order Monsters (D)	35.00	26.95
1886	Master Type D	39.95	27.65
2970	Math Blaster D	49.95	34.60
0089	Maxell MD1 Disks-SS/DD (10)	46.50	21.55
0692	Microline 92-P Printer	599.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2601	Millionaire (D)	59.95	41.50
2875	Miner 2049er R	39.95	30.75
1697	Mirage Data Base/RPT Gen.	99.95	69.20
0666	Mirage Word Processor D	89.95	63.70
2735	Money Manager D	24.95	17.30
0897	Monty Plays Scrabble (D)	39.95	29.20
2916	Mule D	40.00	30.75
2870	Multiplan D	99.95	69.20
2242	Murder By The Dozen D	34.95	24.20
2912	Music Const. Set D	40.00	30.75
2134	Nato Commander D	34.95	26.90
1216	NEC 1205 Amber Mntr w/Aud	190.00	168.15
0101	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00	333.35
0273	NEC 8023 Ribbon	10.00	6.65
1469	Net Worth (D)	79.95	55.35
0263	Neutral Zone (D)	34.95	26.00
1756	Nukewar C	15.00	10.40
2703	Odin D	49.95	34.60
1361	Omniwriter/Omnispell (D)	69.95	51.15
2844	Oxford Pascal (D)	50.00	41.70
0821	Paper Clip w/Spell Pak (D)	119.95	83.05
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
1953	Pharoh's Curse D	34.95	24.20
2834	Pinball D	29.95	20.70
2915	Pinball Const. Set D	40.00	30.75
0381	Pitfall II (D)	34.95	26.90
2184	Pitstop R	40.00	27.70
1975	Pitstop 2 (D)	40.00	29.20
2201	Planetfall D	34.95	23.30
2177	Pooyan C/D	29.95	20.70
2983	Powerfile D	89.95	69.20
2820	Practicalc D	55.95	38.0
1344	Racing Destruction Set (D)	35.00	26.95
1392	Raid on Bungeling Bay (D)	29.95	20.75
1297	Raid Over Moscow (D)	39.95	27.65
1348	Realm of Impossiblity (D)	35.00	26.95
2711	Rhymes & Riddles D	29.95	20.75
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00	312.80
2993	Sargon 2 D	34.95	24.20
0221	Scooter Surge Prot Strip-6	48.35	37.20
1473	Scrolls of Abadon (D)	34.95	25.60
1948	Shamus D	34.95	24.20
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	7.95	6.35
1937	Snooper Troops #1 D	39.95	27.60
2710	Snooper Troops #2 D	39.95	27.65
2837	Software Automouth D	59.95	41.45
2952	Solo Flight D	34.95	26.90
2968	Spider Eater D	29.95	20.80
1790	Spy Hunter (R)	44.95	31.10
2725	Star Battle D	24.95	17.30
2935	Star Trek R	39.95	27.60
1881	Starcross D	39.95	27.65
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50	4.50
1278	Starwriter Nylon Ribbon	5.75	4.65
1109	Summer Games (D)	39.95	27.70
1188	Superbase 64 (D)	99.95	76.90
0759	Superclonse w/Unguard (D)	49.95	38.45
2250	Supertext Pro D	99.00	66.00
1952	Survivor D	34.95	24.20
1877	Suspended D	49.95	34.50
1838	Sword Of Fargoal D	30.00	20.80
1857	Tapper (R)	44.95	31.10
0346	Tax Advantage D	69.95	44.85
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntr W/Audio	399.00	305.50
1758	Telegard C	23.00	15.95
0444	Telengard D	28.00	19.40
1836	Temple of Apshai D	40.00	27.70
2874	The Consultant (D)	99.95	69.20
1788	Total Modem	129.95	75.60
0913	Trains (D)	39.95	27.65
1281	Trunk Floppy Storage	29.95	21.50
2195	Turtle Graphics II R	59.95	41.50
0679	Type Tutor/Word Invade D	24.95	17.30
0884	Ultima 3 D	54.95	38.05
0541	Ultrabasic - 64 (D)	27.95	21.50
1837	Upper Reaches Asphai D	20.00	13.85
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	18.00
1072	VIP Terminal D	49.95	41.65
0394	Wabash Disks SS/DS (10)	19.95	17.25
1217	Westridge Auto-Dial Modem	109.00	83.35
0002	Wico Joystick	29.95	21.95
0015	Wico Redball Joystick	34.95	24.40
0008	Wico The Boss Joystick	19.95	14.10
1885	Witness D	34.95	23.20
1293	Wizard (D)	39.95	30.75
2889	Wordpro 3+ W/Spell D	99.95	75.00
0264	Worms D	40.00	30.75
2871	Your Commodore 64	14.95	12.50
0577	Zaxxon D	39.95	27.65
1741	Zork I D	39.95	31.25
1879	Zork II D	39.95	27.65
1882	Zork III D	39.95	27.65

Key
(D) Disk Program
(R) Rom Cartridge
(C) Cassette Program

Many More Titles Available!

Commodore® is a registered trademark of COMMODORE ELECTRONICS, LTD.

VISA® master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL
(717) 533-8125
800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 +4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 +4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared November, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card# _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

_____

_____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

APPLE

CAT #		LIST	SALE
0080	Adam & Eve Paddles	39.95	27.50
1298	Adventure Writer	70.00	53.85
0560	Algebra I	39.95	27.60
0723	Algebra V & VI (2-Disk)	49.95	34.50
1142	Alien Addition (Home)	34.00	23.55
0013	Alpha Plot	39.50	27.25
2598	Alphabet Zoo	29.95	20.70
0434	Apple Cat 2 Modem	319.00	244.95
0151	Apple Mechanic	29.50	20.35
0490	Apple Users Guide 2/2E	17.95	14.50
0309	Applewriter 2 Pre-Boot	24.00	16.95
1446	Back to Basics Acct. 2E	195.00	123.75
0042	Bag of Tricks	39.95	27.65
1685	Bank Street Filer	69.95	48.35
0501	Bank Street Writer	69.95	48.35
1204	Bank St. Writer 2C/E-128K	69.95	48.35
0211	Barron's Computer Sat	89.95	62.30
0277	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.65
0278	Beagle Bag	29.50	20.35
0126	Beagle Basic	34.95	24.20
1192	Beagle Graphics	59.95	41.50
0658	Beneath Apple DOS	19.95	13.85
1395	Beneath Apple Prodos	19.95	14.95
1136	Beyond Castle Wolfenstein	34.95	24.20
0111	Book of Apple Software '85	24.95	16.00
0096	Bookends	125.00	86.40
1375	BPI General Acct. 2 E	395.00	263.35
2599	Broadsides	39.95	27.70
1682	Buffered Grappler+ (16K)	239.00	178.00
0448	Bumble Games	39.95	27.65
2805	Business Accountant 2/2E	255.00	196.15
0228	Castle Wolfenstein	29.95	20.70
0459	Cat Graphics	34.95	26.65
0734	CDEX How to Use Apple IIE	59.95	41.50
0733	CDEX Visicalc Training	59.95	41.50
1417	Charles Brown's ABC's	39.95	27.65
0386	Chess	69.95	48.35
2612	Chivalry	49.95	34.60
1432	Codewriter	200.00	141.05
0740	Compu-Math/Arith. Skills	49.95	34.50
0654	Compu-Read	29.95	20.70
0734	Compu-Spell System	29.95	20.70
0416	Compuserve Starter Kit	39.95	24.35
1138	Computer Sat (Harcourt)	79.95	62.85
1731	Copy 2 Plus	39.95	25.65
2910	Cut & Paste	50.00	38.50
1900	D Code	39.95	26.65
1265	DB Master Version 4	350.00	242.35
0052	Deadline	49.95	34.50
0189	Decathalon	29.95	20.70
0630	Delta Drawing	39.95	27.65
1143	Demolition Division (Home)	34.00	23.55
1166	Disk Bank (50)	19.95	11.00
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2866	Disk Drive Ext. Cable	19.75	16.70
2833	Disk Quik	29.50	20.45
1205	Dollars & Sense-2C	119.95	83.05
0409	Dollars & Sense	100.00	69.25
0216	DOS Boss	24.00	16.60
0983	Double Take	34.95	24.15
2600	Eagles	39.95	27.70
0360	Early Games Young Children	29.95	20.75
1384	Echo 2 Speech Synthesizer	149.95	125.60
0661	Elementary Apple	14.95	10.35
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	20.55	18.20
1137	Elephant Disks SS/SD (10)	34.00	17.95
0107	Epson Mx-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
0029	Essential Data Duplicator	79.95	52.00
0314	EZ Port II	34.95	24.20

CAT #		LIST	SALE
0280	Facemaker	34.95	24.20
1182	Fat Cat	34.95	24.20
0850	Flashcalc	99.00	68.55
0553	Flex Text	29.50	20.35
2821	Flight Simulator II	49.95	38.05
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
2796	Fontrix	75.00	64.10
1427	Format II Enhanced	150.00	103.85
0554	Frame-Up	29.50	20.35
1127	Game Show	39.95	27.65
0046	General Manager II	229.95	158.90
0533	Geopolitique 1990	39.95	27.65
0573	Gertrude's Puzzles	44.95	31.15
2843	Global PLE/Beagle Bros.	49.95	34.60
0043	Graphics Magician	59.95	41.40
1530	Grammer Examiner	44.95	31.10
0094	Grappler +	175.00	110.80
2902	Hardhat Mac	35.00	26.95
2816	Hayes Joystick Mach 2	44.95	31.15
2817	Hayes Joystick Mach 2-E	44.95	31.15
2883	Hayes Joystick Mach 3	54.95	38.05
2880	Hayes Joystick Mach 3-E	54.95	38.05
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
1346	Hitchhikers Guide To Galaxy	39.95	27.70
0197	Home Accountant	74.95	48.05
1364	Home Accounant 2C/E-128K	74.95	48.05
2804	Home Word	69.95	48.60
1684	Home To Pgrm. In Applesoft	49.95	34.60
1589	In Search Of Amazing Thing	39.95	27.60
0449	Juggles Rainbow	29.95	20.75
1442	Kindercomp	29.95	20.70
0003	Knight Of Diamonds	34.95	24.20
1693	Koala Graph Tablet-Apple	124.95	83.50
2954	Krell Logo	89.95	76.95
2972	Labels - 1" White (1000)	9.95	6.75
2890	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95	53.35
1463	Legacy of Llylgamyn	39.95	27.65
0050	Letter Perfect	149.95	103.60
0403	Lisa 2.6	79.95	61.75
0310	List Handler	79.95	53.35
0806	Locksmith 5.0	99.95	71.55
0982	Lode Runner	34.95	24.15
0194	Magic Window 2	150.00	103.85
0192	Master Type	39.95	27.65
0089	Maxell MD1 Disk-SS/DD (10)	46.50	21.55
2901	Memorymaster 2E/64K Exp.	169.00	140.85
2147	Micro Cook-Appetizers-2E	12.00	8.50
2146	Micro Cook-Soups/Salads-2E	12.00	8.50
0437	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65
2148	Micro Cookbook IIE	40.00	27.65
0692	Microline 92-P Printer	599.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2958	Microline Tractor Feed	65.00	54.00
2802	Micromodem IIE W/Smartcom I	329.00	246.75
1294	Micro-Sci 2C Disk Drive	299.00	248.75
1316	Micro-Sci A2 Disk Drive	345.00	237.15
1347	Millionaire	59.95	41.50
1135	Minus Mission (Home)	34.00	23.55
1124	Mockingboard	129.00	105.50
0774	Mockinboard with Speech	195.00	162.50
1400	Moptown Hotel	39.95	27.65
0580	Multiplan (Apple DOS)	195.00	135.00
1341	Murder on the Zinderneuf	40.00	30.75
2903	Music Const. Set	40.00	30.75
0101	NEC 1215 Color Monitor	399.00	333.35
0273	NEC 8023 Ribbon	10.00	6.65
0423	Nibble's Away II	69.95	53.25
2908	One On One	40.00	30.75
0563	Paddle-Adapple Combo	29.95	26.90
0568	Paper Graphics	49.95	34.60
2893	Paral' Printer Ext. Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
0635	Parallel Interface W/Cable	139.50	62.85
1418	Peanuts Picture Puzzlers	39.95	27.65
0616	Personal Touch	89.00	70.55
0088	PFS Access-2E/2C	70.00	48.50
1413	PFS File IIE	125.00	85.95
1415	PFS Graph IIE	125.00	85.95
1414	PFS Report IIE	125.00	85.95
0372	PFS Solutions/Ledger 2E	20.00	13.85
2809	PFS Write IIE	125.00	85.95
0495	Pie Writer 2.2 (40/80)	149.95	103.85
2907	Pinball Const. Set. (E.A.)	40.00	30.75
0659	Power of Visicalc	14.95	10.35
0584	Preschool IQ Builder 1	23.95	16.60
1196	Printshop	49.95	34.60
0349	Pro Blackjack — K. Uston	69.95	48.45
0461	Pronto DOS	29.95	20.35
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00	6.65
0047	Quest	34.95	24.20
2111	Ramcard 16K (MPC)	99.00	60.25
0634	Ramcard 16K Microtek	129.00	71.55
1386	Ramcard 16K Wizard	95.00	62.85
0140	Ramcard 16K-Microsoft	99.95	75.00
0771	RF Modulator-Internal	39.00	19.40
1450	Rhymes & Riddles	29.95	20.70
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00	312.80
0574	Rocky's Boots	49.95	34.60
0561	Sat Word Attack Skills	49.00	33.90
0133	Screenwriter II	129.95	89.00
0041	Sensible Speller IV	125.00	86.50

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1206	Sensible Speller-Pro DOS	25.00	86.50
0447	Sideways	60.00	40.00
0400	Silicon Salad	24.95	17.25
1340	Sky Fox	40.00	30.75
1373	Smartmodem 2C W/Smartcom I	399.00	265.60
1416	Smith Corona TP1 Ribbon	7.95	6.35
0465	Snooper Troops I	44.95	31.15
0271	Software Automouth	124.95	86.35
0250	Spellagraph	39.95	27.65
1291	Spellicopter	39.95	27.65
0631	Spelling Bee Games	39.95	27.70
2906	Standing Stones	40.00	30.75
1277	Starwriter Film Ribbon	5.50	4.50
0435	Step-By-Step	99.95	69.20
1447	Step-By-Step II	99.95	69.20
0100	Sticky Bear A B C	39.95	27.65
0099	Sticky Bear Numbers	39.95	27.65
0292	Story Machine	34.95	24.20
1326	Sundog	40.00	30.75
1374	Sup'r Mod — Universal	69.95	53.05
1445	Supertext Pro (40/80)	99.00	68.55
0524	Switch-A-Slot	179.50	161.10
0001	System Saver	89.95	69.20
1259	Taxan 12 in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12 in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
1528	Taxan Color Mntr. W/Audio	399.00	305.50
0236	Terrapin Logo	99.95	69.20
0137	TG Game Paddles	39.95	27.65
0136	TG Joystick W/Toggle	59.95	41.50
1330	TG Joystick W/Toggle IIE	64.95	45.00
1730	The Accountant	99.00	64.10
2597	The Accountant — V Calc. Infc.	20.00	15.40
0844	Think Tank/E	150.00	103.85
2897	Thunderclock Plus	150.00	121.80
2899	Time Master II	129.00	107.50
0462	Tip Disk #1	20.00	13.85
1193	Triple Dump	39.95	27.65
0544	Typefaces	20.00	13.85
0155	Typing Tutor 2	24.95	17.30
1237	Typing Tutor 3	49.95	34.60
2836	Ultima 3 (Exodus)	54.95	40.00
0559	Ultraterm	379.00	284.30
0062	Utility City	29.50	20.35
2992	Verbatim DS/DD (10)	46.50	25.90
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.35
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	18.00
0063	Versaform	389.00	263.00
0648	Videoterm W/SS & Inverse	319.00	247.05
2900	Viewmaster 80 Column	169.00	140.80
2152	Visible Computer-6502	49.95	32.70
0422	Visicalc Pre-Boot	49.00	33.95
1480	Wico Analog-Joystick	49.95	38.40
0145	Wizard & Princess	32.95	22.75
0144	Wizardry	49.95	34.60
1532	Wizprint	24.95	17.30
0284	Word Handlers Pkg.	169.95	117.65
1223	Word Juggler/C	189.90	157.50
0342	Word Juggler IIE W/Leixcheck	189.00	157.50
1336	Z Engine With CP/M 2.2	199.00	166.65
0249	Z-80 Plus Board	139.00	115.85
0521	Zaxxon	39.95	27.60
0296	Zork I	39.95	27.60
0141	Zork II	44.95	29.95
0379	Zork III	44.95	29.95

MACINTOSH

0656	Chart (MAC)	125.00	86.55
0523	Da Vinci — Building	49.95	34.60
1151	Dollars & Sense	149.95	103.80
1362	Financial Cookbook	50.00	38.50
1082	Graphics Magician	49.95	34.60
1388	Habadex	199.00	134.70
1099	Helix	395.00	273.45
1083	Home Accountant	99.95	64.10
1207	Main Street Filer	249.95	173.05
1322	Megafiler	195.00	132.00
2787	Memorex 3.5-In Disks (10)	60.00	44.40
0627	Microsoft Basic (MAC)	150.00	103.85
0655	Multiplan (MAC)	195.00	135.00
0076	Murder by the Dozen	34.95	24.20
1078	PTS File	125.00	85.95
1077	PFS Report	125.00	85.95
1363	Pinball Construction Set	40.00	30.75
0869	Sales Edge	250.00	166.70
1244	Sargon III	49.95	34.60
1239	Typing Tutor 3	49.95	34.60
1223	Copy 2 Mac	39.95	25.65

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

VISA MasterCard

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 +4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 +4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

This Ad Prepared November, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ **VISA** ☐ **MASTERCARD**

Card # _____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for: _____

_____

Please specify machine: _____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

ecs...inflation-fighting prices.

No hidden charges! No credit card fees!

IBM

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2774	Alphabet Zoo	29.95	20.75
2420	Algebra I	39.95	27.70
2662	Alien Addition	34.00	23.55
2658	Alligator Mix	34.00	23.55
0696	Amdek 300A 12in Amber Mon	199.00	161.50
0104	Amdek 300G 12in Green	179.00	143.40
0272	Amdex Color III Monitor	479.00	383.25
1977	Ancient Art of War	44.95	32.85
1802	ASC II Express Pro	189.95	131.50
0190	AST Comboplus 64K	395.00	296.55
0079	AST Megaplus 64K	395.00	296.55
0594	AST Sixpac Plus 64K	395.00	296.55
0918	ATI-Lotus 1-2-3 (PC XT)	75.00	51.90
0924	ATI-Supercalc	75.00	51.90
0925	ATI-Visicalc (PC XT)	75.00	51.90
0919	ATI-Wordstar Vols 1&2	75.00	51.90
2352	B-1 Nuclear Bomber	21.00	14.55
1281	Back to Basics Acct. 54S	295.00	187.25
1281	Back to Basics Acct.	295.00	187.25
0952	Bank Street Writer	79.95	55.35
0946	Barron's Study for the SAT	89.95	62.30
1512	BASF Disks SS/DD (10)	35.00	19.00
2546	Basic Compiler	395.00	273.50
2480	Battle For Normandy	39.95	27.70
2807	Book of IBM Software	19.95	12.80
2813	BPI Accounts Payable	595.00	411.95
2814	BPI Accounts Receivable	595.00	411.95
1068	BPI General Accounting	595.00	411.95
0948	BPI Inventory Control	795.00	550.40
2812	BPI Payroll	595.00	411.95
2110	BPS Business Graphics	350.00	242.35
2592	Business Basic Compiler	600.00	415.40
2415	C Compiler (MS/DOS)	600.00	415.40
2410	C Basic Compiler (MS/DOS)	600.00	415.40
2370	CDEX Training for Visicalc	69.95	48.45
0971	CDEX Training-PC DOS 2.0	69.95	48.40
0959	CDEX Training-Supercalc	69.95	48.40
0932	Centipede	34.95	29.10
1019	Chess	69.95	48.40
2775	Computer Baseball	39.95	27.65
2385	Computer Football	21.00	14.55
0433	Copy 2PC	39.95	25.65
2515	CP/M 86	60.00	41.55
2395	Creature Creator	39.95	27.70
2458	Crisis Mountain	35.00	24.25
2553	Crosstalk XVI	195.00	135.00
1043	Dark Crystal Adv #6	37.95	26.25
2571	Data Capture	120.00	83.10
2988	Database Manager II	295.00	204.25
2636	DB Master	595.00	411.95
2344	Deadline	49.95	34.60
2456	Death in the Caribbean	35.00	24.25
0934	Defender	34.95	29.10
2773	Delta Drawing	49.95	34.60
2659	Demolition Division	34.00	23.55
0935	Dig Dug	34.95	29.10
1722	Disk Boxes (5 Color Coded)	25.00	12.50
2554	Dollars & $ense	165.00	114.25
1465	Dollars & Sense M/Forecast	179.95	124.60
0937	Donkey Kong	34.95	29.10
2405	DR Logo (CP/M 86)	149.95	103.85
2357	Draw Poker	21.00	14.55
0874	Dust Cover-PC Keyboard	7.99	5.30
2746	Early Games Children	29.95	20.75
2747	Early Games Matchmaker	29.95	20.75
2749	Early Games Music	29.95	20.75
2516	Easyspeller II (PC DOS)	225.00	155.80
0995	Easywriter II System	395.00	273.45

CAT #		LIST	SALE
1470	Elephant Disks DS/DD (10)	50.00	30.65
0092	Elephant Disks SS/DD (10)	37.00	17.95
2655	Enchanter	49.95	34.60
2481	Epidemic	34.95	24.20
0107	Epson MX-80 Ribbon	14.00	6.30
2575	Face Maker	34.95	24.20
2349	Financial Planner	700.00	484.65
2461	Flight Simulator	49.95	34.60
2918	Flip & File W/Lock (50)	39.95	23.85
1440	Flip-N-File (50 Disks)	19.95	11.30
1813	Fontrix	125.00	88.15
2637	Fraction Fever	34.95	24.20
0721	Game Show	39.95	27.65
0665	General Ledger	495.00	288.50
0428	Hayes Mach II Joystick	44.95	31.15
0502	Hayes Mach III Joystick	54.95	38.05
1437	Head Cleaning Kit	29.95	17.30
0707	Hercules Graphics Card	499.00	374.25
2578	Hey Diddle Diddle	29.95	17.30
1964	Hitchhikers Guide to Galaxy	39.95	27.65
2513	Home Accountant Plus	150.00	96.15
2153	How To Use the IBM PC	69.95	48.45
2644	IBM To Parallel Cable	30.75	25.65
2579	In Search of/Amazing Thing	39.95	27.70
2654	Infidel	44.95	29.95
2527	Inventory Control	595.00	411.95
2451	Ken Uston's Pro Blackjack	69.95	48.45
2576	Kindercomp	29.95	20.75
1966	Kings Quest	49.95	33.30
2531	Koala Programmer Guide	15.00	11.25
2972	Labels 1-in White (1000)	9.95	6.75
0953	Learning Bridge Made Easy	79.95	55.35
1729	Lemon (AC Surge Protector)	59.95	41.50
0986	Link Module	295.00	204.25
2799	Lode Runner	34.95	24.20
0055	Master Match	39.95	27.65
2532	Master Type	49.95	34.60
0954	Mastering the SAT	150.00	103.85
2391	Mathblaster	49.95	34.60
0089	Maxell SS/DD Disks (10)	46.50	21.55
1008	Megawriter	99.95	69.20
2660	Meteor Multiplication	34.00	23.55
0585	Micro Cookbook	40.00	27.65
0692	Microline 92P Printer	599.00	CALL
1509	Microline Ribbon	3.20	2.20
2958	Microline Tractor Feed	65.00	54.00
1018	Microsoft Word	375.00	259.65
2366	Millionaire	59.95	41.55
2453	Miner 2049er	40.00	27.70
2661	Minus Mission	34.00	23.55
1000	Moptown Hotel	39.95	27.70
2641	Multimate	495.00	314.15
2547	Multiplan	195.00	35.00
0957	Murder by the Dozen	34.95	24.20
2482	Night Mission Pinball	39.95	27.70
2564	Norton Utilities 2.0	80.00	55.40
2387	Novation Access 1-2-3	595.00	446.25
0933	Pac Man	34.95	29.10
2893	Paral Printer Ext Cable 6'	34.95	21.80
2493	Parallel Printer Cable	39.50	35.00
2563	Peachtext 5000 (MS/DOS)	395.00	250.70
2367	Personal Accounting	195.00	146.25
2645	Personal Pearl	295.00	204.25
0725	Persyst Color Graphic Adap	244.00	228.55
1899	PFS Access	95.00	63.35
2567	PFS File	140.00	94.50
2568	PFS Graph	140.00	94.50
2566	PFS Report	125.00	85.95
1051	PFS Solutions-Home Budget	20.00	13.85
2569	PFS Write	140.00	94.50
2444	Planetfall	39.95	26.65
2167	Prokey	129.95	90.00
1279	Prowriter Nylon Ribbon	10.00	6.65
2497	Quadboard-64K	395.00	320.95
2519	Quadchrome Color Monitor	695.00	595.00
2500	Quadinak (XT-PC)	680.00	552.50
2694	Riteman Blue Printer	479.00	378.25
0503	Riteman Plus Printer	399.00	312.80
2690	Riteman Ribbon	9.00	6.50
0390	Riteman Tractor Feed	41.00	31.40
2881	Sargon III	49.95	34.60
2369	Serpentine	34.95	24.20
2434	Smartcom II	119.00	82.40
2492	Smartmodem 1200B	599.00	449.25
2572	Snooper Troops #1	44.95	31.15

CAT #		LIST	SALE
2573	Snooper Troop #2	44.95	31.15
1505	Solo Flight	34.95	24.20
1474	Sorcerer	44.95	29.95
2665	Spellakazam	39.95	27.70
2393	Spellicopter	39.95	27.70
2540	Spellstar	250.00	173.10
2440	Starcross	49.95	33.30
0938	Stargate	34.95	29.10
2622	STB Rio Plus W/64K	395.00	305.40
2625	STB Super Rio W/64K	419.00	323.95
2574	Story Machine	34.95	24.20
2653	Super Text Professional	99.00	68.55
0460	Supercalc 2	295.00	196.65
2638	Supercalc 3	395.00	273.50
2442	Suspended	49.95	34.60
1259	Taxan 12in Amber Monitor	189.00	138.65
1258	Taxan 12in Green Monitor	179.00	131.60
2487	Taxan 420 Hi-Res RGB Mntr	699.00	548.95
1039	Tecmar 1st Mate W/256K	589.00	480.00
2421	Temple of Apshai	40.00	27.70
2364	TG Game Paddles	39.95	27.65
2504	TG Joystick W/Toggle-IBM	64.95	44.95
1431	Tic Tac Show	39.95	27.65
2478	Tigers in the Snow	39.95	24.20
1058	Transend PC	189.00	130.40
2371	Transend PC Modemcard 1200	549.00	424.65
1281	Trunk Floppy Storage	29.95	21.50
2745	Tycoon	59.95	41.50
2473	Type Attack	39.95	27.70
2468	Ultima II	66.95	46.35
1041	Ultima III (Exodus)	59.95	41.55
2992	Verbatim DS/DD Disks (10)	46.50	25.90
1721	Verbatim SS/DD Hardpack	35.00	23.25
0093	Verbatim SS/DD Softpack	34.00	18.00
2596	Versaform	389.00	269.35
2587	Visicalc 256K	250.00	180.00
2585	Visitrend/Visiplot	99.00	76.15
2590	Visiword	150.00	103.85
2509	Wico IBM Controller Card	129.95	99.95
2443	Witness	39.95	26.65
2604	Wizard of Words	39.95	27.65
2476	Wizardy	59.95	41.50
2390	Word Attack!	49.95	34.60
2863	Word Perfect	495.00	317.30
2538	Wordstar	495.00	342.70
2545	Wordstar Pro-Pack	695.00	441.05
0439	Zork I	39.95	27.70
2439	Zork II	44.95	29.95
2441	Zork III	44.95	29.95

Many More Titles Available!
PC-JR Too!

IBM® is a trademark of IBM Corporation

VISA® master charge THE INTERBANK CARD

EASTCOAST SOFTWARE

49 Derrytown Mall
Hershey, PA 17033

MAIL YOUR ORDER OR CALL

(717) 533-8125

800-233-3237

We Ship UPS—Shipping 1% ($2.50 min.)
C.O.D. Add An Additional $2.50
Hardware (Printers/Monitors)
Shipping is $2.50 +4% (U.P.S.)
For Air Mail, Canadian, APO/FPO Orders,
Shipping $2.50 +4% of Total Order (US Funds)
PA Residents Add 6% Tax

No Minimum Order
Visa-Mastercard-C.O.D.-Check

Prices Subject To Change
Sorry, No Foreign Orders

800-233-3237
In PA 717-533-8125

This Ad Prepared November, 1984

CHECK ONE: ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Card#_____ Exp. _____

Telephone _____

Name _____

Address_____

City _____

State_____ Zip _____

Please enter my order for:_____

_____

_____

Please specify machine:_____

☐ *Please send free catalog.*

Ask The Guru

by Don Lancaster

Ask the Guru (column one)

Welcome to a brand new Computer Shopper feature column. I'll do what I can here to find answers to reader hardware, software, or supply problems. Just give me a call or write per the address in the end box. Best calling times are 8-5 weekdays, mountain standard time. I'll send a free booklist and a special goodies list to you when you respond.

What is the word on ProDOS Applewriter 2.0?

There is a brand new upgrade of *Applewriter* out. It runs under the ProDOS operating system, and has bunches of new features. These include faster operation, better compatibility with other ProDOS programs, easy hard disk access, a built-in send and receive modem, settable screen margins for "what you see is what you get," spreadsheet editing to 240 columns, an optional page/position display, and many other improvements and performance upgrades.

Best of all, the new version is unlocked, unprotected, and freely copyable for any number of backups. Even the source code is capturable.

What's wrong with it? Very little. A few parallel printer cards will not work properly on first try, notably the *Grappler* and the *Pkaso*. See the next question for a free patch. The NULL patch for Epson superscripts is no longer needed, since a [ ] can be substituted. The "shortline" problem remains, but you can write me for a separate free patch on this.

I've been able to personally add full microjustify and proportional space, author's keyword indexing, multiple columns, HIRES dumps, unique self-prompting glossaries, code extensions, and many other goodies to it.

Cost of the latest ProDOS 2.0 version is $150 from your local Apple dealer. There is a $50 upgrade service if you send in any older Applewriter first factory disk and a manual cover to *Applewriter Upgrade*. Apparently, this price even applies to old, old Applewriter 1.0 or 1.1. The upgrade is a fantastic bargain.

How can I use my Grappler card with ProDOS Applewriter 2.0?

Some parallel printer cards may do very bizarre things to *ProDOS Applewriter 2.0* output. The usual *Grappler* symptom is a burst of 20 spaces every 240 characters. The cause is the grappler card thinking it is intelligent, and then thoroughly rearranging

Continued on page 80

MacUniverse
Continued from page 74

Microsoft BASIC (version 1.1) and an external disk drive. It does a sector by sector copying. It can copy some but not all protected software. For example, it will copy MultiPlan and ThinkTank 128 but not copy MacPascal or Filevision. For those of you who want a more powerful duplicator try Copy II Mac by Central Point Software. For $39.95 you get a program that (1) makes bit copy, (2) can make files invisible or visible, and (3) locks or unlocks files. Copy II Mac appears to be able to copy anything and everything.

Another free program you should get off MAUG is BINHEX.HEX, located in DL4. It is a program used to convert text versions of binary application programs back to usable applications. For example, you can use it to download and upload MacPaint artwork, user created MacWrite fonts, the Desk Accessory Mover (mentioned above), and the like. To get BINHEX.HEX you must first download the file BINHEX.V30. This program, written in BASIC, needs MicroSoft Basic, version 1.1 to run. It does the same thing that BINHEX.HEX does only much slower. After BINHEX.V30 is downloaded and working, use it to download BINHEX.HEX. Use BINHEX.V30 to convert BINHEX.HEX to a file called BINHEX.TEM. Then use BINHEX.TEM to convert BINHEX.HEX into BINHEX. Once this is done, you are home free.

Products mentioned in this column:

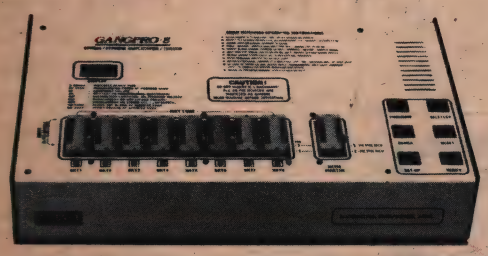
EPSTART
Macintosh printing on an Epson $39.95 suggested retail
SoftStyle, Inc.
Suite 205
712 Kalanianaole Hwy.
Honolulu, HI 96825
808/396-6368

Copy II Mac
A disk duplicator $34.95 suggested retail
Central Point Software Inc.
9700 SW Capitol Hwy.
Portland, OR 97219
503/244-5782

MacType
A typing tutor
$49.95 suggested retail
Palantir Software
Suite 100
12777 Jones Rd.
Houston, TX 77070
800/368-3797

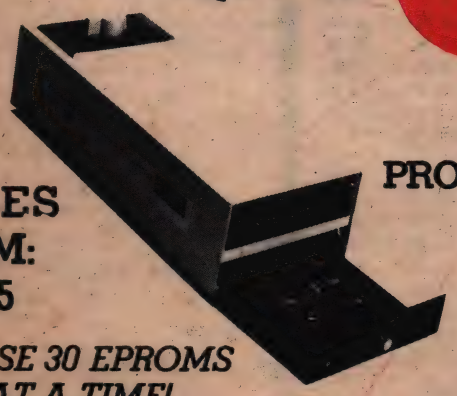
Desk Accessory Mover
Removes desk accessory
Distributed under the MacHonor System—pay $15 only if you like the product
CE Software
Dept. M
801 73rd Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/224-1995 ●

GANGPRO-8™ $995



HIGH THROUGHPUT GANG PROGRAMMING
4, 8, 12, 24, EPROMS at a time

UV ERASERS
QUV-T8™



PRICES FROM: $49.95

ERASE 30 EPROMS AT A TIME!

RS-232
STAND-ALONE, INTELLIGENT, EASY TO USE
Program & Verify *ALL* 5V 25 & 27 series EPROMS & *ALL* Micros:
8748/49/41/42/51/55●68701,68705,38E70

FIFTH GENERATION EPROM PROGRAMMERS
FROM
LOGICAL DEVICES, INC.
1-800-EE1-PROM
Florida 305-974-0967

Each generation dropped the price by $1000
PROMPRO-8 Equivalent Price 5 Years ago: $5689
PRICE TODAY: $689!!

14 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

PROMPRO-8™

* *128 K RAM Buffer (64 K, STD)*
* *EPROM Simulation*
* *Terminal/Computer Mode*
* *Download/Upload Hex Files*

PROMPRO-7™ $489
* *32K RAM Buffer*

PAL PROGRAMMERS
PALPRO-1™ $ 599
PALPRO-2™ $1195

Kman
Continued from page 90

often found in PC database programs. Most users may not need this amount of security, but for those who do, these features of Kman could by themselves justify its use in preference to other systems.

Performance

Performance in a database program is a difficult question to address. A year ago, Kman performance was more than acceptable especially when compared to other programs. Since that time, there have been regular improvements in performance with each new release. Typical of Kman's overall design orientation towards performance is their use of the B + tree structure for index files. This trend can easily be expected to continue.

One indication of Kman's performance orientation can be seen in its tailoring facilities. We already spoke of the environmental variables which can have noticeable impact on performance. In addition, Kman itself can be tailored. For example, if you need floating point math, the FLOAT.EXE subroutines can be used; if not needed, they do not have to take up memory space. If you have more than the minimum 192k of RAM, you can build a tailored Kman load module which will include heavily used segments of the Kman overlay files. The user specifies what files are to be made resident according to individual usage patterns.

At this point, the only major performance increase that could be made in Kman would be to provide support for the 8087 math coprocessor. Considering the exceptional richness of Kman's math functions, it is a surprise that this support has not yet been provided.

The Query Language

Overall, the Kman query language is most similar to the SQL/DS relational language found on IBM mainframe systems. As such, it is an extremely powerful and flexible language. On top of this, Kman provides an extremely rich set of functions for manipulating data. The math functions include SIN, ARCSIN, LOG, LN, EXP, and SQRT among others. A highly unusual feature is the ROOT command which determines the roots of a polynomial expression within a specified range and to a desired degree of accuracy. This is useful for calculating internal rates of return as well as for engineering calculations. The set is sufficient for most scientific and business modeling requirements. A macro facility is also provided which allows the one time definition of functions, such as COS and TAN, using the existing math functions.

Kman also has one of the most extensive string handling facilities I have seen in a PC database program. Functions are provided for wildcard pattern matching within strings, substring extraction, conversion between string and numeric forms, converting to upper or lower case, and more. A function is also provided which determines if a particular field is of string, numeric, or logical type. There are high level programming languages in common use which do not provide this level of string handling facilities. Because of Kman's strength in this area, I know of at least one developer who is considering using it as the base for a bibliographic search facility.

Kman also provides facilities for importing and exporting data with non-Kman files. ATTACH will import data from quoted ASCII files into Kman tables. The rules for how various data types are treated are quite flexible and will fit most cases. The CONVERT command can produce output files in one-value-per-line ASCII, quoted or unquoted ASCII strings, or DIF format. Although these facilities are useful for most applications, a more general IMPORT/EXPORT function which could handle binary integer and floating point formats in both directions would be a significant enhancement. Since Kman does a better job in this area than most integrated software and database programs, this should not be considered a heavy criticism. However, with these facilities, Kman databases could truly be used as the central repository for most of a user's data.

Predefined Queries

Like most database languages, Kman allows you to

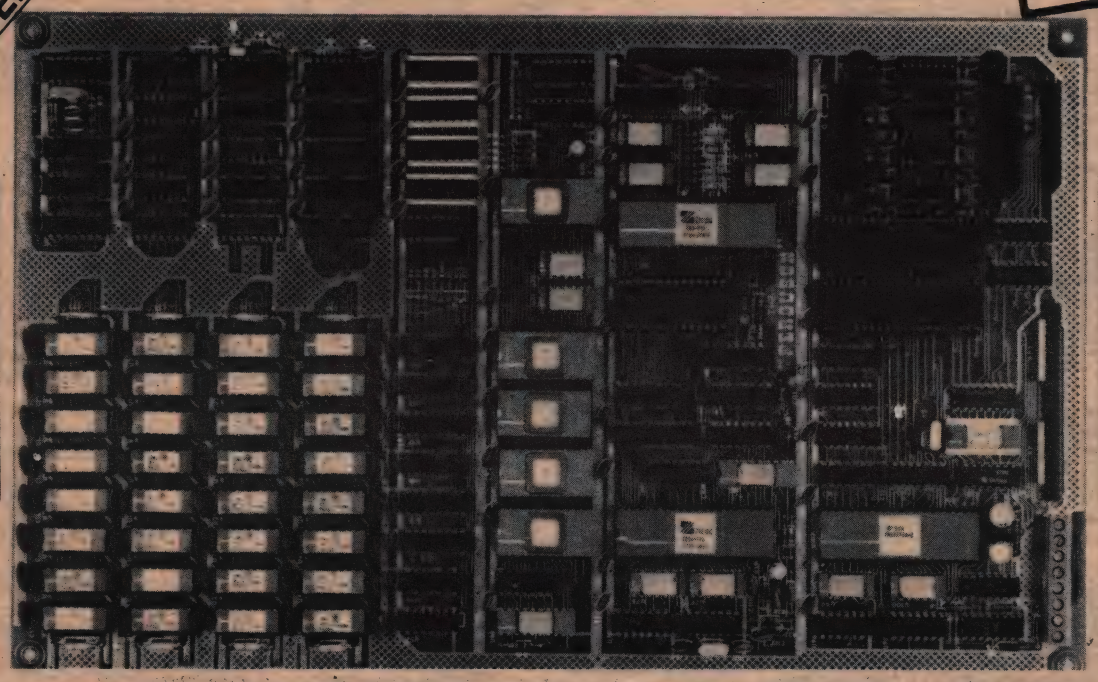
Continued on page 93

ALL SALES MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. FREE COPY ON REQUEST.

"THE ORIGINAL BIG BOARD"
OEM - INDUSTRIAL - BUSINESS - SCIENTIFIC
SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER KIT!
Z-80 CPU! 64K RAM!
(DO NOT CONFUSE WITH ANY OF OUR FLATTERING IMITATORS!)

NEW LOWER PRICES

LOOK!



PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED KITS For All Sockets Installed And Soldered Add $50. (Not For Blank PCB)

WANT MORE INFO? Full Documentation and Schematics — $5.

THE BIG BOARD PROJECT: With thousands sold worldwide and over two years of field experience, the Big Board may just be one of the most reliable single board computers available today. This is the same design that was licensed by Xerox Corp. as the basis for their 820 computer.

The Big Board gives you the right mix of most needed computing features all on one board. The Big Board was designed from scratch to run the latest version of CP/M*. Just imagine all the off-the-shelf software that can be run on the Big Board without any modifications needed.

$199.95** (64K KIT BASIC I/O)

SIZE: 8½ x 13¾ IN. SAME AS AN 8 IN. DRIVE. REQUIRES: +5V @ 3 AMPS + - 12V @ .5 AMPS.

FULLY SOCKETED! FEATURES: (Remember, all this on one board!)

64K RAM
Uses industry standard 4116 RAM's. All 64K is available to the user, our VIDEO and EPROM sections do not make holes in system RAM. Also, very special care was taken in the RAM array PC layout to eliminate potential noise and glitches.

Z-80 CPU
Running at 2.5 MHZ. Handles all 4116 RAM refresh and supports Mode 2 INTERUPTS. Fully buffered and runs 8080 software.

SERIAL I/O (OPTIONAL)
Full 2 channels using the Z80 SIO and the SMC 8116 Baud Rate Generator. FULL RS232! For synchronous or asynchronous communication. In synchronous mode, the clocks can be transmitted or received by a modem. Both channels can be set up for either data-communication or data-terminals. Supports mode 2 Int. Price for all parts and connectors: WAS $39.95 NOW $19.95

BASIC I/O
Consists of separate parallel port (Z80 PIO) for use with an ASCII encoded keyboard for input. Output would be on the 80 x 24 Video Display.

BLANK PC BOARD — $89.95
The blank Big Board PC Board comes complete with full documentation (including schematics), the character ROM, the PFM 3.3 MONITOR ROM, and a diskette with the source of our BIOS, BOOT, and PFM 3.3 MONITOR.

24 x 80 CHARACTER VIDEO
With a crisp, flicker-free display that looks extremely sharp even on small monitors. Hardware scroll and full cursor control. Composite video or split video and sync. Character set is supplied on a 2716 style ROM, making customized fonts easy. Sync pulses can be any desired length or polarity. Video may be inverted or true. 5 x 7 Matrix - Upper & Lower Case.

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER
Uses WD1771 controller chip with a TTL Data Separator for enhanced reliability. IBM 3740 compatible. Supports up to four 8 inch disc drives. Directly compatible with standard Shugart drives such as the SA800 or SA801. Drives can be configured for remote AC off-on. Runs CP/M* 2.2.

DOUBLE DENSITY ADAPTER BOARD — $149.95 (A&T)
Requires no cuts or MODS to an existing Big Board. Gives up to 670K storage on a single sided 8 in. diskette. With software to patch your CP/M* 2.2.

REAL TIME CLOCK (OPTIONAL)
Uses Z-80 CTC. Can be configured as a Counter on Real Time Clock. Set of all parts: WAS $9.95 NOW $3.95

CP/M* 2.2 FOR BIG BOARD
The popular CP/M* D.O.S. to run on Big Board is available for $139.00.

TWO PORT PARALLEL I/O (OPTIONAL)
Uses Z-80 PIO. Full 16 bits, fully buffered, bi-directional. Uses selectable hand shake polarity. Set of all parts and connectors for parallel I/O: WAS $19.95 NOW $8.95

PFM 3.3 2K SYSTEM MONITOR
The real power of the Big Board lies in its PFM 3.3 on board monitor. PFM commands include: Dump Memory, Boot CP/M*, Copy, Examine, Fill Memory, Test Memory, Go To, Read and Write I/O Ports, Disc Read (Drive, Track, Sector), and Search PFM occupies one of the four 2716 EPROM locations provided. Z-80 is a Trademark of Zilog.

Digital Research Computers
(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Shipments will be made approximately 3 to 6 weeks after we receive your order. VISA, MC, cash accepted. We will accept COD's (for the Big Board only) with a $75 deposit. Balance UPS COD. Add $4.00 shipping.
USA AND CANADA ONLY

*TRADEMARK OF DIGITAL RESEARCH. NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH OF CALIFORNIA, THE ORIGINATORS OF CPM SOFTWARE
**1 TO 4 PIECE DOMESTIC USA PRICE.

Kman
Continued from page 92

predefine a series of commands to execute commonly used queries. However, Kman provides two methods of doing this. The macro facility, mentioned earlier, allows queries based on predetermined variables which are set before the macro is executed. This capability is common to most database programs. As usual, Kman takes it one step further with the PERFORM capability. This allows the definition of a procedure which operates much like a subroutine in high level languages. Each time the procedure is PERFORM'd, it can use a different set of variables, ie., A, B, and C one time and Q, X, and Z the next. This allows for the development of more generally useful procedures which can be shared among a number of application programs. Kman also allows variable names to be declared as local within a procedure to eliminate conflict with variable names in the calling program. This is a safety feature commonly found in the newer programming languages, but not often found in PC database programs.

Like most database programs, Kman also provides a forms oriented approach to displaying data on the screen and retrieving field oriented user input. Unlike other programs, Kman also provides an extra cost component, K-Paint, which aids in the design of these screen forms. True, there are screen design programs for other database systems, but these often come from vendors other than the one who designed the database system. If changes are made to the database program, it may take some time before the screen design programs catch up with the changes. In the case of K-Paint, any update to Kman which affects its operation is modified in the corresponding update to K-Paint.

K-Paint itself is very easy to use. It actually appears as a full screen editor and allows fields to be easily moved around the screen. Fields may be added, deleted and modified. Color attributes and editing masks can be defined. And the database field to be associated with each screen field can be specified. With K-Paint, it is possible to define in minutes complex screens which would take hours to define with more traditional methods. Modification of existing screens to meet new application requirements is even easier. If you do much predefined query work, this option is certainly worth the extra money.

The Spreadsheet

Kman was the first product to combine a spreadsheet view of data with a full database capability. Although Lotus 1-2-3 did provide primitive database functions, it was not easily usable for more than very simple queries. Also, the size of the database was limited by the requirement for memory residence of both the data and the associated spreadsheet. Framework now provides access to dBASE III but still with significant memory limitations and additional cost.

The Kman spreadsheet seems limited to 256 rows and 256 columns, but this is not as much a problem as it might seem. Unlike most spreadsheets, Kman allows tables (such as quantity versus discount rated) to be separately defined and referred to within spreadsheet cells. The cells themselves are extremely powerful. The richness of the available functions was mentioned previously. But a Kman spreadsheet cell can also contain database access commands and, in fact, a single cell can represent an entire database program. While working within the spreadsheet, you can also exit to database query mode, perform any number of operations and return to spreadsheet mode without losing any of the spreadsheet data.

Users who are more comfortable defining their problems in spreadsheet terms will find this a very powerful and useful facility. It comes with the base Kman product at no additional cost.

Mouse Support

Kman provides support for the Microsoft mouse, or equivalent, as an extra cost option. The mouse can be automatically used for cursor positioning, cell selection, and similar operations within Kman itself. Once again, Kman goes the extra step and makes mouse access and control available to the user within his own procedures. Fourteen functions are provided which allow the user to modify mouse control parameters, set mouse and cursor positions, inquire for mouse status information,

Continued on page 94

ALL SALES ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. A COPY OF THIS WARRANTY IS AVAILABLE FREE, ON REQUEST.

DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS
(214) 225-2309

STB Systems, Incorporated
IBM PC ADD ON BOARDS
NOW IN STOCK!

RIO PLUS II™ — Multi-function board with 2 RS232 serial ports (1 standard, 1 optional), parallel I/O port, game port and clock/calendar. Comes with 64K memory (expandable to 384K) and PC Accelerator.
STB-RIO + II 64 List $395 $286.00

GRAPHIX PLUS II™
Multi-function video board featuring monochrome text, full screen monochrome graphics, RBG color, composite b&w video, a parallel port, a light pen interface, and an upgradable clock option.
STB-GRAX List $495 $363.00

SUPER RIO™
RAM-I/O multi-function board with 64K memory (upgrad-able to 768K), two serial ports, parallel printer port, game port and clock/calendar.
STB-SRIO-64 List $419 $294.00

All above boards come with "PC Accelerator" which is a RAM Disk Emulator and Printer Spooler that vastly increases your processing speed. All boards fully assembled and tested, and are warranted by the manufacturer for 1 year!

SPECIAL OFFER: Buy any two or more of the above boards and take an additional $10 per board discount

64K S100 STATIC RAM
$159.00 KIT
NEW!
LOW POWER!
150 NS ADD $10
BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $49.95
SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $17.50
FULL SOCKET SET $14.50
FULLY SUPPORTS THE NEW IEEE 696 S100 STANDARD (AS PROPOSED)
FOR 56K KIT $145
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50

PRICE CUT!
FEATURES:
* Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
* Fully supports IEEE 696 24 BIT Extended Addressing.
* 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
* 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
* SUPPORTS PHANTOM (BOTH LOWER 32K AND ENTIRE BOARD).
* 2716 EPROMs may be installed in any of top 48K.
* Any of the top 8K (E000 H AND ABOVE) may be disabled to provide windows to eliminate any possible conflicts with your system monitor, disk controller, etc.
* Perfect for small systems since BOTH RAM and EPROM may co-exist on the same board.
* BOARD may be partially populated as 56K.

256K S-100 SOLID STATE DISK SIMULATOR!
WE CALL THIS BOARD THE "LIGHT-SPEED-100" BECAUSE IT OFFERS AN ASTOUNDING INCREASE IN YOUR COMPUTER'S PERFORMANCE WHEN COMPARED TO A MECHANICAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVE.

PRICE CUT!
FEATURES:
* 256K on board, using + 5V 64K DRAMS.
* Uses new Intel 8203-1 LSI Memory Controller.
* Requires only 4 Dip Switch Selectable I/O Ports.
* Runs on 8080 or Z80 S100 machines.
* Up to 8 LS-100 boards can be run together for 2 Meg. of On Line Solid State Disk Storage.
* Provisions for Battery back-up.
* Software to mate the LS-100 to your CP/M* 2.2 DOS is supplied.
* The LS-100 provides an increase in speed of up to 7 to 10 times on Disk Intensive Software.
* Compare our price! You could pay up to 3 times as much for similar boards.

BLANK PCB (WITH CP/M* 2.2 PATCHES AND INSTALL PROGRAM ON DISKETTE) $69.95
(8203-1 INTEL $29.95)
$229.00
#LS-100 (FULL 256K KIT)

64K SS-50 STATIC RAM
$149.95 (48K KIT)
NEW!
LOW POWER!
RAM OR EPROM!
BLANK PC BOARD WITH DOCUMENTATION $52
SUPPORT ICs + CAPS $18.00
FULL SOCKET SET $15.00
56K Kit $169
64K Kit $199
ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD $50

FEATURES:
* Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
* Fully supports Extended Addressing.
* 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
* 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
* Board is configured as 3-16K blocks and 8-2K blocks (within any 64K block) for maximum flexibility.
* 2716 EPROMs may be installed anywhere on Board.
* Top 16K may be disabled in 2K blocks to avoid any I/O conflicts.
* One Board supports both RAM and EPROM.
* RAM supports 2MHZ operation at no extra charge!
* Board may be partially populated in 16K increments.

THE NEW ZRT-80
CRT TERMINAL BOARD!
A LOW COST Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD THAT ONLY NEEDS AN ASCII KEYBOARD, POWER SUPPLY, AND VIDEO MONITOR TO MAKE A COMPLETE CRT TERMINAL. USE AS A COMPUTER CONSOLE, OR WITH A MODEM FOR USE WITH ANY OF THE PHONE-LINE COMPUTER SERVICES.
FEATURES:
* Uses a Z80A and 6845 CRT Controller for powerful video capabilities.
* RS232 at 16 BAUD Rates from 75 to 19,200.
* 24 x 80 standard format (60 Hz).
* Optional formats from 24 x 80 (50 Hz) to 64 lines x 96 characters (60 Hz).
* Higher density formats require up to 3 additional 2K x 8 6116 RAMS.
* Uses N.S. INS 8250 BAUD Rate Gen. and USART combo IC.
* 3 Terminal Emulation Modes which are Dip Switch selectable. These include the LSI-ADM3A, the Heath H-19, and the Beehive.
* Composite or Split Video.
* Any polarity of video or sync.
* Inverse Video Capability.
* Small Size: 6.5 x 9 inches.
* Upper & lower case with descenders.
* 7 x 9 Character Matrix.
* Requires Par. ASCII keyboard.

BLANK PCB WITH 2716 CHAR. ROM, 2732 MON. ROM $49.95
SOURCE DISKETTE - ADD $10
SET OF 2 CRYSTALS - ADD $7.50
WITH 8 IN. SOURCE DISK! (CP/M COMPATIBLE)
$99.95 # ZRT-80 (COMPLETE KIT, 2K VIDEO RAM)

32K S100 EPROM/STATIC RAM
NEW! FOUR FUNCTION BOARD! NEW!
EPROM II FULL EPROM KIT $69.95
A&T EPROM ADD $35.00
BLANK PC BOARD WITH DATA $39.95
SUPPORT IC'S PLUS CAPS $16
FULL SOCKET SET $15
We took our very popular 32K S100 EPROM Card and added additional logic to create a more versatile EPROM/RAM Board.
FEATURES:
* This one board can be used in any one of four ways:
A. As a 32K 2716 EPROM Board
B. As a 32K 2732 EPROM Board (Using Every Other Socket)
C. As a mixed 32K 2716 EPROM/2K x 8 RAM Board
D. As a 32K Static RAM Board
* Uses New 2K x 8 (TMM2016 or HM6116) RAM's
* Fully Supports IEEE 696 Buss Standard (As Proposed)
* Supports 24 Bit Extended Adressing
* 200 NS (FAST!) RAM'S are standard on the RAM Kit
* Supports both Cromemco and North Star Bank Select
* Supports Phantom
* On Board wait State Generator
* Every 2K Block may be disabled
* Addressed as two separate 16K Blocks on any 64K Boundary.
* Perfect for MP/M* Systems
* RAM Kit is very low power (300 MA typical)
PRICES SLASHED!
32K STATIC RAM KIT — $109.95
For RAM Kit A&T — Add $40

Digital Research Computers
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Add $3.00 postage. We pay balance. Orders under $15 add 75¢ handling. No. C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge. Tex. Res. add 5-1/8% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over $50, add 85¢ for for insurance.

*TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.)
WE ARE NOT ASSOCIATED WITH DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) THE SUPPLIERS OF CPM SOFTWARE

Kman

Continued from page 93

and enable or disable mouse processing.

We have tested this support with both the Mouse Systems and the Microsoft mice and it works as advertised. For those who like working with mice, this is a useful extra cost option.

Business Graphics

Like most Kman facilities, the extra cost K-Graph business graphing package is extremely rich. Bar, Stacked Bar, Clustered Bar, Sorted Bar, Area, Percent Area, Sorted Area, Pie and Percent Pie with or without offset, Scatter, Line, Function, and Hi-Lo-Close graphs may be plotted. Various types of graphs can be overlayed on a single screen. Full control of scaling, legends, line style, color, and text within the graph is allowed.

Each graph type is unlimited in the number of points or variables it can plot. If you need a plot of 15 lines, you can get it. The only restriction is visibility on the screen. Once a graph has been generated, it can be named and saved for later recall by name. This can be handy while you are generating a complex graph. It is also useful when you want to include graphs in a text document.

K-Graph also provides a facility to draw free form figures. Unfortunately, this feature uses a point and connection list to specify the figure. This is usable for simple figures but could rapidly become difficult for complex figures. Also, no closed area color fill capability is provided. It would be nice to see these areas improved in future releases although they are not critical needs.

K-Graph currently supports the IBM color graphics board, the IBM, Epson compatible, and Mannesman-Talley printers, and the HP-7475a plotter for graphic output. With the current state of the art, this is reasonable. However, once IBM releases the GKS Kernel graphics facilities, it would be a big plus for Kman to switch over to GKS for graphics. The additional device support, especially for devices such as the Polaroid Palette camera, would make this an even more attractive product. Although at $225, it beats products costing twice as much.

Text Processing

As if all this were not enough, Kman just recently released the K-Text text processing option. I have been waiting for this one for a long time but would have been satisfied with a simple full screen editor for developing Kman procedures. But as usual, that was not enough for Kman. What they finally released was a full function text processor with the capability to include the results of database queries, spreadsheet operations, and graphics output within the document.

K-Text is not an onscreen "what you see is what you get" type text editor. Instead, it uses imbedded commands, much like PC/Script and The Final Word, to specify document formatting operations. More than forty commands are provided which specify parameters such as page size, tab settings, margins, headers and footers, Arabic or Roman page numbering, and so on. Conditional page breaks are also provided so you can be sure there is enough room on a page for a graph or figure before starting to print it.

Perhaps the most interesting of these commands is the ".ev", or "evaluate", command. This allows you to imbed Kman commands within your document. These commands are evaluated at the time the document is printed and any printer output resulting from these commands is included in the document at that point.

As part of this feature, a very powerful "mail merge" feature emerges. Multiple copies of a form letter can be modified and printed based on the contents of a list file. The criteria for selection of members from that list file (such as accounts due over 90 days) can be specified in the command that causes the documents to be printed.

But K-Text must be considered a text processor rather than a document processor. Multiple heading styles, footnotes, index and table of contents generation, and similar facilities are not supported. However, considering the $175 additional cost of this feature, it is well worth it.

Overall

If you get the idea that I am impressed with KnowledgeMan, you have read this review correctly. Like most maturing products, it has some quirks and deficiencies. Some have been noted earlier and are mostly annoyances. One borders on serious. It is possible to improperly (by innocence) use certain commands in a way that exceeds the memory capability of the system. In most such cases, the error is caught. But occasionally the system just goes off into limbo and a break out of Kman

Continued on page 96

SAS INDUSTRIES
3091 N. Bay Drive, North Bend, Ore. 97459-5020
Phone: (503) 756-7155

INK FOR INKERS

We now have an excellent stock of ink for the machines which reink the ribbons for computer printers and other data processing inkers. This is an ink which is especially formulated to lubricate the pins in the matrix type printers and works equally well for the daisywheel and others.

Prices:

2 ounce bottle	**$3.00**
2 only two ounce bottles	**$5.00**
Pint bottles	**$14.95**
Quart bottles	**$24.50**

The above prices include postage or UPS charges to you. Please give a mailing address as well as a UPS address.

We have ink in red, blue, green and yellow as well as black. We can have other colors on request. We also have a thinner which can be added to make any color lighter. The price is the same regardless of color.

We also have available our Mark II Inker. Write for free brochure, state make and model of printer. If you are a member of a user group please send name and address of your group. Dealer inquiries invited.

Phone rings home and shop, day or nite. We have both Master and VISA charge. Feel free to call when rates are low.

3.5" DRIVES

A MEGABYTE IN A SHORT POCKET

ADD THE RELIABILITY, HIGH CAPACITY, CONVENIENCE ◇◇ OF 3.5" DISKS AND DRIVES TO YOUR SYSTEM. ◇◇

FLOPPY DISKS ARE the WEAK LINK in RELIABLE COMPUTING WHICH IS WHY STATE-OF-THE-ART COMPUTERS ARE USING 3.5" MICROFLOPPIES. YOU CAN TOO ! MANZANA IS THE FIRST TO MAKE 3.5" TECHNOLOGY AVAILABLE TO YOU. CALL NOW.

COMPATIBLE WITH **IBM PC, PC COMPATIBLES, RADIO SHACK**, ANY *** SYSTEM NOW USING STANDARD TANDON TYPE 5.25" DRIVES. ***

☐**MF351** SS 500k unformatted w/manual,connectors,disk	**$215**
☐**MF353** DS 1meg unformatted w/manual,connectors,disk	**$258**
☐**MDC3A Case and Power supply** (spike protected)	avail soon
☐**MDP3PC External drive for IBM PC** w/cable	avail soon
☐**Cable** (two drive ribbon cable)	**$20**

FREE SHIPPING, QTY. DISCOUNTS, CA. RESIDENTS..6% tax
TECHNICAL QUESTIONS WELCOMED!

MANZANA
935 Camino Del Sur
Isla Vista, CA 93117
CHECK, M.O., VISA, M.C.
1-805-968-1387

YOU'LL GO INSANE!!

We've finally released our **industry-standard** data interfaces for use with the **Timex-Sinclair 2000,** giving you so vast an array of computer peripheral choices that even **trying** to make up your mind may push you **right over the edge!**

CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE INCREDIBLE AT JUST **$69.95**

The amazing **Centronics Parallel Interface** lets you connect your **TS2000** to just about **any** dot matrix printer and most other parallel devices. You'll have the option to use the printer's standard font or the TS2000 display font! What's more, we'll throw in printer driver software that supports **LPRINT** and **LLIST absolutely free!**

RS232-C SERIAL INTERFACE UNBELIEVABLE AT JUST **$89.95**

Ever fantasized about connecting a **letter-quality** printer to your **TS2000?** What about a **modem?** With the spectacular **RS232-C Serial Interface** you can do both — **at the same time!** That's right, we give you **two channels** of RS232-C power on one board! Bit transfer rate is adjustable from 300 to an incredible **19200 baud.** As if that weren't enough, you get **free** driver software that supports **LPRINT** and **LLIST!**

Send your check or money order to:

AERCO Box 18093, Austin, TX 78760
(512) 451-5874

If you're not **out of your tree** with hardware choices by now, just **think** about the thousands of software choices you'll have when we release our **CP/M for the TS2000,** scheduled for April 1984. You'll go **insane!**

SANYO BASF TAVA PC NEC KAYPRO

MICRO DATA SUPPLIES

3M KAYPRO Verbatim. EPSON Datalife OKIDATA

22295 EUCLID AVE.
CLEVELAND, OHIO 44117

VISA MasterCard CHARGE IT!

MOST ITEMS AT BELOW COST!

LIQUIDATION SALE

CALL TODAY TOLL FREE 1-800-321-3552

IN OHIO & OTHER INQUIRIES CALL 216/481-5515

COMPUTERS

COLUMBIA DESKTOP WITH 1 DRIVE AND 1 HARD DRIVE... HURRY $2395

VISUAL COMMUTER COMPUTER 15 LB PORTABLE WITH LCD INCLUDED 2 DRIVES-320K EACH 256K RAM... LIST $3000 ONLY $1895

FRANKLIN 1000 ONLY $499

IBM PCX 10 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE AND MEMORY, CPU, IBM KEY-BOARD, 256K RAM, MONO/PARALLEL BOARD, MONITOR AND SINGLE 320K FLOPPY DRIVE. EASILY EXPANDABLE.
NOW ONLY $2995

SHARP PORTABLE PC 5000

	LIST	YOUR COST
SHARP PC 5000....	$1895	$995
SHARP PRINTER.....	$399	$199
SHARP 5¼ DISK DRIVE.	$999	$495
SHARP MODEM	$349	$159

MONITORS

COMREX MODE 6800 13" RGB COLOR MONITOR MADE BY NEC LIST $800 ONLY $349

NEC JB 1201 12" GREEN DISPLAY MONITOR $139

MITSUBISHI 25" COLOR RGB COLOR MONITOR LIST $995 ONLY $695

PRINTERS AND PLOTTERS

STAR GEMINI 10X 120 CPS PRINTER LIST $400. NOW $289

C-ITOH 8510-SP $399

EPSON RX-80 FT PRINTER... LIST $499 NOW $329

EPSON RX-80 PRINTER... NOW $229

SILVER REED EXP 550 WITH SHEET FEEDER & FORM, TRACTOR INCLUDED. ONLY $849

NEC P3 PINWRITER WITH TRACTOR FEED ONLY $1195

DISK DRIVES

TEAC 55-A SINGLE SIDED FLOPPY DISK DRIVE... LIST $350 NOW $89

MPI 42-S 8 INCH DISK DRIVE DS/DD SLIMLINE DISK DRIVE LIST $600 NOW $299

PANASONIC ½ HEIGHT DISK DRIVE DS/DD 5¼ INCH... LIST $500 NOW $129

DATAMAC 10 MEGABYTE HARD DRIVE FOR IBM, 1 YEAR WARRANTY... LIST $1795 NOW $895

PARTS FOR **TANDON** 5¼" DISC DRIVES

DISKETTES

BULK DISKETTES 5¼" SS/SD ONLY 99¢ EA.

BULK 5¼" SS/DD... ONLY $119 EA.

BULK 5¼" DS/DD... ONLY $139 EA.

FULL 1 YEAR GUARANTEE!

5¼ **HEAD CLEANING KIT** $9.95 EA.

SOFTWARE

NEC 8201 BUSINESS APPLICATION SOFTWARE... Most At 60% OFF LIST

KNOWLEDGE MAN LIST $500 $245

WORD PLUS WITH THE BOSS (Wordprocessor) $199

SUPER CALC 3 IBM SPREADSHEET & GRAPHICS PKG. $159

XTRA SOFT-POINT OF SALES SOFTWARE & INVENTORY W/MAILING LIST. RUNS ON MS OR PC DOS $599

STAR ACCOUNTING PARTNER IBM & C/PM FORMATS... LIST $395 ONLY $259

ASSORTMENT of CDEX & ATI TRAINING MOVIES LIST $6995 $29.95

BOARDS

AST RESEARCH OPTION KITS FOR SIXPACK & MEGA PLUS II BOARDS
GAME PORT OPTION
PRINTER PORT OPTION
SERIAL PORT OPTION
$25.00 EACH

QUAD BOARD OK MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 384K ...ONLY $229

MEMORY CHIPS $34.95

CALL NOW FOR BEST SELECTION · ALL SALES FINAL! · HURRY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS

Kman

Continued from page 94

or a system reset is necessary to recover. I have yet to lose a database due to one of these infrequent errors, but these types of errors should be eliminated as soon as possible.

As I said in the beginning, I have been working with various versions of KnowledgeMan for over a year. Based on that experience and the recent release of K-Text, I have pretty much stopped looking at other database and integrated systems. The cost when all the features are added up is somewhat steep, but the quality of the product justifies the additional cost. With better Import/Export facilities and GKS graphics support, the product would be almost unbeatable.

If nothing else, MDBS should be given credit for setting a functional and quality standard with KnowledgeMan that other software developers would do well to try and emulate.

KnowledgeMan
Micro Data Base Systems, Inc.
P.O. Box 248
Lafayette, IN 47902
(317) 463-2581

Prices:

K-Man:	$500
K-Paint:	$100
K-Graph:	$225
K-Mouse:	$100
K-Text:	$175

K-Run: Sliding scale $100 – $35 based on quantity.

Minimum System: 192k RAM
2- 360kb floppy disk drives
PCDOS Rel. 2.0 or above ●

BEST IS HERE

FREE DELIVERY DISKETTES

	Verbatim Datalife EA.	Dysan EA.	wabash EA.
SS/DD 3½"	3.99	—	—
SS/SD* 5¼"	—	—	1.19
SS/DD 5¼"	1.79	1.99	1.39
DS/DD 5¼"	2.49	2.99	1.79
SS/QD 5¼"	3.10	3.49	2.19
DS/QD 5¼"	4.10	4.59	2.90
SS/SD 8"	2.45	2.79	1.89
SS/DD 8"	2.65	3.09	2.05
DS/DD 8"	3.15	3.39	2.50

*Free delivery on orders of 10 boxes or more.
For orders of less than 3 boxes add 10% to above prices.

BEST SOFTWARE PRICES IBM—APPLE

Alpha Software:
Date Base Manager II 2.0 ..... $174
Lotus Corporation:
Lotus 1-2-3 ..... $305
Symphony $434
Software Publishing:
PFS: File, Graph, Write $85

Ribbon: 12+ EA.
Okidata M83 .... $1.89
Epson MX-70/80 . $3.49
Epson MX-100 .. $5.69
All New Ribbons

Ship UPS; software add 1% (min. $3), diskettes add 3% for orders under 10 boxes (min. $3). Calif. residents tax. Money Order, wire, C.O.D. accepted. Prices & terms subject to change.

VISA MasterCard

best data products, Inc.
(IN CALIF.) 213/936-9836
1(800)632-BEST (ORDER ONLY)
6210 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90048

Hard Disk Backup Protection

by Andrew M. Fried

The Dilemma

During the past two years the acceptance and use of hard disks in microcomputers has increased dramatically and with good reason. A standard 10 megabyte hard disk can hold the equivalent of approximately 30 full diskettes. A hard disk that can locate the information and move it 10 times faster than a floppy is now priced well under $1000. These advantages make the hard disk almost a necessity for business related applications such as large database management programs, software development and general ledger programs.

One problem plaguing the hard disk user is the routine backup of the hard disk. In some situations, the hard disk contains hundreds or thousands of individual files. While PC-DOS does contain file backup and recovery programs, this is time consuming and requires the constant insertion of diskettes.

Andy Fried uses two tape streamers to back up his PC and writes a thorough evaluation of each of them. Read about the good and not so good points of each type of streamer.

Streaming tape technology brings the hard disk user a viable alternative to the floppy disk shuffle. For the backup procedure it usually requires only one tape cartridge and anywhere from four to forty-five minutes to make a backup of the entire hard disk. Furthermore, it isn't as labor intensive. A user can start the process, go do something else, and return after the backup has been completed.

I initially set out to do a review of one particular streaming tape system called the Sysgen Image. Several days after receiving the Sysgen Image for a review, Mark Reicheg from Floppy Disk Services called me and asked if I would be interested in evaluating the Irwin 110 streaming tape unit. We decided to evaluate both the Sysgen and the Irwin.

What's A Streamer?

Streaming tape backup units consist of four main components: 1) the tape cartridge, 2) the mechanical tape mechanism, 3) the software drivers and 4) the interface. The first component is the tape cartridge. While the actual configuration of this unit varies

Continued on page 98

VERBATIM DISKETTES

VEREX

	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
5/1/4" DOUBLE DENSITY SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD200-01	$1.84	$1.77	$1.70
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD250-01	$2.49	$2.39	$2.29
8 " SINGLE DENSITY SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	FD34-1500	$2.34	$2.25	$2.16
8 " DOUBLE DENSITY DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	DD34-1501	$3.06	$2.94	$2.82

VERBATIM DATALIFE "LIFE TIME WARRANTY"

	VERBATIM P/N	10-40	50-90	100 -
5 1/4" DOUBLE DENSITY SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD525-01	$2.03	$1.95	$1.88
SINGLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD525-10	$2.03	$1.95	$1.88
SINGLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD525-16	$2.03	$1.95	$1.88
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD550-01	$2.68	$2.58	$2.48
DOUBLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD550-10	$2.68	$2.58	$2.48
DOUBLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD550-16	$2.68	$2.58	$2.48
5 1/4" QUAD DENSITY SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD577-01	$3.38	$3.25	$3.12
SINGLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD577-10	$3.38	$3.25	$3.12
SINGLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD577-16	$3.38	$3.25	$3.12
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	MD557-01	$4.42	$4.25	$4.08
DOUBLE SIDED 10 SECTOR	MD557-10	$4.42	$4.25	$4.08
DOUBLE SIDED 16 SECTOR	MD557-16	$4.42	$4.25	$4.08
8 " SINGLE DENSITY SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	FD34-9000	$2.47	$2.38	$2.28
SINGLE SIDED HARD SECTOR	FD32-9000	$2.47	$2.38	$2.28
8 " DOUBLE DENSITY SINGLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	FD34-8000	$2.67	$2.57	$2.47
SINGLE SIDED HARD SECTOR	FD32-8000	$2.67	$2.57	$2.47
DOUBLE SIDED SOFT SECTOR	DD34-4001	$3.12	$3.00	$2.88
DOUBLE SIDED HARD SECTOR	DD32-4000	$3.12	$3.00	$2.88

MASTER CHARGE, VISA OR CHECK ACCEPTED
PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS IF PAID BY CHECK
PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM RATED FIRMS
FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $ 100.00

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK ROAD
NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

wabash DISKETTES 5¼"

	1 box	2 boxes	3 boxes
Single Side Single Den.	14.00	12.00bx.	11.00bx.
Single Side Double Den.	15.00	14.00bx.	13.00bx.
Double Side Double Den	19.00	18.00bx.	17.00bx.
DS DS BULK	17.00 1 pack	16.00ea. 2pks.	120.00 10 pks.

96 TPI → SS DD → 17.00 bx. / DS DD → 34.00 bx. ← 96 TPI

64K Upgrade: 4164
150ns → 2.65 ea.
200ns → 2.50 ea.

6116 150ns → 4.95ea.
200ns → 4.10ea.

2716 → 3.20ea.
2732 → 3.90ea.
2764 → 6.80ea.
27128 → 15.00ea.

Concord Computer Products
Add $3 Shipping & Handling
Visa & MasterCard Accepted

2910 'B' E. La Palma
Anaheim, Ca. 92806
(714) 632-6790
(800) 435-0907

M. C. Howard Electronics, Inc. Presents:

ECONOTRONICS

5¼" DSDD
Diskettes-New
Nassua-Unformatted
Notched w/Hub Ring
10/$13.99

256K DRAMS
9/$179.95
200 NS or better

64K DRAMS
4164
9/$27.95
200 NS or better

4116/16K DRAMS
9/$2.99
250 NS or better

2K x 8 STATIC RAMS
C-Mos
$3.00 each
TC 5517 APL 250 NS

5¼ Inch DSDD Floppy Drive

PC Compatible!

New!

Factory Sealed!

Fully Guaranteed

Remex RFD 480

$79.95 each*!!

40 Track • Direct Drive
48 TPI • ⅔ Height
Specs Provided

Get On The ECONOTEAM!!!

Atari Cables
Parallel
or Serial
5 foot
$15.00 each

Y-Power Splitter
Converts 1 Drive Power
to 2 Drive Power
$4.00 each

DB25 Cables
5 foot
Male-Male or
Male-Female
(Fully Pinned)
Extender
$15.00 each

Centronics Cable
36 pin, 5 foot
Male-Male
$17.95

PC-5 foot
Parallel Printer
Cable
$17.95

We Speak:
English
Spanish
German
French
Portuguese
Computereze
& Texan

Thousands of Other Bargains

M. C. HOWARD ELECTRONICS, INC.
9419 Neils Thompson Dr.
Austin, Texas 78759
512/837-2525

Hours: 9-5 Monday-Saturday

Visa/MasterCard/Check/COD
Terms for Rated Customers
We Even Take Cash!!

Come See Our Store!

*Add $2.00 frt. per drive

Add $2.00 frt. on all orders less than $100.00

Texas Residents add 5.125% Sales Tax

Hard Disk
Continued from page 96

from manufacturer to manufacturer, they are little more than a cartridge containing several hundred feet of magnetic tape and costing from $20 to $50. Sysgen uses a cartridge that looks identical to a standard cassette tape whereas Irwin uses a special 3M data cartridge designed especially for computer applications.

The second main unit is the tape mechanism itself. This unit accepts the tape and performs all the necessary reading, writing and rewinding of the tape much like the way disk drives handle a diskette. Some manufacturers house the units in their own enclosures external to the computer; others have options to mount them inside the computer. Some manufacturers offer complete storage subsystems containing the hard disk, power supply, and streaming tape backup unit all packaged in one neat little enclosure.

The third component is the interface. This, like the driver software, varies from unit to unit. Much like floppy disks, all streamers require electronic circuits; some systems utilize boards that plug into the PCs motherboard (require one slot) and others are self-contained. This should be considered when shopping for a streaming tape backup system. If you have no available slots remaining in your computer, you must look for a self-contained unit. If your office has several PCs, you might want to share one streamer among all of your machines. In this situation, you would definitely want a totally self-contained unit requiring only an external connection to the computer.

Finally, all streaming tape systems require some form of software in order to operate. Since DOS contains no provisions for this type of device, each manufacturer must create its own driver software. This software is the single most important feature of the streamer; bugs in the software could render the backups useless. Furthermore, this software determines the flexibility and power of the streamer. When shopping for streamers, evaluations of the driver software cannot be overemphasized.

Advantages of Streamer Tape Backups

One unfortunate thing about hard disks is that when they go, they go 'big time.' We've all heard the horror stories about the operator who ran FORMAT instead of CHKDSK, or that new applications program that went haywire and overwrote the directory. How about the silent killer, the ERASE *.* (when logged into the wrong directory). Let's not forget an actual hardware failure such as a head crash, either.

The bottom line is that the bigger the disk gets, the more we rely on them and the more disastrous data losses become. Data loss can occur anytime for any reason. For these reasons, a simple, effective and efficient backup method is needed.

Streaming tape units have become the most popular and preferred method for backing up hard disks for several reasons. To begin with, the units are relatively inexpensive. My testing involves the Sysgen unit which retails for $995 and the Irwin unit which is currently being sold by Floppy Disk Services for $395. Of equal importance is that the tapes themselves are also inexpensive ($20-$25 for both the Sysgen tapes as well as the Irwin cartridges).

Streamers are relatively fast, usually backing up a 10 megabyte hard disk in five to twenty-five minutes. Furthermore, they require little or no intervention during the backup process.

Streamers are extremely easy to operate and often have very powerful utilities allowing flexibility in providing different types of backup. Almost all streamers allow the saving of selected files in addition to backing up the entire hard disk (referred to as an image save). This could be an important feature should you wish to backup a single 3,750,000 byte database and transport it to another machine. Using a file save, you could easily accomplish this.

Disadvantages of Streamers

There are two things to remember about streaming tape units. First of all, if you do an image backup of your hard disk, you usually cannot retrieve individual files from the streamer and copy them onto your hard disk. Image saves require image backups.

The software drivers become very important when considering the second possible disadvantage. Under PC-DOS, when you format a hard disk, bad sectors are written off and never again used. Since most hard disks have one or more bad sectors, this is an important safeguard since any data

Continued on page 99

84¢ Diskettes
Name Brand Quality
Toll-Free Ordering
Fast Delivery

Call Communications Electronics

Diskette order desk
800-USA-DISK
In Canada 800-CA1-DISK
Choose your brand
Choose your price

Super Disk diskettes for as low as **$0.84 each**

Wabash diskettes for as low as **$0.89 each**

BASF diskettes for as low as **$1.34 each**

3M diskettes for as low as **$1.49 each**

Product Description	Super Disk Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	Wabash Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	BASF Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)	3M Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
8" SSSD IBM Compatible 128B/S, 26 Sector	———	———	F11-Y	1.59	———	———	8SSSD-Y	1.94
8" SSSD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector	———	———	F31A-Y	1.79	———	———	———	———
8" SSDD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	———	———	F13I-Y	1.89	———	———	8SSDD-Y	2.39
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformated)	———	———	F14A-Y	2.09	———	———	8DSDD-Y	2.89
8" DSDD Soft Sector (256 B/S, 26 Sectors)	———	———	F144-Y	2.09	———	———	———	———
8" DSDD Soft Sector (512 B/S, 15 Sectors)	———	———	F145-Y	2.09	———	———	———	———
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)	———	———	F147-Y	2.09	———	———	8DSDD-1024-Y	2.89
5¼" SSSD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6431-Y	1.04	M11A-Y	1.09	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSSD Same as above but bulk product	6437-Y	0.84	M11AB-Y	0.89	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSSD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M41A-Y	1.09	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6481-Y	1.19	M13A-Y	1.24	54974-Y	1.34	5SSDD-RH-Y	1.49
5¼" SSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6487-Y	0.99	M13AB-Y	1.04	———	———	———	———
5¼" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M43A-Y	1.24	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	6491-Y	1.34	M14A-Y	1.49	54980-Y	1.54	5DSDD-RH-Y	1.99
5¼" DSDD Same as above, but bulk product	6497-Y	1.14	M14AB-Y	1.29	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M44A-Y	1.49	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	———	———	M54A-Y	1.49	———	———	———	———
5¼" DSDD Soft Sector 96 Tracks per inch	6501-Y	2.14	M16A-Y	2.49	———	———	5DSDD-96RH-Y	2.79
5¼" DS High Density Soft Sector for IBM PC AT	———	———	M18A-Y	3.99	———	———	5DSHD-96-Y	4.99
3½" SSDD Soft Sector micro-floppy	———	———	C13A-Y	2.99	54112-Y	2.99	3SSMD-Y	2.99

For more information about this brand call:

Lifetime warranty	Lifetime warranty	Lifetime warranty	Lifetime warranty
For more info on Super Disk call	For more info on Wabash call	For more info on BASF call	For more info on 3M call
800-USA-DISK	**800-323-9868**	**800-343-4600**	**800-328-9438**
In Michigan 313-973-1111	In Illinois 312-593-6363	In Massachusetts 617-271-4000	In Minnesota 612-736-9524

Hard Disk
Continued from page 98

inadvertently written to a bad sector would be lost forever.

When you perform image saves onto a streaming tape backup unit, the hard disk is copied bit-by-bit onto the tape along with a memory map of the bad sectors that the streamer bypassed. Should you do an image restore to the hard disk, it replaces everything in exactly the same place it found it.

But what happens if your hard disk crashes and is subsequently replaced? Well, we now have a minor problem: the new disk probably has bad sectors where the original disk did not, and inversely, the replacement disk probably has good sectors where the original one didn't.

If you were to do an image save onto this new disk, you would lose data that is written to the bad sectors on the new disk and wouldn't use the good sectors on the new disk that had corresponded to the bad disk's bad sectors.

Fortunately, most streaming tape backup units have provisions in their software to take care of this situation. But I did want to emphasize just how important the software is that comes packaged with the units.

The Sysgen Image

The Sysgen Image consists of a card requiring one slot on the motherboard, an external tape mechanism, a diskette containing the driver software, loose notebook pages designed to be inserted inside your DOS manual and all cables needed for installation.

The Image is capable of supporting up to 11 megs on the cassette-like tape cartridge. If you have more than 11 megs, you will have to move up to the Quick-File model which supports up to 45 megs.

The support software consists of a ISAVE, the program used to make an image save of your hard disk, FSAVE, used to backup individual files or groups of files, CHECKOUT, a diagnostic problem used to detect DMA problems and IMAGE.SYS, a device driver which must be included in your CONFIG.SYS file.

The Image is boringly simple to operate. Stick the cartridge in, tell it to save the disk, and in four minutes thirty seconds it's done.

The real beauty of the Image is, of course, its speed. There are trade-offs for this speed, however. To begin with, Image requires a slot for a large board resembling the hard disk controller card. This is a severe problem for those that expanded a PC into an XT using the original 63 watt power supply as the computer must power not only the card but the drive mechanism as well.

It would have been nice if the unit were totally external (including power supply) and merely needed a slot to tie into the bus. This would solve not only the problem of power consumption but would correct yet another drawback—portability. Ideally, a piece of equipment such as this should only have to be purchased once. If you have several XTs in the office, a portable unit that could be carried from machine to machine would be the most economical even though the unit itself costs twice that of its non-portable counterpart.

The Sysgen Software

ISAVE is the program used to make entire disk backups onto the cassette. It's simple to operate. You merely call up the program and tell it that you wish to Backup (go from computer to tape), Restore (go from tape back to computer) or Catalog (a listing of all the images stored on the tape).

Using ISAVE is an all or nothing proposition; you must either backup or restore the hard disk in its entirety. In other words, if you were to perform an image save of the hard disk and subsequently had to perform a hard disk restore, you would have to do it as an image; files cannot be individually accessed.

FSAVE, on the other hand, is designed to backup or restore specific file(s). This is useful in saving large databases, entire directories or specific files. This command is somewhat more complex than the ISAVE command as you can specify several parameters associated with the file saves. For instance, you can save all files modified since the last save, include or exclude hidden and system files, include all files in the current directory as well as those in its subdirectories, save all files from a certain date or identify groups of files by filespec.

Because of the vast number of combinations, you can opt to leave a menu-like command mode and directly enter the commands on one single line. This saves time and speeds through the already fast backup.

I decided to try to save my entire disk by files (even though I have well over the 512 file limit). I discovered that the

Continued on page 101

Now...name brand quality at CE prices

Now, you can buy all of your diskettes from CE at prices less than "unbranded" generic diskettes. Your data is valuable, so why take chances using a diskette that could be so unreliable that the manufacturer refuses to put their name on it. Compare our prices on our world famous name brand diskettes to what you are currently buying. To save you even more, CE also offers bulk product where 100 diskettes are packed in the same box without envelopes or labels. Since we save packaging costs, these savings are passed on to you. Diskette envelopes are also available from CE. These super strong and tear resistant Tyvek® envelopes are only $15.00 per 100 pack. Use order # TE-5 for a 100 pack of 5¼" diskette envelopes.

Quantity Discounts Available

Our diskettes are packed 10 disks to a carton and 5 or 10 cartons to a case. The economy bulk pack is packaged 100 disks to a case without envelopes or labels. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. With the exception of bulk pack, we are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in increments of 10 units at a 20% surcharge above our 100 unit price. **Quantity discounts** are also available. Order 300 or more disks at the same time and deduct 1%; 500 or more saves you 2%; 1,000 or more saves 3%; 2,000 or more saves 4%; 5,000 or more saves 5%; 10,000 or more saves 6%; 50,000 or more saves 7%, 100,000 or more saves 8%, 500,000 or more saves 9% and 1,000,000 or more disks earns you a 10% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all our diskettes are immediately available from CE. Our efficient warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you need further assistance to find the flexible diskette that's right for you, call the appropriate manufacturers compatibility hotline telephone number listed at the bottom of this ad.

Buy your diskettes from CE with confidence

To get the fastest delivery of your diskettes, phone your order directly to our order desk and charge it to your credit card. Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 10% surcharge for net 10 billing. For maximum savings, your order should be prepaid. All sales are subject to availability, acceptance and verification. All sales are final. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock items will be be placed on backorder or substituted for equivalent product at no extra cost to you unless CE is instructed differently. A $5.00 additional handling fee will be charged for all orders with a merchandise total under $50.00. All shipments are F.O.B. CE warehouse in Ann Arbor, Michigan. COD terms are available, in U.S. UPS areas for $5.00 extra, and are payable with cash or certified check.

For **shipping charges** add $8.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 8-inch diskettes, or $6.00 per 100 diskettes and/or any fraction of 100 5¼-inch or 3½-inch diskettes for U.P.S. ground shipping and handling in the continental U.S. UPS 2nd day air rates are *three* times continental U.S. rates. For Canada, Puerto Rico, Hawaii, Alaska, or APO/FPO delivery, shipping is *three* times the continental U.S. rate.

Mail orders to: Communications Electronics, Box 1045, Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. If you have a Visa or Master Card, you may call and place a credit card order. Order toll-free in the U.S. Dial 800-USA-DISK. In Canada, order toll-free by calling 800-CA1-DISK. If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan dial 313-973-8888. WUI telex anytime 671-0155. Order today.

Copyright © 1985 Communications Electronics Inc. Ad #010185-Y

COMMUNICATIONS ELECTRONICS INC.™
Computer Products Division
Box 1045 ☐ Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1045 U.S.A.
Call toll-free 800-USA-DISK or outside U.S.A. 313-973-8888

Fuji diskettes for as low as **$1.49 each**

Fuji Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
FD1S-128N-Y	1.94
FD2D-Y	2.89
FD2D-1024-Y	2.89
MD1D-Y	1.49
MD2D-Y	1.99
MD2D-96TPI-Y	2.99
MD2-HD-Y	5.29
MF1DD-Y	3.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Fuji call
800-223-6535
In New York 212-736-3335

TDK diskettes for as low as **$1.49 each**

TDK Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
F1-S-Y	2.34
F2D-S-Y	2.89
F2D-S1024-Y	2.89
M1D-S-Y	1.49
M2D-S-Y	1.99
M2DX-S-Y	2.99
M2HD-S	4.99
MF1DD-Y	2.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on TDK call
800-645-6571
In New York 516-625-0100

Memorex diskettes for as low as **$1.59 each**

Memorex Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
3062-Y	1.94
3015-Y	1.94
3090-Y	2.39
3102-Y	2.89
3104-Y	2.89
3481-Y	1.59
3491-Y	2.19
3501-Y	2.99
5500-Y	4.49
6100-Y	2.74

5 year warranty
For more info on Memorex call
800-448-1422
Monday-Friday 9am-4pm ET

Verbatim diskettes for as low as **$1.59 each**

Verbatim Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
28820-Y	1.59
28821-Y	2.19

1 year warranty
For more info on Verbatim call
800-538-8589
In California 408-245-4400

Dysan diskettes for as low as **$1.84 each**

Dysan Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
800501-Y	2.39
800605-Y	2.69
800803-Y	3.14
800839-Y	3.14
801187-Y	1.84
802060-Y	2.59
802067-Y	3.89
802914-Y	4.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Dysan call
800-552-2211
In California 408-970-6096

Kodak diskettes for as low as **$1.84 each**

Kodak Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disk ($)
108-4284-Y	2.39
134-7376-Y	2.69
125-3763-Y	3.14
126-3789-Y	3.14
111-1806-Y	1.84
177-3688-Y	2.59
130-4344-Y	3.89
198-4806-Y	5.89
127-3382-Y	3.99

Lifetime warranty
For more info on Kodak call
313-967-1600
Monday-Friday 10am-4pm ET

OTTO ELECTRONICS

895 RT 130
EAST WINDSOR, NJ 08520

8" DISK DRIVES

FDD100 8D
Single Sided Drive **125.00**

FDD 200 8P
Double Sided Drive **185.00**

DRIVES ARE FULL HEIGHT, AND GUARANTEED

8" DISK DRIVE SYSTEMS

INCLUDES: Enclosure, Fan, Power Supply, and Above Drives

SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM		DUAL DRIVE SYSTEM	
SINGLE SIDED	$395.00	SINGLE SIDED	$595.00
DOUBLE SIDED	$495.00	DOUBLE SIDED	$725.00

DATA CABLE FROM DRIVES TO HOST COMPUTER $30.00

PAPER

9 1/2 x 11 – 6910LE(20) BLANK
20 LB CLEAN PERF 2700 SHTS/CTN **$31.95**

14 7/8 X 11 – 6410 20LB
SPECIFY BLANK OR GREEN BAR **$40.95**
2400 SHTS/CTN

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

SPECIAL!

64K DRAM
150 ns
9 for $27.00

DISK DRIVES

5 1/4	HALF HEIGHT DRIVE WITH CASE FOR USE WITH APPLE II, IIE*	$139.00
5 1/4	DRIVE SYSTEM COMPATIBLE WITH COMMODORE C64, VIC 20*	$229.00

BARE DRIVES FOR IBM* & OTHER SYSTEMS

5 1/4	SHUGART SA455 1/2 HEIGHT 40 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED – 1 YEAR WARRANTY	$139.00
5 1/4	TEAC 55F 1/2 HEIGHT 80 TRACK DOUBLE SIDED	$149.00
5 1/4	SHUGART SA712 10 Mb HARD DISK HALF HEIGHT – 1 YEAR WARRANTY	$525.00
	DTC HARD DISK CONTROLLER CONTROLS TWO DRIVES	$275.00

*TRADEMARKS OF APPLE COMPUTER, IBM CORP. AND COMMODORE INT.

IF YOU NEED: IC's, Memory, Microprocessors, Connectors, Custom Cables, Or Other Electronic Parts. CALL US!
Do You Require Printers, Monitors, Modems, or Other Peripherals? CALL US!

CASES

5 1/4"
SINGLE DRIVE
vertical
$44.00 ea

9 to 5
Mon. to Fri.

609-448-9165

MC, VISA, COD
PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING

Hard Disk
Continued from page 99

cassette seemed to fill up after only 5 megs or so. It appears that there is a great deal of overhead when trying to save files as opposed to saving an image.

A Chat with Sysgen

According to Sysgen, approximately 10,000 Images have been sold to date. That, combined with their new release of the Quick-File, certainly makes them one of the industry leaders in streaming tape technology. The Quick-File units boast a capacity of 45 megs and carries a suggested retail of $1395 for an internal and $1495 for the external version; the Image retails at $995.

Sysgen advised me that the Image had been tested for use in the following compatibles: Compaq, Columbia, Leading Edge, Sperry, and Televideo. Service is available directly from the factory or through the nationwide TRW network.

The Irwin Unit

The Irwin 110 streamer is a self-contained half height unit which uses the floppy disk controller card for its interface. If using a one drive system (such as an XT), the unit can be attached to the disk cable using the other plug (already provided on the IBM cable) just as though it were a floppy. If mounted externally or if the system has two floppy disks installed, the unit is connected to the external connector on the floppy disk controller. This feature alone enables the Irwin to sell for less than half what the others do.

In case you haven't heard of Irwin, they are the manufacturer of the streaming tape units recently used by Compaq for their Deskpro computers.

Since the Irwin is sold strictly to OEMs, units available at the retail level are usually sold on a 'value added' basis—meaning that the retail outlet produced interface cables, enclosures or in some other way enhanced the base unit. The unit I received from Floppy Disk Services was installed in an enclosure with the logic cable, mounting brackets, the data cartridge and a diskette containing the programs and diagnostics (the software was written by Irwin themselves).

Installation of the Irwin is somewhat flexible because it doesn't require connection to the bus on the motherboard; most find it's easiest to connect it to the rear of the floppy disk controller even if they have to reroute the cable back inside the case.

If you do consider the Irwin, make sure you get all of the equipment needed to properly install the unit. For an external unit, you'll need an enclosure with power supply, the proper logic cable, and a data cartridge. Internal mountings require a logic cable (if your system has only one drive, this may be omitted), one power plug identical to the floppy cord (most use a Y adapter to split the power cable), and some kind of mounting brackets (good luck with this one!). Since the Irwin has a half height faceplate, make sure you have something to cover the space above the unit as it is installed by itself.

The Irwin Software

Irwin decided to place all of their documentation right on their utilities diskette; each file has a corresponding doc file which can be printed out or viewed using the DOS. The files contained on the disk are as follows:

TFORMAT.COM

Used to servo and format the cartridge. This is only done the first time the cartridge is used. TFORMAT.DOC explains its operation.

IMAGE.COM

This file makes the hard disk image backup. It will perform a 10 meg backup to a new hard disk having different bad sectors from the original one. The IMAGE.DOC file explains the operation of this program.

FIP.COM

This program makes individual file backups which allows you to restore the files individually. FIP.DOC is the doc file for this program.

EXTAPE.COM

This is the diagnostic program that seems too good to be true. It allows you to move the tape, read individual locations on the tape, check different status conditions, rewind the tape, and many other things. Kind of like a Norton Utilities for the streamer. EXTAPE.DOC explains a little about the program; too little for my likes. Irwin needs to rewrite this doc file in much greater detail in order to enable people to take full advantage of the diagnostics.

There are several other miscellaneous files on the disk, but they deal primarily with patches.

The operation of the Irwin is identical to that of the Sysgen. Only the names and

Continued on page 102

SPECIFICATIONS AND COMPARISONS

FEATURE	SYSGEN	IRWIN
Operational Specs		
Power Requirements (watts)	20	14.3
Operating Temperature	40-113 F	40-113 F
Operating Humidity	20-80 %	20-80 %
Mean time before failure (MTBF)	10,000	12,000
Tape Mechanism		
Type of tape unit	cassette	cartridge
Length of tape (feet)	450	185
Formatted Capacity (MByte)	11	10.35
Number of tracks (serpentine)	4	8
Data encoding technique	GCR	MFM
Recording Density (FRPI)	6400	6400
Tape speed (Read/Write)	90" second	39" second
Tape speed (rewind/FF)	90" second	70" second
Performance Specs		
Prepare new cartridge	N/A	34 minutes
Image Save (10 meg)	4:50	16:00
Image Restore	3:50	16:00
Max B/U Capacity	11 megs	unlimited
Installation		
Slot Required	YES	NO
Internal Unit	NO	YES
Device drivers (.SYS)	YES	NO
Half height	NO	YES
COST OF UNIT EVALUATED	$ 995	$ 415

ELECTRO DISTRIBUTING
714-841-4971

IBM PC
256Kb, Two 360Kb Disk Drives & Keyboard $1699

IBM PC w/10MB
256Kb w/one 360Kb Floppy & Keyboard $2399

COMPAQ portable, 256k, 2 drives CALL

PRINTERS
Epson:
FX80 ..... $479
FX100 ..... $640
LQ1500 ..... CALL
OTHER MODELS ..... CALL
Dynax DX15 ..... $425
Okidata ..... CALL
All Models

MONITORS
PGS
HX12 ..... $479
300 G + A $129
AMDEK
310 G & A $169

MODEMS
Hayes
1200 ..... $479
1200b $395
Anchor
Mark XII $375
Volks $79

HARD DRIVES
10MB Hard Disk w/5MB Removable Hard Disk "Internal Unit" $1799
Maynard 10MB/30MB WS-1, WS-2 .CALL

SOFTWARE SPECIALS
Lotus 123 ..... $309
Wordstar Prof $315
D base III $415
Multimat $279
Frame Work $415
Symphony $459

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES

IBM PC w/30MB
256Kb w/One Floppy Keyboard & Power Supply $2950

FLOPPY DRIVES
Tandon 100-2 ..... $175
Teac 55B $145

MISC. ADD ONS
AST Six Pack $259
AST Mega Plus $259
AST Mono Graph $379
STB Graphics Plus II $325
STB Rio Plus 64K $259
Quadboard (0-K to 384K) $229
Hercules Mono Graphics $332

$UPER $AVERS
Compaq w/10 MB 256 Kb. One Floppy $2795
64K RAM set of 9 chips $35

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH
10MB Hard Disk w/controller $795

To Order: Send Check or Money Order to the following address. Allow 2 weeks for personal checks to clear.

ELECTRO DISTRIBUTING
17301 Beach Blvd. #16A, Huntington Beach, CA 92647

Hard Disk
Continued from page 101

speeds have been changed. For instance, the Sysgen program used for complete disk backups is called 'ISAVE.' The equivalent program on the Irwin is called 'IMAGE.' For a ten meg backup, the Irwin is a little slower; it takes around 16 minutes versus the Image speed of 4.5 minutes.

One important difference in the Irwin and the Sysgen has to do with the total capacity of the backup in image mode. The Sysgen Image is limited to 11 megs (the capacity of the data cassette) whereas the Irwin can use more than one data cartridge to backup a single hard disk. For instance, if you had a 20 meg hard disk, the Irwin would make the backup using 2 data cartridges whereas the Image would be unable to do it.

One interesting thing that Irwin did is the unique method of formatting. Before a virgin cartridge is formatted, a servo format is performed. This writes a signal on the tape similar to writing a line down the middle of the tape. When the tape is read or written to, this line is used to center the read/write head. This is especially useful if you are transporting cartridges from one Irwin to another as it totally eliminates read errors caused by head alignments since the head alignment is performed each time the disk is read.

A Chat with Irwin

According to Irwin, approximately 20,000 units have been produced to date. Shortly, they plan to release another version of their software which will support DOS 3.0 as well as fix several bugs in the software.

I asked Irwin if they know of any bugs in their current version of software and they advised me of two. The first problem involves backing up single files exceeding 5 megs when operating under DOS 2.0 or 2.1 and using FIP.COM. Secondly, some problems have been encountered when the hard disk is in an external chassis due to timing problems (this is a universal problem not limited to Irwin streamers). They hope to correct these problems in their new software release.

Irwin suggests replacing the data cartridges after approximately 200 backups (equal to one year of use). Since both the Image and the Irwin have provisions in their software to report read/write errors, you can see when tape replacement is actually necessary.

Conclusion

The use of streaming tape backup systems will increase dramatically as competition and consumer demand bring the prices of these units down. When shopping for a streamer, keep in mind that software as well as hardware should be considered.

The Sysgen Image is ideally suited to the business demanding frequent backups with a minimum of down time. Retailing at $995, the unit is reasonably priced and well documented.

Remember that the Image requires a full length slot on the PC and also has an external device. Drawing a total of 20 watts, this unit should not be used on an expanded PC using the standard power supply. Furthermore, because it does require a card to be installed on the mother board it is not feasible to use it as a portable and share it among several machines.

The Irwin 110, currently available for $395, is the most economical streamer available. It is a half height unit which can be mounted internally in the same way as a floppy disk or externally via the floppy disk controller card. It does not require a slot and draws only 14.5 watts. The documentation for the Irwin comes on the utility disk along with the best set of diagnostic utilities I've ever seen released by a manufacturer.

As in the case of the Sysgen, do not mount this unit inside an expanded PC without replacing the power supply. The drain of the hard disk and the Irwin may be too much. If you plan on mounting the Irwin externally, the cost of the unit, cabling, cabinet and power supply, narrow the price advantage substantially. If you require a portable unit for use with several hard disk based systems, the Irwin would certainly be the preferred streamer.

Both units will produce reliable backup protection with the only major difference being the speed at which they perform. The Sysgen would certainly be my choice for demanding commercial applications while the economical Irwin is ideally suited to the small business and home user.

For further information, contact:

Floppy Disk Services
39 Everett Drive - Bldg. D
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648
(800) 223-0306

Sysgen, Inc.
47853 Warm Springs Boulevard
Fremont, CA 94539
(415) 490-6770

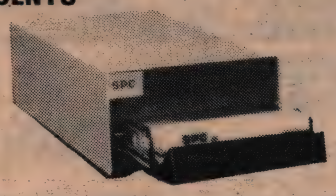
Irwin Magnetic Systems, Inc.
2311 Green Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48105
(313)996-3300 ●

NOW AVAILABLE

The latest technology in 5¼'' Winchester Disk Drives
(and the solution to hard-disk backup problems)

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
PRESENTS

Diskit "REMEDY"® 10Mb Removable Cartridge Drive



for IBM® , TI® , Sanyo® , Corona® , Kaypro® , etc.

The "REMEDY" is the *only* 10Mb cartridge drive on the market and can be combined with other Diskit drives up to 60Mb in one small chassis. Perfect for all applications requiring removable random-access, high speed storage. Functions as reliable backup device, eliminating the need for streaming tape drives. This *is* the economical solution. Call now!

SYSTEMS PERIPHERALS CONSULTANTS
9747 Business Park Avenue • San Diego, CA 92131 • (619) 693-8611

ATTENTION SANYO MBC-550 & 555 USERS

Sure, you bough a great computer at a super price. it's IBM-MS-DOS compatible and readily expandable, BUT, what software is truly compatible, what hardware, which cables, and how about modems and telecommunication software? If you own a Sanyo, you need our help! We can provide answers to your questions AND quality products at great prices. Call or write for more information and check out these items.

(PLEASE SPECIFY WHICH MODEL YOU OWN)

RS-232 SERIAL BOARD **$74.95**
This product is 100% compatible and includes RF shielding for superior reliability and immunity to noise, and is unconditionally guaranteed for 90 days after purchase.

COPYLINK by U.S. Digital **$79.95**
CopyLink is an extremely flexible communications package that includes thorough documentation to allow easy access to any information service. This product is available for the Sanyo MBC-1000, 1100, 1200 and 550 Series computers, as well as other MS-DOS and CP/M computers. (Includes free Dow Jones sub).

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE **$429.50**
This will include an RS-232 board, 1200/300 baud modem, and CopyLink.

COMPLETE COMMUNICATIONS PACKAGE #2 ..... **$229.50**
This will include RS-232 board, 300 baud Volks Modem, and CopyLink.

CPeMULATOR by U.S. Digital **$79.95**
This program will allow the Sanyo 550 Series computer to run the huge number of programs written for the CP/M computer market.

RAMDISK **$29.95**
This is a very eary-to-operate program that will transform your computer memory into an electronic disk.

2ND DISK DRIVE UPGRADE

SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE-DENSITY DRIVE your choice of **EasyPac*** or **StarPac*** **$319.00**

DUAL-SIDED, DUAL-DENSITY — complete with New 2.11 DOS
Your choice of **EasyPac*** or **StarPac*** **$399.00**
**NOTE: *EasyPac* from IUS contains Easymailer II; Easywriter II; Easy Planner; Easy Filer.*
***StarPac* from Micropro contains Infostar; Mailmerge; Spellstar.*

TEAC DUAL-SIDED, DUAL-DENSITY DRIVES no software **$169.50**

SOFTWARE

TURBO PASCAL ..... **$44.95** **DATABSE MANAGER** **$44.95**
KNOBELSPIEL GENERAHL **$19.95**
1, 2 or more player game for the entire family that requires your mind, rather than muscle or reflex, ages 8-80.

***INFOCOM* — NOW IN STOCK FOR SANYO!**

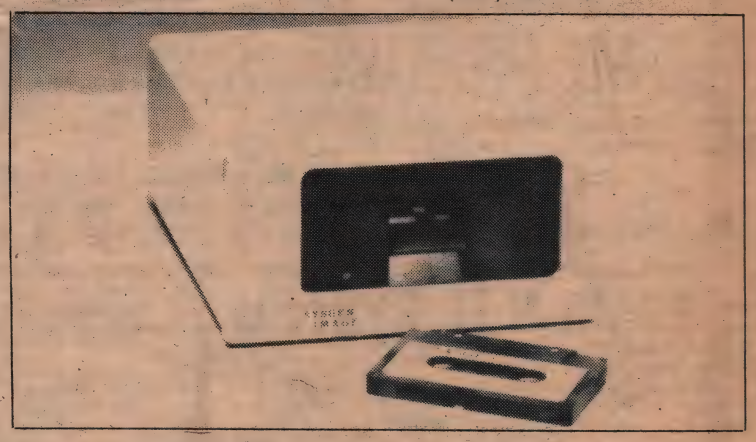
INFIDEL	$39.95	ZORK I	$34.95
DEADLINE	$39.95	ZORK II	$39.95
WITNESS	$34.95	ZORK III	$39.95
STARCROSS	$39.95	ENCHANTER	$34.95
SUSPENDED	$39.95	SORCERER	$39.95
PLANET FALL	$34.95	SEA STALKER	$29.95

PLUS — EDUCATIONAL & BUSINESS SOFTWARE AVAILABLE

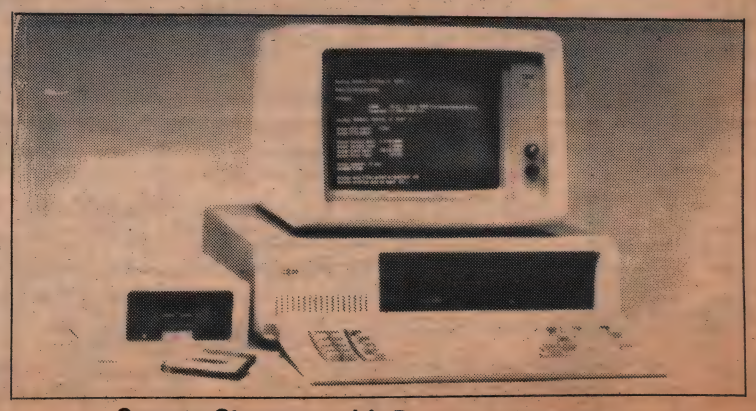
PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES for Sanyo **$29.95**
DS/DD 5¼ DISKETTES, Box of 10 ..... **$19.95**

ORDER ONLY — CALL TOLL FREE — 1-800-233-3266 — FREE PRICE LIST
VISA, MASTERCARD, or C.O.D. — *Shipping & Handling 3% - $3.00 Minimum*
For information, technical service, catalog requests and in PA call Mon.-Sat. **1-717-836-4522** or write:

M.W.S. COMPUTERS
22 EAST TIOGA ST., TUNKHANNOCK, PA 18657



Sysgen Backup Unit and Cartridge



Sysgen Streamer with Personal Computer

Microsoft's New Macro Assembler Supports Family Of Intel 16-Bit Microprocessors

Microsoft Corporation announces a new release of Microsoft® Macro Assembler that supports the entire Intel® family of 16-bit microprocessors. The new release works with the 80186, 80286 and 80287 instruction sets, as well as with the 8086, 8087 and 8088 microprocessors supported by the previous version.

The assembler is accompanied by an extensive set of development utilities, including a symbolic debug utility that allows programmers to examine and step through their source code as well as their object code. This utility provides a controlled testing environment for programs, significantly speeding development time.

Macro Assembler Package Designed to Compliment Microsoft's High-Level Languages

The programming development tools that accompany the new Microsoft Macro Assembler release will be useful to all experienced programmers, according to Tandy Trower, Microsoft's Director of Language Marketing. These tools include an object linker, a library manager, a cross-reference utility, and a program maintenance utility, in addition to the symbolic debug utility.

"The development tools aren't just for those who write complete programs in assembly language," said Trower, "but also for those who write assembly-language modules for their high-level language programs. In fact, they will be extremely useful for any programmers who work with high-level Microsoft languages, even if they do not currently plan to use the Macro Assembler."

Trower also stated that the broad compatibility of this Macro Assembler release, together with the versatility of the development tools that come with it, make this "the most complete assembly-language development package available for the MS-DOS™ environment."

One of the main differences between the new Microsoft Macro Assembler release and the previous version is that the new release supports a broader variety of processors. In addition to the 8086/8088 environment supported by the previous release, the new version also includes 80286 and 80186 opcodes and pseudo ops, allowing programmers to write applications that run on the full Intel 80 series of microprocessors. This means that programs written with the new Macro Assembler will run on some of the newer 16-bit computers, including the IBM® PC AT.

The new release also includes switches to select case sensitivity. This means that users will be able to preserve lower-case letters in their programs (for example, in referring to names and procedures).

All of the features found in the previous version are also present in the new version. These include:

- Relaxed typing of statements to reduce syntax errors and speed program development.
- The ability to define and use macros, allowing programmers to efficiently handle commonly used sequences of instructions.
- The ability to call (and be called by) other routines—including those written in other high-level Microsoft languages (Microsoft FORTRAN, Microsoft Pascal, Microsoft C, Microsoft BASIC Compiler, Microsoft COBOL).
- Conditional assembly capability, allowing programmers to create and test different program versions.

New Programming Tools Speed Development Time

The Symbolic Debug Utility that comes with the new Macro Assembler package offers significant enhancements over the previous MS-DOS DEBUG utility:

- It displays source code lines in FORTRAN, Pascal, and C, as well as in machine code, significantly speeding the debugging process.
- It allows the programmer to set breakpoints using both line numbers and symbols.
- It allows the programmer to single-step through an entire program, following its execution at either the assembly level or the source level.
- It includes an on-line "Help" function, offering assistance with command syntax.

In addition, the new debugger includes all of the capabilities offered by the previous version. For example, it allows programmers to:

- Use the debugger for any program written in a Microsoft high-level language—Microsoft FORTRAN, Microsoft Pascal, Microsoft C, Microsoft BASIC Compiler, and Microsoft COBOL—as well as for assembly-language programs.
- "Disassemble" object code, producing results that look like source code.
- Make minor changes with

Continued on page 109

SUPER PRICE, INC.

25108 MARGURITE PARKWAY
SUITE B-18
MISSION VIEJO, CA 92691
TEL: (714) 730-9336

MPI DRIVE
FULL SIZE DS/DD 360K
$100

TEAC DRIVE
HALF HIGH DS/DD 360K
$135

PANASONICS
HALF HIGH DS/DD 360K
$125

10 MB H.D.
HALF HEIGHT
TOKIKO (HITACHI) DRIVE
$400

10MB H.D. SYSTEM
W/CONTROLLER, CABLES & BIOS
$695
20 MB H.D. System $1250
30 MB H.D. System $1750
W/Controller, Cable & BIOS

IBM PC .....from $1100
64K NO DRIVE, NO CONTROLLER

IBM PC, XT, PCjr., AT, COMPAQ .....$CALL

ALL MODEL & CONFIG.

YEUNG XT
IBM XT COMPATIBLE
256K Mother Board $495
256K Basic System $795
256K, 2 Drives, Color Card & RGB Monitor $1695
Same as above add 10 MB H.D.$2395

RGB MONITOR
TATUNG 13" COLOR HI-REG
$395

POWER SUPPLY
IBM COMPATIBLE
150W—$180, 130W—$150
100W—$130, 80W—$95

COMPUTER CASE
$75
KEYBOARD
$105

TERMS:
* Prepaid Cashier's Check - Free Shipping Charge
* VISA, M/C. C.O.D.. Add $15 For Shipping & Handling
* CA Res. Add 6% Sales Tax
* All Items 90 days guarantee

master charge
VISA

4164 64K DYNAMIC 200ns 9/39.95

41256 256K DYNAMIC 200ns 29.95

STATIC RAMS

2101	256x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256x4	(450ns)(cmos)	3.95
2102-1	1024x4	(450ns)	.89
2102L-4	1024x1	(450ns)(LP)	.99
2102L-2	1024x1	(250ns)(LP)	1.45
2125	1024x1	(45ns)	2.95
2111	256x4	(450ns)	2.49
2111L	256x4	(450ns)(LP)	2.95
2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	8/9.95
2114-25	1024x4	(250ns)	8/10.95
2114L-4	1024x4	(450ns)(LP)	8/12.95
2114L-3	1024x4	(300ns)(LP)	8/13.45
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LP)	8/13.95
2114L-15	1024x4	(150ns)(LP)	8/19.95
TC5514	1024x4	(650ns)(cmos)	4.95
2141	4096x1	(200ns)	2.95
2147	4096x1	(55ns)	4.95
2148	1024x4	(70ns)	4.95
TMS4044-4	4096x1	(450ns)	3.49
TMS4044-3	4096x1	(300ns)	3.99
TMS4044-2	4096x1	(200ns)	4.49
TMS40L44-2	4096x1	(200ns)(LP)	4.95
UPD410	4096x1	(100ns)	3.95
MK4118	1024x8	(250ns)	9.95
TMM2016-200	2048x8	(200ns)	4.15
TMM2016-150	2048x8	(150ns)	4.95
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	6.15
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)	4.75
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)	4.95
HM6116-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)	6.95
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)(LP)	4.95
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	5.95
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	8.95
TC5516	2048x8	(250ns)(cmos)	9.95
TMS4016	2048x8	(200ns)	6.95
Z-6132	4096x8	(300ns)(Qstat)	34.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)	24.95
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	27.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	29.95

LP=Low power Qstat=Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096x1	(250ns)	1.99
2107	4096x1	(200ns)	1.95
MM5280	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4050	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
UPD411	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4060	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
MK4108	8192x1	(200ns)	.49
MM5298	8192x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-300	16384x1	(300ns)	8/6.95
4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	8/6.95
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	8/8.95
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	8/10.95
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	8/12.95
2118	16384x1	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	9.95
4164-200	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	9/39.95
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	9/44.95
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)(5v)	8.95
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	6.95
TMS4164-20	65536x1	(200ns)(5V)	6.95
TMS4164-15	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	7.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)(REFRESH)	8.95
TMS4416-20	16384x4	(200ns)(5V)	8.95
TMS4416-15	16384x4	(150ns)(5v)	9.95
41256-200	262144x1	(200ns)(5v)	29.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)(5v)	31.95

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

EPROMS

1702	256x8	(1us)	4.50
2708	1024x8	(450ns)	3.95
2758	1024x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.95
2716-6	2048x8	(650ns)	2.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.95
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(5V)	4.95
TMS2516	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
TMS2716	2048x8	(450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2732A-4	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A-35	4096x8	(350ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	6.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	10.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.95
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)	6.95
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(5V)	11.95
TMS2564	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	10.95
MCM68764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)(24 pin)	24.95
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(5V)(24 pin)	42.95
27128-45	16384x8	(450ns)(5V)	16.95
27128-30	16384x8	(300ns)(5V)	18.95
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(5V)	19.95

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

★★★★HIGH TECH★★★★

NEC μPD7220 $39.95

GRAPHICS DISPLAY CONTROLLER

- ★ FOUR MEGABIT BIT-MAPPED DISPLAY MEMORY
- ★ DRAWS LINES, ARCS, CIRCLES & RECTANGLES AT 1.2 MILLION PIXELS PER SECOND
- ★ ZOOM, PAN, WINDOWING, AND LIGHT PEN CAPABILITIES
- ★ DMA TRANSFER WITH 8257 OR 8237
- ★ UP TO 1024 x 1024 PIXEL GRAPHICS OR 256 x 100 CHARACTERS

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-538-5000

800-662-6279

(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	1.95
1.0 MHz	3.95
1.8432	3.95
2.0	2.95
2.097152	2.95
2.4576	2.95
3.2768	2.95
3.579545	2.95
4.0	2.95
4.032	2.95
5.0	2.95
5.0688	2.95
5.185	2.95
5.7143	2.95
6.0	2.95
6.144	2.95
6.5536	2.95
8.0	2.95
10.0	2.95
10.738635	2.95
14.31818	2.95
15.0	2.95
16.0	2.95
17.430	2.95
18.0	2.95
18.432	2.95
20.0	2.95
22.1184	2.95
24.0	2.95
32.0	2.95

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	7.95	8.0	7.95
1.8432	7.95	10.0	7.95
2.0	7.95	12.0	7.95
2.4576	7.95	15.0	7.95
2.5	7.95	16.0	7.95
4.0	7.95	18.432	7.95
5.0688	7.95	20.0	7.95
6.0	7.95	24.0	7.95
6.144	7.95		

GENERATORS BIT RATE

MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MM5307	10.95

FUNCTION

MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	12.95
68B45	19.95
6847	11.95
68047	24.95
HD46505SP	15.95
MC1372	6.95
8275	29.95
7220	39.95
CRT5027	19.95
CRT5037	34.95
TMS9918A	39.95
DP8350	49.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	15.95
1791	23.95
1793	23.95
1795	23.95
1797	23.95
2791	39.95
2793	39.95
2795	39.95
2797	39.95
6843	34.95
8272	19.95
UPD765	19.95
MB8876	29.95
MB8877	34.95
1691	7.95
2143	7.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 STD	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

CLOCK CIRCUTS

MM5314	4.95
MM5369	1.95
MM5369-EST	1.95
MM5375	4.95
MM58167	8.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	3.95

74LS00

74LS00	.24	74LS189	8.95
74LS01	.25	74LS190	.89
74LS02	.25	74LS191	.89
74LS03	.25	74LS192	.79
74LS04	.24	74LS193	.79
74LS05	.25	74LS194	.69
74LS08	.28	74LS195	.69
74LS09	.29	74LS196	.79
74LS10	.25	74LS197	.79
74LS11	.35	74LS221	.89
74LS12	.35	74LS240	.95
74LS13	.45	74LS241	.99
74LS14	.59	74LS242	.99
74LS15	.35	74LS243	.99
74LS20	.25	74LS244	1.29
74LS21	.29	74LS245	1.49
74LS22	.25	74LS247	.75
74LS26	.29	74LS248	.99
74LS27	.29	74LS249	.99
74LS28	.35	74LS251	.59
74LS30	.25	74LS253	.59
74LS32	.29	74LS257	.59
74LS33	.55	74LS258	.59
74LS37	.35	74LS259	2.75
74LS38	.35	74LS260	.59
74LS40	.25	74LS261	2.25
74LS42	.49	74LS266	.55
74LS47	.75	74LS273	1.49
74LS48	.75	74LS275	3.35
74LS49	.75	74LS279	.49
74LS51	.25	74LS280	1.98
74LS54	.29	74LS283	.69
74LS55	.29	74LS290	.89
74LS63	1.25	74LS293	.89
74LS73	.39	74LS295	.99
74LS74	.35	74LS298	.89
74LS75	.39	74LS299	1.75
74LS76	.39	74LS322	5.95
74LS78	.49	74LS323	3.50
74LS83	.60	74LS324	1.75
74LS85	.69	74LS348	2.50
74LS86	.39	74LS352	1.29
74LS90	.55	74LS353	1.29
74LS91	.89	74LS363	1.35
74LS92	.55	74LS364	1.95
74LS93	.55	74LS365	.49
74LS95	.75	74LS366	.49
74LS96	.89	74LS367	.45
74LS107	.39	74LS368	.45
74LS109	.39	74LS373	1.39
74LS112	.39	74LS374	1.39
74LS113	.39	74LS375	.95
74LS114	.39	74LS377	1.39
74LS122	.45	74LS378	1.18
74LS123	.79	74LS379	1.35
74LS124	2.90	74LS385	3.90
74LS125	.49	74LS386	.45
74LS126	.49	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.59	74LS393	1.19
74LS133	.59	74LS395	1.19
74LS136	.39	74LS396	1.89
74LS137	.99	74LS399	1.49
74LS138	.55	74LS424	3.95
74LS139	.55	74LS447	.95
74LS145	1.20	74LS490	1.95
74LS147	2.49	74LS540	1.95
74LS148	1.35	74LS541	1.95
74LS151	.55	74LS624	3.99
74LS153	.55	74LS640	2.20
74LS154	1.90	74LS645	2.20
74LS155	.69	74LS668	1.69
74LS156	.69	74LS669	1.89
74LS157	.65	74LS670	1.49
74LS158	.59	74LS674	14.95
74LS160	.69	74LS682	3.20
74LS161	.65	74LS683	3.20
74LS162	.69	74LS684	3.20
74LS163	.65	74LS685	3.20
74LS164	.69	74LS688	2.40
74LS165	.95	74LS689	3.20
74LS166	1.95	81LS95	1.49
74LS168	1.75	81LS96	1.49
74LS169	1.75	25LS2518	4.13
74LS170	1.49	25LS2521	2.80
74LS173	.69	25LS2538	3.74
74LS174	.55	25LS2569	2.80
74LS175	.55	26LS31	2.19
74LS181	2.15	26LS32	2.19

Z-80

2.5 MHz

Z80-CPU	2.49
Z80-CTC	2.95
Z80-DART	7.95
Z80-DMA	8.95
Z80-PIO	2.95
Z80-SIO/0	9.95
Z80-SIO/1	9.95
Z80-SIO/2	9.95
Z80-SIO/9	9.95

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	2.95
Z80A-CTC	3.95
Z80A-DART	8.95
Z80A-DMA	9.95
Z80A-PIO	3.95
Z80A-SIO/0	10.95
Z80A-SIO/1	10.95
Z80A-SIO/2	10.95
Z80A-SIO/9	10.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	8.95
Z80B-CTC	9.95
Z80B-PIO	9.95
Z80B-DART	19.95
Z80B-SIO/0	29.95
Z80B-SIO/2	29.95

ZILOG

Z6132	34.95
Z8671	39.95

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	4.95
65C02(CMOS)	12.95
6504	6.95
6505	8.95
6507	9.95
6520	2.95
6522	5.49
6532	9.95
6545	9.95
6551	9.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	5.95
6520A	5.95
6522A	9.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	12.95
6551A	11.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	8.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	6.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2651	8.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
UPD7201	19.95
INS8520	10.95

6800

68000-8	39.95
6800	2.95
6802	7.95
6803	19.95
6808	13.90
6809E	8.95
6809	8.95
6810	2.95
6820	4.35
6821	2.95
6828	14.95
6840	12.95
6843	34.95
6844	25.95
6845	12.95
6847	11.95
6850	3.25
6852	5.75
6860	7.95
6875	6.95
6880	2.25
6883	22.95
68047	24.95
68488	19.95

6800=1 MHz

68B00	10.95
68B02	11.95
68B09E	11.95
68B09	11.95
68B10	5.95
68B21	5.95
68B40	19.95
68B45	19.95
68B50	5.95

68B00=2 MHz

8000

8031	29.95
8035	5.95
8039	5.95
INS-8060	17.95
INS-8073	49.95
8080	3.95
8085	4.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	24.95
8087	175.00
8088	19.95
8089	69.95
8155	6.95
8155-2	7.95
8156	6.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	29.95
8748	24.95
8749	39.95
8755	24.95

MISC.

UPD7201	19.95
TMS99531	9.95
TMS99532	29.95
ULN2003	2.49
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	4.95
MC3480	9.00
11C90	13.95
95H90	7.95
2513-001 up	9.95
2513-002 low	9.95

8200

8202	24.95
8203	39.95
8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1.75
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	3.49
8237	13.95
8237-5	15.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	3.95
8251A	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
8255-5	5.25
8257	7.95
8257-5	8.95
8259	6.90
8259-5	7.50
8271	79.95
8272	19.95
8274	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	6.95
8279-5	7.95
8282	6.50
8283	6.50
8284	5.50
8286	6.50
8287	6.50
8288	14.95
8289	49.95
8292	14.95

JDR Microdevices
1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

© Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE
HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERIN

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling includ $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. a foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - pleas contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents mu include 6% sales tax, Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. A merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Pric are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible f typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

HM6264P-15 8Kx8 STATIC 150ns 24.95 SSI263 SPEECH SYNTHESIZER 39.95

74S00

74S00	.32	74S135	.89	74S244	2.20
74S02	.35	74S138	.85	74S251	.95
74S03	.35	74S139	.85	74S253	.95
74S04	.35	74S140	.55	74S257	.95
74S05	.35	74S151	.95	74S258	.95
74S08	.35	74S153	.95	74S260	.79
74S09	.40	74S157	.95	74S273	2.45
74S10	.35	74S158	.95	74S274	19.95
74S11	.35	74S161	1.95	74S275	19.95
74S15	.35	74S162	1.95	74S280	1.95
74S20	.35	74S163	1.95	74S283	3.29
74S22	.35	74S168	3.95	74S287	1.90
74S30	.35	74S169	3.95	74S288	1.90
74S32	.40	74S174	.95	74S289	6.98
74S37	.88	74S175	.95	74S299	7.35
74S38	.85	74S180	11.95	74S301	6.95
74S40	.35	74S181	3.95	74S373	2.45
74S51	.35	74S182	2.95	74S374	2.45
74S64	.40	74S185	16.95	74S381	7.95
74S65	.40	74S188	1.95	74S387	1.95
74S74	.50	74S189	6.95	74S399	2.95
74S85	1.99	74S194	1.49	74S412	2.98
74S86	.50	74S195	1.49	74S470	6.95
74S112	.50	74S196	1.49	74S471	4.95
74S113	.50	74S197	1.49	74S472	4.95
74S114	.55	74S201	6.95	74S474	4.95
74S124	2.75	74S225	7.95	74S570	2.95
74S132	1.24	74S226	3.99	74S571	2.95
74S133	.45	74S240	2.20	74S573	9.95
74S134	.50	74S241	2.20	87S181	16.25
				87S185	16.95

7400

7400	.19	7483	.50	74172	5.95
7401	.19	7485	.59	74173	.75
7402	.19	7486	.35	74174	.89
7403	.19	7489	2.15	74175	.89
7404	.19	7490	.35	74176	.89
7405	.25	7491	.40	74177	.75
7406	.29	7492	.50	74178	1.15
7407	.29	7493	.35	74179	1.75
7408	.24	7494	.65	74180	.75
7409	.19	7495	.55	74181	2.25
7410	.19	7496	.70	74182	.75
7411	.25	7497	2.75	74184	2.00
7412	.30	74100	1.75	74185	2.00
7413	.35	74105	1.14	74189	2.99
7414	.49	74107	.30	74190	1.15
7416	.25	74109	.45	74191	1.15
7417	.25	74110	.45	74192	.79
7420	.19	74111	.55	74193	.79
7421	.35	74116	1.55	74194	.85
7422	.35	74120	1.20	74195	.85
7423	.29	74121	.29	74196	.79
7425	.29	74122	.45	74197	.75
7426	.29	74123	.49	74198	1.35
7427	.29	74125	.45	74199	1.35
7428	.45	74126	.45	74221	1.35
7430	.19	74128	.55	74246	1.35
7432	.29	74132	.45	74247	1.25
7433	.45	74136	.50	74248	1.85
7437	.29	74141	.65	74249	1.95
7438	.29	74142	2.95	74251	.75
7439	.79	74143	4.95	74259	2.25
7440	.19	74144	2.95	74265	1.35
7442	.49	74145	.60	74273	1.95
7443	.65	74147	1.75	74276	1.25
7444	.69	74148	1.20	74278	3.11
7445	.69	74150	1.35	74279	.75
7446	.69	74151	.55	74283	2.00
7447	.69	74152	.65	74284	3.75
7448	.69	74153	.55	74285	3.75
7450	.19	74154	1.25	74290	.95
7451	.23	74155	.75	74293	.75
7453	.23	74156	.65	74298	.85
7454	.23	74157	.55	74351	2.25
7460	.23	74159	1.65	74365	.65
7470	.35	74160	.85	74366	.65
7472	.29	74161	.69	74367	.65
7473	.34	74162	.85	74368	.65
7474	.33	74163	.69	74376	2.20
7475	.45	74164	.85	74390	1.75
7476	.35	74165	.85	74393	1.35
7480	.59	74166	1.00	74425	3.15
7481	1.10	74167	2.96	74426	.85
7482	.95	74170	1.65	74490	2.55

CMOS

4000	.29	4532	1.95
4001	.25	4538	1.95
4002	.25	4539	1.95
4006	.89	4541	2.64
4007	.29	4543	1.19
4008	.95	4553	5.79
4009	.39	4555	.95
4010	.45	4556	.95
4011	.25	4558	2.45
4012	.25	4560	4.25
4013	.38	4569	3.49
4014	.79	4581	1.95
4015	.39	4582	1.95
4016	.39	4584	.75
4017	.69	4585	.75
4018	.79	45151	12.95
4019	.39	4702	12.95
4020	.75	4724	1.50
4021	.79	74C00	.35
4022	.79	74C02	.35
4023	.29	74C04	.35
4024	.65	74C08	.35
4025	.29	74C10	.35
4026	1.65	74C14	.59
4027	.45	74C20	.35
4028	.69	74C30	.35
4029	.79	74C32	.39
4030	.39	74C42	1.29
4034	1.95	74C48	1.99
4035	.85	74C73	.65
4040	.75	74C74	.65
4041	.75	74C76	.80
4042	.69	74C83	1.95
4043	.85	74C85	1.95
4044	.79	74C86	.39
4046	.85	74C89	4.50
4047	.95	74C90	1.19
4048	.69	74C93	1.75
4049	.35	74C95	.99
4050	.35	74C150	5.75
4051	.79	74C151	2.25
4052	1.99	74C154	3.25
4053	.79	74C157	1.75
4060	.89	74C160	1.19
4066	.39	74C161	1.19
4068	.39	74C162	1.19
4069	.29	74C163	1.19
4070	.35	74C164	1.39
4071	.29	74C165	2.00
4072	.29	74C173	.79
4073	.29	74C174	1.19
4075	.29	74C175	1.19
4076	.79	74C192	1.49
4077	.59	74C193	1.49
4078	.29	74C195	1.39
4081	.29	74C200	5.75
4082	.29	74C221	1.75
4085	.95	74C244	2.25
4086	.95	74C373	2.45
4093	.49	74C374	2.45
4094	2.99	74C901	.39
4098	2.49	74C902	.85
4099	1.95	74C903	.85
14409	12.95	74C905	10.95
14410	12.95	74C906	.95
14411	11.95	74C907	1.00
14412	12.95	74C908	2.00
14419	7.95	74C909	2.75
14433	14.95	74C910	9.95
4502	.95	74C911	8.95
4503	.65	74C912	8.95
4507	1.25	74C914	1.95
4508	1.95	74C915	1.19
4510	.85	74C918	2.75
4511	.85	74C920	17.95
4512	.85	74C921	15.95
4514	1.25	74C922	4.49
4515	1.79	74C923	4.95
4516	1.55	74C925	5.95
4518	.89	74C926	7.95
4519	.39	74C927	7.95
4520	.79	74C928	7.95
4521	4.99	74C929	19.95
4522	1.25	74C930	4.95
4526	1.25	80C95	.85
4527	1.95	80C96	.95
4528	1.19	80C97	.95
4529	2.95	80C98	1.20
4531	.95		

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky (8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

74HC00	.59	74HC175	.99
74HC02	.59	74HC193	1.25
74HC04	.59	74HC194	1.04
74HC08	.59	74HC195	1.09
74HC10	.59	74HC238	1.35
74HC11	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC14	.79	74HC241	1.89
74HC20	.59	74HC242	1.89
74HC27	.59	74HC243	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC251	.89
74HC74	.75	74HC257	.85
74HC75	.85	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC367	.99
74HC125	1.19	74HC373	2.29
74HC132	1.19	74HC374	2.29
74HC138	.99	74HC393	1.39
74HC139	.99	74HC4017	1.99
74HC151	.89	74HC4020	1.39
74HC153	.89	74HC4024	1.59
74HC154	2.49	74HC4040	1.39
74HC157	.89	74HC4049	.89
74HC161	1.15	74HC4050	.89
74HC164	1.25	74HC4060	1.29
74HC166	2.95	74HC4511	2.39
74HC174	.99	74HC4538	2.29

74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

74HCT00	.69	74HCT175	1.09
74HCT02	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT04	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT08	.69	74HCT195	1.29
74HCT10	.69	74HCT238	1.49
74HCT11	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT14	.89	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT20	.69	74HCT242	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT243	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT51	.69	74HCT251	1.09
74HCT74	.85	74HCT257	.99
74HCT75	.95	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT85	1.49	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT86	.79	74HCT299	5.25
74HCT93	1.29	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT125	1.29	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT132	1.29	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT151	1.05	74HCT4020	1.59
74HCT153	1.05	74HCT4024	1.79
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT157	.99	74HCT4049	.99
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4050	.99
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49
74HCT166	3.05	74HCT4511	2.69
74HCT174	1.09	74HCT4538	2.59

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-220 CASE PACKAGE

7805T	.75	7905T	.85
7808T	.75	7908T	.85
7812T	.75	7912T	.85
7815T	.75	7915T	.85
7824T	.75	7924T	.85

TO-3 CASE PACKAGE

7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7824K	1.39	7924K	1.49

TO-92 CASE PACKAGE

78L05	.69	79L05	.79
78L12	.69	79L12	.79
78L15	.69	79L15	.79

OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

78M05C	5volt	½amp	TO-220	.35
LM323K	5volt	3amp	TO-3	4.95
LM338K	Adj.	5amp	TO-3	3.95
78H05K	5volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78H12K	12volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78P05K	5volt	10amp	TO-3	14.95
UA78S40	FAIRCHILD		DIP	1.95

LINEAR

LM301	.34	LM567	.89
LM301H	.79	NE570	3.95
LM307	.45	NE571	2.95
LM308	.69	NE590	2.50
LM308H	1.15	NE592	.98
LM309H	1.95	LM709	.59
LM309K	1.25	LM710	.75
LM310	1.75	LM711	.79
LM311	.64	LM723	.49
LM311H	.89	LM723H	.55
LM312H	1.75	LM733	.98
LM317K	3.95	LM741	.35
LM317T	1.19	LM741N-14	.35
LM318	1.49	LM741H	.40
LM318H	1.59	LM747	.69
LM319H	1.90	LM748	.59
LM319	1.25	LM1014	1.19
LM320	see7900	LM1303	1.95
LM322	1.65	LM1310	1.49
LM323K	4.95	MC1330	1.69
LM324	.59	MC1349	1.89
LM329	.65	MC1350	1.19
LM331	3.95	MC1358	1.69
LM334	1.19	MC1372	6.95
LM335	1.40	LM1414	1.59
LM336	1.75	LM1458	.59
LM337T	1.95	LM1488	.69
LM337K	3.95	LM1489	.69
LM338K	3.95	LM1496	.85
LM339	.99	LM1558H	3.10
LM340	see7800	LM1800	2.37
LM348	.99	LM1812	8.25
LM350K	4.95	LM1830	3.50
LM350T	4.60	LM1871	5.49
LM358	.69	LM1872	5.49
LM359	1.79	LM1877	3.52
LM376	3.75	LM1889	1.95
LM377	1.95	LM1896	1.75
LM378	2.50	ULN2003	1.29
LM379	4.50	XR2206	3.75
LM380	.89	LM2877	2.05
LM380N-8	1.10	LM2878	2.25
LM381	1.60	LM2900	.85
LM382	1.60	LM2901	1.00
LM383	1.95	MPQ2907	1.95
LM384	1.95	LM2917	2.95
LM386	.89	LM3900	.59
LM387	1.40	LM3905	1.25
LM389	1.35	LM3909	.98
LM390	1.95	LM3911	2.25
LM392	.69	LM3914	3.95
LM393	1.29	LM3915	3.95
LM394H	4.60	LM3916	3.95
LM399H	5.00	MC4024	3.95
NE531	2.95	MC4044	4.50
NE555	.34	RC4136	1.25
NE556	.65	RC4151	3.95
NE558	1.50	LM4250	1.75
NE564	2.95	LM4500	3.25
LM565	.99	RC4558	.69
LM566	1.49	LM13600	1.49
		LM13700	1.45

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

RCA

CA3023	2.75	CA3083	1.55
CA3039	1.29	CA3086	.80
CA3046	1.25	CA3089	2.99
CA3059	2.90	CA3096	3.49
CA3060	2.90	CA3130	1.30
CA3065	1.75	CA3140	1.15
CA3080	1.10	CA3146	1.85
CA3081	1.65	CA3160	1.19
CA3082	1.65	CA3183	.99

TI

TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
TL496	1.65	75450	.59
TL497	3.25	75451	.39
75107	1.49	75452	.39
75108	1.49	75453	.39
75110	1.95	75454	.39
75150	1.95	75491	.79
75154	1.95	75492	.79
75188	1.25	75493	.89
75189	1.25	75494	.89

BI FET

TL066	.99	LF347	2.19
TL071	.79	LF351	.60
TL072	1.19	LF353	1.00
TL074	2.19	LF355	1.10
TL081	.79	LF356	1.10
TL082	1.19	LF357	1.40
TL083	1.19	LF411	1.29
TL084	2.19	LF412	1.99

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

EPROM ERASERS

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	
PE-14		9	8,000	$83.00
PE-14T	x	9	8,000	$119.00
PE-24T	x	12	9,600	$175.00
PL-265T	x	30	9,600	$255.00
PR-125T	x	25	17,000	$349.00
PR-320T	x	42	17,000	$595.00

TRANSISTORS

2N918	.50	2N3772	1.85
MPS918	.25	2N3903	.25
2N2102	.75	2N3904	.10
2N2218	.50	2N3906	.10
2N2218A	.50	2N4122	.25
2N2219	.50	2N4123	.25
2N2219A	.50	2N4249	.25
2N2222	.25	2N4304	.75
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
MPS2369	.25	2N4402	.25
2N2484	.25	2N4403	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4857	1.00
2N2907	.25	PN4916	.25
PN2907	.13	2N5086	.25
2N3055	.79	PN5129	.25
3055T	.69	PN5139	.25
2N3393	.30	2N5209	.25
2N3414	.25	2N6028	.35
2N3563	.40	2N6043	1.75
2N3565	.40	2N6045	1.75
PN3565	.25	MPS-A05	.25
MPS3638	.25	MPS-A06	.25
MPS3640	.25	MPS-A13	.40
PN3643	.25	MPS-A55	.25
PN3644	.25	MPU-131	.99
MPS3704	.15	TIP29	.65
MPS3706	.15	TIP31	.75
		TIP32	.79

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100
8 PIN ST	.13	.11
14 PIN ST	.15	.12
16 PIN ST	.17	.13
18 PIN ST	.20	.18
20 PIN ST	.29	.27
22 PIN ST	.30	.27
24 PIN ST	.30	.27
28 PIN ST	.40	.32
40 PIN ST	.49	.39
64 PIN ST	4.25	CALL

ST=SOLDERTAIL

8 PIN WW	.59	.49
14 PIN WW	.69	.52
16 PIN WW	.69	.58
18 PIN WW	.99	.90
20 PIN WW	1.09	.98
22 PIN WW	1.39	1.28
24 PIN WW	1.49	1.35
28 PIN WW	1.69	1.49
40 PIN WW	1.99	1.80

WW=WIREWRAP

INTERFACE

8T26	1.59
8T28	1.98
8T95	.89
8T96	.89
8T97	.89
8T98	.89
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8833	2.25
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99
DS8837	1.65
DS8838	1.30

INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7207A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

DATA AQC

ADC0800	15.55
ADC0804	3.49
ADC0809	4.49
ADC0816	14.95
ADC0817	9.95
ADC0831	8.95
DAC0800	4.49
DAC0806	1.95
DAC0808	2.95
DAC1020	8.25
DAC1021	7.95
DAC1022	5.95
MC1408L6	1.95
MC1408L8	2.95

EXAR

XR2206	3.75
XR2207	3.75
XR2208	3.75
XR2211	5.25
XR2240	3.25

9000

9304	.95
9316	1.00
9328	1.49
9334	2.50
9368	3.95
9401	9.95
9601	.75
9602	1.50
9637	2.95
96S02	1.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76488	5.95
76489	8.95
SSI-263	39.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
MC3340	1.49
SP1000	39.00

OPTO-ISOLATORS

4N26	1.00	MCA-7	4.25
4N27	1.10	MCA-225	1.75
4N28	.69	IL-1	1.25
4N33	1.75	ILA-30	1.25
4N35	1.25	ILQ-74	2.75
4N37	1.25	H11C5	1.25
MCT-2	1.00	TIL-111	1.00
MCT-6	1.50	TIL-113	1.75

VISA MasterCard

MICRODEVICES AT MICROPRICES

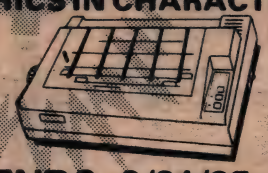
© Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

DB25S RS232 FEMALE SOLDER CUP 2.25

DB25P RS232 MALE SOLDER CUP 1.90

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER
BMC BX-80 PRINTER

- ★ 80 CPS DOT MATRIX PRINTER
- ★ PRINTS BI-DIRECTIONAL IN 40, 80, 71 OR 142 COLUMNS IN NORMAL, DOUBLE WIDTH OR COMPRESSED TEXT.
- ★ PRINT SUPERSCRIPT AS WELL AS SUPERB GRAPHICS IN CHARACTER OR BIT IMAGE.



$199.95

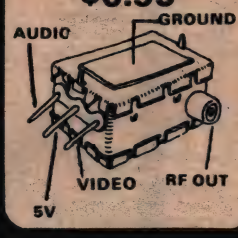
SPECIAL ENDS 3/31/85

RF MODULATOR
(ASTEC UM1082)

QUANTITIES LIMITED

- * PRESET TO CHANNEL 3
- * USE TO BUILD TV-COMPUTER INTERFACE
- * +5 VOLT OPERATION

$6.95



EMI FILTER
- * MAJOR MANUFACTURER
- * LOW COST
- * FITS LC-HP BELOW

$4.95

LINE CORDS

LC-2	2 CONDUCTOR	6 ft	.39
LC-3	3 CONDUCTOR	6 ft	.99
LC-HP	3 CONDUCTOR WITH STANDARD FEMALE SOCKET	6 ft	1.49
LC-CIR	CIGARETTE LIGHTER PLUG WITH 6 ft COILED CORD		2.95

MUFFIN FANS

4.68" SQUARE	14.95
3" SQUARE	14.95

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.40	.47µf	35V	.50
6.8	15V	.70	1.0	35V	.45
10	15V	.80	2.2	35V	.65
22	15V	1.35	4.7	35V	.85
.22	35V	.40	10	35V	1.00

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	560	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
25	50V	.05	820	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.0015	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
56	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
68	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
82	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	4.7	16V	.14
4.7	50V	.15	10	16V	.14
10	50V	.15	10	50V	.16
47	35V	.18	22	16V	.14
100	16V	.18	47	50V	.20
220	35V	.20	100	15V	.20
470	25V	.30	100	35V	.25
2200	16V	.60	220	25V	.30
			330	16V	.40
COMPUTER GRADE			550	16V	.42
			1000	16V	.60
			2200	16V	.70
44,000µf 30V 3.95			6000	16V	.85

RESISTORS
¼ WATT 5% CARBON FILM
ALL STANDARD VALUES
FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

50 PIECES SAME VALUE	.025
100 PIECES SAME VALUE	.02
1000 PIECES SAME VALUE	.015

BYPASS CAPS

.01 µf DISC	100/$6.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.00
.1 µf DISC	100/$8.00
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$15.00

DIODES

1N751	5.1 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N759	12.0 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N4148	(1N914)SWITCHING	25/1.00
1N4001	50PIV 1A	12/1.00
1N4004	400PIV RECTIFIER	10/1.00
1N5402	200PIV 3A	.25
KBP02	200PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.45
KBP04	400PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.55
MDA801	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.39
MDA980-1	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.95
MDA980-2	100PIV 12A BRIDGE	2.25
VM48	DIP-BRIDGE	.35

LED DISPLAYS

HP5082-7760	CC	.43"	1.29
MAN-72	CA	.3"	.99
MAN-74	CC	.3"	.99
FND-357(359)	CC	.375"	1.25
FND-500(503)	CC	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)	CA	.5"	1.49
TIL-311 4x7 HEX W/LOGIC		.270"	9.95

HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

Can easily be snapped apart to make any size header, all with .1" centers

1x36	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
2x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	2.49
2x40	RIGHT ANGLE	2.99

SHORTING BLOCKS

SPACED AT .1" CENTERS
IDEAL FOR DISK DRIVES
OR ANY .1" HEADER

5/1.00

DIP SWITCHES

4 POSITION	.85
5 POSITION	.90
6 POSITION	.90
7 POSITION	.95
8 POSITION	.95
10 POSITION	1.29

EDGECARD CONNECTORS

S-100 ST	S-100	3.95
S-100 WW	S-100	4.95
72 PIN ST		6.95
72 PIN WW		7.95
62 PIN ST	IBM PC	4.95
50 PIN ST	APPLE	4.95
44 PIN ST		2.95
44 PIN WW		4.95

36 PIN CENTRONICS

IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE MALE	8.95
IDCEN36/F	RIBBON CABLE FEMALE	8.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP MALE	7.95

HEAT SINKS

TO-220	SCREW ON	.35
TO-220	CLIP ON	.35
TO-3	SCREW ON	.95
TO-220	INSULATOR	10/1.00
TO-3	INSULATOR	10/1.00

SWITCHES

SPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C.	.39
BCD OUT	10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP	1.95

DIFFUSED LEDS

		1-99	100-up
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.18	.15
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.18	.15
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09
MINI GREEN	T1	.18	.15
MINI YELLOW	T1	.18	.15
RECT RED	2x5mm	.25	.22
RECT GREEN	2x5mm	.30	.27
RECT YELLOW	2x5mm	.30	.27

DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS								
		8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.99	.99	.99	1.69	1.89	1.89	1.99	2.49	2.99
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	.95	.95	---	---	---	1.75	---	2.95

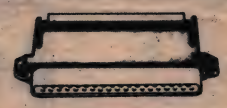
FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW

D-SUBMINIATURE

DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS				
			9	15	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	1.19	1.59	1.90	2.85	4.25
	FEMALE	DBxxS	1.50	1.85	2.25	3.90	5.25
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	1.65	2.20	3.00	4.83	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	2.18	3.03	3.00	6.19	---
WIRE WRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	2.95	3.90	4.75	6.95	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	3.25	4.29	5.25	7.95	---
HOODS	BLACK	HOOD-B	---	---	.99	---	---
	GREY	HOOD	.89	.99	.99	1.09	1.19

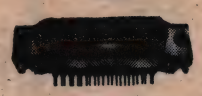
MOUNTING HARDWARE-$1.00

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW



IDB37S

DB37S



DB25SR

TEXTOOL ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS AND RECEPTACLES

SCREWDRIVER CLAMP
ECONO ZIF

LEVER CLAMP
ZIF SOCKET

WW RECEPTACLES
ZIF RECEPTACLE

TYPE	CONTACTS				
	14	16	24	28	40
ECONO ZIF	---	4.95	6.75	7.75	9.95
ZIF SOCKET	4.95	4.95	5.95	6.95	9.95
ZIF RECEPTACLE	8.25	8.75	9.75	10.50	12.75

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
		10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.79	.99	1.39	1.59	1.99	2.25
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	1.75	2.25	2.65	2.75	3.80	3.95

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED. EXAMPLE: A 10 PIN RIGHT ANGLE HOLDER STYLE WOULD BE IDH10SR

IDH20WR

IDE50

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR		COLOR CODED	
	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.18	1.60	.83	7.30
16	.28	2.50	1.00	8.80
20	.36	3.20	1.25	11.00
25	.45	4.00	1.32	11.60
26	.46	4.10	1.32	11.60
34	.61	5.40	1.65	14.50
40	.72	6.40	1.92	16.80
50	.89	7.50	2.50	22.00

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430

FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax. Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

IBM PC PROTOTYPE CARD WITH DECODING CIRCUITRY $29.95

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS

IBM-PR2

IBM

BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	$27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH DECODING CIRCUITRY	$29.95

S-100

P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS	$21.80
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS	$21.80
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$22.75

APPLE

P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS	$22.75
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT	$30.00

GENERAL PURPOSE

22/44 PIN EDGE-CARD (.156" SPACING)

P441-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P441-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.95
P441-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P442-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P442-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P442-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$13.50

36/72 PIN EDGE-CARD (.1" SPACING)

P721-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P721-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.25
P721-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P722-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P722-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P722-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$15.15

BARE GLASS BOARDS

NO EDGE-CARD FINGERS OR FOIL

P25x45	2.5" x 4.5"	$2.40
P45x65	4.5" x 6.5"	$4.70
P45x85	4.5" x 8.5"	$6.20
P45x170	4.5" x 17.0"	$11.35
P85x170	8.5" x 17.0"	$18.95

EXTENDER CARDS

IBM	$45.00
APPLE	$45.00
MULTIBUS	$86.00

DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM 100-1	5¼" (FOR IBM) SS/DD	$199.00
TM 100-2	5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$199.95

MPI

MPI-B52	5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$139.95

TEAC

FD-55B	½ HEIGHT DS/DD	$139.95
FD-55F	½ HEIGHT DS/QUAD	$200.00

TEAC FD-55B

SHUGART

SA 400L	5¼" (40 TRACK) SS/DD	$199.95
SA 460	5¼" (80 TRACK) DS/QUAD	$199.95

8" DISK DRIVES

FD100-8	BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 801 EQUIV. SS/DD 10/$129.95 ea.	$149.95
FD200-8	BY SIEMENS, SHUGART 851 EQUIV. DS/DD 10/$185.00 ea.	$195.00

JFORMAT-2 $49.95
SUPPORT FOR QUAD DENSITY DRIVES FROM TALL TREE SYSTEMS

TANDON TM100-2

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

DISK DRIVE CABINETS

CABINET #1 $29.95
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Color matches Apple

CABINET #2 $79.00
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connector
- Please specify Grey or Tan

CABINET #3 $89.95
- Fits two half height 5¼"disk drives
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connectors

8" DISK DRIVE CABINETS ALSO AVAILABLE-PLEASE CALL

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

PS-IBM $175.00
- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 130 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY

PS-A $49.95
- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR

PS-3 $39.95
- AS USED IN APPLE III
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .25A, -12V @ .30A,
- 15.5" x 4.5" x 2", .884 LBS.

PS-ASTEC $19.95
- CAN POWER TWO 5¼" FDDS
- +5V @ 2.5A, +12V @ 2A -12V @ .1A
- +5V @ 5A IF +12V IS NOT USED
- 6.3" x 4.0" x 1.9"

OK INDUSTRIES

EX-1 IC EXTRACTION TOOL
- ONE PIECE METAL CONSTRUCTION
- EASILY EXTRACTS 8-24 PIN DEVICES
- LOW COST $2.19

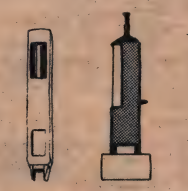
EX-1

EX-2 IC EXTRACTION TOOL
- EXTRACTS 24-40 PIN DEVICES
- HEAVY DUTY METAL CONSTRUCTION
- GROUND LUGS FOR MOS EXTRACTIONS
- EASY ONE HAND OPERATION $12.74

IC INSERTION TOOLS

INS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$5.15
MOS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-2428	for 24-28 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-40	for 40 pin IC's	$12.43

MOS series insertion tools have metal constuction and include grounding lug for CMOS applications.



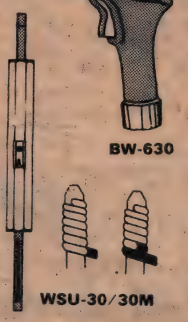
INS-1416 INS-2428

BW-630 WIRE WRAP GUN
- BATTERY POWERED-USES 2 NI-CAD C CELLS(NOT INCLUDED)
- POSITIVE INDEXING
- ANTI-OVERWRAP DEVICE $41.55

BW-630

WSU-30 WIRE WRAP TOOLS
- WRAPS, STRIPS, AND UNWRAPS
- WSU-30M WRAPS AN EXTRA TURN OF INSULATION

WSU-30 $8.84/WSU-30M $10.14



WSU-30/30M

WIRE WRAP TERMINALS

WWT-1	SLOTTED	25/$7.06
WWT-2	SINGLE SIDED	25/$4.25
WWT-3	IC SOCKET	25/$7.06
WWT-4	DOUBLE SIDED	25/2.80
INS-1	INSERTION TOOL	$3.64

WIRE DISPENSER
- WITH 50' ROLL OF WIRE
- BUILT IN PLUNGER CUTS WIRE
- BUILT IN STRIPPER STRIPES 1"
- REFILLABLE

WD-30 $6.50 Specify Blue, white, Yellow or Red

WD-30TRI $9.50 With 50' of each: Red, Blue and White

SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™
- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

PINS	PART#	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)

WIRE WRAP WIRE

PRECUT AND STRIPPED

Note: 1 inch of insulation is stripped on each end. A 3.5" wire has only 1.5" of insulation.

LENGTH (INCHES)	QUANTITY 100	500	1000
2.5	1.60	4.70	8.20
3	1.60	4.70	8.20
3.5	1.65	5.00	8.90
4	1.75	5.40	9.60
4.5	1.80	5.75	10.30
5	1.85	6.10	11.00
5.5	1.90	6.50	11.75
6	2.00	6.85	12.50
6.5	2.30	7.80	14.30
7	2.40	8.20	15.05
7.5	2.50	8.55	15.85
8	2.60	8.95	16.60
8.5	2.65	9.30	17.40
9	2.70	9.80	18.15
9.5	2.80	10.00	18.95
10	2.90	10.50	19.70

PRECUT ASSORTMENT IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50

100ea: 5.5", 6", 6.5", 7"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5"
500ea: .3", 3.5", 4"

SPOOLS

100 feet	$4.30	250 feet	$7.25
500 feet	$13.25	1000 feet	$21.95

Please specify color: Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

TRANSFORMERS

FRAME STYLE

12.6V AC	2 AMP	4.95
12.6V AC CT	2 AMP	5.95
12.6V AC CT	4 AMP	7.95
12.6V AC CT	8 AMP	10.95
25.2V AC CT	2 AMP	7.95

PLUG CASE STYLE

12V AC	250ma	3.95
12V AC	500ma	4.95
12V AC	1 AMP	5.95
12V AC	2 AMP	6.95

DC ADAPTER
6, 9, 12V DC SELECTABLE WITH UNIVERAL ADAPTER 8.95

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK

FROM ELCOMP $14.95

Over 800 pages of manufacturer's data sheets on the most commonly used IC's
- TTL - 74, 74LS & 74F
- CMOS
- Voltage regulators
- Memory - RAM, ROM, EPROM
- CPU'S - 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 8085 & 8086/8
- MPU Support & Interface, 6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

VISA

MasterCard

ORDER TOLL FREE 800-538-5000 800-662-6279 (CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

GE NICKEL-CADIUM RECHARGABLE BATTERIES

NI-CAD CHARGER PACKAGE

PRICE INCLUDES CHARGER (WALL PLUG), BATTERIES, & MODULAR BATTERY HOLDER

AAA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
AA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
C CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
D CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
9 VOLT	QTY. 1	$13.21

BATTERIES ONLY

AAA CELLS	PKG. 2	$6.07 pr.
AA CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.03 ea.
C CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
D CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
9 VOLT	PKG. 1	$7.57 ea.

20 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE FROM RAMSEY ELECTRONICS

UNSURPASSED QUALITY AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE
- BAND WIDTH- DC: DC TO 20MHz (-3db) AC: 10Hz TO 20MHz (-3db)
- SWEEP TIME- 2 μSEC TO .5 SEC/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- VERT./HORZ. DEFLECTION: 5mV TO 20V/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- COMPLETE MANUAL AND HIGH QUALITY HOOK-ON PROBES INCLUDED
- INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1 MEG OHM
- TV VIDEO SYNC FILTER
- X, Y AND Z AXIS OPERATION
- 110/220 VOLT 50/60Hz OPERATION
- COMPONENT TESTER
- LP CONSUMPTION—19 WATTS
- BUILT IN CALIBRATOR
- AUTOMATIC OR TRIGGERED TIMEBASE

$399.95 WITH PROBES

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTIMETER PEN

AUTO RANGING, POLARITY & DECIMAL!
- LARGE 3½ DIGIT DISPLAY
- DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
- FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- ONLY 1⅛" x 6¼" x ¾"
- DC VOLTS .1mV-500V
- AC VOLTS 1mV-500V
- .1 OHM-20 MEG OHMS
- WEIGHS ONLY 2.3 OUNCES
- LOW PARTS COUNT-CUSTOM 80 PIN LSI INSURES RELIABILITY
- INCLUDES MANUAL, BATTERIES, SOFT CASE, 2 PROBE TIPS, AND ALLIGATOR CLIP

SOAR corporation

ONLY $49.95

Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

TEAC-FD55B DS/DD ½ HT. FOR IBM PC 139.95

MPI-B52 DS/DD FULL HT. FOR IBM PC 139.95

EPROM PROGRAMMER
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

RP525 $79.95

- LOW COST
- DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 2700 SERIES EPROM
- MENU DRIVEN SOFTWARE INCLUDED-NO ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE REQUIRED
- AUTOMATIC SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 & 27128
- LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
- HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
- NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY

MAXIMIZE YOUR IBM PC OR XT!

MAXIMUM FLEXIBILITY-All of the most asked for support features on one card plus **SOFTDISK** and **SPOOL** software to increase your PC's productivity!
MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE PER DOLLAR-Compare features with the best selling multifunction card and save!
MAXIMUM RELIABILITY-The **MAXIMIZER** features the highest quality **4-LAYER** board construction, sockets for all **RAM**, and is backed by a full!
ONE YEAR WARRANTY

SIGMA DESIGNS, INC.

MAXIMIZER

$259.95 (64K)

COMPARE!

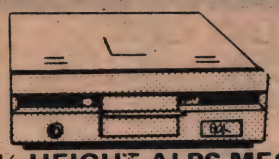
	MAXIMIZER	AST 6-PACK +
Maximum Memory	384K / 512K¹	384K
RS-232 Serial	2²	1
Parallel Port	1	1
Clock Calendar	YES	YES
Game Adaptor	Optional	Optional

¹ with optional 128K MAXISTACK
² second serial port optional

OPTIONS:

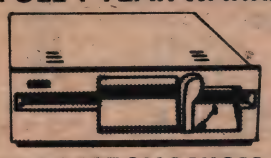
2nd Serial Port	49.95
Game Adaptor	29.95
128K Maxistack	159.95
Additional 64K Ram	39.95

APPLE ACCESSORIES



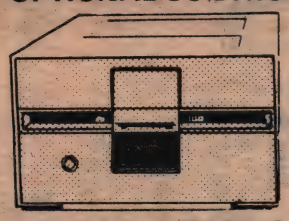
BAL-525 $139.95

- ½ HEIGHT ALPS MECHANISM
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY



BAL-500 $169.95

- TEAC MECHANISM- DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE- 35 TRACK
- 40 TRACK WHEN USED WITH OPTIONAL CONTROLLER



MITAC AD-1 $179.95

- FULL HEIGHT SHUGART MECHANISM
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II

JDR 16K RAM CARD $39.95

BARE PC CARD AND INSTRUCTIONS $9.95

- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

OTHER ACCESSORIES

BMC BX-80	$199.95
CONTROLLER CARD	$49.95
VIEWMAX-80	$159.95
VIEWMAX-80e	$129.95
GRAPHMAX	$129.95
THUNDERCLOCK	$129.95
KRAFT JOYSTICK	$39.95
POWER SUPPLY	$49.95
ZVM-123 GREEN MON	$105.00
BMC AU9191U COLOR MON	$279.00

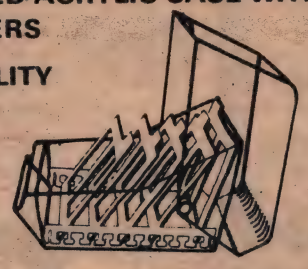
DISKETTE FILE

$8.95 IF PURCHASED WITH 50 DISKETTES OR MORE

$9.95 IF PURCHASED ALONE

BY DEALING DIRECT WITH THE FACTORY, WE CAN MAKE THIS UNBEATABLE OFFER

- ATTRACTIVE, SMOKED ACRYLIC CASE WITH SIX INDEXED DIVIDERS
- RUGGED, HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION
- HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES, WITH ROOM TO SPARE



*NASHUA DISKETTES

5¼" SOFT SECTOR
DOUBLE SIDED, DOUBLE DENSITY
WITH HUB RINGS

BULK PACKAGED IN FACTORY SEALED BAGS OF 50. INCLUDES DISKETTE SLEEVES AND WRITE PROTECT TABS. IDEAL FOR SCHOOLS, CLUBS, AND USERS GROUPS. THIS IS A SPECIAL PURCHASE, QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED. 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

$1.39ea.	$1.49ea.	$1.59ea.
QTY 250	QTY 100	QTY 50

**NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED. (SEE "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE9/84)*

DISK DRIVES FOR YOUR IBM

TEAC FD55B ½HEIGHT	MPI 52B (same as Tandon)	TANDON TM 100-2
$139.95	$139.95	$199.95

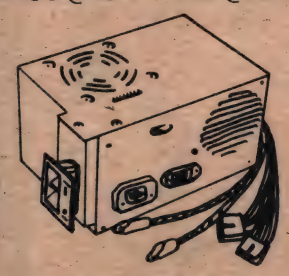
WANT TO ADD AN INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE TO YOUR IBM PC?

....BUT DISCOVER THAT YOUR POWER SUPPLY CAN'T HANDLE THE LOAD?

JDR HAS CAREFULLY SELECTED THE HIGHEST QUALITY FULLY IBM COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLY AVAILABLE.

COMPARE THESE FEATURES

- XT COMPATIBLE
- 1YEAR WARRANTY
- HIGH QUALITY CONSTRUCTION
- PLUG COMPATIBLE CONNECTORS
- FITS INTO EXSISTING MOUNTING HOLES
- SOLID 130 WATT OUTPUT +5V @ 15A +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A -12V @ .5A



$175.00

VERBATIM

DATALIFE DISKETTES

SS/DD SOFT	$29.95
SS/DD 10 SECTOR	$29.95
DS/DD SOFT	$34.95

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE
HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax, Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© Copyright 1984 JDR Microdevices

APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER CO.

Microsoft's
Continued from page 103

the "line-at-a-time" assembler, thereby avoiding the need to reassemble the entire program.

Another new offering among the development tools is Microsoft's Program Maintenance Utility, MAKE, which automatically updates a program after one or more of its source files have been changed. This utility, like the symbolic debug utility, works with all Microsoft high-level languages as well as with the Macro Assembler.

The development tools package also includes updated versions of all utilities offered with the previous release. These include:

- Object Linker (LINK)—A tool that allows Microsoft Macro Assembler routines to be linked with programs written in high-level Microsoft languages. Thus, programmers can take advantage of the faster executing speed of the Macro Assembler for portions of the program where speed is important, while retaining the convenience of high-level languages for the bulk of the program. A key feature of the new LINK is its simple overlay linking capability, which allows programmers to use multiple overlays in their programs.

- Library Manager (LIB)—A tool that allows programmers to create, organize, and maintain object module libraries. This utility also works with object modules created using both high-level Microsoft languages and the Macro Assembler. A new feature of this version of LIB is the variable nature of the internal page size, which reduces the amount of wasted space inside a library. This version also significantly increases the number of public symbols that can be used—from a previous 1000 to 3000 or more.

- Cross-Reference Utility (CREF)—A tool that creates a cross-reference listing of the definitions and locations of all symbols used in an assembly language program. This is helpful not only for writing programs, but

Continued on page 110

UBASE

Introductory Offer: $49.00

(Shipping FREE)

Over 64000 records per file.
Commands support multiple criteria.
Powerful report & Display commands.
Up to 1000 bytes per record.

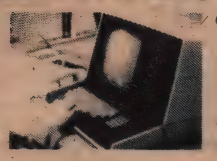
Written with you in mind.

User friendly.

Manager Software
3307 E. Carol Ave. Mesa, AZ 85204
(602)830-4670

CALL WREN AND SAVE!

WORKSTATION



Computertone by Wren
- Z-80 4MHZ
- 5¼, 8 or hard drives
- Uses BBII CPU
- CPM, CPM86, MS DOS
- Defineable keys

Starting at $1955.00

DISKS:

SAVE!

5¼	SSDD	Dysan	$2.30	Verbatim $2.70
5¼	DSDD	Dysan	2.95	Verbatim 3.75
8	SSDD	Dysan	3.10	Verbatim 3.40
8	DSDD	Dysan	3.50	Verbatim 3.80

Disk Mailers 10 for $5.00, 100 for $40.00

PRINTERS:

SAVE! OKI

182	P	IBM	8.5 Carr. 120 CPS	$ 229.
182	S	SER	8.5 Carr. 120 CPS	269.
82	A	S & P	8.5 Carr. 120 CPS	287.
83	A	S & P	13.6 Carr. 120 CPS	529.
84	P	P	13.6 Carr. 200 CPS	669.
84	S	S	13.6 Carr. 200 CPS	770.
92	P	P	8.5 Carr. 160 CPS	379.
92	S	S	8.5 Carr. 160 CPS	449.

DRIVES:

SPECIAL PRICES:

Shugart	810	$300.	Tandon	100-1	$ 155.
Shugart	860	310.	Tandon	100-2	199.
Tandon	848-1E	282.	Tandon	100-4	125. (when available)
MPI	51	94.	Tandon	848-2E	375.

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-543-WREN
except in Ohio, 513-931-7160
Minimum Order $30.00

MasterCard VISA

WREN

880 Reynard
Cincinnati, Ohio 45231

WE ARE RAM TOUGH

256K • 150ns $11.95
64K-150ns $2.40

($21.60 - Set of 9)

OEM • WHOLESALE • RETAIL
Lowest Price — Call For Substantial Quantity Discounts

LOOK AT SOME OF OUR PAST AND PRESENT CUSTOMERS

COMPUTERLAND • COMPUTERMART • ENTRE COMPUTER CTRS • UNIV. OF N. IOWA • FORD MOTOR CO. • GTE COMMUNICATIONS • UNIV. OF ARKANSAS • UNIV. OF TENNESSEE • SMITH COLLEGE • MAGNAVOX • SLIPPERY ROCK UNIVERSITY • CULLINET SOFTWARE • BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY • *MANY MANY OTHERS*

MEMORY CHIPS

4164-150/200ns 64K DRAM	$2.40 each*
40128-150/200ns 128K DRAM (FOR IBM AT)	CALL*
41256-150/200ns 256K DRAM	$11.95 each*

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Panasonic JA551-2 ½ High, DSDD	$129.95 each*
Teac 55B ½ High, DSDD	$129.95 each*
Mitsubishi M4853 1MB, 96tpi	$149.95 each*

HARD DISK DRIVES

10MB HD W/Controller, Microscience/DTC	$649.95 each*
20MB HD CMI (For IBM AT)	$895.00 each*
40MB HD CMI (For IBM AT)	CALL*

DEALERS . . . CALL

MICROTEK, INC.

26541 Baldwin Road • Dearborn Heights, Michigan 48127

(313) 277-2862

— Quantity Discounts Available —
UPS Cash COD - Credit Cards
All New, First Quality Service, Quality, Low Prices

Same Day Shipping *(Usually)*
Add $3.50 for shipping,
Over 1 lb. may require more
Add 3% for Credit Cards

VISA MasterCard

*Trademark of IBM Corp. *IBM Compatible

ONLY $19.95

(ALMOST) FREE CLUES:

If you've ever been stuck in an adventure game, you need **The Book of Adventure Games** by Kim Schuette. This fantastic book contains complete legible (typeset) maps, magnificent illustrations, and all the hints you need to complete 77 of the all-time most popular adventure games including **Zork I, II, III, Deadline, Starcross, Witness, Planetfall, Enchanter, Sorcerer, Infidel, Suspended (with map), Wizardry, Knight of Diamonds, Legacy of Llylgamyn, All Scott Adams, All Sierra On-Line** including **Time Zone, Ultima I, II, III** and many more! Best of all, the book doesn't spoil your fun! At about 25¢ an adventure, it's the biggest bargain around. So stop getting ripped off by $10 cluebooks and call:

1-(800)-821-5226 Ext. 500
24 hrs. a day, 7 days a week
or write:
Witt's End
42 Morehouse Rd., Dept. 8
Easton, CT 06612

Free UPS shipping. Add $3.00 for C.O.D. APO's FPO's o.k. Add $5.00 for foreign shipping. No charge for credit cards. We accept Visa/Mastercard, Personal Check (allow 2 weeks to clear), Certified Check or money order.

All Trademarks are acknowledged.

MasterCard VISA

Microsoft's
Continued from page 109

also for debugging and maintaining them.

The minimum system requirements for using the new Microsoft Macro Assembler are 128K of RAM, one disk drive (although two are recommended), and MS-DOS 2.0 or higher.

Those who have a copy of the earlier release (either the Microsoft or the IBM version) will be able to upgrade it for a nominal fee by writing to Microsoft's Customer Service Department. For new purchasers, the suggested retail price is $150.

The new Microsoft Macro Assembler package is available now through all Microsoft retail outlets. It can also be purchased by calling Microsoft's Telemarketing Sales group at 1-800-426-9400.

For more information, contact Microsoft Corporation, 10700 Northup Way, Box 97200, Bellevue, WA 98009.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

Voice/Data Subsystem Integrates IBM PCs, Office Telephones

A new, sophisticated yet low cost means of linking IBM Personal Computers and office telephones has been introduced by Modern Technologies International, Inc. (ModTech).

ModTech's UltraLink, priced at $895, is a cost effective, high performance alternative to such products as Rolm Corporation's recently introduced Cedar ($4245) and Juniper ($1360). The ModTech offering has been designed to appeal to a broader range of business users.

A PC plug-in board, UltraLink converts the personal computer and telephone into a single unit designed to meet all of today's business environment needs. The user can be performing a task on the computer, decide he needs input from a source across the country and in a matter of seconds, the computer is turned into a sophisticated telecommunications instrument. While a discussion is underway on the telephone, the parties involved can be simultaneously reviewing data on the PC screen.

Among UltraLink's features are the combination of voice and data communications on a single phone line, simple and immediate access to telecommunications functions, the ability to send a "screen view" with one keystroke to any office in the world and the simultaneous error checking of transferred files.

Unlike Rolm's new products, which are tied to its private branch exchanges, UltraLink works with standard AT&T phone lines. It includes its own on-board RAM and power supply, remaining invisible to the PC when it's not in use. In addition, it replaces external modems and modem technology and while it maintains up to a 200 number directory, it does not impact the phone in any way. The new product communicates with non-UltraLink modems and works invisibly with the operating system, eliminating the need for user to learn new commands or partition system memory.

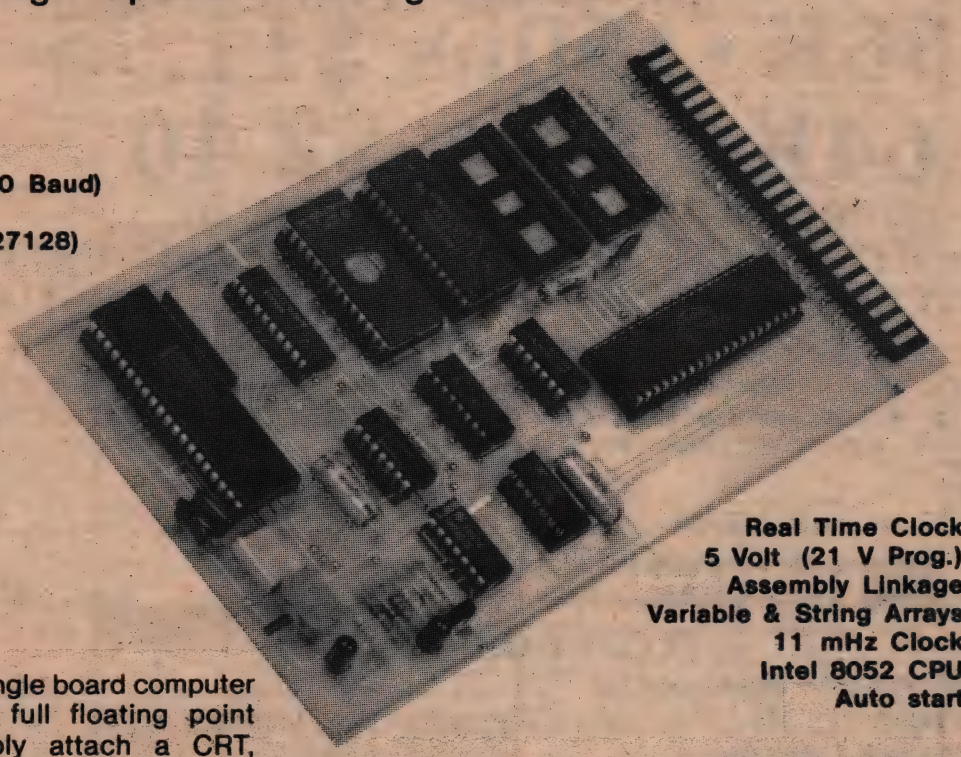
For more information, contact Modern Technologies International, Inc., 656 Bair Island Road, Suite 302, Redwood City, CA 94063.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

Single Board Computer

with High Speed Floating Point BASIC

8 Digit E± 127
24K Static RAM
16K UvEPROM
24 Bit Parallel Port (PPI)
RS-232 Serial Port (50-9600 Baud)
RS-232 Printer Port
PROM Programmer (2764/27128)
11 mHz Clock



GA-8052

Real Time Clock
5 Volt (21 V Prog.)
Assembly Linkage
Variable & String Arrays
11 mHz Clock
Intel 8052 CPU
Auto start

The GA-8052 is the first single board computer to offer a ROM based full floating point BASIC interpreter. Simply attach a CRT, connect 5 volts and you have yourself a powerful microcomputer that you can program. Burn a UvEPROM (2764/27128) for auto start when power is applied.

The GA-8052 is a full microcomputer development system and your target system all on a single 4½" x 6" card. Sophisticated application designs can be implemented in hours instead of days or weeks because you have eliminated expensive and time consuming hardware software costs.

The GA-8052 is a full feature single board computer with 24K RAM, 16K PROM, 24 line PPI, 2 RS-232 ports and a real time clock. Whether you are a first time computer user or manufacture industrial equipment the GA-8052 is a cost effective computer on the leading edge of technology.

GA-8052 (8K RAM, 8K PROM)..... ...**$395.00**
8K RAM kit (6264) **35.00**
16K PROM (27128) **20.50**
Edge connector (22/44)..... **8.00**

GLOBAL AUTOMATION
Div. of Key Telemetering Products
2829 Lewis Lane • Owensboro, KY 42301
(502) 683-9871

COMPUTERS
Ldg Edg PC & sw 265k gn 1/DRV **$1600**
Eagle PC2 & sw 128k gn 2/DRV **$1699**
Zorba Z8L w/sw & 8088 w/256k **$1599**
(w/MSDOS. MicroPro Z80 software)
ZORBA porbl 64k & 9" grn/amb **$799**
ZORBA porbl w/sw 64k & 9" amb **$999**
Eagle Z80 2e2 .....**$999**
Egl 2e4 .....**$1445**
Expander S100/64k/Z80/color ..**$400**

MISCELLANEOUS
IBMPC TALKs. kit (req RS232) **$1100**
Zorba PD sw **$78-13Dsks, PCBlue $7**
Other Librarys: CPM86. SIGM. OSBRN
Pair DS40Trk Drves w/ps case .**$325**
PCB to add 2nd Drive to PCJR ..**$99**
PCB & 2nd Drv w/ps/case PCJR **$339**
Shipping is extra on hardware.

Z-EIGHTY DATA SYSTEMS
Bx 28355CS. Cols. OH 43228-0355.
Evenings **614-279-8271. CKCCR. VISA/MC**

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

74LS

LS00	.20	LS162	.65
LS01	.20	LS163	.45
LS02	.20	LS164	.65
LS03	.20	LS165	.90
LS04	.20	LS166	.99
LS05	.20	LS169	1.25
LS08	.20	LS174	.45
LS09	.20	LS175	.40
LS10	.20	LS181	1.50
LS11	.20	LS191	.90
LS12	.35	LS192	.80
LS13	.40	LS193	.80
LS14	.40	LS194	.65
LS15	.32	LS195	.60
LS20	.20	LS196	.70
LS21	.25	LS197	.85
LS27	.28	LS221	.65
LS30	.20	LS240	1.00
LS32	.25	LS241	.80
LS33	.40	LS242	1.00
LS37	.33	LS243	1.00
LS38	.30	LS244	1.00
LS42	.40	LS245	1.00
LS51	.24	LS251	.50
LS54	.25	LS253	.50
LS55	.24	LS257	.50
LS73	.35	LS258	.55
LS74	.30	LS259	2.00
LS85	.60	LS260	.50
LS86	.25	LS266	.40
LS90	.50	LS273	1.00
LS93	.55	LS279	.40
LS97	2.00	LS280	1.00
LS107	.37	LS283	.50
LS109	.25	LS290	.85
LS112	.30	LS293	.85
LS122	.45	LS298	.75
LS123	.55	LS299	1.60
LS124	2.75	LS323	2.60
LS125	.40	LS348	.75
LS126	.49	LS364	1.10
LS132	.50	LS366	.45
LS133	.35	LS367	.50
LS138	.45	LS368	.40
LS139	.40	LS373	1.00
LS151	.45	LS374	1.00
LS153	.50	LS375	.50
LS154	1.20	LS377	1.00
LS155	.50	LS378	.85
LS156	.50	LS390	1.00
LS157	.40	LS393	1.00
LS158	.50	LS399	1.25
LS160	.65	LS670	1.50
LS161	.50	25LS2569	3.00

TTL

7400	.22	7472	.25	74161	.60
7402	.22	7473	.34	74162	.60
7405	.22	7474	.40	74163	.60
7406	.33	7483	.45	74164	.80
7407	.33	7485	.55	74165	.80
7408	.24	7486	.30	74166	1.00
7410	.19	7490	.35	74173	.75
7413	.33	7493	.33	74174	.85
7420	.22	7496	.40	74175	.80
7425	.25	74107	.28	74181	1.50
7427	.25	74109	.45	74185	1.70
7428	.25	74121	.27	74192	.70
7430	.20	74123	.40	74193	.80
7432	.27	74125	.49	74195	.80
7433	.25	74132	.40	74199	1.00
7440	.19	74148	1.00	74221	1.00
7442	.40	74151	.50	74273	1.75
7448	.65	74153	.50	74365	.60
7451	.20	74154	1.19	74366	.60
7453	.22	74157	.50	74367	.60
7454	.22	74160	.80	74390	1.40

EPROM

2708 1KX8 450 n.s.	2.20
2758 1KX8 +5V 450 n.s	2.00
2716 2KX8 450 n.s.	3.20
2716-1 2KX8 350 n.s.	4.95
2732 4KX8 450 n.s.	4.00
2732A-3	5.70
2732A-35	5.20
2532 4KX8 450 n.s.	3.00
2764-25	6.00
2764-3	5.00
27128-25	12.50
27128-3	11.50
27128-45	10.00

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

2708
$1.49 or 10/$12.00

STATIC RAM

2016-2KX8 200 n.s.	8/24.95
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	2.00
2114L-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.50
	8/10.00
2125A-2 1KX1 70 n.s.	2.20
2142-3 1KX4 300 n.s.	1.50
TMS4044 (MCM6641 C-25) 4KX1 250 n.s.	8/6.00
6116P-4-2KX8 200 n.s. CMOS	8/27.50
6501-5 256X4 - CMOS	1.00

4K STATIC RAMS

LESS THAN 50¢ EACH
MK4104J-4 - 250 N.S. 18 Pin Ceramic Computer Mfg. Surplus. PRIME. Fully Static. Easy to Use. Has Same Pin Out as TMS4044, but slightly different timing. With Specs. (Mostek)

8 for 5.00 32 for 15.95
VERY LOW POWER!

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	1.50
4027-4KX1-250 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	8/8.00
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	8/11.50
4116 16KX1-150 n.s.	8/12.95
4164- +5v 64K 200 n.s.	8/32.00
4164 150 n.s.	8/34.00
TMS4416-16KX4-150 n.s.	5.25
MK4516-15 16KX1-5Volt	1.50
5280N-5 (2107B-4 • TMS4060) 4KX1	8/3.95
41256 150 n.s.	8/165.00

SPECIAL

AY3-8910
W/60 Page Manual
New Price — $7.00

5832 Clock-Calendar 2.95

8000

Z8002	20.00	8085	5.95
8035	4.50	8086-2	24.95
8039	4.50	8087-3	159.00
8080A	1.25	8088	15.00

8200

8202A	10.00	8255-5	5.00
D8203-1	29.95	8257	6.00
8212	1.50	8259A	3.50
8214	2.00	8259C-5	5.00
8216	1.75	8275	19.95
8228	3.25	8284	3.20
8237-5	7.50	8287	5.75
8250B	9.95	8288	7.50
8251	4.20		

Z80

Z80 2.5 MHZ CPU	1.25
Z80CTC	1.25
Z80DMA-DMA	7.50
Z80PIO	1.49
Z80SIO/O	3.99
Z80A-4MHZ CPU	1.99
Z80A-CTC	1.99
Z80A DART	7.50
Z80A-DMA	9.95
Z80A-PIO	1.99
Z80A SIO/O	5.99
Z80B 6 MHZ CPU	9.50

F.D. CONTROLLERS

1771 Single Density	12.95
1791 Double Density	20.00
1793	17.50
1797	17.50
2793	22.00
2797	20.00

CONTROLLER SET

THREE CHIP SET

1797 or 1793. 2143-03. 1691

by W.D. Compare at up to 86.85.

B.G. SPECIAL

All 3 for only $22.95

UART

TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402-(1863)+5v High speed AY5-1013 pin out	2.95
INS 8250B	9.95

6800

6800	2.50	6840	10.00
6802	3.50	6845P	7.50
6803	5.00	6845S	7.50
6809EP	3.99	6850	2.60
6810	2.00	68A09EP	4.99
6820	3.25	68A21	3.00
6821	2.00	68B45	10.00

6500

6502	2.60	6545	5.00
6522	6.95	6551	5.00

SPECIALS

1408L8	2.00
BR1941L	5.95
LM311	.40
LF353	.60
LF356	.60
TL494	2.50
LM555	.30
733	.60
9401	5.00
DS8835	1.50
MC4024P	2.50
NE592	1.50
LM319	1.00
MC1350	1.00
LM2917	1.50
LM339	.50

SOCKETS

Low Profile SOLDER TAIL

6 Pin	14/1.00
8 Pin	13/1.00
14 Pin	10/1.00
16 Pin	8/1.00
18 Pin	8/1.00
20 Pin	7/1.00
22 Pin	7/1.00
24 Pin	6/1.00
28 Pin	6/1.00
40 Pin	5/1.00

BUY $10
GET $1.00 - FREE CHOICE

2114 SPECIAL!

COMPUTER MANUFACTURERS EXCESS INVENTORY SALE!
PRIME! 2114-300 n.s.
INCREDIBLE PRICE!
YOU SAVE!
8/$8.00
GUARANTEED

CRYSTALS

32.768 Khz SPECIAL	.65
262.144	.75
300.000	1.00
307.200	1.25
1.5432 Mhz	.75
1.8432	2.49
2.000000	2.49
2.560	1.49
3.000	1.15
3.120	1.20
3.2	1.49
3.4560	1.49
3.579545	.75
4.000	2.49
4.194304	1.50
4.433618	.75
4444.000	1.25
4.9152	2.49
4.916 Bd. Rate	1.25
5.000000	1.50
5.0688	3.75
5.616	1.59
6.000	2.49
6.176	1.49
7.164112	1.00
7.3728	1.49
8.000	1.49
9.000	1.49
9.90000	1.25
10.69425	3.75
10.8864	1.49
10.920	1.49
11.088	1.59
12.000	2.75
13.440	1.00
14.31818	2.00
15.2	1.10
16.00000	1.50
16.5888	1.49
17.430	2.49
18.000	1.49
18.2259	1.00
18.4320	1.49
20.000	3.75
21.87108	1.00
22.092	1.00
32.000	2.49
40.000	2.00
87.3333	1.00
91.000	1.00
104.8	1.00

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

MasterCard VISA American Express Card

Big Computer Mfg. Makes $900,000 Goof!!

COMPUTER/DISK DRIVE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

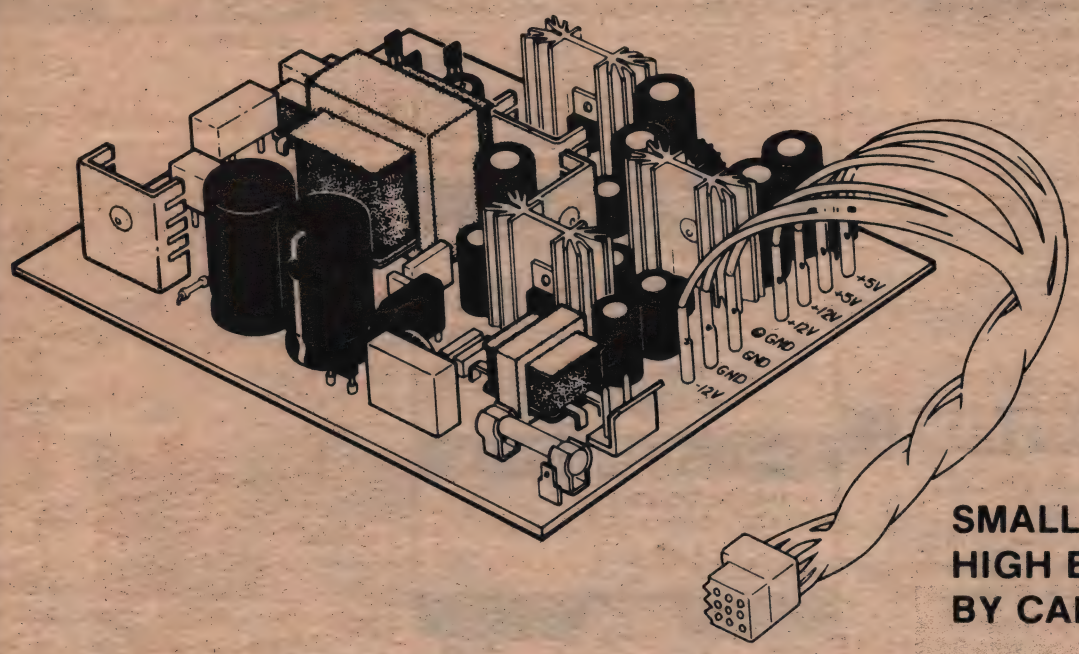
ORIGINAL OEM COST $72 EACH!

ORIGINALLY DESIGNED TO RUN A Z-80 BASED SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER WITH TWO 5-1/4 IN. DISK DRIVES AND CRT MONITOR.

BRAND NEW: UNUSED! **$37.50 EA**

3 FOR $95.00

ADD $1.50 PER UNIT FOR UPS



SPECS:	+ 5VDC 5 AMPS MAX
	#1 + 12 VDC 2.8 AMPS MAX
	#2 + 12 VDC 2.0 AMPS MAX
	- 12 VDC .5 AMPS MAX
	INPUT: 115 or 230 VAC 60Hz

CAN EASILY BE MODIFIED TO GIVE 24V @ 1.5 AMP

SMALL SIZE: 6-1/8 x 7-3/8 In.
HIGH EFFICIENCY SWITCHER MFG. BY CAL. DC IN *USA*!

The poor Purchasing Agent bought about 10 times as many of these DC switchers as his company would ever use! We were told that even in 10,000 piece lots they paid over $72 each for these multi-output switchers. When this large computer manufacturer discontinued their Z-80 Computer, guess what the Big Boss found in the back warehouse; several truckloads of unused $72.00 power supplies. Fortunately we heard about the deal and made the surplus buy of the decade. Even though we bought a huge quantity, please order early to avoid disappointment. Please do not confuse these high quality American made power supplies with the cheap import units sold by others.

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 6-1/8% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add $3.50 shipping and handling.

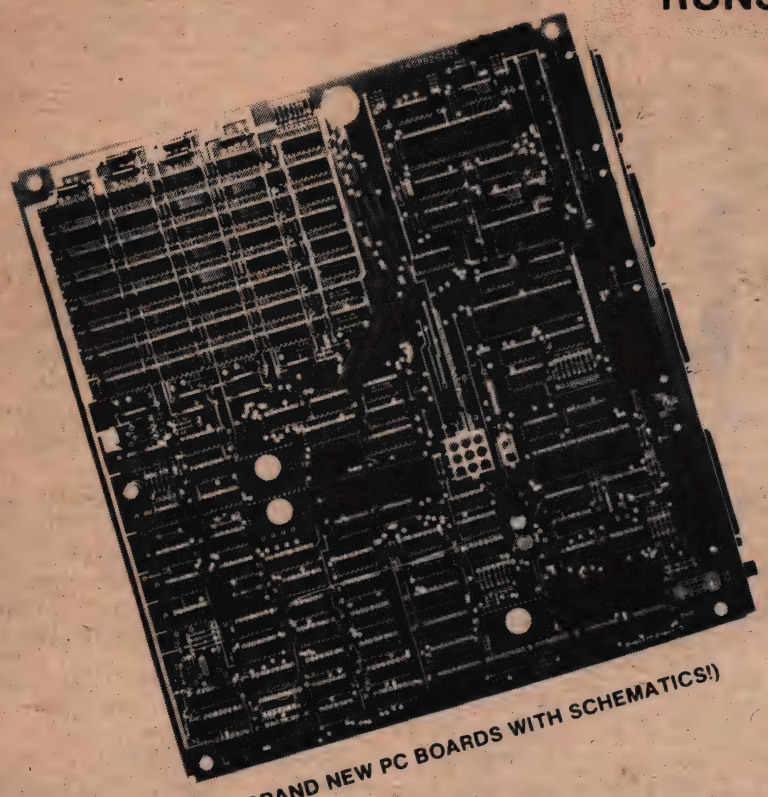
B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546

MasterCard VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

Z80* SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER!

64K RAM — 80 x 24 VIDEO DISPLAY — FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
RUNS CP/M* 2.2!



(BRAND NEW PC BOARDS WITH SCHEMATICS!)

$29.95
(BLANK BOARD WITH DATA AND ROM'S.)

NEW PRICE

GROUP SPECIAL: BUY 6 FOR $165!

USES EASY TO GET PARTS!

BOARD MEASURES 11½" x 12½"

ALL ORDERS WILL BE PROCESSED ON A *STRICT*, FIRST COME, FIRST SERVED BASIS! ORDER EARLY!

When Ordered With The Board: 32-4116 — $10.00

GIANT COMPUTER MANUFACTURER'S SURPLUS!

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICE!!!

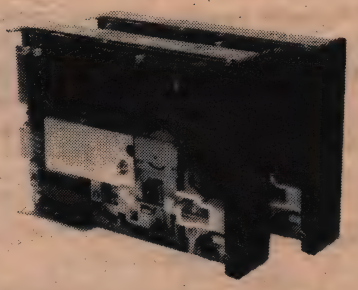
Recently Xerox Corp. changed designs on their popular 820* computer. These prime, new, 820-1 PC boards were declared as surplus and sold. Their loss is your gain! These boards are 4 layers for lower noise, are solder masked, and have a silk screened component legend. They are absolutely some of the best quality PC boards we have seen, and all have passed final vendor QC. Please note, however, these surplus boards were sold by Xerox to us on an *AS IS* basis and they will not warranty nor support this part.

We provide complete schematics, ROM'S, and parts lists. If you are an *EXPERIENCED* computer hacker, this board is for you! Remember, these are prime, unused PC boards! But since we have no control over the quality of parts used to populate the blank board, we must sell these boards as is, without warranty. You will have to do any debugging, if necessary, yourself!.

WE'VE GOT EM!

5-1/4" HALF SIZE DRIVES!

For IBM PC, TI PC, XEROX 820



- 40 Track per side 48 TPI
- Double-sided, double density
- Same as SA455
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$99.95
ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

- 80 Track per side 96 TPI
- Double-sided, quad density
- Same as SA465
- Latest head & drive technology
- Fast access time

*Two of These Half Size Drives will Fit in the Same Space as 1 Full Size Drive!

$129.50
ADD $3.00 UPS PER DRIVE

ADD $2 PER PC BOARD FOR SHIPPING. (USA and Canada)

*CP/M TM OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. (CALIF.) 820 TM OF XEROX CORP. Z80 TM OF ZILOG

TERMS: Orders over $50 add 85¢ insurance. No COD. Tex. Res. Add 6-1/8% Sales Tax. Subject to prior sale. Foreign orders: US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Foreign countries other than Canada add $6 per board shipping.

American SUPER IBM® Compatible

ELITE-STAR I

- Main Board CPU-8088 5 expansion slots
- Multifunction Card - (1) RS 232 (2) one parallel printer port (3) RAM 128K standard with optional expansion to 256K
- Disk Drive Card 1 card can handle 4 floppy disk drives
- Video Card - RGB monitor, color monitor, B/W monitor interface built-in
- MS-DOS + Manual + Cables

COMPLETE! NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
Only $1499
8 Slots $1649
Monitor as low as $100 - $10= $90

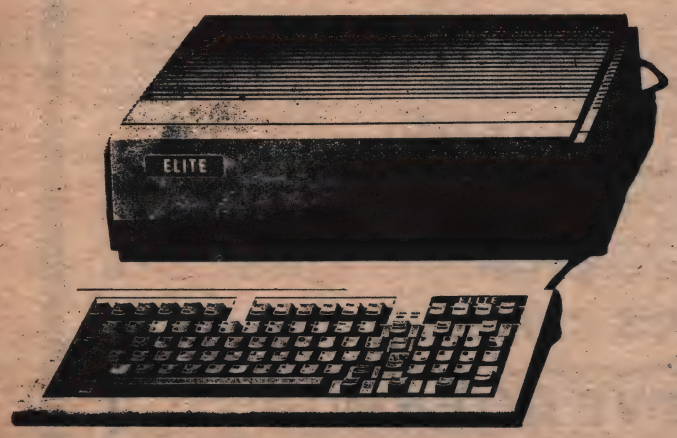
APPLE is T.M. of APPLE Computers, Inc.

American SUPER Apple® Compatibles

ELITE I
SUPERIOR TO APPLE
1. Dual CPU's 6502 & Z80 64K RAM
2. Runs Apple & CPM, B/W & Color
3. Numeric keypad & functions
4. No copyright problems, completely legal
5. EASY ON YOUR WALLET! ONLY **$419**

Disk Drive **$139** - Controller **$49** - Monitor **$100**
Complete System Special:
Computer + Controller + Drive + Monitor + Cable **$699**
Complete System Special With 2 Drive **$829**
ELITE 6 Dual CPU 64K + Extra Function Keys ONLY **$449**

American SUPER Apple® Compatibles



SUPER APPLE® COMPATIBLE
SUPERIOR TO APPLE. COMPARE FEATURES
AMERICAN SUPER COMPUTERS Elite 5
1. Dual CPU's 6502 & Z80, 64K RAM & color
2. Runs APPLE & CPM, detached keyboard
3. Numeric keypad, 90 key keyboard
4. No copyright problems, completely legal
5. SAVES YOU LOTS OF MONEY! ONLY **$499**

Disk Drive **$139** - Controller **$49** - Monitor **$100**
Complete System:
Computer + Controller + Drive + Monitor + Cable ONLY **$785**
Complete 2 Drive System ONLY **$915**

NOTICE: The Elite and Elite-Star Computers are offered for sale for commercial or business use only. Not licensed for home use. Do not use within 100' of TV, radio or other apparatus that may be adversely affected by radio emissions.

WE HAVE ALL APPLE CARDS — CALL! SAVE!
Phone **American Super Computers (919) 883-1105**

COMPUTERS		MONITORS		LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS	
Advanced Digital Super 186/256-M	$1316	Televideo 921	408	Smith-Corona TP1 INVENTORY SPECIAL	$281
Advanced Digital PC-Slave/16-256	985	Televideo Personal Terminal	383	C. Itoh TEC A10	528
Tarbell 186/280H-ASM	923	Televideo 925E	547	Diablo 620	795
Compupro 816C Demo (1 only)	4405	Televideo 950	863	NEC 2010, 2015, 2030	583
Seattle Gazelle II	4888	Televideo 970 or 970/950	935	Qume Letterpro 20	588
North Star Advantage	1897	ADDS 3A+ INVENTORY SPECIAL	349	Silver Reed EXP 400P, 400S	334
Altos 586-20 3-User	3806	Wyse WY-50	528		
Sanyo MBC 550-1	715	Qume QVT 102	555	DOT MATRIX PRINTERS	
Televideo TPC-I	1544				
Polo 80188-280 and peripherals	2361	MONITORS		Gorilla Banana INVENTORY SPECIAL	$135
Compaq 2-Drive 256K	2186			Anadex DP-9500B	973
Zenith ZFA-161-21	1845	BMC Green INVENTORY SPECIAL	$100	C. Itoh Prowriter 8510F	366
Eagle PC-Plus I	1421	BMC Composite Color	259	Diablo P11 or 811 CQ	576
VEC PC 8201A Battery-powered	485	Amdek V-300	109	Epson RX80	318
		NEC JB1260	128	Mannesmann Tally Spirit	298
TERMINALS		Sanyo CMT-30	132	Okidata 82A,83A,84,92,93,Pacemark	CALL
		Taxan 100	131	Smith-Corona Fastext 80	218
Televideo 910 INVENTORY SPECIAL	$379	Zenith ZVM-123	134	Star Micronix Gemini 10X	302

IBM is T.M. of International Business Machines CompuPro is a Godbout Company

We Sell Software - All Kinds
We Sell Entire Line Of Most Companies
Call For Latest Prices, Shipping & Availabilty
Factory Warranties — WE BEAT PRICES!

WHICH COMPUTER IS BEST? - FREE BROCHURE & CATALOG

AMERICAN COMPUTERS

Prices & Specifications subject to change — Please Call!
4167 Kivett Dr., Jamestown, North Carolina 27282
Phone: (919) 883-1105 or (919) 889-4577

SmartCartridge Utility Memory Lets Program Developers Store Data Without Disk Drives

The GSN SmartCartridge Utility Memory adds secure storage space to the IBM PCjr. Users and program developers can write directly to the cartridge, and store special data, such as program parameters, classified program information, passwords, and other information—up to 8 K.

GSN Utility Memory also offers enhanced security. Classified data, program information, and passwords can be stored in this secure medium, and encrypted.

Utility Memory is a product for the IBM PCjr. It stores programs and data in nonvolatile memory. This removable cartridge is essential to users who do not have a disk drive or cartridge BASIC, but it's also of great use to other users because of its convenience, durability, and security.

The SmartCartridge is a terrific way for a BASIC programmer to store assembly language subroutines, small BASIC programs, and other bodies of information. It's also valuable for storing data in harsh environments. For example, a grade school learning system may require a 10-year-old to carry to school every day data pertinent to his or her progress, such as lesson scores. At the end of the course, the cartridge would be turned into the teacher for evaluation. A cartridge would hold up under a 10-year-old's less-than-gentle handling, but imagine the condition of a floppy disk!

Utility Memory comes with built-in interface programs for operation from BASIC, assembly, and DOS. Custom programming is available.

Utility Memory will reach full production by the first quarter of 1985. Price: $169.99 for 2-K version; 8-K version not immediately available. Prices for custom versions vary.

For more information, contact GSN Computers. 34 State Street, Ossining, NY 10562.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

COVER STORY.

Hooleon COMPANY

Our complete line says it all: Touchdown™ Keytop Expanders fit over existing keys on IBM PC and most PC lookalikes. Adhesive provided insures easy removal without damage to keyboard. Touchdown™ Key Overlays re-assign, clarify or blank-out PC keytop commands; durable, non-glare surface looks and feels like original keytops.

P. O. Box 201, Dept. CS, Cornville, AZ 86325

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED—Add these unique items to your software line and reap immediate profits. Write us today or phone 602-634-7517 for complete details.

KEYTOP EXPANDERS ☐ Blk ☐ Grey

Qty.		Price*
____	IBM PC, PC/XT, PC Port. (12 keys)	$21.95
____	IBM 5291 Display Station (13 keys)	21.95
____	Compaq, Columbia (10 keys)	$21.95
____	Corona, Eagle Spirit, Qubie, Keytronic (10 keys)	21.95

KEY OVERLAYS

____	5250/5251 (48 keytops/fronts)	$21.95
____	5520 (101 keytops)	29.95
____	DisplayWrite 2 (40 keytops)	21.95
____	Dvorak (43 keytops)	26.95
____	Wordstar (29 keytops)	26.95
____	Control Key English (5 keytops)	6.95
____	Blank Overlays (99 keytops) -	21.95
____	Do-it-yourself Kit (200 + pieces)	$29.95
____	MultiMate (44 keytops)	29.95
____	Visicalc	24.95
____	EasyWriter II (29 kytp/fronts/Handy Card)	29.95
____	Lotus 1-2-3 (24 keytops/Handy Card)	29.95
____	WordPerfect (32 keytops/Handy Card)	29.95
____	Volkswriter (18 keytops/Handy Card)	29.95
____	AppleWriter II	

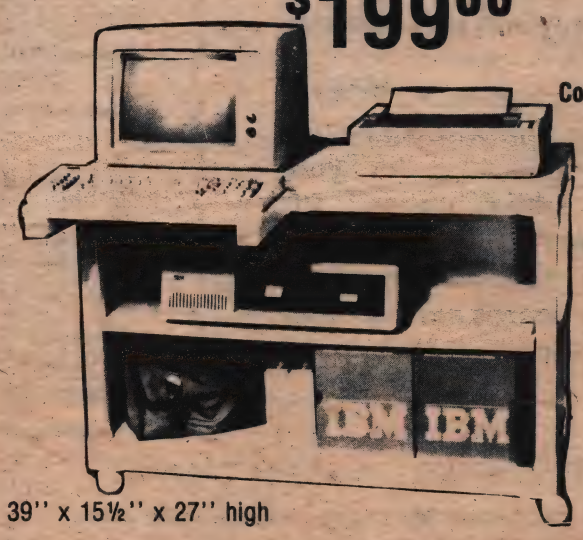
☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard Exp. Date_____
Card #_____
Visa or MC orders phone 602-634-7517
Company Name_____
Attention_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____

*All prices include postage TOTAL $_____
Arizona residents add 5% tax _____
TOTAL ENCLOSED $_____
Custom Overlay, Other Software Kits. Write for information.

P.C. Deskmobile™

Share The Computer — Not The Office

$199.00



39'' x 15½'' x 27'' high

Compact Your Computer — Make It Fully Mobile

Move it from office to office, from lab to lecture hall.

Use it in the University, the School, the Hospital or the home.

Good for all computers; Atari through Zenith. Shelf Space for all your manuals, disks and peripherals (many special peripherals available). Strong all plastic construction. No nuts, no bolts, no rust. Easy assembly, no tools required.

U.P.S. Shipment FREE

Visa/AmEx/MC Accepted

New! Slide-out 'Copy' shelf **$50.00** *extra*

To Order Call 1-800-845-2133
(803) 871-3600

PELI-CAN PLASTIC, INC. P.O. Box 2918, Summerville, S.C. 29484

TANDY COMPUTERS

TRSDOS Topics

by Lon Andrews

T.CAD for TRS80
Computer Assisted Drafting

This program is special! If you are into drafting or design, you will flip over it as soon as you get the chance to try T.CAD. Now that I've got that over with, let me say up front that this program is definitely not for everyone. You have to have the need for something like T.CAD to be able to be comfortable with buying it and the equipment necessary to use the program properly. One of my friends who teaches Art and Design is watering at the mouth over T.CAD and will be using it in her classes as soon as the purchases are made.

Generally speaking, you need a high resolution graphics board by Radio Shack or the GRAFYX SOLUTION by Micro-Labs (see other review) to use T.CAD. In specific, the program is set up to run on Houston Instrument plotters models DMP-40, 41, 42, 29, 51 or 52. Dot matrix printout is supported on one version but not recommended. This is a professional "tool" and not a toy. T.CAD is designed for the serious user to aid in design and drafting.

The manual that is provided with the program is good but, in Microdex's words, "not a CAD-tutorial." The manual will get you started and will answer your questions. One of the tricks will be to learn what questions to ask and this can only be learned by firing up the computer and playing with T.CAD until you are familiar with the program. Like many "work-savers," T.CAD probably will make more work at first. Remember when you first set up your computer? Most of the time it would have been quicker to do the work long hand than those first attempts at "computerizing" your work. T.CAD is the same. The first drawing(s) will, in all probability, take more time to do with T.CAD than with pencil and drawing board. The manual warns the user of this and admonishes you not to give up...it gets better. Really! No fooling!

Set aside some time to learn to use T.CAD just as you have the other tools of your trade. You will be glad you did in the long run. If you expect this program to jump up and do all your work for you, forget it and don't waste your money or time. Like all worthwhile efforts this will take a little time and effort on your part but it will pay off in the long run. Microdex recommends several texts in the documentation for those that want more information on CAD methods.

T.CAD or xT.CAD (an extended version with additional features not found in T.CAD) comes with two sample files to allow you to get started using this drafting program. Before you try to actually create a drawing, use these files to utilize the features that are found in T.CAD. Try all of them in order. Be sure to test your graphics board before starting T.CAD. Run whichever test program you have to verify proper operation of the board. Once you are sure the board is O.K., run the T.CAD program.

Right off the bat you need to understand that the computer is representing an "E-size tracing sheet." When you start up, the computer is in "home" position showing a drawing area of 21"x30". The extended version of T.CAD holds two tracing sheets which can be used—one at a time or as overlays one on the other.

There are two cursors—a point and a mark—which can be placed anywhere on the screen by using the arrows. A mark is created by moving the point to the desired position and using <@> to set the mark at the current position. The motion of the point can be set to represent a scale used for the drawing so that 1 tap on the arrow key will cover "1 yard" or whatever scale selected.

Items in the drawings such as circles and arcs are created by using a single key command. The program will "zoom" in or out by increasing the magnification up to 10x and decreasing down to 1x. At 10x you can draw with an accuracy of 1/100 of an inch. At start up, the computer is using a decimal system where 1" on the screen equals 10 "pixels." In xT.CAD you can switch to 12 pixels to the inch or 16 pixels per inch to draw at 1/4" – 1"0". System switching does not affect the drawing.

Editing is the one real advantage of CAD over the conventional drawing methods. No erasers needed here. Parts of drawings can be moved as blocks or saved and reused later. Standard fixtures once drawn and saved need not be drawn again, just called up and placed where you want them. Labeling is just as simple as it would be using a word processor.

All the functions of the program are easily understood and used with practice. There are so many possibilities that it staggers the imagination and may appear to be mind boggling at first but, as I said above, the confusion will clear as you practice with T.CAD.

All the drawing items are created by simple one key commands—</> creates a solid line from MARK to POINT while <.> creates a dotted line, <,> a dashed line and <;> a dot-dash line. <0)draws a circle with the center at the MARK and the radius equal to the distance from MARK to POINT <(< and <)> create arcs.

A grid of dots can be turned on the screen at 1 inch intervals based on the current magnification. If there is already a grid in existence on the screen when you give this command (< + >, a secondary grid will be drawn that divides each inch into as many parts as the current magnification. 4x magnification will produce an inch divided into 4 parts and so on.

Two other functions that I like are SKETCH and PAINT. SKETCH produces temporary lines on the screen that are not put into memory but can serve as "crutches" to help produce a drawing. PAINT allows you to fill in an enclosed area to help you judge what the final product will look like. This cannot be reproduced on the plotter but will show on a dot matrix printer. Be careful of dashed or dotted lines as the paint will leak through into the rest of the drawing. Paint only areas that are enclosed in solid lines.

Blocks can be defined in a drawing and then copied elsewhere or be erased. Using the <symbol causes the drawing to be reduced 1 magnification for each time it is ENTERed and the >symbol enlarges the drawing in the same manner. This produces a "zoom" in or out effect. The screen can be "panned" across and up or down the drawing by using SHIFT ENTER after setting the MARK and POINT to determine direction of the panning action.

SAVING and LOADING drawings is a simple matter using single key commands of <L> for load and <S> for save. I found out the hard way several times that you should SAVE the drawing often to protect your work from accidental loss. Hardcopy on the plotter is just as easy.

The documentation for this program is excellent but as Microdex stated, it isn't designed to be a tutorial. All aspects of the program are covered in the docs and they are very readable. It would be wise to sit down and read them through from cover to cover first. You will save yourself some time and headaches. They are not overly long but are "lean" in order to persuade the user to read them all the way through. Microdex encourages you to call if there is a problem or if you need help. Taking them at their word I did just that and received accurate and friendly assistance via the phone. A manual can be purchased by itself or with a demo disk. The cost of these can be applied to the purchase of the T.CAD program.

This program is a serious tool for the professional and is not intended as a play toy. It does an excellent job of assisting in preparing accurate and clean drawings. After being used for a while it will certainly save time—particularly where drawings have to be repeated or parts of drawings reused. Students that have gone to work in architecture have all come back to tell of the CAD programs that they are using in the profession. Obviously CAD is here to stay and T.CAD looks as if it will stay as well.

T.CAD – $249.95
xT.CAD – $449.95

Continued on page 117

THE BUYING SERVICE

Business Software • Hardware • Peripherals
No registration or fee • 2000 products available

ABATI (DANA) LQ-20P	365.00	ACCT PARTNER (STAR)	257.00
C. ITOH 8510AP	337.00	BPI GEN ACCT	375.00
MANN TALLY SPIRIT	275.00	EASYWRITER II	195.00
OKIDATA 82A	297.00	INFOSTAR	239.00
OKIDATA 92P	419.00	IUS ACCT MODULES	315.00
PANASONIC KXP 1090	255.00	MULTIMATE	259.00
PANASONIC KXP 1091	305.00	OPEN SYS ACCT MODULES	389.00
SILVER REED EXP 400	297.00	VOLKSWRITER DELUXE	170.00
TOSHIBA 1340	755.00	WORDSTAR	239.00
TOSHIBA 1351	1265.00	WORDSTAR PROF	345.00

ANCHOR MK XII	245.00	GREAT LAKES 10MB HD	1120.00
HAYES 1200	469.00	TALLGRASS 12MByte HD	2599.00
HAYES 1200B	395.00	TANDON 10MByte HD	955.00
PROMETHEUS PRO 1200	339.00	TECMAR 5.5 MB HD	1350.00

AMDEK COLOR I PLUS	265.00	AST RESEARCH SIXPAK +	259.00
AMDEK COLOR II PLUS	405.00	HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD	325.00
TAXAN RGB VISION I	285.00	MS PREM SOFTCARD IIe	275.00
TAXAN RGB VISION III	389.00	PCP 128K RAMCARD/AP-DISK	209.00
TAXAN RGB VISION 420	415.00	STB R10 PLUS	269.00

CORONA PC-22/PPC-22	2 360K dr, 256K RAM	1949.00
CORONA PCHD-2/PPCXT	1 360K dr, 256K RAM, 10 MByte HD	2995.00
CORONA PB-400	2 360K dr, 512K RAM, 10 MByte HD	3699.00

(ALL OF THE ABOVE INCLUDES MS-DOS, GW-BASIC, MULTIMATE, PC TUTOR, AND GREEN OR AMBER MONITOR, PB-400 GREEN ONLY)

COMPUPRO-SYSTEM 816 SERIES	WRITE OR CALL
EAGLE - 1620, 1630, 1640, SPIRIT XL	WRITE OR CALL
NEC APC - HO1, HO2, HO3, HO4	WRITE OR CALL
TELEVIDEO - TPC1, TPC2, 803, 804, 806, 816, 1605	WRITE OR CALL

The SOFTWARE LINE℠

9 AM-5 PM (EST)
MON.-THURS.
9 AM-1 PM FRI.
P.O. Box 891
Dunedin, FL
Zip 34296-0891

813-734-2844
(Or write us for price quotes)
Prices subject to change without notice

Shipping via UPS or USPS.
Terms: Cashier's check, certified check, or M.O.
C.O.D. 20% down

For Orders Only
TOLL FREE 1-800-257-6094
Inquiries and CA
714-855-0924

PRINTERS

C. Itoh
- Prowriter 8510 AP (120 cps) $319
- Prowriter II 1550 P (120 cps) $545

Brother
- Brother HR-25 (23 cps) $625
- HR-15XL (18 cps) $359

Epson
- RX-80 (120 cps) $235
- RX-80FT+ (120 cps) $279
- RX-100 (160 cps) $349
- FX-80 (160 cps) $429
- FX-100 (160 cps, 15") $589
- LQ 1500 ..... $1049

Okidata
- Microline 82A (120 cps PS) $289
- Microline 83A (120 cps, 15") $537
- Microline 84P (200 cps) $699
- Microline 92P (160 cps) $389
- Microline 93P (160 cps, 15") $629

Panasonic
- KX-1091 (120 cps, 10") $299
- KX-1092 (180 cps, 10") $429
- KX-1093 (160 cps, 15") $639

Star Micronics
- Gemini 10X (120 cps) $249
- Gemini 15X $359
- Delta 10 (160 cps) $365
- Power Type (18 cps) $339

DISK DRIVES

Teac
- FD55A, 180K $119
- FD55B, 360K $129

Tandon
- TM100-2, 360K $149
- TM65-2, ½ Height $159

CDC
- CDC-9409, 360K $209

APPLE COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVES

Micro-Sci
- A-2 ..... $189
- Controller $79

Mitac
- AD-1 ..... $129

Rana Systems
- Elite I (163K) $225
- Elite II (326K) $339
- Elite III (652K) $389
- Controller $85

Super 5
- Super 5 (½ Height)
- T-40 ..... $175
- Controller $49

APPLE COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Advanced Logic Systems
- Cpm 3.0 Card $269
- Z - Engine $149

Micromax (2 year warranty)
- Viewmax 80, 80 Col Card $139
- Viewmax 80e (64K) $129

Microtek
- Magnum 80e $37
- Magnum 80me w/64K Ram $99

Microsoft
- Softcard (Z 80) $239
- Premium Softcard IIe $289

MODEMS

Anchor
- Mark X 300 Baud $109
- Mark XII 300/1200 Baud $227

Hayes Microcomputer Products
- Smartmodem 1200 ..... $457
- Smartmodem 1200B w/sft $397
- Micromodem IIe w/sft $229

Novation
- J-Cat $119
- Apple Cat II $199

Prometheus
- ProModem 1200 ..... $339
- ProModem 1200A w/sft $329
- Pro Modem 1200B for PC $249

SPECIALS!!!

LOTUS 123
$299

PFS:FILE
$75

APPLE II/IIe
Cooling Fan
w/Surge Protection
Dual Outlets, Pwr Light
$27.00

PANASONIC
KX-P1091
120 CPS
NLQ Printer
$299

PROMETHEUS
1200A Modem
for Apple w/Software
$329

IBM COMPUTER SYSTEM
2 Drives, 256K
Taxan Hi/Res GRN MON
Mono Card w/Par Port
$1899

TEAC
FD55A ½ Height
Disk Drive
$119

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

Microtek
- Dumpling GX $69
- Dumpling GX w/16K buffer $139

Okidata
- Tractor for 82/83A/92 ..... $49
- Plug & Play for Apple $109
- Plug & Play for IBM $39
- Okigraph I $39

Orange Micro
- Grappler+ $99
- Buffered Grappler+ $159

Cables
- IBM Parallel Cable $19
- Serial Cable (RS-232) $16

GENERICS FOR APPLE

- Z80 Card $49
- 80 Col Card (videx compatible) $69
- Softswitch for above $12
- 16K Ram Card $39
- Disk Drive Controller $45
- RS-232 Interface Card $55
- RS-232 Super Serial Interface Card $95
- Parallel Printer Card w/Cable (Grappler compatible) $55
- Cooling Fan w/surge $29
- Joystick $17
- Eprom Writer $55
- Bare Mother Board $25

IBM COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

Ast Research
- Six Pack+ 64K C,S,P $249
- Mega+ 64K Clock, Serial $249

Paradise
- Multi Display Card $279
- Modular Graphics Card $279
- Module A (parallel port) $65

Hercules
- Graphics Card (Mono) $329
- Color Graphics Card $169
- **64K Memory Upgrade** $29

MONITORS

Amdek
- 300G 12" Hi/Res Green $139
- 300A 12" Hi/Res Amber $149
- 310A 12" Hi/Res Amber (IBM) ... $175
- Color 500 RGB/Comp 13" $359
- Color 600 RGB 13" Hi/Res $399

BMC
- 12" Monitor Green $82
- 13" Color Composite (9191) $229
- JJ-1201G 12" Green $82
- AU9191U 13" Color Monitor $219

Gorilla
- 12"Hi/Res Green $79
- 12" Hi/Res Amber $89

Taxan
- 115 12" Green Very Hi/Res $109
- 116 12" Amber Very Hi/Res $119
- 121 12" Green, IBM $129
- 122 12" Amber, IBM $139
- 410 12" Color Hi/Res RGB $319

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Apple
- IIc System $999
- Macintosh $1599

Compaq
- 2 Drives, 256K $2139

Kaypro
- Kaypro 2 ..... $1139
- Kaypro 4 ..... $1479
- Kaypro 10 ..... $2250

IBM
- PC 64K, 1-Drive $1389
- PC 64K, 2 Drives $1536
- PC 256K, 2 Drives $1699
- PC 256K, 1 Drive, w/10MB HD .. $2335

Sanyo
- MBC-555-2 IBM Compatible 2 Double-Sided Drives w/Wordstar, Easywriter I, Infostar, Spellstar, Calcstar, Mailmerge $1079

LifeStyle Computer Products

MAIL ORDER
25381-G Alicia Parkway
Suite 350
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

(714) 855-0924

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, C.O.D., WIRE TRANSFER, CHECK, MONEY ORDER

MON-FRI 7 A.M. TO 5 P.M.
SATURDAY 8 A.M. TO 3 P.M.

Call for Information and Shipping Charges
California residents add 6% sales tax. Prices subject to change.

TRSDOS Topics
Continued from page 115

T.CAD to xT.CAD pgrade – $200
Manual – $15.00
Manual & Demo disk – $45.00
Microdex Corporation
1212 North Sawtelle Avenue
Tucson, AZ 85716
(602) 326-3502

ALLWRITE For The Model 4

by Lon Andrews

"Reads a 25,000 character file from disk in SIX SECONDS. Outruns the fastest microprinter. Footnotes! Produces a Table of Contents and Index! Multiple Columns! Variable pitch within the document!" and much, much more. After reading the ads I was tempted to add "and jumps tall buildings in a single bound!" ALLWRITE for the TRS-80 sounded like it would do everything but look up the reference materials for your paper. Too good to be true was the first reaction I had to the promotional materials. Either way I had to see for myself so I put in the order for the program and sat back and waited for it to show up.

When the package arrived, I sat down to read the documentation before even booting the program. As soon as I started reading, I knew that I was in for a new experience. The authors tell you up front that if you have not used "NEWSCRIPT" or an IBM "mainframe" word processor before that you need to read and use the first three (out of a total of nine) chapters to get started. If you have been using another word processor, they ask you to approach using ALLWRITE as if you know nothing about word processing. They also ask that you keep an open mind and withhold judgment until you get used to ALLWRITE's way of doing things. "Open Mind" nailed me to the wall as this is one of the phrases that I use when I begin to present a difficult or controversial subject in my lectures. I can just hear some of my students saying "now let's see if he practices what he preaches."

To begin with, the documentation is 338 pages long and I did not like it at all. I found myself wandering and wondering while I tried to read it. The organization left a lot to be desired as I went through it several times. My manual looks like a very old copy of one of "those" magazines that are passed around from person to person—dog-eared, tattered, and lots of notes and underlining mar the pages. I need a new one already. Wait a minute! I thought I said that I didn't like this text. By golly, it grows on you as you use it.

It should be plain to anyone that I had problems getting started with this program. When I go through a program for review, I try to pick out the features that I like least as well as those that I like best, and present both in the review. I was finding a lot that I did not care for as I tried to implement ALLWRITE and produce some documents. It was not until I began to really use the program that I began to see the beauty of it. Beauty is a good word to use to describe this word processor. I am not a NEWSCRIPT user so I had to "unlearn" as well as learn as I went along. For me, it was a long haul since I had very firmly entrenched habits and because of this made a lot of mistakes.

ALLWRITE does all of the tasks that you need accomplished by a word processor. If I tried to list them all in the review, the COMPUTER SHOPPER would be a lot longer this month. Suffice it to say if you want it done, ALLWRITE will probably do it for you. The program does so much that it is, more than likely, more word processor than a lot of users will ever need.

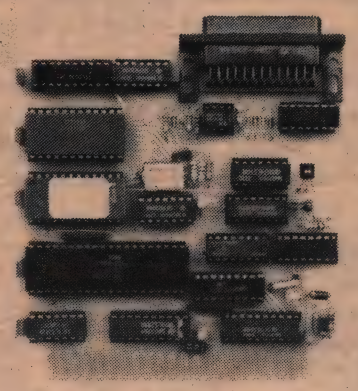
ALLWRITE functions on the following disk operating systems: DOSPLUS 3.3, 3.4, 3.5, 4.0 (Models I, III LNW), DOSPLUS IV (Model 4). LDOS 5.1 and up (I, III, MAX-80, LNW). MULTIDOS (I, III and LNW). NEWDOS/80 Version 1 (I and LNW). NEWDOS/80 Version 2, 2.5 (I, III and LNW), NEWDOS 2.1 (I and LNW). TDOS 3.4 (I, III and LNW). TRSDOS 2.3 (I). TRSDOS 1.2, 1.3 (III). TRSDOS 6.0 and up (4). Integration is provided for ELECTRIC WEBSTER by Cornucopia (see October '84 Computer Shopper) and DOTWRITER by Prosoft.

The program comes on a double-sided disk for the Model 4. One side has a copy of TRSDOS 6.x and some of the ALLWRITE files. The other has a copy of DOSPLUS IV and the rest of the ALLWRITE files. There are 18 files provided for your use. Some are optional, several are samples and a couple are used only once during installation. The actual process of installation of ALLWRITE is somewhat involved but presents no problems if you follow directions. Between the documentation and the prompts in the program, it is quickly set up for your use. Once installed ALLWRITE is set for your printer(s)—up to three—and your computer system. Don't forget to backup your disk once you have installed ALLWRITE.

When you boot the program you are asked for a filename.

Continued on page 118

MIRAC RS232



SPECIFICATIONS
RS232 Interface
Daisy Chain Multiple Units
Software Addressable
Real Time Clock
Interval Timer
Powerfail Watchdog
Onboard Microprocessor
12 Digital I/O Lines
2K PROM
2K RAM
OPSYS In Rom For Easy Use
Simple Control Commands

$175.00

DESCRIPTION
This Board is an RS232 peripheral to any computer or terminal. Simple ASCII commands tell the board what to do. For example, $01T00 CR/LF causes the board to respond with the time on the real time clock. You can activate or read in the digital I/O lines etc. with similar commands.

SUGGESTED USES
Process Control
Process Readout
Event Timing
Burglar Alarm
Real Time Clock
Home Heating Control
Remote Memory

OTHER BOARDS AVAILABLE

12 Bit A/D	8 Channel
12 Bit D/A	8 Channel
BCD I/O	10 Digits
Relay/Control	8 Relays
Telephone/Modem	300 Baud

Think What You Can Do

MIRAC
"Just Short of a Miracle"
4115 Edwards Road, #6 • Cincinnati, Ohio 45209
(513) 731-0800 • (513) 731-1154

Add Color Memory & Graphics

to your IBM PC or Apple II with STB, AST, Quadram, Microtek Hercules and Orange Micro

AST

Six Pack Plus	$320
Mega Pack 64K	$330
128K Mega Pack	$250
256K Mega Pack	$410
Mono Graph Plus	$410
Graph Pack-2 board package	$660

HERCULES

Graphics Card	$380
Run Lotus 123 Color Card	$195

AMDEK

Color 300	$285
Color 500	$425
Color 600	$500

INNOVATIVE CONCEPTS

5" Flip'n'File/25	$18
5" Flip'n'File/50	$22

QUADRAM-IBM

Quadboard	$332
Quadboard-0	$283
Quadcolor 1	$240

STB-IBM

Graphia Plus II	$385
R10 Plus II	$315

MICROTEK - APPLE

Magnum 80	$157
Dumpling 16	$170

ORANGE MICRO

Grappler+	$115
Serial Grappler+	$100

BASF

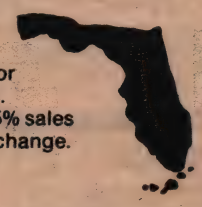
5" SS/DD	$20
5" DS/DD	$22

Also available in 8" and 3.5".

SILVER REED PRINTERS

Exp 400 P Daisy Wheel	$310
Exp 500 Daisy Wheel	$380

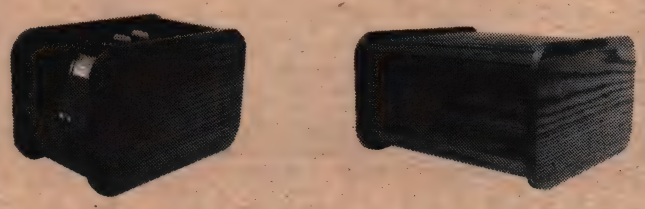
For information and prices ....
Call (305) 963-5955
9am - 7pm EST
Monday - Saturday
Add 3% to all orders for shipping and handling.
Florida residents add 5% sales tax. Prices subject to change.



Gold Coast Computer Products
P.O. Box 4997
Hollywood, FL 33083

SKC * Echo * O'Sullivan * Flip-n-file * General Ribbon * Verbatim * 3M * IBM * Apple * Compaq *
* Paper * Ribbons * Diskettes * Storage * Furniture * Hardware * Labels * Software * Etc. *

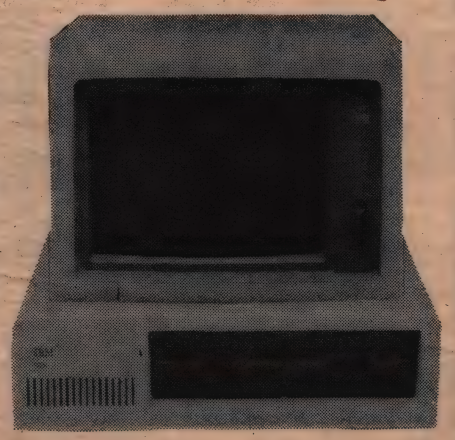
NEW Genuine OAK Diskette Files



smooth effortless Tambour Top

for 100 disks	for 200 disks	for 150 3.5" diskettes
reg $49.95	reg $59.95	reg $53.95
$34.95	$49.95	$39.95

limited time offer



e.g. 256K, 2 Drives
List $2,540, you pay $1,760, save 31%
SAVE up to 30% or more

FCG/Office Automation Products
13031 San Antonio Dr., –117 - Norwalk, CA 90650

MC/VISA
f.o.b Huntington Beach, CA

Call (213) 929-8891
$1.00 rebate on all phone orders

TRSDOS Topics
Continued from page 117

From this point, you are able to look at the directory of any disk in your system. This is a big help if you have a lot of files that you work on from time to time. Once you have entered the filename, ALLWRITE presents you with the loaded document or a blank screen if it is a new document. Format commands are placed on "control word lines" using the semi-colon as the first character on the line at the left edge of the screen. There are only seven control words to be used. "CE" for center, "SK" for skip a line, "PP" to start a new paragraph, "PA" to start a new page, "IN" for indent, "FO" for format and "PI" for pitch. Three pairs of emphasis marks serve to control expanded print, boldface, and shadow print. Most of the commands in ALLWRITE are mnemonics that are easy to remember.

"CLEAR" or "F1" is used as the control key in ALLWRITE. I would prefer the "CONTROL" key on the Model 4 but "CLEAR" has been used on others so much that it is almost automatic to reach for it. DELETING uses "CONTROL" "W," "L," "S" and "P" for Word, Line, Sentence and Paragraph delete. INSERTING is handled by turning on the insert mode and typing in what is to be inserted or by using a single character insert.

"BREAK" serves as the command key to allow you to use functions such as "STATUS," "DIR," "SCREEN PRINT," "WHOOPS," "SAVE," "HELP," "KILL," "NEW" and "QUIT." Most of these are easily understood. "WHOOPS" caught my attention right up front. In reality, it serves to cancel recent changes that haven't scrolled off the screen. Once the line has scrolled off the screen, the changes are not changed by "WHOOPS." STATUS provides a screen that shows characters used and left to be used, a word and line count, screen width, which printer is being used, the number of changes since last saved to disk, filenames for the current, last and next file and the search and replace strings. The program can be set to AUTOSAVE to disk at a specified number of character changes.

HELP produces a menu of the HELP file that answers many questions on various operations in ALLWRITE. This is a valuable tool for use in a word processor that has as much to offer as this one does. There are twenty-two user definable keys that hold up to twenty-two key strokes.

Another feature that I like is the multiple column ability. By using a format command you can have up to sixteen columns arranged automatically by ALLWRITE. These can be balanced or unbalanced columns and you can change the number of columns at will. This feature makes newsletters fun!! The formatting is done during the printing process. No reverse line feeds are used as each line is printed across the page no matter how many columns are used. There is a wait as the formatter prepares the first page but then the formatter stays ahead of the printer.

Footnoting is also done by the program. The footnote format is preset and as you are entering text, you enter the footnote right in the body of the text preceded by a control word ";FN" and followed by ";FN END." The program moves the footnote to the proper location during formatting for printing and inserts the proper number in the body of the text that will either be super scripted or enclosed in parentheses depending on your printer capabilities. Table of Contents and Index entries are handled in much the same manner and can be printed as separate files. The author has included in the documentation some excellent information concerning entries in the Index and Table of Contents.

If you are using a 128K, Model 4 ALLWRITE has another feature that will interest you. The upper 64K is divided into two banks of 32K each. These can be addressed with the "AREA" command to allow you to edit several documents at the same time. By using the "AREA" command, you can switch back and forth between banks.

Included with the software are several "cue cards" that will fit in front of the keyboard and below the screen. These cards serve as cheat sheets to help you with the commands and pre-programmed soft keys. With 79 commands for the text formatter and 36 for the text editor, it helps to keep this card in sight while you are working. Keys 1 through 0 are prededicated to provide quick use of several functions. For instance, "CONTROL 1" produces the command for a new paragraph rather than using ";PP." Others are new page, center, underline, boldface, status, helphard space, screen print, exit to DOS, link to next or preceding files, integration for Electric Webster and Dotwriter, and two formatting options that allow printing or screen viewing of the document.

Please understand that there is a lot to ALLWRITE that I have left out of this article. There is just too much to cover all at one time. If you are experienced in using a word processor, you will find that there is very little, if anything, left out of ALLWRITE. Some things are done differently but they are done. I am used to an instant response when I call for printing and with on screen formatting as I enter data. With ALLWRITE, this is accomplished before printing so there is a wait for the first page. No problem—just a little different. I haven't even mentioned the form letter capabilities, search and replace, block operations, tabbing (a neat feature with this program), linking files or imbedding print commands. There is just so-o-o much to look at. You need to really read the documentation several times to even become familiar with what is there to use. There is a section at the end of the text with hints on using a word processor that is well worth reading. At first it tends to overwhelm the reader but the manual grows on you, as I said earlier. Don't let first impressions make your final decision. The authors knew what they were doing when they asked for an open-minded approach.

PROSOFT offers support to registered owners of ALLWRITE. If you call for help, expect to be asked for your serial number that is displayed every time you boot up the program. I did call to ask a question and was given polite and prompt answers to my questions. I did not bother to mention that I was reviewing the program. In talking to them, I was impressed with the help given. The program is not protected against backup or copying and they do have a problem with piracy. They spoke of the various print fonts available for use with ALLWRITE by integrating DOTWRITER.

ALLWRITE is a fine word processor. I could find very little that was not to my liking. This program can be used to produce large documents, even complete books, by using all of its capabilities. If there is a problem, it would be simply that this is a whale of a program...perhaps more than many would need for their use. I am sure that it is and will get a lot of professional use in offices and by writers needing the capabilities offered by ALLWRITE.

ALLWRITE for the Model IV. $199.95. PROSOFT, Box 560, No. Hollywood, CA 91603. (818) 764-3131. (800) 824-7888, op 422...order line.

CONV 3 To 4

by Lon Andrews

Educational Micro Systems Inc. has produced another fine conversion program (see December Computer Shopper - Conv 3 to 2000) that soothes away the pains of changing from the Model III to the Model 4. Radio Shack discontinued the Model III in 1983 and replaced it with the Model 4. Sure the programs for Model III will run on the Model 4 in the 3 mode but they do not take advantage of the capabilities of the newer model. The Model 4 runs faster and has an enhanced BASIC.

Conversion from Model 3 DISK BASIC to Model 4 DISK BASIC manually is a time consuming and tiresome process. The examples given in the manual for CONV3TO4 show some of the differences between the two BASIC's.

Model III

```
10 PRINTA$
20 FORI = 1TO20STEP2
30 IFA = BTHEN400
40 NEXTI
```

Model 4

```
10 PRINT A$
20 FOR I = 1 TO 20 STEP 2
30 IF A = B THEN 400
40 NEXT I
```

Inserting spaces as above is just one of the required changes. Since the screen

Continued on page 122

New!

THE LITTLE BOARD®

OEM — INDUSTRIAL — SCIENTIFIC

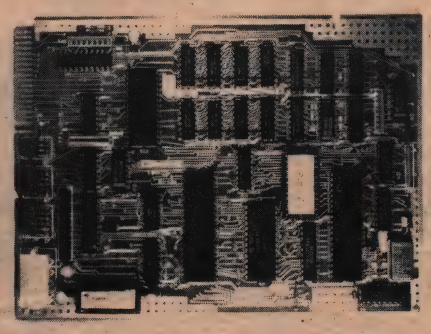
SECOND GENERATION SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER KIT!

4 MHZ Z80* CPU! 64K RAM! DOUBLE DENSITY!

FREE CP/M* 2.2!!! A $139 VALUE! A FREE 5-1/4 IN. CP/M 2.2 DISKETTE IS INCLUDED WITH EACH KIT.

A. & T. UNITS $319

PRICE CUT!



MINI-SIZE: ONLY 5-3/4 x 7-3/4 INCHES

$259.95 (COMPLETE KIT)

DISK DRIVE SPECIAL:

NATIONAL (PANASONIC) J551
DS-DD 5-1/4 IN. 40 TRACKS PER SIDE — $125 EACH
(HALF HEIGHT) (48TPI) 2 FOR $240

MITSUBISHI #M4853
DS-DD 5-1/4 IN. 80 TRACKS PER SIDE — $130 EA
(HALF HEIGHT) (96 TPI) 2 FOR $245

BOTH DRIVES WORK FINE WITH THE LITTLE BOARD!

FULLY SOCKETED! PERFECT MATE TO OUR ZRT-80 TERMINAL BOARD. THROUGH SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT WITH AMPRO COMPUTERS, WE ARE PLEASED TO OFFER THEIR LITTLE BOARD* IN KIT FORM.

FEATURES:

- 4 MHZ Z80 CPU!
- DOUBLE DENSITY (5-1/4 IN.) FLOPPY CONTROLLER
- 64K DYNAMIC RAM!
- CENTRONICS STYLE PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- USES +5VDC @ .75 A. AND +12VDC @ 50MA
- TWO RS232 SERIAL PORTS
- SAME SIZE AS A MINI FLOPPY
- 2732 BOOT EPROM

Digital Research Computers
(OF TEXAS)
P.O. BOX 461565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75046 • (214) 225-2309

TERMS: Shipments will be made approximately two weeks after we receive your order. VISA, MC, cash accepted. We will accept COD's with a $75 deposit. Balance UPS COD. Add $4.00 shipping.
USA AND CANADA ONLY

ALL SALES SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF OUR 90 DAY LIMITED WARRANTY. FREE COPY UPON REQUEST.

Z80 TM OF ZILOG. CP/M TM OF D.R.I.

Computer Products & Peripherals Unlimited

Great Bargains Since 1975

COMPUTER BARGAINS WHOLESALE & RETAIL!

Off-Lease, Excess, Pre-Owned and New

TIM JENNINGS

just call

"MOE" CHAPUT

617/372-8637

VISA MasterCard

Sorry No Collect Calls
MasterCard & VISA Accepted

WAREHOUSE: 18 Granite St., Haverhill, Mass. 01830
MAIL ORDERS: Box 204, Newton, New Hampshire 03858

PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE PACKAGING, SHIPPING & HANDLING

FULLY OPERATIONAL!

TEKTRONIX GRAPHIC TERMINAL 4012

- Fully Operational
- Fast RS-232 Serial I/O
- Bistable Storage Display
- Full ASCII Char. Set
- 1024 x 780 Pt. Display
- Industry Standard

U.S. built, found in sophisticated CAD/CAM Systems & other applications. 96 Char. ASCII Keyboard, Selectable Baud Rate & other control features. Originally sold $6725.

$999.ea.

CDC 9427-H "HAWK" "Cartridge" Disk Drives

12 Mbyte (10 Mb formatted)

Industry standard 5440 type Disk Drives with User Set Sector Counts. 2400 RPM. 200 TPI capability. Diablo type interface. Removed from systems upgraded to higher density . . . Probably operational but no time to test them.

Now Only $549.00

GE "Terminet" 340 "BAND" LINE PRINTERS

High Speed Line Printer Ideal For Microcomputers

- 230 to 340 Line per Minute!
- Fully Formed Characters
- Parallel Input!
- Microcomputer Compatible!
- 132 Columns, 64 Characters
- Nationwide Service from GE!

These ultra-reliable continuous-band printers offer speeds of over 230 lines per minute are fully operational. Built & serviced nationwide by General Electric. Print band, schematics and data included.

RS 232 & Centronics Interfaces available at higher prices - Call for Specifics.

115VAC, 60Hz **$995.00 ea.**

WHILE THEY LAST

Diablo HYTYPE II Parts and Accessories

Spare P.C. Board Set (6 P.C. Cards)	$295.00
Spare Printwheel carrier assembly	229.00
Serial & Parallel interface for Above	295.00
Power Supply	49.00

Like New!

Experimenters' Special!

Microprocessor Terminals

- Ergonomic Design
- Switching power supply
- 12", 12 VDC & "Composite Video Input" CRT
- Triple microprocessors
- Data Package

Worth More For The Parts Alone

Just **$79.00**

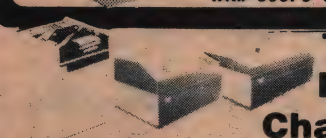
Off-lease, Professional, Power Full WORD PROCESSOR SYSTEM

- 9" screen CRT display
- Ergonomic moveable keyboard
- RS-232 & Comm. capability (w/ upgrade)
- MFR's Service available nationwide
- Fantastic W.P. Capabilities
- Printer interface schematics
- Fully tested & operational!!
- Dual Mini-Floppy Drives
- Quality "switching" power supply
- 48k Memory, upgradeable
- Additional 16k CRT Memory
- Programmable Formats

Fully tested. Operational

Complete with 55CPS QUME Printer

NOW **$995.**

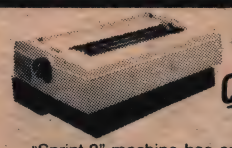


Teletype Model 40 Chain Printers!

Featuring up to 300 lines per minute, these "Hi-Rel" chain printers feature either 80 or 132 print positions, built-in power supplies & acoustic covers and a unique 4 wire interface. All are whole, used & removed from equipment. Print chain not included.

Untested, complete, good condition:

132 column TTY Model 40	$1250.00 ea.
80 column TTY Model 40	$450.00 ea.



Famous Qume "Sprint" – 3 Daisy Printer **$279.**

"Sprint-3" machine has only 3 boards and contains a modified "DIABLO" parallel interface. Ready-to-use! Offers 10, 12, 15, & P.S. spacing, 132+ columns @ 10 pitch and print speed of 55 cps. U.S. MFR: Qume, orig. price $1500 in OEM Qtys!!!

Removed from service, whole w/add'l filters & built-in fan.

DATAPRODUCTS DRUM PRINTERS

STARTING AT $695

2200 SERIES

2230 300 lpm	$695.00
2260 600 lpm	1400.00
2290 900 lpm	4800.00

Shugart Floppy Drives

Used, whole, untested, less power supply & case. Data and schematics included. Removed from Equipment.

SA-400, 5¼"	$59.00
SA-400-L, 5¼", "40 track"	$79.00
SA-901, 8"	$39.00
SA-850/851, 8" DSDD	$149.00

12" MOTOROLA Video Monitors

Model #XM-351 Series. These popular monitors feature 12" diag. CRT, adj. horiz. bandwidth and scan rate up to 80 x 24, isolated power supply, 115/230 VAC operation, 50/60 Hz, "less" brightness and contrast controls. Requires composite video input (2-wire). Ready for case of your choice. Used, untested. Data and schematics included.

12" "composite" input CRT: tested, oper'l	$39.00
15" Motorola CRT Monitor, used, good cond'n, TTL input	$39.00
9" "composite" input CRT monitor tested & oper'l	$29.00

WE STOCK THOUSANDS OF ITEMS TOO NUMEROUS TO LIST

By U.S. MANUFACTURERS INCLUDING:

Adds	Dataproducts	Pertec	Tektronix
Ampex	Diablo	Perkin-Elmer	Telex
Burroughs	G.E.	Qume	Topaz
CDC	Kennedy	Seagate	Wang
Data Printer	Ontel	Shugart	Xerox

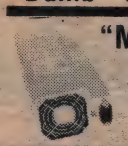
USED, RS-232 ASCII TERMINALS

Whole, clean

"Smart" Terminal .	$109.00
"Dumb" Terminal . .	89.00

"Micro" Power Supplies

- Light Weight "Switching" type
- Small, compact and powerful!
- Powers micros, term'ls, DD's & others



Model A	+5V @ 8A, 12V @ 3A, -12V @ .25A	**$29.**	+5V @ 6A, -5V @ .5A, +12V @ .5A	Model B

KEYTRONIX ASCII KEYBOARD

- Single voltage Supply (+5)
- 8 bits + strobe outputs

(Other codes avail.) Standard typewriter TTY keyboard. Perfect for term'ls, "HAM" RADIO & Others.

Brand New **$35.ea.**

(Lot Qty's Avail.)

DEX 4100 FACSIMILE (FAX) MACHINES

Ideal for Experimental Page Scanner or Low Cost Copier

Found in offices everywhere, these units can transmit & receive to and from other Standard Telecopier Machines over phone lines. Transmits documents and photos. Features auto feed of originals, built-in roll feed, page cutter for automatic sizing & "photo" mode for the grey scale & halftones.

TRANSMITS & RECEIVES

$199.00 ea.

Tested/Operational

Special $199.

This Month Only

New Unused–Made for Digital Equipment Corp.

SSDD, Dual Minidiskette Drive w/ supply & 2 TEAC Mini-Floppy Drives in DEC case. Incl. Pwr. Supply, Fan & SA-400 Standard Interface

REDUCED!!

PARALLEL, TTL INPUT I/O "SELECTRIC"

TYPEWRITER/PRINTER These machines have built-in driver and decoder circuitry and take TTL level, 6-bit character, plus a 4-bit function input signals. Easily driven by most any micro. Use as a typewriter (with add'l "repeat" circuitry) or as a KSR I/O printer or both. "Table Top" style case.

$179.00

"Selectric®" "Centronics" I/O Interface For Above Printer

Standard "Centronics" Parrallel Input

Complete Kit for the do-it-yourselfer	$199.00
Completely Assembled & Tested, Ready to Use	$229.00

"Selectric" is a registered ™ of IBM

Buy One... Get One FREE

The G.E. "TERMINET 1200"

120 cps RS-232-C · 110, 300 & 1200 Baud (11, 30 & 120 cps) · 60 lines/minute · Compact, table-top configuration · Upper & lower case continuous band · Made in USA by General Electric.

2 for **$249.00**

TWO FOR .....

USED & NEW Shugart SA-1000 Series "WINCHESTERS"

State-of-the-art "Winchester" sealed disk drives, capable of up to 4 MB (1002 model) or up to 10 MB. Some units are removed from off-lease equipment, some are incoming QC rejects, but at this price they're a Bargain. Units are used, whole, untested, less power supply and case. Includes data and schematics.

SA-1004 ..... FROM $199.00

Capable of up to 10 MB of Storage

SA-1002 (5Mb) .. $129.00

Other "Winchester" Drives:

40 Mbytes Quantum 2040 (SA 1004 I/O) operational 8"	$1300.00
12 Mbyte ST 412 Seagate Technology 5¼"	$215.00

Used Operational

EPSON MX80

80 Col. MATRIX PRINTER CENTRONICS INTERFACE

- Great for Parts or Back-up
- Tested & Operational

$139.

New in Boxes	$385.
Print/Paper Feed for the above New, Unused	$49.
MX 80-III FT w/tractor Used, Operational	$159.

8" Drives

MPI/CDC 9404
SSSD 8" ..... $29.

MPI/CDC 9406
DSDD 8" ..... $59.

Untested. Complete

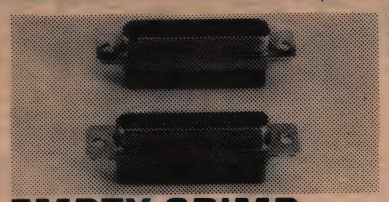
9" Composite Video-In CRT Monitor

With schematics

Like New

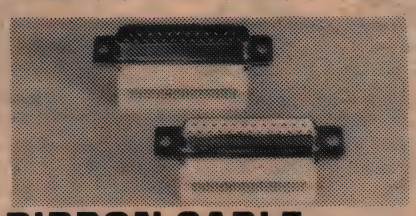
NOW **$55.00 ea.**

D-SERIES CONNECTORS



EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
C9P	0.86	0.78	0.72
C9S	0.90	0.82	0.75
C15P	0.88	0.80	0.73
C15S	0.92	0.84	0.77
C25P	0.90	0.82	0.75
C25S	0.94	0.85	0.78
C37P	1.04	0.95	0.87
C37S	1.06	0.96	0.88
C50P	1.14	1.04	0.95
C50S	1.20	1.09	1.00



RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON D CONNECTORS

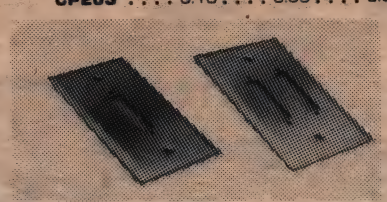
PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDC-9P	4.00	3.64	3.33
IDC-9S	4.28	3.89	3.57
IDC-15P	4.86	4.42	4.05
IDC-15S	5.24	4.76	4.37
IDC-25P	5.24	4.76	4.37
IDC-25S	5.82	5.29	4.85
IDC-37P	8.22	7.47	6.85
IDC-37S	8.92	8.11	7.43
IDC-50P	19.71	18.40	17.25
IDC-50S	23.87	20.46	19.09

GRAY HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
GH-9	1.02	0.93	0.85
GH-15	1.04	0.95	0.87
GH-25	1.06	0.96	0.88
GH-37	1.18	1.07	0.98
GH-50	1.32	1.20	1.10

CONTACTS FOR EMPTY CRIMP SHELLS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-99	100-999	1000-UP
CP20P	0.08	0.07	0.06
CP20S	0.10	0.09	0.08



RS—232 DB—25 WALL PLATES

metal wall plates

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-24	25-49	50-UP
WP-1	2.95	2.66	2.36
WP-2	3.45	3.11	2.76

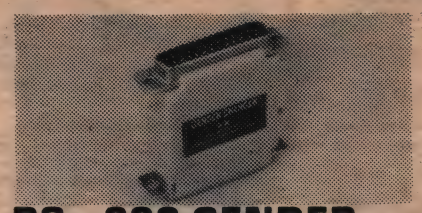
P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
P9P	1.58	1.44	1.32
P9S	2.60	2.36	2.17
P15P	2.10	1.91	1.75
P15S	3.66	3.33	3.05
P25P	2.90	2.64	2.42
P25S	4.38	3.98	3.65
P37P	4.30	3.91	3.58
P37S	8.18	7.44	6.82
P50P	5.50	5.00	4.58
P50S	10.70	9.73	8.92

CONTACT EXTRACTOR TOOL

extracts contacts from D crimp shells

PART #	PRICE/QTY PRICE
EX-1	2.75 EACH



RS—232 GENDER CHANGERS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-9	10-UP
AGC-M	9.95	7.95
AGC-F	9.95	7.95

P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
R9P	2.54	2.31	2.12
R9S	2.60	2.36	2.17
R15P	2.98	2.71	2.48
R15S	3.10	2.82	2.58
R25P	3.72	3.38	3.10
R25S	3.00	2.73	2.50
R37P	4.70	4.27	3.92
R37S	4.90	4.45	4.08
R50P	9.72	8.84	8.10
R50S	11.00	10.00	9.17

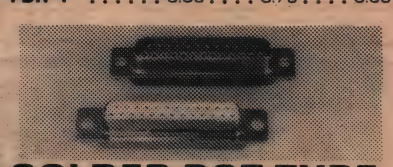
CRIMPING TOOL

for crimping D series contacts

PART #	PRICE/QTY PRICE
CT-1645	79.95 EACH

D-SERIES HARDWARE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
MDH-1	0.55	0.45	0.35
FDH-1	0.85	0.75	0.65



SOLDER POT TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
9P	1.44	1.31	1.20
9S	1.94	1.76	1.62
15P	1.96	1.78	1.63
15S	2.60	2.36	2.17
25P	2.20	2.00	1.83
25S	2.80	2.55	2.33
37P	4.00	3.64	3.33
37S	5.20	4.73	4.33
50P	5.08	4.62	4.23
50S	7.80	7.09	6.50

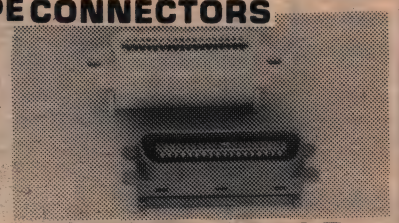
BLACK AMP HOODS

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
AH—25	1.30	1.18	1.08

CENTRONICS TYPE CONNECTORS

SOLDER POT TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
CEN-36P	4.00	3.64	3.33
CEN-36S	4.20	3.82	3.50
CEN-36SCM	3.50	3.18	2.92



RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDC-36P	6.00	5.45	5.00
IDC-36S	7.90	7.18	6.58

SHEILDED HOOD

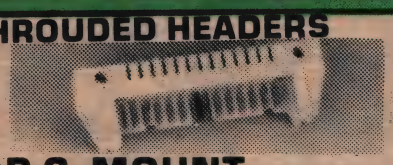
PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
SH-25	1.35	1.23	1.13

RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS

IDH SHROUDED HEADERS

P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10R	0.80	0.72	0.64
IDH-20R	1.20	1.08	0.96
IDH-26R	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-34R	2.00	1.80	1.60
IDH-40R	2.40	2.16	1.92
IDH-50R	2.95	2.66	2.36
IDH-60R	3.86	3.47	3.09

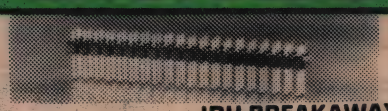


P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10	0.80	0.72	0.64
IDH-20	1.15	1.04	0.92
IDH-26	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-34	1.95	1.76	1.56
IDH-40	2.30	2.07	1.84
IDH-50	2.85	2.57	2.28
IDH-60	3.45	3.11	2.76

.1 x .1 spacing, gold plated pins

IDH BREAKAWAY HEADER STRIPS



P.C. MOUNT STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10B	0.30	0.27	0.25
IDH-14B	0.42	0.38	0.35
IDH-16B	0.48	0.44	0.40
IDH-20B	0.60	0.55	0.50
IDH-26B	0.78	0.71	0.65
IDH-34B	1.02	0.93	0.85
IDH-40B	1.20	1.09	1.00
IDH-50B	1.50	1.36	1.25
IDH-60B	1.80	1.64	1.50
IDH-80B	2.40	2.18	2.00

P.C. MOUNT RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10BR	0.38	0.35	0.32
IDH-14BR	0.53	0.48	0.44
IDH-16BR	0.61	0.55	0.51
IDH-20BR	0.76	0.69	0.63
IDH-26BR	0.99	0.90	0.82
IDH-34BR	1.29	1.17	1.08
IDH-40BR	1.52	1.38	1.27
IDH-50BR	1.90	1.73	1.58
IDH-60BR	2.28	2.07	1.90
IDH-80BR	3.04	2.76	2.53

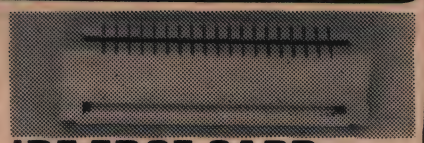
dual row .1 x .1 spacing, gold plated pins

ALTEX ELECTRONICS

RIBBON CABLE CRIMP ON CONNECTORS

IDS SOCKET TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDS-10	1.15	1.04	0.92
IDS-14	1.35	1.22	1.08
IDS-16	1.45	1.31	1.16
IDS-20	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDS-26	2.40	2.16	1.92
IDS-34	2.90	2.61	2.32
IDS-40	3.50	3.15	2.80
IDS-50	4.25	3.83	3.40
IDS-60	5.80	5.22	4.64

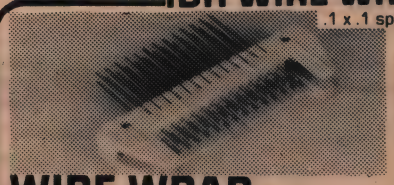


IDE EDGE CARD TYPE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDE-10	1.90	1.71	1.52
IDE-14	2.00	1.80	1.60
IDE-20	2.25	2.03	1.80
IDE-26	2.65	2.39	2.12
IDE-34	2.95	2.66	2.36
IDE-40	3.50	3.15	2.80
IDE-50	4.25	3.83	3.40

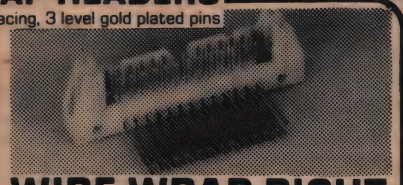
IDH WIRE WRAP HEADERS

.1 x .1 spacing, 3 level gold plated pins



WIRE WRAP STRAIGHT

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10W	1.50	1.35	1.20
IDH-20W	2.55	2.30	2.04
IDH-26W	3.20	2.88	2.56
IDH-34W	3.75	3.38	3.00
IDH-40W	4.50	4.05	3.60
IDH-50W	5.50	4.95	4.40



WIRE WRAP RIGHT ANGLE

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDH-10WR	2.45	2.21	1.96
IDH-20WR	2.60	2.34	2.08
IDH-26WR	3.25	2.93	2.60
IDH-34WR	3.80	3.42	3.04
IDH-40WR	4.65	4.19	3.72
IDH-50WR	5.55	5.00	4.44

IDP PLUG CONNECTOR

mates with IDS type connectors

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDP-20P	3.95	3.16	2.53
IDP-34P	4.95	3.96	3.17
IDP-50P	5.95	4.76	3.81

IDD DIP PLUG CONNECTOR

for pluging into IC sockets

PART #	PRICE/QTY 1-49	50-99	100-UP
IDD-14	1.30	1.17	1.05
IDD-16	1.65	1.49	1.34
IDD-24	2.25	2.03	1.82
IDD-40	3.90	3.51	3.16

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLYS

D-SERIES RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
9P-9P	8.00 + .18 per foot
9P-9S	8.28 + .18 per foot
9S-9S	8.56 + .18 per foot
15P-15P	9.72 + .30 per foot
15P-15S	10.10 + .30 per foot
15S-15S	10.48 + .30 per foot
25P-25P	10.50 + .50 per foot
25P-25S	11.10 + .50 per foot
25S-25S	11.30 + .50 per foot
37P-37P	16.44 + .74 per foot
37P-37S	16.95 + .74 per foot
37S-37S	17.80 + .74 per foot

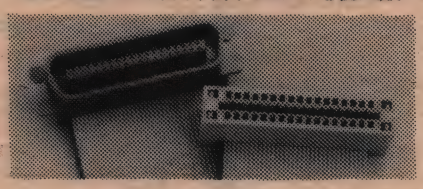
GENDER MENDERS

PART # GM-25	PRICE
GM-25	22.50 + .50 per foot

25 pin RS-232 cable with a male and female connector on each end.

CENTRONICS TO IDS-40 RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
36P-40S	9.50 + .72 per foot



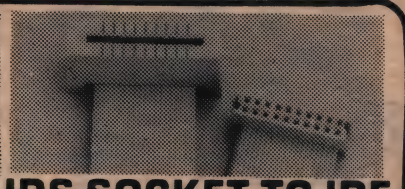
CENTRONICS TO IDE-34 RIBBON CABLES

printer cable for TRS-80 computers

PART #	PRICE
36P-34E	10.25 + .68 per foot

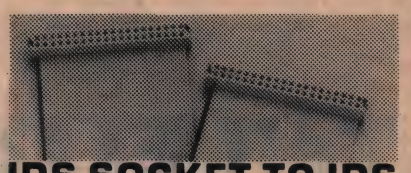
CENTRONICS 36 PIN RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
36P-36P	12.00 + .72 per foot
36P-36S	13.45 + .72 per foot
36S-36S	15.90 + .72 per foot



IDS SOCKET TO IDE EDGE CARD RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10S-10E	3.05 + .20 per foot
14S-14E	3.35 + .28 per foot
20S-20E	3.75 + .40 per foot
26S-26E	5.05 + .52 per foot
34S-34E	5.85 + .68 per foot
40S-40E	7.00 + .80 per foot
50S-50E	8.50 + 1.00 per foot



IDS SOCKET TO IDS SOCKET RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10S-10S	2.30 + .20 per foot
14S-14S	2.70 + .28 per foot
16S-16S	2.90 + .32 per foot
20S-20S	3.00 + .40 per foot
26S-26S	4.80 + .52 per foot
34S-34S	5.80 + .68 per foot
40S-40S	7.00 + .80 per foot
50S-50S	8.50 + 1.00 per foot
60S-60S	11.60 + 1.20 per foot

IDD DIP PLUG TO IDD DIP PLUG RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
14D-14D	2.60 + .28 per foot
16D-16D	3.30 + .32 per foot
24D-24D	4.40 + .48 per foot
40D-40D	7.80 + .80 per foot

IDE EDGE CARD TO IDE EDGE CARD RIBBON CABLES

PART #	PRICE
10E-10E	3.80 + .20 per foot
14E-14E	4.00 + .28 per foot
20E-20E	4.50 + .40 per foot
26E-26E	5.30 + .52 per foot
34E-34E	5.90 + .68 per foot
40E-40E	7.00 + .80 per foot
50E-50E	8.50 + 1.00 per foot

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

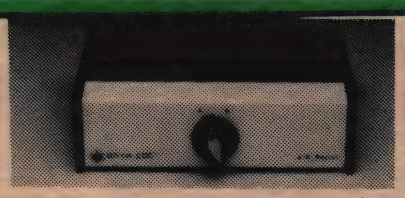
IBM PC TO PARALLEL PRINTER

PART #	PRICE	10-UP
PPC-301-5	19.95	16.95
PPC-301-10	24.95	19.95

SERIAL/PARALLEL DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES

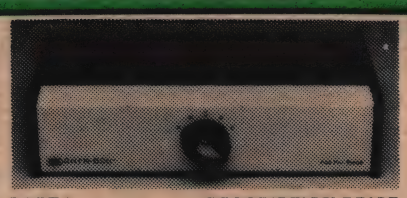
PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-25	RS-232 SWITCHBOX	88.00

switches all 25 lines; two positions for interfacing; two printers to one computer or one printer to two computers



PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-36	PARALLEL SWITCHBOX	138.00

switches all 36 lines two positions for interfacing two computers to one printer or two printers to one computer.



PART #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
AB-5	RS-232 5 PORT SWITCHBOX	149.95

switches 12 lines 5 positions for connecting any one of five terminals to one serial modem or five parallel printers to one computer or vice versa.

1-800-531-5369
IN TEXAS CALL (512) 828-0503
ALTEX ELECTRONICS
10731 Gulfdale San Antonio, Texas 78216 C.O.D.—CHECK—MONEY ORDER—VISA—MASTERCARD
ADD $3.00 SHIPPING CHARGES FOR ORDERS UNDER $50.00. TEXAS RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX.

TRSDOS Topics
Continued from page 118

dimensions are different each PRINT@ address in Model 3 must be recalculated to meet the requirements of the Model 4. Conditional NEXT statements are not acceptable to the Model 4 and some other Model 3 instructions are not supported at all in Model 4 BASIC. A great deal of the conversion has been made automatic and where the computer does not make the change over the condition is flagged for manual attention.

In order to use CONV3TO4 first make a working copy of the program on your Model 4 DOS. You will need to save the Model 3 program in the ASCII form with TRSDOS 1.3. EMS provides a simple BASIC program to run with the ASCII program you have saved. It checks line length of the program for those lines that will be too long to be converted to the Model 4 BASIC. These lines will be flagged and you can split them before proceeding further. Run the ASCII version after you have SAVEd it to see if you get any "direct statement in file" errors. If so load the original BASIC program, split the bad line, and SAVE it in ASCII again.

Throughout all of this procedure be sure to keep your program names straight. Don't confuse the ASCII version with the BASIC version. Use TRSDOS 6.x to CONV the TRSDOS 1.3 program to your Model 4 disk. At this point you have an ASCII format file of your original program on a Model 4 disk. You are now ready to convert this program to a Model 4 BASIC program.

Power up in the Model 4 mode with your TRSDOS disk and the ASCII file in drive 0. Type BASIC and press <ENTER>. Insert your working copy of CONV3TO4 in drive 1 and type:

RUN"CONV3TO4/BAS:1"
and press <ENTER>

After the CONV Menu is displayed you can remove the disk from drive 1. Make sure the printer is on and adjusted at this point (if you are using one). If you are going to SAVE the CONVerted file to disk put a formatted disk in drive 1 unless you are going to SAVE it to drive 0 on the DOS disk.

The MENU offers the following options:

A. Display errors on SCREEN. Mostly for those without printers.

B. Display Mod III lines on SCREEN. For those without printers.

C. Display Mod 4 lines on SCREEN. For those without printers.

D. List errors on PRINTER.

E. List Mod III lines on PRINTER. Assists with manual corrections.

F. List Mod 4 lines on PRINTER. Assists with manual corrections.

G. PAUSE after each error condition. For those without printers.

H. SOUND BELL after each error condition. For those without printers.

I. SAVE converted Mod 4 version to disk.

J. Insert line feed after each ":".

K. Insert line feed before IF, THEN, ELSE.

L. Remove REM's and comments from Mod 4 version.

After selecting the options that you desire they are presented to you again for your confirmation. If you are convinced that the selections are what you want you will then be prompted to enter a filespec for the converted file so that it may be saved to disk. As soon as you <ENTER> the filespec the CONV3TO4/bas program executes the conversion. Sit back and watch.

When the program is finished you have a converted Model III program that will probably need some finishing touches by you. Flagged errors need to be corrected manually. These errors will in all probability be explained in the manual, at least I haven't encountered one that isn't covered by the author. Once the corrections are made, SAVE the program and you are ready to go.

As with the 3 to 2000 conversion Educational Micro Systems has done a beautiful job on the documentation for this program. It serves as a text in the differences between Model 3 and Model 4 BASICs. I have learned a lot about both BASICs just by reading the documentation. CONVERTing a program taught me even more. Covered in the documentation for your use in conversion you will find a section on CONV3TO4 Error Messages, where all the errors that you might have to contend with are explained and how to handle them is covered as well at the same time.

There is also a section covering suggestions for better conversions. Little things to make your life easier while using this program. Model III PEEKS and POKES are discussed and ways to get around them are presented. Several replacements for the more common Model III "CMD" statements are given as well as a "Mod 4 bubble sort" to replace "CMD O" for short sorts.

Other differences that are more subtle are also presented. INPUT statements, KEYBOARD TYPE-AHEAD, TIME DELAY differences, MEMORY SIZE and PRINTER STATUS are some of these differences that I had never even thought about until now. One of the best tables in the text is the one that compares Mod III and Mod 4 ERROR CODES for BASIC and DISK errors.

The program works well and the documentation is excellent. What else can I say? Maybe...Try it you'll like it!

CONVERT MOD III BASIC TO MOD 4 BASIC—$49.95

Educational Micro Systems, Inc., PO Box 471, Chester, NJ 07930. (800) 922-0786 for orders outside NJ. (201) 879-5982. ●

FOR YOUR APPLE IBM, COMMODORE 64 OR CP/M COMPUTER

Problems with your Lover?

Tell ELIZA!

Meet ELIZA,
the computer psychotherapist.

Created at MIT in 1966 to run on a large mainframe, ELIZA has become the world's most celebrated artificial intelligence program. ELIZA will analyze any statement you enter and respond in true Rogerian fashion - and her remarks are often amazingly appropriate!

Unlike the stripped down versions you may have seen, our ELIZA has retained the full power and range of expression of the original mainframe program.

Best of all, ELIZA comes with the complete Source Program (written in BASIC) ... anyone, even a beginner, can easily customize ELIZA's responses.

So next time people ask you what your computer can do, bring out ELIZA and show them!

"Much more than a mere game ... you'll be impressed with Eliza...a convincing demonstration of artificial intelligence" - PC magazine

"Delightful entertainment ... an ideal medium for showing off your system." - Microcomputing magazine

ELIZA is only $45 and available in the following formats:
- Apple II, II plus, IIe, IIc, III
- IBM PC and all compatibles
- Commodore 64 (disk or cassette)
- 8" disk for all CP/M systems
- 5¼" disk for most CP/M systems (specify make and model)

Please add $3.00 for shipping and handling (California residents, add 6½% sales tax.)

Checks, MasterCard, and VISA accepted

Artificial Intelligence RESEARCH GROUP

921 N. La Jolla Ave., Dept. C, Los Angeles, CA 90046 • (213) 656-7368 • (213) 654-2214

PERSONAL ROBOTICS EXCLUSIVELY
FACTORY AUTHORIZED DEALERS

BURN YOUR OWN RB5X PROMS
Introducing our Tiny BASIC PROM Development System
Hardware, Software, Documentation — Complete Package for 8073 CPU
VIC-20 Version ..... $299.95 Commodore 64 Version $349.95
Dealer Inquiries Invited

CUSTOMER SERVICE POLICY
1. No dissatisfied customers.
2. Call if you have questions—we know our products.
3. Unlimited help when you need it.

KITS	List	SALE
MOVIT		
Screwdriver Kits—No Solder—FUN		
Avoider	44.95	40.15
Circular	67.95	63.75
Line Tracer	39.95	36.75
Medusa	27.95	26.25
Memoconcrawler	74.95	70.15
Monkey	24.95	23.65
Mr. Bootsman	30.95	29.25
Peppy	24.95	23.65
Piper Mouse	44.95	40.13
Sound Skipper	24.95	23.65
Turn Backer	39.95	36.75
We have sold hundreds of these items. They work as they should and they last.		
HARVARD ASSOC.		
Turtle Tot	299.00	275.00
Excellent for simple educational applications. Our customers have been very satisfied.		
ROBOT SHOP		
Robot Bug	129.95	122.00
Z-1	149.95	136.50
Z-2	249.95	223.50
Simple and dumb, but lots of potential for customizing and expansion.		

ROBOTS	List	SALE
ANDROBOT		
Slave to your computer		
TOPO III	1595.00	1485.00
Accessories		CALL
TOPO III moves and talks very well. It uses LOGO-like commands and a good text-to-speech system.		
RB ROBOT		
Download from your computer		
RB5X	2295.00	2058.00
Accessories		CALL
Program it in Tiny BASIC or use a SAVVY to Tiny BASIC "compiler". RB5X has bumpers and sonar; voice with sound effects, arm, easy-to-use programming language, additional senses are available. It is good quality. Our two demos have seen hard use and haven't broken down yet!		
ARCTEC		
GEMINI—price not announced		
What we have heard about GEMINI has us very excited, but we can't talk about it yet. If you're interested, let us know and we'll keep you posted.		

TECHNICAL INFO—WE CAN HELP. CALL

Shipping Over $200 Add 4%. $200 And Under Add 5%.
Cash With Order Deduct 3%. N.M. Orders Add 4¾% Sales Tax.
Allow 4 Weeks For Delivery.

RIO GRANDE ROBOTICS RG

1595 W. Picacho #28, Las Cruces, N.M. 88005, Tel. (505) 524-9480

Three Handy Utilities From LSI

by Hardin Brothers

For serious computer programmers and users, the availability of useful, dependable utility programs for a computer is often at least as important as the availability of application programs. If you have to write your own utilities, or constantly work around limitations of your computer and operating system, your computer will not be nearly as productive as it should be.

There are several utility packages available for the Model 4, and many of the most useful and dependable come from Logical Systems Inc., the authors of the Model 4's TRSDOS 6 operating system. This month I'll describe three of the packages available from them.

Overdrive

No matter how fast a system runs, there will be users who are impatient for it to go faster. TRSDOS 6.2 is much faster than earlier versions of the Model 4 DOS, but you still have to wait for files to be transferred to and from disk and, for large files, the wait can be aggravating. One way to speed up your Model 4 is with a simple-to-use utility called Overdrive.

Overdrive requires a Model 4 with 128K of RAM running TRSDOS 6.2 (not an earlier version). When you install it by typing "OD" from TRSDOS Ready, it performs two functions. First, it moves system modules 1 through 5 and 9 through 12 to one of the alternate memory banks. From then on, system calls to those modules will not need to access your system disk.

Those modules run most of your TRSDOS system except when you need to perform a library command or run a TRSDOS utility program. Normally, each time TRSDOS needs a system module, that module must first be loaded into memory from your system disk. Without using Overdrive, you can avoid these accesses of the system disk either by using the SYSTEM (SYSRES) command or by moving the entire system disk to memory with Memdisk. Overdrive takes care of doing all that for you.

But Overdrive doesn't stop at moving the major system modules to memory. It also allows you to specify up to two drives that you want to have buffered. From then on, all files read from that drive will be moved a track at a time into an alternate high memory bank, instead of being read a sector at a time into normal memory. All sequential reads from that drive will be much faster, including program access to sequential files (or random files used sequentially) and loading or running programs from that drive.

Overdrive works easily and seems to be completely dependable. Using it is like super charging your Model 4's disk drives. I use Overdrive often, especially when I am writing, and usually don't think much about it. But when I forget to install Overdrive at the beginning of a writing session, I suddenly realize how much it speeds up the system as I impatiently wait for files to be loaded from disk.

LSQFB

Because the TRSDOS Backup utility supports so many different functions and types of disks--single and double sided, single and double density, 35 to 80 tracks, hard disks, complete backups, backup by date, backup by partspec, etc.--it insists that the destination diskette be formatted before a backup can be performed. However, often you will want to backup one disk to another completely, and the extra time required to format a disk before a backup becomes an aggravation.

If you want to create a mirror image backup of an entire disk onto another disk with the same number of sides, tracks, and the same density, LSQFB makes the job much easier and quicker. LSQFB (Logical System's Quick Format and Backup) is designed only for mirror-image backups: from one floppy diskette to another, identical floppy diskette.

LSQFB goes through several distinct steps. First, it logs in the source disk and determines the type of format needed. Then, track by track, it formats the destination disk, reads that track from the source disk, writes the track to the destination disk, and verifies the track on the destination disk. You can turn off the verification process if you wish, or specify a verification of the entire destination diskette at the end of the backup session. You can also tell LSQFB whether you wish to copy unallocated tracks from the source to the destination diskette, or just those tracks that are in current use.

Any operating system worthy of its name must have utilities to do all the neat things people need that were not designed into the DOS when it was written. Here, Hardin Brothers looks at utility programs for TRSDOS 6.2. You will really want to own these programs once you know about them. These are straight from the "horses mouth" since they come from Logical Systems who wrote TRSDOS 6.2 in the first place.

By combining the formatting, backup, and verification process, LSQFB saves a great deal of time. It took my computer less than a minute to back up a 40-track, double density, single-sided disk with LSQFB. The same process takes well over two minutes, plus the time required to type the commands and answer the prompts, with a normal TRSDOS Format and Backup.

LSCOMP

Included on the same disk as LSQFB is another utility called LSCOMP. This utility will compare two files, parts of two files, two complete diskettes, or parts of two diskettes to determine if they are identical. If they are, the program reports that all is well and ends. If the files or diskettes are not identical, the program shows you where the differences occur so that you can correct the problem or find the differences between two files.

Like the other LSI utilities, this program is easy to use. You merely specify the two files or two disks you wish to compare and the program takes care of the rest of the work. You may send the output either to the screen or to your printer. You'd probably choose the screen if you are using LSCOMP to verify that a file has been copied correctly or that your backup disk does, indeed, have a copy of the most recent version of your data files. However, if you are interested in finding the changes that have been made to a program file since the last time it was compiled, you probably will want to have the differences sent to your printer.

Both LSQFB and LSCOMP are easy to use. I find the first more worthwhile than the latter, partly because I usually do a fairly good job of keeping track of the versions of programs and articles I write. For other people, though, LSCOMP might prove to be the more useful of the two programs.

DiskDISK

DiskDISK is a very unusual utility program. Its purpose is to create a logical disk drive inside a file on a physical disk drive. That description, however, does little to explain how DiskDISK is used.

A Model 4 TRS-80 may have up to eight logical disk drives operating at any one time. The hardware is restricted to a maximum of four floppy drives and two hard drives (depending on the hard drive controller and software). You may have Memdisk operating as another logical driver, either in memory banks 1 and 2, or in normal high memory. Also, the TRS-80 is capable of segmenting hard drives into smaller logical drives.

The definition of a logical disk drive can get rather involved, but basically it is any data structure that can be used by TRSDOS to store files and which has a directory. Normally, each floppy disk drive is seen by the system as a logical drive, and normally the floppy drives are numbered from 0 to 3.

Assuming that you don't already have 8 logical drives running on your system (which would be quite possible if you had four floppy-disk drives and a hard disk segmented as four separate drives), you can use DiskDISK to create a new drive. Once created, that drive will have a directory like any other, and will show up in the chart displayed by the TRSDOS Device command.

The only thing confusing about this is that you don't have a new physical disk drive you can see, but TRSDOS thinks you've just added a new drive to your system. Where is this new drive? It's inside a file on a diskette on one of your other drives, or somewhere inside your hard drive.

You could have several reasons for wanting to add a new logical drive. First, your physical drives may vary in capacity from less than 100K bytes on an old single-sided, single-density drive to several million bytes on a hard disk. There may be times when you want to make a mirror-image (or exact) backup of the smaller drive onto the larger one. With DiskDISK, you can backup an entire drive into a single file on a larger drive.

Also, you may want to keep a library of short programs, data files, or subroutines. If you have several short, related programs you may not want them all to appear in a normal directory but you may not wish to keep them on a separate

Continued on page 126

CLASSIFIED
RATES
17 CENTS
PER WORD

PRESSURE-SENSITIVE, SELF-ADHESIVE, CONTINUOUS, PIN-FEED

LABELS

CLOSED FOR VACATION JUNE 22nd THRU JULY 7th

PRICE EXAMPLE:
3½" X 15/16" ONE, TWO, THREE, OR FOUR WIDE
$1.92 PER THOUSAND LABELS
MINIMUM ORDER: $20.00

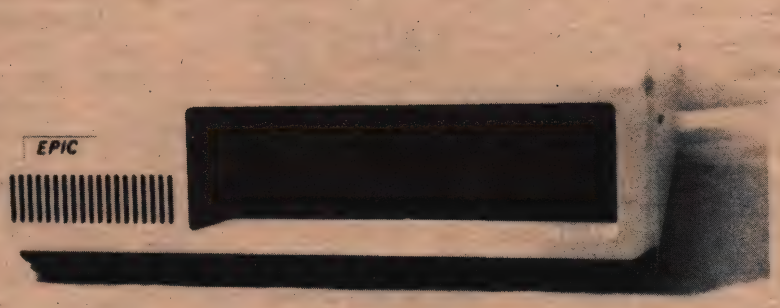
CALL FOR FREE CATALOG
COMPUTER LABEL CO.
(Pacific Time Zone)
TOLL-FREE NUMBERS
(California)
1 (800) 331-4223
(Continental U.S.A.)
1 (800) 332-4223

Toll Free Order Line
Order Line: 1-800-223-EPIC
9AM-6PM CST

EPIC SALES

132 Walnut-Plano Center
Garland, Texas 75042

EPIC SALES WINCHESTER SUB SYSTEMS
Featuring Drives By Seagate



Unlike the lower priced Winchester Drives Seagate Drives exhibit high reliability and can withstand a 40G shock!

IBM PC, COMPAQ, CORONA, ZENETH-150, AT&T PC
- Boots DOS directly from Winchester
- Single board controller DTC 5150
- Completely XT compatible
- Easy installation

TI-PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER
- Boots DOS 2.11 from floppy
- ZOBEX controller plugs into expansion slot
- Reliable driver software
- Easy installation

XEROX 820, 820-II, BIGBOARD I
- Supports CPM 2.2 operating system
- Host board plugs into Z-80 socket
- WD 1002 controller board external in cabinet
- Boot CPM from 8" or 5¼" floppy
- Easy installation

APPLE II, II+, IIe
- Boots directly from Winchester
- Supports DOS, CPM, PRODOS, PASCAL & PCPI
- Allows partioning of different operating systems
- Host board plugs into expansion slot #7
- XEBEC S1410 controller board external in cabinet
- Reliable driver software
- Easy installation

S-100
- Supports CPM 2.2 operating system
- Host board plugs into S-100 BUSS
- XEBEC S-1410 controller board external in cabinet
- Boot CPM from floppy (8")
- Easy installation

* * *Complete documentation package is available for $35.00.
This package includes all manuals and software on a diskette (if required).
The $35.00 is refundable with the purchase of a Winchester sub-system from Epic Sales. * * *

	Seagate ST-212 ½ High [Low Power]			CMI-5619 Full High		Seagate ST-225 ½ High	
Type of System	**10 MEG Internal**	**10 MEG External**	**Dual 10 MEG External**	**15 MEG Internal**	**15 MEG External**	**20 MEG Internal**	**20 MEG External**
IBM-PC & COMPATIBLES	$749	$975	$1475	$949	$1175	$1149	$1375
TI PC	$799	$1025	$1525	$999	$1225	$1199	$1425
APPLE	N/A	$999	$1499	N/A	$1199	N/A	$1399
XEROX 820 & 820 II	N/A	$1049	$1549	N/A	$1249	N/A	$1449
S-100	N/A	$1099	$1599	N/A	$1299	N/A	$1499

*** TECH SERVICE HOTLINE**
If you have a question or a problem call our service technicians. If factory service is required under warranty we'll fix it or ship a replacement.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED:
Order your EPIC Winchester System now - test it for 30 days, if not satisfied, return for immediate refund!

1 YEAR FULL WARRANTY
Every unit is throughly tested before shipping and our warranty includes both parts and labor.

Tech. Info. (214) 272-5724 ➡ **TOLL FREE ORDER LINE! 1-800-223-3742**

Store Hours: 9-6 M-F...9-1 Sat.

TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks.
$4.00 Minimum UPS charge. $1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6 1/8%. All other Texas Residents 5 1/8% Sales Tax.

Toll Free Order Line
Order Line: 1-800-223-EPIC
9AM-6PM CST

EPIC SALES

132 Walnut-Plano Center
Garland, Texas 75042

MULTIBUS PRODUCTS

CPU Boards

BLC8010.....$69.00
AM95/4000.....$69.00
AM95/4005.....$69.00
AM95/4006.....$69.00
SBC8030.....$199.00
SBC86/12A.....$449.00
SBC86/30.....$899.00
SBC86/35.....$1,295.00

Memory Boards

AM96/0128 128K.....$159.00
AM97/0256 256K.....$399.00
AM97/0512 512K.....$599.00
SBC0128 512K.....$599.00
TI 512K ECC.....$799.00

Specials

SYSTEMS 86/330 NEW IN BOX.....$4,500.00
SBC254-4 512K BUBBLE MEMORY.....$899.00
FUJITSU 84 MEG WINCHESTER MODEL M2312.....$2,000.00
SBC660 SYSTEM CHASSIS NEW IN BOX.....$699.00

Software

CPM86 BIOS for 86/12, 30, 35 and 208 Controller. Handles 8", 5" or 8" and 5" Floppy Drives. Please specify format. $199.00

Custom Multibus Systems built to your specifications. All SBC Products carry six month warranty. Write or call for our Multibus Update.

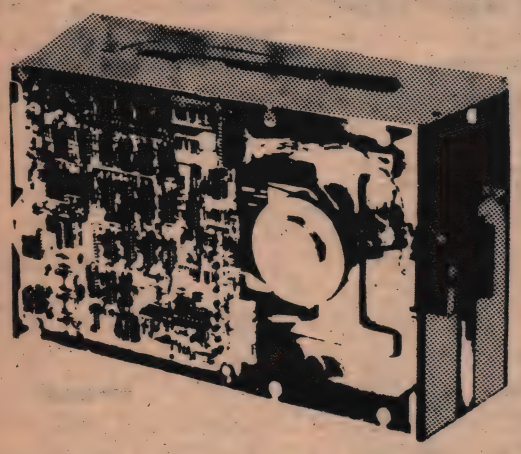
Controllers

SBC204.....$199.00
SBC208.....$459.00
SBC215B.....$459.00
SBC218.....$199.00
SBC220.....$895.00
AM6110.....$159.00
AM6120.....$259.00
SBC202.....$349.00

I/O Boards

SBC519.....$159.00
SBC116A.....$199.00
SBC544.....$459.00
SBC534.....$249.00

8" FLOPPY DRIVES



DSDD 8" Floppy Drives
[Shugart 850 Compatible]

$229 NEW

8" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM

Includes: [2] FDD 200-8
DSDD Drives, Vertical
Case and Power Supply

$629 NEW

XEROX 820-I & II

Disk Drives Cables 5¼" ..... $ 20
Disk Drive Cable 8" ..... $ 30
8/5 Multiplexer Box $149

[Run 8" & 5¼" drives simultaneously]

EPIC SALES SPECIAL

5¼" SEAGATE WINCHESTER DRIVES

ST-212 10 MEG ½ HIGH **$549**

ST-225 20 MEG ½ HIGH **$949**

5 MEG FULL HIGH **$179**

WINCHESTER CONTROLLER & HOST BOARDS

DTC 5150BX IBM Winchester Controller...$279
ZOBEX TI PC Winchester Controller.....$350
XEBEC 1410 Controller.....$295
Apple Host [Xebec].....$125
S-100 Host [Xebec].....$150
Multibus Host [Xebec].....$195
Software.....$ 35
Xerox & Bigboard Host [Epic].....$ 95
Western Digital 1002-05HDO.....$295

POWER SUPPLIES

IBM-PC Replacement
135 Watt

$149

Boshert XL81-5630R
81 Watts Maximum
+5/8A, +12/5A, -12/1A

$39

5¼" DRIVE SUB-SYSTEM

$310

Includes: [2] 5¼" Half High Panasonic Drives, Power Supply & Case [Vert. or Horiz.]

Case & P/S $72

ALL PRODUCTS BACKED BY OUR 6 MONTHS GUARANTEE!

5¼" HALF HIGH DRIVES

For IBM PC, TI PC, Xerox 820, and others

TEC or Panasonic Drives
[SA - 455 Compatible]
40 Track, 48 TPI

DSDD

$119 NEW

Tech. Info. (214) 272-5724 **Toll Free Order Line 1-800-223-3742** **Store Hours: 9-6 M-F...9-1 Sat.**

TERMS: Master Card, Visa, American Express add 3% service charge. Allow 10 days for checks. $4.00 Minimum UPS charge. $1.65 for COD. Dallas MTA Area 6 1/8%. All other Texas Residents 5 1/8% Sales Tax.

Three Handy Utilities
Continued from page 123

disk, either. With DiskDISK, those files could all reside inside a single file on a floppy disk.

Also, TRSDOS will allow only a maximum of 256 files per drive. On a floppy disk, you will never approach that maximum (in fact, a floppy disk cannot normally hold that many files). But you could easily put more than 256 short files on a hard disk if only the system would allow it. With DiskDISK, you can.

A TRS-80 with DiskDISK is somewhat similar to an IBM-PC or MS-DOS computer using pathnames. Both techniques are useful for keeping related files together, and both have advantages and disadvantages.

DiskDISK is very easy to use once you decide how much room to allocate on a disk to the new logical drive. First, you run DDFORM/CMD and name a file that will contain the new drive. You need to choose between four types of logical drives. Type 1 holds information in the smallest possible amount of space, allocating a single sector to each granule and 8 granules per logical cylinder or track. A type 1 drive may contain up to 192K bytes of data.

A type 2 logical drive uses 2 sectors per granule and, again, 8 granules per logical cylinder. Though it is less efficient than a type 1 logical drive for storing files, it is the smallest DiskDISK drive that can become a system drive.

The other two possible types are called 5 and 8, and are used to emulate 5" and 8" floppy drives. If you choose to create a type 5 or type 8 DiskDISK drive, you can then specify whether the drive will logically have one or two sides and whether the drive should appear to the system as single or double density (your choice doesn't affect how the DiskDISK file is stored, but does affect how files are stored inside of it). Finally, you need to decide how many logical cylinders your new logical drive should have. A DiskDISK drive may have anywhere from 3 to 96 logical cylinders. Your choices will, of course, determine the total capacity of the DiskDISK drive.

Once you have created the new lgocial drive with DDFORM, you need to link that drive into TRSDOS. You do so by typing 'DD' followed by the drive number you want TRSDOS to use for that logical drive, and the name of the file that contains the drive. For example, if you have a file on physical drive number 1 called DRIVTEST/DSK, and you want that drive to become logical drive number 7, you would type:

DD :7 DRIVTEST/DSK:1

From then on until you disable DiskDISK (which you must do to close the DRIVTEST file), the command DIR :7 will show you the files inside your new logical drive and you can save or retrieve files from it just as you would from any other drive on your system.

Though DiskDISK sounds complex, it is really quite simple to use once you have decided how you want to configure your system. And it gives you a great deal of flexibility storing and saving related files. If you have a lot of partially-filled floppy disks, or if you have a hard disk that needs to be better organized, DiskDISK can make your computing life much easier.

These three utility disks can add a great deal of speed and power to your Model 4 TRS-80. All three seem to run without any problems, and each is backed by LSI's customer service which includes prompt answers to technical questions and support of a special interest group on CompuServe. If any of the three fulfill your computing needs, I recommend highly that you purchase it.

Product Information:
OVERDRIVE—$99
LSQFB and LSCOMP—$49
DiskDISK—$99
All for TRS-80 Model 4 (Overdrive requires 128K and TRSDOS 6.2). From: Logical Systems Inc, 8970 North 55th Street, PO Box 23956, Milwaukee, WI 53223. (800) 248-3535. ●

Hardware Hacking With A Blowtorch!...Build Your Own Custom Computer Accessories

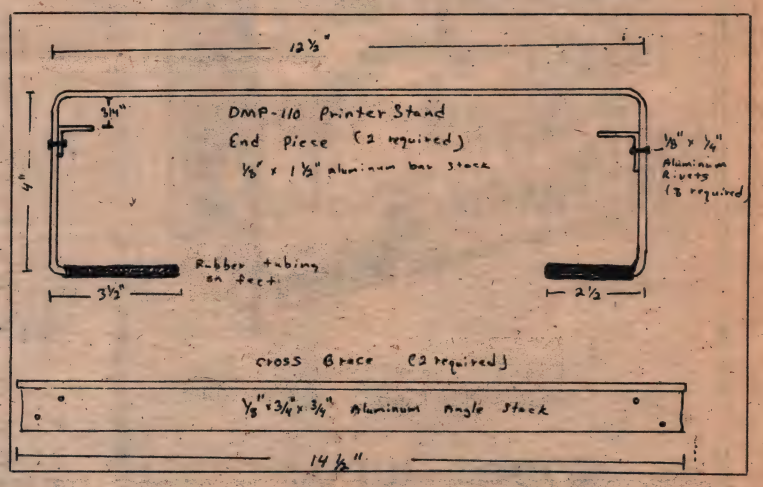
by George M. Ewing

The actual construction project described here is fairly specialized, namely building a tabletop printer stand to fit a Radio Shack DMP-110 dot matrix printer, but the technique employed should work fine for any number of small to medium sized accessories. It should enable the hobbyist with only simple hand tools to duplicate inexpensively not just different sizes of printer stand,

Materials

The model shown was built from Reynolds 1/8" aluminum, bar stock 1-1/2" wide for the end supports and 3/4"x3/4" angle for the cross braces. This material happened to be on hand, but many different sizes of aluminum stock could be substituted, depending on the weight and strength requirements of your particular project. U-channel extrusions or heavy tubing could have been used here in place of the angle stock, for example. The 1/8" stock can be purchased paper supports, custom racks for outboard disk drives, etc.

Continued on page 130



DMP-110 Printer Stand End Piece and Cross Brace

INTELLICOM

MAKES YOUR COMMUNICATIONS EASY

Isn't is about time your Sanyo 550/555 or IBM PC had a good communications program? Compare Intellicom with programs costing three times as much. You can now reach out and tap the tremendous number of information data bases available within easy reach of your telephone. Information services such as the Source, Compuserve, Dow Jones, and Newsnet can easily be accessed. Communicate with your university or office mainframe and transfer files while in the comfort of your home. Check into remote bulletin board systems and download free public domain software. Send and receive electronic mail. The list of possibilities is limited only by your imaginiation. Intellicom provides the INTELLigent COMmunications program your Sanyo or IBM needs.

Don't Compromise. Your Sanyo or IBM PC can be the smartest terminal you could ever hope for. Intellicom is a full feature terminal emulation program that allows you to choose from a menu of terminals that include:

- Digital VT52
- Digital VT100
- Compuserve Executive
- Televideo 910
- ADM3A
- Simple TTY

Both binary and text files can be transferred using simple Ascii, Ascii Capture, Xon/Xoff, XMODEM and CompuServe A protocol! You can operate at any speed up to 4800 (Sanyo) or 9600 baud (IBM PC) thus ensuring that Intellicom won't be outdated as high speed low priced modems are introduced.

Intellicom features an **easy to use menu selection system** with a built in Help facility that leaves the reference manual on the shelf.

Autodial directories are supported (requires Hayes or equivilent modem) as is simultaneous printer operation. Intellicom even includes a DOS WINDOW that allows you to actually run another program concurrently (requires 192K min ram).

If you're linking to an in-house digital DecSystem 10, 20 or VAX, the mainframe **host support code** that is provided, at no extra charge, can save your company a bundle!

SOME OTHER FEATURES include: **variable buffer size** for receiving files to take advantage of your system RAM capacity and reduce disk activity, **Anchor Mark XII modem compatible, BATch file utility program included** to ease configuration for the user, **persistence feature** when autodialing.

Hard to believe? Send us $15.00 and we'll ship you a completely functional demo version. We are sure you will agree Intellicom is the best price performer on the market today.

Please note this version of Intellicom requires MSDOS 2.0 or higher. Terminal emulation includes most or all attributes of the specific terminal emulated. A less extensive version is available for users with MSDOS 1.25. 128K ram is required.

INTELLICOM is priced at only $69.95

Order Intellicom from your local dealer or directly from:

Computer Toolbox, Inc.
1325 East Main Street
Waterbury, Connecticut 06705
Phone: (203) 754-4197

MasterCard, Visa and COD orders are welcome. Specify your computer and DOS Version when ordering. Connecticut residents add 7-1/2% sales tax - orders (except for demo version) add $5.00 for shipping.

NATIONWIDE TOLL FREE RESPONSE CENTER

GIVE YOUR COMPUTER PRODUCTS
THE COMPETITIVE EDGE THEY DESERVE!
YOUR OWN TOLL FREE 800 NUMBER
INCLUDING A 24 HOUR, 7 DAY A WEEK
RESPONSE CENTER TO RECEIVE YOUR CALLS.

ALL FOR AS LITTLE AS $65.00 A MONTH!

– MESSAGES – SALES LEADS – ORDERS –
WE PROVIDE THE VITAL LINK
BETWEEN YOU AND YOUR CUSTOMERS!

1-800-821-5226
ACTION 800 TELESERVICES

No Lower Price Anywhere

We have the lowest prices for Sanyo

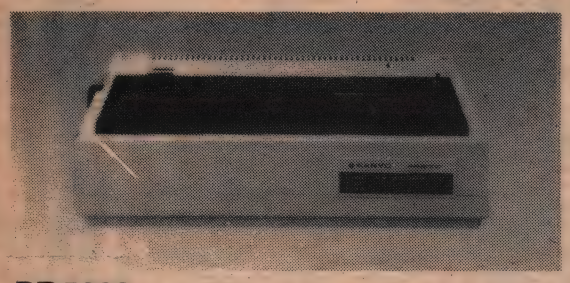
Greywolf MARKETING 203-928-3654 PHONE ORDERS ONLY

Included with Each Computer

WORDSTAR MAILMERGE SPELLSTAR CALCSTAR INFOSTAR BASIC

NEW Computers with Full Sanyo Warranty

1 Year on Mother Board — 90 Days on All Other Parts



PR 5000
Affordable Letter-Quality Daisy Wheel Printer

- ☐ Letter-quality printer with 96-character daisy wheel printing element.
- ☐ Accepts paper up to 13 inches in width.
- ☐ 14 cps bidirectional printing.

$365

SECOND DISC DRIVE: $166.00

MBC 1100 $599
8-Bit Integrated Computer with 64KB RAM

- ☐ Z-80A CPU with no-wait mode and large 64KB RAM/4KB ROM memory capacity for fast execution.
- ☐ CP/M operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ Easy-to-use Sanyo BASIC.
- ☐ No-glare green monitor display screen for easy viewing.
- ☐ 80-character × 25-line display. 256 characters in 8 × 12-dot matrix cells.
- ☐ One (MBC 1100) or two (MBC 1150) internal double-sided, double-density, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 320KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with coiled cable for easier operation.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232C port.

MBC 4000 $999
Compact 16-Bit Integrated Computer with 128KB RAM

- ☐ CP/M-86 operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ 128KB RAM memory capacity, expandable to 512KB.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232C port.
- ☐ 12" no-glare green monitor display screen for easy viewing.
- ☐ One (MBC 4000) or two (MBC 4050) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 640KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with 15 user-programmable function keys and coiled cable for easier operation.

MBC 1200 $799
8-Bit Integrated Computer with High-Resolution Display

- ☐ Two Z-80A CPUs (main and secondary) with no-wait mode and large 64KB RAM/4KB ROM memory capacity for fast execution.
- ☐ High-resolution 640 × 400-dot matrix display with full graphics functions.
- ☐ Choice of 33-line or 40-line text mode.
- ☐ CP/M operating system with editor, assembler and all standard utilities.
- ☐ Easy-to-use Sanyo Graphic BASIC.
- ☐ One (MBC 1200) or two (MBC 1250) internal double-sided, double-density, double-track, 5¼" slim-type mini floppy disk drives with 640KB formatted capacity.
- ☐ Specially-designed detachable keyboard with coiled cable for easier operation.
- ☐ Interfaces for one Centronics printer and one RS-232 port.

★CASH PRICE ONLY★

Check in advance. Add 3% for VISA/MC. No Returns.
Shipping & Handling charges will be added to each order.

For complete technical literature send $1.00 to:

P.O. Box 689
Putnam, CT 06260

PHONE ORDERS ONLY:
203-928-3654

Proto SPECIALS

64K RAM

$2.19 EACH!
100 and up
$2.49/25-99 $25/set of 9

THESE RAM CHIPS COME 25 PCS. TO A TUBE, AND ARE BRAND NEW PRIME PARTS, 150 NS (NEC, FUJITSU, HITACHI, PANASONIC, OKI, MOTOROLA)

HARD DRIVES AND CONTROLLERS

Quantity 1	Quantity 2-9	
$490	$440	**MS** HH612 10 MEG, low power half or full hi
399	375	**CMI** 5412 10 MEG, faster replacement for seagate
399	375	**CMI** 5619 16 MEG, Stepper drive, excellent value!
978	895	**CMI** 6426 22 MEG, fast, IBM uses this in "AT"
1295	1197	**CMI** 6640 33 MEG, fast, IBM uses this in "AT"
199	180	**HARD DRIVE CONTROLLERS** WESTERN DIGITAL WX2 FOR IBM PC & others, 2X faster than XT controller
29	20	**HARD DRIVE CABLE SET** (2 cables for internal system)

1 year warranty

FLOPPY FIXER EX 2000 ONLY! $ 299

FREE CABLE SET (5" or 8") with purchase

- SINGLE KEYSTROKE FOR ALL ALIGNMENT TRACKS
- JOG KEYS-MOVE TO ANY TRACK
- INCLUDES 'OSBORNE' TYPE HOOKUP
- RUNS ANY STANDARD 34 PIN (5") OR 50 PIN (8") DRIVE
- HYSTERESIS CHECK BUILT IN

- SHOWS SPEED AND SPEED AVERAGE!
- SELECT 5" 48, 96, 100 TPI. OR 8" 48 TPI.
- POWER Y CABLE $10 DRIVE DATE CABLE $20
- POWER Y CABLE $10 DRIVE DATA CABLE $20
- USE WITH SCOPE AND ALIGNMENT DISK

VISA PLUS 5%

MasterCard PLUS 5%

USED BY: NASA, FAA, XEROX, INDESERV, COMPUTERLAND, RCA, CBS, ABC, IBM, ARMY, NAVY, ETC.

IBM PC & AT DISK DRIVES

FLOPPY DRIVES

QTY - 4 UP

$119	AT FLOPPY, 360K	Panasonic 5A551-2 configured for AT w/slides
139	TANDON TM100-2	*SPECIAL!!!*
109	TEAC 55B	top quality, half height, double-sided, low power, quiet, direct drive
105	PANASONIC	JA551-2 slim, double sided 360K.
120	MITSUBISHI	M4853 slim, DS, 96 TPI, 720K, prices subject to change!

BUY FROM PROTO PC BECAUSE...

- We know disk drives (8 years)
- We have a complete, in-house repair facility and parts stock
- ***All drives** checked and aligned before shipping*
- Great prices!
- Free shipping on prepaid orders
- 90 day minimum Warranty
- 48 hr. service on stock items
- Quantity discounts

HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS!

Internal	External	Formatted Capacities	
$649	$749	10 MEG	Low power for IBM PC power supply
699	799	16 MEG	GREAT VALUE! Twice as fast and 50% bigger than XT system
1199	1349	22 MEG	**VERY** FAST DRIVE (40ms) and controller, give your "PC" the disk power of an "AT"
1498	1649	33 MEG	**VERY** FAST DRIVE (40ms) and controller, give your "PC" the disk power of an "AT"
149	Power Supply		This exact replacement "XT," 130 watt power supply will run the above systems, plus tape back-up, internally in an IBM PC. **EXCHANGE FOR YOUR IBM PC SUPPLY FOR ONLY $135!**

BUY FROM PROTO PC BECAUSE...

16MB HARD DRIVES
$399 BARE DRIVE

BUY FROM PROTO PC BECAUSE...

64K RAM
$2.19 EACH!
100 AND UP

NOTE: THE ABOVE SYSTEMS RUN INTERNALLY ON COMPUTERS WITH 100 WATT OR LARGER POWER SUPPLY, LIKE: IBM XT, CORONA, ZENITH. ***IBM PC*** REQUIRES XT SUPPLY (ABOVE) TO OPERATE INTERNALLY. ***EXTERNAL*** SYSTEMS HAVE THEIR OWN POWER SUPPLY. ALL SYSTEMS BOOT FROM HARD DISK IN AN IBM PC/XT, USE 2.X PCDOS, AND HAVE A 1 YR. WARRANTY.

REPAIRS... (call for other items)

DISK DRIVES

5¼'' SS Floppy repair/align	$39.00
5¼'' DS Floppy repair/align	49.00

IBM PC/CORONA

IBM PC/XT or Corona Motherboard	$95
IBM, AST & Western Digital Cards	Call

COMMODORE

1541 Repair/Camset Align	$59.00
Cool It Fan for 1541	Only 29.00

NOTE: Rates listed are for labor . Memory, MOS, custom IC's and mechanical parts (heads, motors, switches, etc.) are extra.

VISA Plus 5%

TERMS: **PROTO PAYS FREE SHIPPING** on prepaid orders!! Non-Bank checks = +2 weeks
COD: Add $3.00 plus Shipping, cash or cashier's check.

MasterCard Plus 5%

(DEALERS, DISTRIBUTORS, SCHOOLS, USER GROUPS...INQUIRIES INVITED)

PROTO PC INC.
since 1976

2439 Franklin Ave.
St. Paul, MN 55114

CALL NOW!
612-644-4660

Hardware Hacking
Continued from page 126

new at hardware stores and building-supply outlets for approximately a dollar a foot, but don't overlook the scrap bins and junk barrels at discount stores. Old extension ladders, screen doors, lawn furniture, panels and chassis from surplus electronic equipment are all good sources of cheap or free scrap aluminum.

Tools

Required tools include a 1/8" drill, either hand or electric, some kind of vise or homemade table-top clamp, a hacksaw, and a pop-rivet gun with a supply of 1/8" aluminum rivets of appropriate length. A small propane torch or gas stove burner is necessary for one of the hot-bending techniques described, and some steel wool and fine sandpaper are needed if the appearance of the finished product is important.

Make a paper sketch of the project before you go out to buy or scrounge your materials. Don't forget to get the actual measurements of the dimensions on the equipment your stand or shelf will support. The 14-1/2" width of this stand, for example, is to allow the rubber sides of the DMP-110 base, which are 14" apart, to be fully supported with a quarter inch to spare on but CRT monitor shelves, roll either side. Be sure to check the exact placement of rubber feet, and to note both the center-to-center dimensions and the diameter. If in doubt, leave a little extra room where possible.

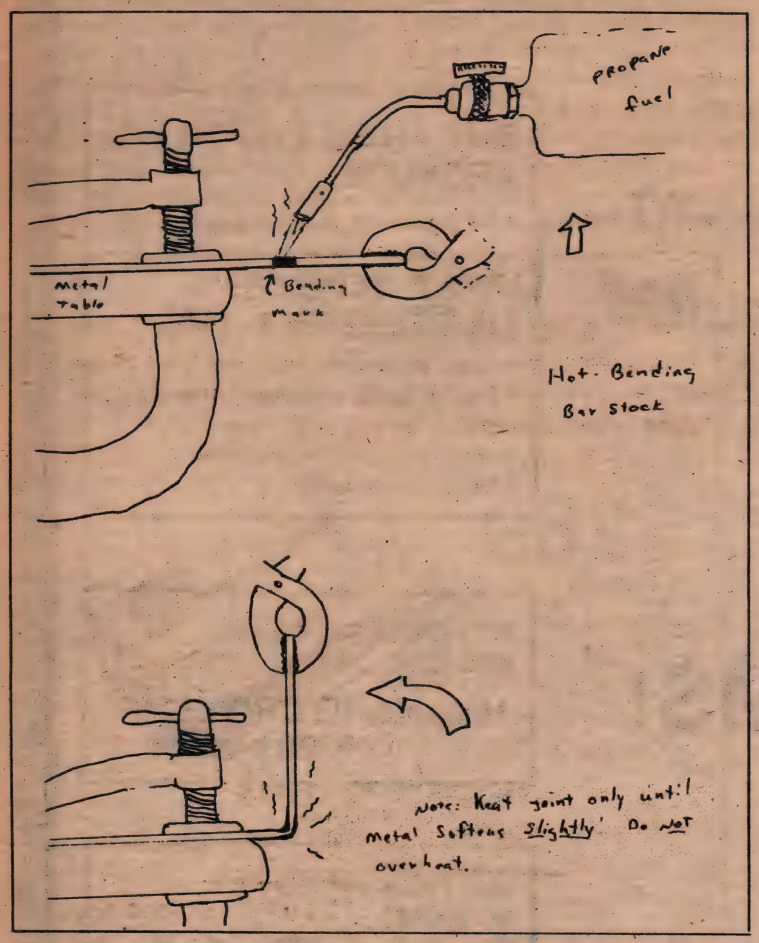
When calculating the amount of stock needed for the end pieces, remember that some length is taken up by the bends themselves, so allow some extra. Two methods of bending flat bar are practical, cold bending with a vise or bending brake, and hot bending with a torch, clamp, and pliers. Hot bending is easier, but permanently softens the temper of the aluminum alloy near the bends, resulting in some loss of strength. This is probably only important for very heavy loads, but should be kept in mind. Whichever technique is employed, the bends on the two identical end pieces should be done the same way, starting at one end of the piece and working progressively toward the opposite end. Make the first bend on both pieces, compare them side-by-side on a table top, then do the second bend on both pieces, check the measurements again, and so on.

After figuring out the dimensions for this stand and allowing a few extra inches to facilitate bending, I cut two 30" pieces from a six foot section of bar. Each piece was clamped to a metal table top with a C-clamp, and the first bend was marked with a permanent felt-tip marker. The marked spot on each bar was heated with the propane torch until the metal just began to soften slightly, then the piece was bent 90 degrees with pliers, checked with a square, and then quenched with cold water. Be careful not to overheat the metal when you do this, or you may weaken it so badly that it will fatigue and crack when bent. Practice on a couple of pieces of scrap first, if possible. When the felt marker ink starts to burn off the surface of the metal, you are getting close to the right temperature.

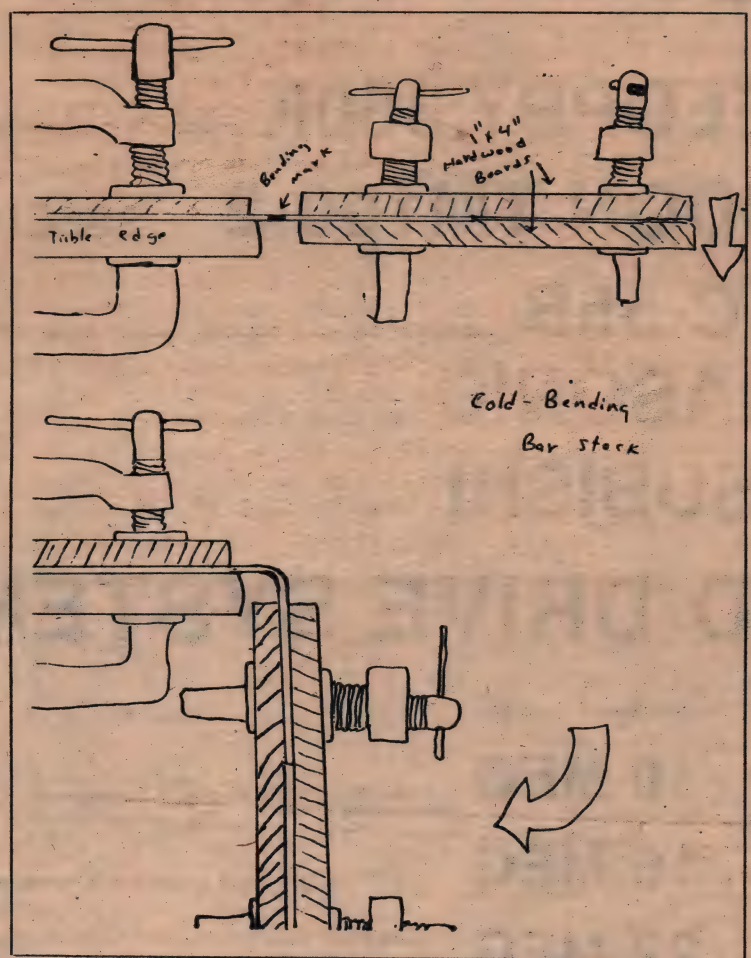
Keep fire safety in mind when doing this. Work outdoors or in a well-ventilated workshop. Have a fire extinguisher and a bucket of water or box of baking soda handy. Insulated welder's or fireplace gloves are a good idea. Be careful!

After the fourth and last bend had been completed on both pieces of stock, they were clamped together and the ends

Continued on page 131


propane fuel
metal table
Bending mark
Hot-Bending Bar stock
Note: Heat joint only until metal softens slightly. Do NOT overheat.

Hot Bending Printer Stand Frame



Cold Bending Printer Stand Frame

ARNOLD COMPANY

POWER CONNECTORS!
5.25" Pwr Connector
$1.25 ea. 10 for $10
5.25 WYE SETS
FOR ALL 5 1/4 and 8" DISK DRIVES.
5 1/4" DISK DRIVES (ALL)... $1.25
8" set includes both AC & DC plugs, specify ea/da & brand $2.75
WYE KIT FOR 2 HALF HEIGHTS in a std drive case. 2 male pwr plugs & 1 female socket w/wire ... $3.75

COMMODORE OWNERS!
USER PORT CONNECTOR for both C-64 and VIC 20! GOLD 12/24 pin solder tail connector..... *2.25
OTHER CONNECTORS
34 PIN EDGE, ribbon mt. ... $3.95
CENTRONICS male (ribbon). .. $5.95
DB-25 male, (solder) $2.85
RIBBON CABLE, 40/50 COND Pr/Ft .75

DISK DRIVE CASE
Dual 5 1/4 case only for 2 std size drives. (almond). $14.50
ADD $2 additional shipping/case
Bare dual P.S. board for above case with easy to follow assembly instructions!..... $9

IBM COMPATABLE 5MEG HARD DISK
Limited supply!.... $299
HALF HEIGHTS
TEC DSDD,6ms,IBM compat. ... $149
ALPS SSDD,12ms,Sugart compat ..$99
ADD $2 additional shipping/drive

BOXER FANS — CLEAN used, excellent cond. 4 1/2" $4.45

BRAND NEW TI-99/4A KEYBOARD
NEW TI99/4A KEYBOARDS. Gray color Latest version! Upgrade your Timex Sinclair!..... $5.95

RF MODULATORS FOR TI99. Use a TV with any composite video output computer!.....NEW!..... $6.95

TRS-80 MODEL III CPU BOARDS
LIMITED SUPPLY! ORDER TODAY!
TANDY MODEL III Computer boards Most with CPU, & Char. Generator. All parts except rom/ram (avail.) One punch hole in center of each board is easily repaired. ROM available on orders of 10 or more boards. Some units from Mod 4 upgrades!. Now is your chance to build up a great system at low cost! Call today while the supply lasts! Documentation included.
MOD III STUFFED BOARDS..... $35
2 OR MORE BOARDS.....each..... $29
Ten day Money Back Satisfaction
MODEL I EXPANSION INTERFACE BOARDS same condition as M-3..... $29

XEROX 820-I BOARD!
COMPLETE 64K CP/M COMPUTER BOARD w/rom,ram,CPU,all parts installed. Limited Supply!..... $79.95

64000 CPU BOARDS!
TRS-80 Mod 2 to 16 upgrade board set w/ram board,cpu board, & bus board. Bare boards. no doc..... $39
Bare Mod 16 CPU board only.... $19

BARE Z-80 COMPUTER
TRS-80 Mod 3 bare circuit board with documentation $19.00

TRS-80 MOD 2 P.S.
140 WATT Switching P.S. for Mod 2 & others. 24V @ 1.7A; 12V @ 4.5A; -12V @ .2A; 5V @ 8.6A.....$39.95

NUMERIC KEYPAD BY HI-TEK
Add 10 key ease to any computer. each key terminated in its own switch. unencoded $4.95

Quantities limited on many items. Subject to prior sale.
TRS-80 - Tandy trademark;TI99 - Texas Instruments trademark

CALL 214-574-2271 FOR FAST SERVICE
214 Hill Ln. Red Oak, Texas 75154

TERMS: C.O.D. is fastest! Certified check or M.O. shipped upon receipt. Personal checks held 10 days. We ship UPS ground. Shipping Charge $3.00 per order unless otherwise stated. C.O.D. orders add $2.00. Texas residents add 6% sales tax. Send for FREE FLYER! (A SASE will getcha one faster). CALL US TODAY! Thanks.

*IBM® PC/AT Compatible

pc pipeline

*4164-120/150/200	2.99
*128K-150 for AT	17.99
*256K-150	13.99
2764-250	5.75
6116-LP3	3.99
8087-3-6	119.00
Apple Drives — half heights	159.00
*Tandom/CDC full height drives	156.00
*CDC/Teac half height drives.	134.00
*IBM Portable Drives.	159.00
*10 Mb Hard Disc System	699.00
*20-100 Mb Hard Disc Drives Lowest Prices/Call	
*Everex Magic Card 0-384 expansion	199.00
*Everex Magic Card 0-384 expansion w/64K RAM	229.00
*Everex Graphic Edge Color Cards	349.00
Drive Installation Kits	Call

Add $3.95 shipping to all orders • Prices subject to change • P.O.'s on approval • C.O.D. OK • All new, no surplus, no seconds. QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.

3310 West Main St., Tampa, FL 33607
In FL and for info, call 813-875-0299
FOR ORDERS ONLY, 800-237-8910
MasterCard VISA TELEX 330690

Hardware Hacking
Continued from page 130

were trimmed to exact length with a hacksaw. When finished, the sawn ends should be smoothed off with file or sandpaper, and any scratches or pliers-marks left in the metal should be sanded smooth. This should also be done for the cross braces when they are cut to length. The final sanding should be done with 400-grit automotive emery paper or fine steel wool to remove any remaining scratches. You can obtain a deluxe satin finish by etching, or you can buff on a shiny finish with automotive rubbing compound or some other fine abrasive polish. A coat of clear lacquer or acrylic auto polish will keep the finish looking shiny, or you can paint it to match the rest of your system.

As the ends of the two cross pieces are exactly flush with the outside edges of the end pieces when assembled, the length of the braces determines the width of the finished project. Clamp the pieces together with a vise or C-clamp when punching and drilling the holes for the rivets. The rivets should be the correct "grip range" for the total thickness of the aluminum to be fastened, in this case 1/4" for the two stacked 1/8" pieces. You should clean out any burs or fine drill shavings in the holes before attempting to rivet the pieces together, but don't enlarge the holes too much; the rivets should go in with a snug fit. I would recommend that only one rivet, the outside one, be put in each joint initially. Check the assembled frame for squareness before putting in the second four, which will make the frame a lot more rigid. Machine screws, nuts, and lock washers or surplus self-tapping screws could be substituted, but the pop-rivets are more convenient. Use aluminum rivets, not steel ones. It's a good idea not to mix steel fasteners with aluminum structural parts if it can be avoided.

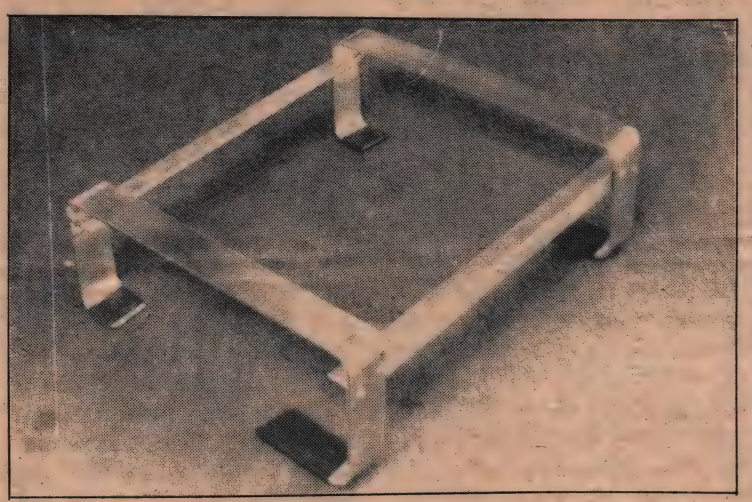
If the feet of the assembled stand are not perfectly square and level, they can be corrected by careful bending. The rubber ends on the feet of this stand were made from lengths of bicycle inner tube slipped over the ends of the pieces and glued in place. Regular adhesive-mount or screw-on rubber feet sold in Radio Shack or hardware stores will work fine, too.

The plain metal side rails on this particular model match perfectly with the rubber base of the DMP-110, and there have been no problems with the base "walking" due to vibration. With a heavier, "shakier" printer, you might want to glue a strip of felt, double-sided carpet tape, or foam weatherstripping on the top rails as a non-skid surface for the feet of the printer.

If you don't have a fancy bending brake or machinist's vise but still want to cold-bend the bar stock without bothering with a propane torch, a little improvising is necessary. You'll need two or three C-clamps, a sturdy tabletop with an edge for clamping, and some pieces of scrap lumber two or three feet long, such as pieces of 1"x3" furring or narrow hardwood flooring. If you don't have a vise, you'll probably have to leave a few extra inches of surplus bar stock on the ends of the pieces for leverage, and trim to exact length later. Clamp the stock to the table with one piece of wood, leaving the location of the desired bend just at the edge of the table. Clamp the portion of the stock extending past the bend with two more pieces of wood like a sandwich, and using them as a lever, bend the bar and then check with a square before unclamping, and setting up for the next bend. Continue as before in the hot-bending instructions, working continuously from one end, and comparing the measurements on the two pieces as you go.

What about using tubing instead of bar stock? Lots of scrap tubing is available from old lawn chairs, dead television antennas, beach umbrellas, etc. My personal prejudice is to make curved pieces only from flat bar stock, which is easier to bend, and to use tubing, pipe, conduit, etc. only for straight components. If you do want to do your own bending of tubing, keep a couple of suggestions in mind: 1) get a conduit bender, (called a "hickey" in the construction trade for reasons I won't even guess at) one that is designed for the diameter tubing you are going to use, and, 2) get plenty of practice with scrap stock, as tubing bends cause more "creep" than bends on bar stock, that is, they use up more of the length of the stock for each bend.

The basic design shown here can be modified to fit almost any printer. Even if the aluminum, rivets, and all are purchased new, the cost should not exceed ten to fifteen dollars, and with a little scrounging and improvisation that figure can probably be cut to less than half. Possible enhancements to the design might include a roll-paper support riveted to the rear cross brace, uneven front and rear legs to tilt the printer forwardrat an angle to make the copy easier to read, a second shelf for two kinds of fanfold paper or labels, and so on. A flat masonite or acrylic plastic plate could be mounted on the top of a similar frame to make a stand for stacking tools, books, floppy disk boxes, or a modem and phone handset, thus saving desk space. Use your imagination, and keep your propane torch warm and your rivet gun handy! ●

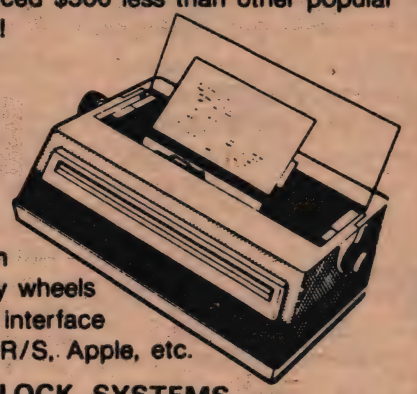


Completed Printer Stand

SCM DAISY WHEEL
SMITH-CORONA L-1000

True letter quality printer for less than the cost of an office typewriter! Priced $500 less than other popular daisy wheel printers!

SALE PRICE:
$269



FEATURES:
- ★ Friction feed
- ★ 15 cps, 120 wpm
- ★ Changeable daisy wheels
- ★ Parallel & serial interface
- ★ Compatible with R/S, Apple, etc.

SUNLOCK SYSTEMS
210 CONNOR ROAD
MECHANICSVILLE, VIRGINIA 23111

ADDITIONAL PRINTER SPECIALS

Epson RX80 $239	Okidata ML82 $299	Comrex II $389	CItoh 8510 $349
80FT 289	ML83 519	Comrex III 629	CItoh F10 899
RX100 399	ML84 629	Gemini 10X 269	Sv.Reed 500 379
FX80 419	ML92 359	Gem.PrType 329	Sv.Reed 550 449
FX100 589	ML93 569	Gem.Radx10 519	Man/Tal 80 269
		SCM L-1000 399	LQ 1500P 1149

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 800-368-9191
In Virginia call 804-321-9191
We accept MasterCard, Visa and CODs

NEW PRINTERS ADDED! FIND YOURS BELOW. Good This Month **RIBBON SALE** EXACT REPLACEMENTS

RADIO SHACK • CENTRONICS • COMMODORE • EPSON • ANADEX • BASE 2 • IBM • NEC • C. ITOH • DEC • OKIDATA • OTHERS

PRINTER (MAKE, MODEL NUMBER. Contact us if your printer is not listed. We can probably RELOAD your old cartridges.)	RIBBON SIZE Inches by Yards	INSERTS EZ-LOAD™ DROP IN, NO WINDING! EXACT REPLACEMENTS made in our own shop cartridges not included.	RELOADS You SEND your used CARTRIDGES to us. We put OUR NEW INSERTS in them.	NEW CARTRIDGES (from the various manufacturers. Subject to availability.*)	SILVER DOLLAR WIND to LOAD
BASE 2 · DIP 81/82/84/85 · MPI 88/99/GX	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$20/2 $57/6 $ 99/12	
C ITOH Prowriter 1550/8510 · NEC 8023/8025	1/2x18	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	
C ITOH Starwriter F10 CARBON FILM BLACK	5/16	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
DIABLO HYTYPE II FABRIC BLACK	5/16x17	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
OKIDATA-PACEMARK 2350-2410 Black	1/2x100	$36/3 $132/12 $720/72	$20/1 $18 ea 2 or more	$32 Each	
-MICROLINE ML80/82/83/92/93	1/2x16	----------	----------	Spool $39/12	
RADIO SHACK MICROLINE ML84	1/2x40	----------	----------	Spool $ 84/12	
CARBON FILM · DWP-210 Black (1445)	5/16x145	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
DAISY WII-DWP-410-510 Black (1419)	1/4x145	$24/6 $42/12 $234/72	$5 ea 3-11 $4 ea 12 or more	$18/3 $60/12 $348/72	
Red, Green, Blue, Brown Colors (1419)	1/4x130	$30/6 $54/12 $288/72	$6 ea 3-11 $5 ea 12 or more	$21/3 $72/12 $420/72	
FABRIC (Long-Life) DWP-210 Black (1458)	5/16x17	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
DAISY WII-DWP-410/510 Black (1449)	Not Ez-Load 1/4x25	$21/3 $78/12 $510/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	
LPI-II-IV CENTRONICS 730/737/739/779 (1413)	9/16x16	$12/3 $45/12 $252/72	----------	----------	
DMP-200,120,430 (1296) (1483)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$27/2 $81/6 $162/12	
DMP-500 (1482)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$24/2 $72/6 $144/12	
DMP-2100 · TOSHIBA P1340,1350,51 (1442)	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	
DMP-100, LP VII-Commodore 1525, Gorilla Banana (1424)	Inker Loop	----------	----------	$16/2 $48/6 $ 96/12	
LP III-V (1414)	1/2x15	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	$12/3 $44/12 $252/72
DMP-400/420, LP VI-VIII (1418)	5/16x14	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$15/2 $42/6 $ 78/12	$11/3 $40/12 $228/72
EPSON-LQ 1500	1/2x14	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$22/2 $63/6 $120/12	----------
-MX/FX/RX 70/80 · IBM PC	1/2x20	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more	$14/2 $36/6 $ 66/12	$12/3 $44/12 $252/72
· MX/FX/RX 100 · IBM PC	1/2x30	$18/3 $66/12 $360/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more	$18/2 $51/6 $ 96/12	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72
COMMODORE 8023-P · CENTRONICS 152-2	1/2x12	$15/3 $54/12 $288/72	$7/1 $6 ea 2 or more		
ANADEX 9000 Series	1/2x30	$18/3 $66/12 $360/72	$8/1 $7 ea 2 or more		

SILVER DOLLAR WIND to LOAD
WHY DO WE SELL THESE?
This is the type ribbon you get if you order from our fellow advertisers. We sell them for less since we make them ourselves. Do you really like the mess and inconvenience of unwinding and dumping this type ribbon into a wastebasket or out on a newspaper and/or winding it into your cartridge? We don't know why these are being sold. Computers should simplify your life, not make it more complex just to save a few pennies. You are welcome to order these if you cannot afford our EZ-LOAD™ INSERTS, RELOADS, or NEW CARTRIDGES. But BEWARE! You now know how to avoid disappointment. One more caution: be sure to check the length of any ribbon BEFORE you buy it. For instance, an MX-100 ribbon should be 30 yards long, not 20 as in the MX-80.

WORRIED ABOUT ORDERING BY MAIL? Relax. We've been in business for many years and can please the smallest and largest accounts. You receive some of the finest ribbons available made of our own exclusive IMAGE PLUS + ™ fabric and carbon film. Our ribbons fit your printer exactly. COMPARE, but BEWARE! We order all our competitor's products and are amazed at what we get. We use the latest state-of-the-art production equipment and are blessed with a fine, dedicated staff. We guarantee everything we make, period. Our ribbons are made fresh daily and our goal is to ship your order within 24 hours. Write for our brochure and price list.

Prices subject to change without notice.

Bob Cox President

SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR C.O.D. ($3.00) TO:

VISA **BCCOMPCO** MasterCard
800 South 17 Box 246
SUMMERSVILLE, MO 65571
(417) 932-4196

WE PAY UPS SHIPPING on PREPAID ORDERS.
PLEASE INCLUDE STREET ADDRESS for UPS DELIVERY
FOREIGN ADD 15% U.S. FUNDS.

Full Screen Editor For the Color Computer

by Tom Garcia

What is a "full screen editor" and why would you want one? I can't answer that question for every individual but I can offer this observation: Many color computer users would, if given a choice, select full screen editing over the somewhat complicated edit system supplied in ROM by Radio Shack with the popular CoCo. Maybe you are accustomed to this style of editing on the terminal at your school or place of work? Well, now you can also have it when you are writing or modifying basic programs on your color computer.

I used the CoCo's built-in edit statements for more than three years and didn't find them too objectionable. There are about a dozen things to remember, including several undocumented commands. With DSL's editor things are even better. There is hardly anything to remember as all you do is move the cursor around the screen with the arrow keys. When you get to where you want to be you type over the existing text (or blank space) for changes. You can even change the line numbers in a basic program by typing the new line number over the old line number. This is handy if you should (for instance) want to change *line 10* to *line 90*. No need to copy the line over, just change the number right there on the screen. The shift key can come into play during editing as it allows you to delete characters, insert spaces, and go "home," which is the top left corner of the screen. As you have no doubt deduced, full screen editing is very much akin to the methods employed by the popular word processing programs.

Still, if the editor only did what I have described above it would be questionable as to its value as a utility. You might want it and you might just as soon pass it up. The rest of my comments apply to the 64K version of the editor, (the 16K program is somewhat similar) and I hope that you will see how the "bells and whistles" that go beyond plain Jane editing make this a truly valuable program that you may want to buy.

Feature number one is an audible warning and a screen blink that the editor produces when you get near the limits of a program line, actually—at the end of the seventh line. A higher pitched warning occurs at the end of the eighth line, meaning that you have exceeded the computer's capabilities. If you are in the habit of writing long lines with lots of commands (or text) then you would be interested in this. Next, the keys on your keyboard are all "auto repeat" when the editor is on-line. You don't get a choice here, probably because the program has to make all keys repeat in order to have the arrow keys work as repeaters, vital for fast editing.

CoCo keeps growing up in the types of software available for it. Here, Tom Garcia reports on, Wonder-of-Wonders, a full screen Editor for CoCo. It comes with many of the bells and whistles found on big editors.

Some additional features are toggled on and off by the commands :L, :D and :S which do handy things. Each command is preceeded by a colon (:). The L is an additional version of LIST and I say additional because the standard LIST still works in the normal way should you want to use it. The new LIST allows you to control the speed of the LISTing with just one key. No more two finger dancing on the keyboard! And, you can now LIST in both directions, forward and backward. A nice touch.

The D command is an improved DIRectory command and it can be run in several ways such as listing to the screen only certain programs, as you instruct, by adding a suffix to the D input. The S command is a global search command that can be used to find any word or number in a program. You can just find it, find it and automatically replace it, or find it and be prompted with a (Y/N) to indicate your desire for a replacement or not. The S function is so powerful that I can't do it justice here. You have to see it to believe it. For example, you could automatically change every A$ in a program to ZZ$. Or, change all text entries of "1982" to 1984." An A command turns on automatic line numbering. In this mode a new line number comes up on the screen every time you hit ENTER.

There is a command designated X that doesn't seem to work and the documentation isn't quite clear as to why. The answer is that X is only needed for the 16K version of the program.

Speaking of documentation—you get three pages of written guidance plus a program called HELP/BAS which is an on screen tutorial. While there are some inconsistencies between the two sets of instructional materials and it's obvious that the writer was not an English major, the documentation is quite adequate.

A new cursor, a solid black block, replaces the old colored block. The idea here is to give you a reminder when you are in the full screen edit mode.

The editor is written in machine language and is loaded into the lower area of memory taking up the first two graphics pages. It then relocates to the upper 32K bank and all of your lower memory (less CoCo's usual overhead) becomes available for BASIC.

Another nifty thing that happens is that DISK BASIC is moved from ROM to the upper 32K of RAM. That is really interesting because you can modify DISK BASIC when it's in RAM. I have taken advantage of this to get DSKINI, DSKI$, and DSKO$ to work with more than 35 tracks on my disks. Many disk drives will work in a 40-track mode if you can modify Radio Shack's DOS to new specifications. Now, you can.

The only thing that I had any trouble with while the editor was installed was running BASIC programs that use the high speed POKE (65495.0). High speed doesn't work any more. I got around this by modifying those programs so that they check for the editor and if they find it they jump over the line with the high speed POKE command.

The Full Screen Editor is available from DSL Computer Products, Box 1176, Dearborn, MI 48121. The price of the program, on disk with both the 16K and the 64K versions, is $19.95 plus $2.00 shipping. ●

Probotic Software

410 Sheridan Avenue 106
Palo Alto, CA 94306

★★★ software for personal robots ★★★

HERO Demonstration Package - Show everyone what your Hero-1 can do with this software: Voice Library, Arm Routines, Follow the Leader, and four other programs.

Education Package [Hero Version] - Teachers and students alike will enjoy the five programs in this set, including Math Machine, Judge the Distance, and Arm Education.

Please send me:
☐Hero Demonstration Package [$24.95]
☐Education Package [$24.95]

Enclosed is my check or money order for $ ____
[please include $3 for shipping and handling for each product ordered]

Name _____
Address _____
City_____ State _____ ZIP _____

◄Dealer inquires and program authors invited!►

DIVERSIFIED MICROELECTRONICS
764 NODAWAY AVE.
FREMONT, CA 94539
(415) 651-8383

American Express
Mastercard
Visa

Add $3.00 for handling and C.O.D orders under $50.00

IBM-PC™ LOOKALIKE

New IBM PC compatible computer with 640K Ram, 2-360K floppy disks, 12" monochrome monitor, one year warranty (nationwide independent service organization). Runs Lotus 1-2-3, Flight Simulator, etc.
$1895ea -- add $645 for internal 10MB Hard Disk.

MEMORY SPECIAL
4164 - 150ns 2.90ea 9 for 24.95
41256- 150ns 18.85ea 8 for 129.00
2716-$1.85 2732-$3.90 2764-$4.50
27128-$10.95 6116P-3-$3.65
Math Co-Processor 8087-3 $124.95
All I.C.'s are new and by major manufacturers. Large Inventory of other I.C.s. Call for prices!
** VOLUME DISCOUNTS**

IBM-PC COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS
-10 MB Hard Disk internal add-on with all mounting hardware and easy to follow instructions $649.
-10 MB Hard Disk external add-on with every thing you need $829.
-IBM Printer Cable 8' $18.95
-360K DS DD Floppy Drive $119.95
-12" Color Monitor (RGB) $329.00

APPLE™ II COMPATIBLE DRIVES
5 1/4" Drive W/color coordinated cabinet and cable $129.00
Same as above but 1/2 height $139.00

MAJOR MANUFACTURER'S CLOSEOUT
CP/M MACHINE 64K - DUAL FLOPPY
Built-In Monitor 6 Month Warranty
With CP/M™ Word Processing and Accounting package $695.00
Service Manual & Schematics $25

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Randy's Ravings

by Randy Holcomb

This month's column will be sort of a catch-all of events that have happened the past few months that didn't make it in a previous column due to oversight or lack of substantial evidence to warrant printing. Our hardware series on upgrading the 99/4A hasn't been forgotten; several design issues have cropped up which we will expose later on.

First: For those of you who have sent me letters with SASEs: I haven't forgotten about you and will try to turn them around as fast as I can. Those letters asking specific questions may appear in our TI Questions And Answers section, so be sure and watch future issues; your letter might be answered right here!

Second: Many of you who are members of the TI Forum on CompuServe have asked questions about uploading and downloading to the system using the TE II cartridge and wondering why the UPL and DOW commands in Access and in SIG/Access don't work with your TE II cartridge. Well, it's quite simple: CIS does not "officially" support the TE II file transfer protocol in the Access software; HOWEVER, you CAN use a special program called TE2TRN, to upload and download files from CIS to your /4A and back. The directions are relatively easy to understand and follow once you've done it a few times. This will also help those of you contemplating signing up with CompuServe since these instructions will get you over the initial learning problems of performing uploads and downloads, so here we go.

The first step is to find out what is available in the system for you to download. To do this, first sign on to CompuServe (naturally) and go to the Public File Access System (GO PCS46). There you will be presented with a menu of available options to perform. The menu system, although helpful, adds some time to your bill and also can cause confusion, so the first thing to do at the Access prompt is to type the command:

SET NO MENU

This will just give you a lone prompt that simply says "Access:". Now, to find all the files that relate to the 99/4A, type in the command:

BRO /KEY:99

What will now happen is that Access will find all the entries in the database that have a "99" keyword and display them with the user ID of the submitter on the first line, the name of the file (normally 6 characters long followed by an optional 3 character prefix), the date the file was uploaded and the size of the file in bytes on the second line, followed by the number of accesses and the date the file was last accessed. After this info is shown, the keywords of the file and a description (up to 500 characters long) are displayed. After all of this is displayed Access will print out a prompt asking if you want to read the file, download the file or go to the top (back to command mode). If you want to continue looking for more /4A files, just hit ENTER; the next file will be displayed. If you want to narrow the search down to only files that start with a certain letter, just type in

BRO A????? /KEY:99

which will search and display the names and descriptions of files beginning with the letter A and with 99 in their keyword entry. If you just want listing of the filenames without any descriptions, just substitute CAT for BRO in the above commands presented. Using CAT will cut down on the output sent, allowing you to just examine the filename; that way if a filename has caught your eye, you can BRO the individual file for the full description.

Once you have determined what items that you wish to download, you will now issue the COPY command. Just type:

COPY <filename.ext>

where <filename.ext> is the name of the file as stored in Access. This will copy the file from Access into your own user disk area which is where TE2TRN will read the file from, for the file transfer process. Your user disk area on CompuServe can hold up to 128 Kbytes of information. See your User's Guide for more details about the disk area.

Now that you have the files, it's time to do the download. First, get out of Access by typing **EXI** (for Exit). This will return you to a menu prompt if you are using DISPLA or to the OK prompt if you are in command mode. If you are in command mode, you can skip this part and proceed to the paragraph titled TE2TRN. Otherwise, type PRO at the menu prompt. This command takes you directly to command mode. Once in command mode, you will receive the OK prompt. Now comes the downloading.

TE2TRN. To invoke the CIS/TI file transfer utility, type:

R USR:TE2TRN

at the OK prompt. You will see the following menu:

TI 99/4A Terminal Emulator II File Transfer Utility Program
(U)pload to CompuServe or (D)ownload to TI 99/4A?

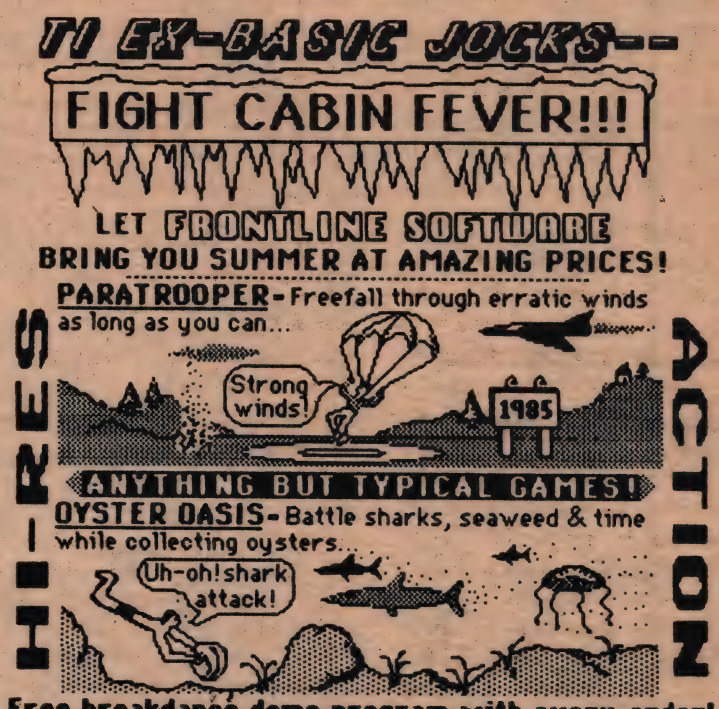
Type in D. TE2TRN will then respond with the line:

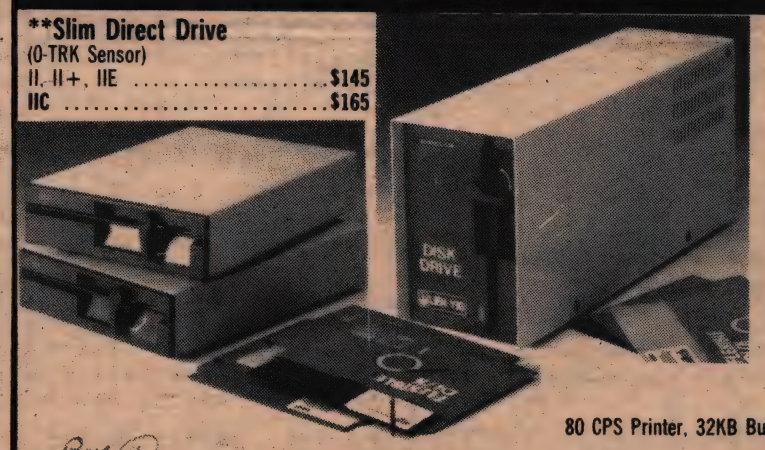
Enter the CompuServe File name:

Key in the name of the file in your CompuServe disk area that you wish to download. TE2TRN will then return with a message indicating that the downloading is started. TE II will then go into its HOST HAS STARTED FILE TRANSFER screen and prompts you for the disk name and the filename (see your TE II manual for information on the prompts and displays during this mode). During the transfer process you will see block and record numbers increment as the transfer proceeds. Upon a successful transfer you will get a SUCCESSFUL FILE TRANSFER message from TE II as well as one from TE2TRN. And that's all that there really is to downloading from CIS to your /4A!

Uploading to CIS from your /4A is just a little bit different but just as easy. First, determine what files you wish to

Continued on page 136


TI EX-BASIC JOCKS--
FIGHT CABIN FEVER!!!
LET FRONTLINE SOFTWARE
BRING YOU SUMMER AT AMAZING PRICES!
PARATROOPER - Freefall through erratic winds as long as you can...
Strong winds!
1985
ANYTHING BUT TYPICAL GAMES!
OYSTER OASIS - Battle sharks, seaweed & time while collecting oysters...
Uh-oh! shark attack!
HI-RES ACTION
Free breakdance demo program with every order!
Joystick req. →ORDER FORM← OCass ODisk
QTY. OCheck Omoney order Free catalog with order!
PARATROOPER $15.95
OYSTER OASIS(NEW!) $12.95
BOTH JUST $25.00!!
Send to: FRONTLINE SOFTWARE P.O. Box 253 Shelton, Ct. 06484
Ct.res.add 7.5% tax
Postage $2.00
Total



SKORA SUPPLY

135 S. 6TH AVENUE • TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701

Corporate and School Purchase Orders Accepted

MAIL ORDER SALES ONLY

Mon.-Fri. 8-5; Sat. 9-3

ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-528-4850

INQUIRIES & ARIZONA RESIDENTS (602) 884-4777

ORDERS ONLY (602) 622-4007

ARIZONA RESIDENTS 1-800-272-5700

Business and Professional

Accounting

BPI
Accounts Payable *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Apple Lisa* 375.00
Accounts Receivable *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Apple Lisa* 375.00
Association Management *IBM* 495.00
BPI Accounts Payable IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI Accounts Receivable IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI General Accounting IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI Payroll IIe *Apple* 249.00
BPI Personal Accounting *IBM* 125.00
The Business Analyst *Apple* 125.00
Church Management Accounting *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 495.00
General Accounting *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Apple Lisa* 375.00
Inventory *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 495.00
Job Cost *Apple* 375.00 *IBM* 495.00
Payroll *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 375.00 *Apple Lisa* 375.00
Time Accounting System *Apple* 249.00
BRODERBUND
Accounts Receivable *Apple* 249.00
Accounts Receivable III *Apple* 249.00
General Ledger with Payables *Apple* 325.00
Payroll *Apple* 249.00
CDEX
Analyzing Financial Statements w/Lotus 1-2-3 *IBM* 48.97
Analyzing Financial Statements w/Multiplan *IBM* 48.97
Analyzing Financial Statements w/VisiCalc *IBM* 48.97
Analyzing Financial Statements w/SuperCalc *IBM* 48.97
State of Art General Ledger *IBM* 48.97
Training-BPI General Accounting *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
CONTINENTAL
CPA Module #1/General Ledger *Apple* 165.00
CPA Module #2/Accounts Receivable *Apple* 165.00
CPA Module #3/Accounts Payable *Apple* 165.00
CPA Module #4/Payroll *Apple* 165.00
The Home Accountant *Apple* 47.50 *IBM* 95.00 *C-64* 47.50
The Home Accountant IIe/IIe Enhanced *Apple* 47.50
The Home Accountant Mac *Apple* 68.00
INFO DESIGNS
Accounts Payable/Check Writing *C-64* 52.00
Accounts Receivable Billing *C-64* 52.00
General Ledger *C-64* 52.00
Inventory Management *C-64* 52.00
Payroll System *C-64* 52.00
IUS
Accounts Payable *IBM* 375.00
Accounts Receivable *IBM* 375.00
Easy Plus *IBM* 66.50
G/L Financial Reporter *IBM* 375.00
Inventory Control *IBM* 375.00
Order Entry *IBM* 375.00
Payroll *IBM* 475.00
MECA
Managing Your Money *Apple* 129.00 *IBM* 129.00
MONOGRAM
Dollars and Sense *Apple* 65.00 *IBM* 105.00
Dollars and Sense IIe/IIc *Apple* 79.00
Dollars and Sense IIc/Bankstreet Writer *Apple* 149.95
PEACHTREE
Accounts Payable *IBM* 375.00
Accounts Receivable *IBM* 375.00
Back to Basic *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 185.00
Client Posting Accounting *IBM* 375.00
Fixed Assets Accounting *IBM* 375.00
General Ledger (Apple III) *Apple* 375.00
Inventory Control *IBM* 375.00
Peach Pac 4 *IBM* 249.00
Peach Pac 4 (Apple II) *Apple* 249.00
Peach Payroll System *IBM* 375.00
Sales Inventory *IBM* 375.00
PRACTICORP
Inventory *C-64* 20.97
STATE OF THE ART
Accounts Payable *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Accounts Receivable *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Budget and Financial *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 325.00
Bookkeeper *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 325.00
General Ledger *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Inventory Control *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Payroll *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Sales Invoicing *Apple* 249.00 *IBM* 325.00
Professional Time and Billing *Apple* 495.00 *IBM* 495.00
TIMEWORKS
Accounts Payable *C-64* 39.97
Accounts Receivable *C-64* 39.97
Cash Flow Management *C-64* 39.97
General Ledger *C-64* 39.97
Inventory Control *C-64* 39.97
Payroll *C-64* 39.97
Sales Analysis Management *C-64* 39.97

Assembler

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Dr. Assembler Plus Tools *IBM* 129.95
MICROSOFT
A.L.D.S. System *Apple* 79.95

Communications

ALPHA SOFTWARE
Apple-IBM Connection *IBM* 165.00
DOW JONES
Connector *IBM* 34.97
KENSINGTON MICROWARE
Easy Link Mail Manager *IBM* 66.50
Remote Control *IBM* 120.00
NOVATION
Access 1-2-3 *IBM* 375.00
PEACHTREE
Telecommunications *IBM* 100.00
TOTAL SOFTWARE
Total Infomaster *C-64* 35.00
TRANSEND
Easy Come Easy Go *Apple* 85.00
Transend 1 *Apple* 53.50
Transend 2 *Apple* 79.50
Transend 3 *Apple* 145.00
Transend PC *IBM* 127.00
VISICORP
Visilink *IBM* 99.00
Visiterm *Apple* 70.00

Compiler

DIGITAL RESEARCH
C Basic Compiler *IBM* 385.00
Digital Research Compiler *IBM* 230.00
Fortran Compiler *IBM* 230.00
Level II Animation *IBM* 520.00
Level II COBOL *IBM* 1060.00
MICROSOFT
Basic Compiler *Apple* 153.00 *IBM* 249.00
Business Basic Compiler *IBM* 385.00
C Compiler *IBM* 330.00
COBOL Compiler *IBM* 450.00
COBOL-80 *Apple* 450.00
Fortran Compiler *IBM* 230.00
Fortran-80 *Apple* 129.00
TASC Compiler *Apple* 115.00

Data Base

ALPHA SOFTWARE
Database Manager Integrated *IBM* 195.00
APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY
QBase *Apple* 177.00 *IBM* 127.00
Veraform *IBM* 255.00
Versaform Apple II *Apple* 189.00
Versaform Apple III *Apple* 255.00
Versaform II Hard Disk *Apple* 255.00
ASHTON-TATE
dBase II *IBM* 250.00
dBase III *IBM* 350.00
dBase III Update *IBM* 138.00
Framework *IBM* 350.00
BATTERIES INCLUDED
The Consultant *C-64* 66.00
CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
Ultra File *IBM* 129.00
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
Creative Filer *IBM* 34.97
HABA SYSTEMS
Habadex *Apple* 129.00
IUS
Easy Filer *IBM* 169.00
MAIN STREET
Main Street Filer *IBM* 195.00
MICROPRO
Datastar *Apple* 195.00
Infostar Plus *Apple* 325.00 *IBM* 375.00
Prospect Tracking *IBM* 66.00
MICRORIM
R Base *IBM* 325.00
MICROSOFT
Macintosh File *Apple* 129.00
PEACHTREE
Peachtext 5000 *IBM* 275.00
PRACTICORP
Practifile *C-64* 37.50
SCARBOROUGH
Phi Beta Filer *Apple* 28.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE
Bookends *Apple* 82.50
SIERRA ON-LINE
General Manager *Apple* 150.00
General Manager Hard Disk *Apple* 250.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS *IBM* 87.50
PFS II *Apple* 79.50
PFS IIe *Apple* 79.50
PFS III *Apple* 115.00
STONEWARE PRODUCTS
Advanced D.B. Master *IBM* 42.50
D.B. Master *Apple* 99.00
D.B. Master/Hard Disk *Apple* 327.00
D.B. Master 4 Plus *Apple* 230.00
Mac D.B. Master *Apple* 129.00
TIMEWORKS
Data Manager II *IBM* 85.00 *C-64* 34.97
TOTAL SOFTWARE
Research Assistant *C-64* 27.50
Total Infomaster *C-64* 34.97
Total Time Manager *C-64* 27.50
VISICORP
Visidex *Apple* 65.00
Visifile *Apple* 85.00
Visifile IBM XT *IBM* 99.00
Vision Application Manager *IBM* 65.00

Data Base Utility

APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY
Cash Receipts Journal *Apple* 28.76 *IBM* 28.00
Check Writer *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Expense Journal/Distribution *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Legal Office Manager Templates *Apple* 260.00 *IBM* 167.00
Mailing List *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Pascal Interface *Apple* 165.00 *IBM* 163.00
Purchase Order Templates *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97
BATTERIES INCLUDED
Spell Pack *C-64* 34.97
Buscard II *C-64* 129.97
FOX & GELLER
D Graph *Apple* 195.00 *IBM* 195.00
D Utility *Apple* 65.00 *IBM* 65.00
Grafox *IBM* 195.00
Oz *IBM* 325.00
Quick Code *Apple* 195.00 *IBM* 195.00
R Graph *IBM* 195.00
FUNK
Sideways *Apple* 40.00 *IBM* 40.00
KOALA
Speed Key *IBM* 65.00
Speed Key Tablet w/Software *IBM* 129.97
MICROPRO
Calcstar *Apple* 125.00 *IBM* 125.00
Report Star *Apple* 235.00 *IBM* 235.00
Supersort II *IBM* 130.00
MICRORIM
Clout *IBM* 125.00
Extended Report Writer *IBM* 100.00
Programming Interface *IBM* 375.00
MICROSOFT
M-Sort *IBM* 125.00
M-Sort 80 Program *Apple* 125.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE
Report Card *Apple* 40.00
SIERRA ON-LINE
HomeWord Speller *Apple* 34.97
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Report *IBM* 79.50
PFS Report II *Apple* 79.50
PFS Report IIe/IIc *Apple* 79.50
PFS Report III *Apple* 79.50

Data Base Utility Cont.

School and Record Keeper IIe and IIc *Apple* 100.00
School and Record Keeper IIe and IIc *Apple* 100.00
STONEWARE PRODUCTS
D.B. Master Statistics Pack *Apple* 89.00
D.B. Master Utility Pack #1 *Apple* 89.00
D.B. Master Utility Pack #2 *Apple* 89.00

Financial Modeling/ Planning

BLUE SKY SOFTWARE
Calc Results Advanced *C-64* 66.50
Calc Results Easy *C-64* 34.97
BUSINESS SOFTWARE
Plan Fin *IBM* 130.00
Pro Fin *IBM* 195.00
Pro Fin/Plan Fin/Display Program *IBM* 625.00
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
Creative Calc *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
DOW JONES
Investment Evaluator *IBM* 99.00
Investors Workshop *Apple* 99.00
Market Analyzer *Apple* 230.00 *IBM* 230.00
Market Manager *Apple* 199.00 *IBM* 199.00
Market Microscope *Apple* 230.00 *IBM* 230.00
Spreadsheet Link *Apple* 169.00 *IBM* 169.99
HES
Finance Manager *Apple* 66.50 *IBM* 92.50
Multiplan *C-64* 13.97
Omni Writer/Spell/Multiplan *C-64* 41.97
IUS
Easy Planner *IBM* 175.00
MECA
Managing Your Money *Apple* 139.97 *IBM* 139.97
MICROSOFT
Macintosh Multiplan *Apple* 136.50
Multiplan *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
MULTIMATE INTERNATIONAL
Multimate *IBM* 299.00
PEACHTREE
Peachtext 5000 *IBM* 265.00
PRACTICORP
PractiCalc *C-64* 38.47
Practicalc II *Apple* 48.97
Practicalc III *IBM* 69.97
PS (Programmable Spreadsheet) *C-64* 55.97
SCARBOROUGH
Networth *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 69.97 *C-64* 55.97
SORCIM
SuperCalc *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
SuperCalc II *Apple* 195.00 *IBM* 195.00
Super Calc III *IBM* 249.00
SUMMA
Complete System *Apple* 450.00 *IBM* 450.00
Trader's Accountant *Apple* 230.00 *IBM* 230.00
Trader's Data Manager *Apple* 135.00 *IBM* 135.00
Trader's Forecaster *Apple* 165.00 *IBM* 165.00
TIMEWORKS
Cash Flow Management *C-64* 41.97
Money Manager *IBM* 41.97
Sales Analysis Management *C-64* 41.97
Wallstreet *IBM* 28.00
VISICORP
Advanced Version IIe *Apple* 195.00
Advanced Version III *Apple* 195.00
Business Forecasting Model *IBM* 65.00
Business Forecasting Model II *Apple* 65.00
Business Forecasting Model III *Apple* 65.00
Desktop Plan *IBM* 199.50
Desktop Plan II *Apple* 165.00
FlashCalc II, IIe, IIc *Apple* 66.00
Visicalc 1 2 *IBM* 66.00
Visicalc 4 *IBM* 165.00
Visicalc IIe *Apple* 165.00
VisiOn Calc *IBM* 255.00

Graph/Plot/Chart

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Dr. Draw *IBM* 195.00
Dr. Graph *IBM* 195.00
MICROPRO
ChartStar *IBM* 255.00
MICROSOFT
Microsoft Chart *IBM* 165.00
MUSE COMPANY
Data-Plot *Apple* 41.97
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Graph *IBM* 87.50
PFS Graph II *Apple* 79.50
PFS Graph IIe, IIc *Apple* 79.50
PFS Graph III *Apple* 115.00
VISICORP
VisiOn Graph *IBM* 165.00
Visitrend/Plot *Apple* 66.00 *IBM* 66.00

Graphics

BAUDVILLE
Blazing Paddles *Apple* 34.97
Pixit *Apple* 34.97
Take 1 *Apple* 41.97
BEAGLE BROS.
Apple Mechanic *Apple* 20.65
Beagle Graphic *Apple* 41.97
Frame-Up *Apple* 20.65
Triple Dump *Apple* 28.00
BRODERBUND
Arcade Machine *Apple* 41.97
DIGITAL RESEARCH
Graphics *IBM* 325.00
HAYDEN SOFTWARE
Davinci: Houses *Apple* 34.97
Davinci: Interior *Apple* 34.97
Davinci: Landscape *Apple* 34.97

Graphics Cont.

HES
Turtle Graphics *C-64* 34.97
KOALA
Gibson Light Pen *C-64* 66.50
KoalaPad *Apple* 82.50 *IBM* 82.50 *C-64* 77.00
KoalaPad w/Micro Illustration *Apple* 82.50 *C-64* 66.50
KoalaPad w/PC Design *IBM* 99.50
MAGNUM
McPic *Apple* 34.97
MICROSOFT
Macintosh Chart *Apple* 82.50
PENGUIN
Additional Typesets *Apple* 13.97
Cat Graphics *Apple* 24.47
Complete Graphics *Apple* 55.97
Covered Mirror *Apple* 24.47
Graphics Magician *Apple* 41.97
Graphics Magician Picture Painter *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 28.00
Magic Paint Brush *Apple* 24.47
SUBLOGIC
Basic 3D Graphics *Apple* 28.00
Graphics Editor *Apple* 83.97

Home Finance

BATTERIES INCLUDED
Checkbook *C-64* 20.97
Home Inventory *C-64* 20.97
CONTINENTAL
Home Accountant *Apple* 52.47 *IBM* 99.50 *C-64* 52.47
Home Cataloger *C-64* 34.97
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
Car Costs *C-64* (Cass or Disk) 13.97
Decision Maker *C-64* (Cass or Disk) 13.97
Home Inventory *C-64* (Cass or Disk) 13.97
Household Finance *C-64* (Cass or Disk) 24.47
Loan Analyzer *C-64* (Cass or Disk) 13.97
HES
Finance Manager *Apple* 66.50 *IBM* 97.97
Timemoney Manager *C-64* 20.97
MONOGRAM
Dollars and Sense *Apple* 65.00 *IBM* 99.00
TIMEWORKS
Data Manager *C-64* 17.47
Electronic Check Book *IBM* 48.97 *C-64* 17.47
Money Manager *IBM* 41.97 *C-64* 17.47

Integrated Programs

ALPHA
Electric Desk *IBM* 225.00
ALS
T/Maker *Apple* 179.00
SOFTWARE PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL
Open Access *IBM* 429.00

Interpreters

MICROSOFT
Basic Interpreter *IBM* 230.00
Mulisp/Mustar-80 *Apple* 135.00
Z-80 Softcard (BASIC-80) *Apple* 255.00

Language

BLUE SKY SOFTWARE
Super Basic 64 *C-64* 28.00
DIGITAL RESEARCH
Pascal/MT+ *IBM* 395.00
Dr. Logo *IBM* 105.00
HES
HES 64 Forth *C-64* 28.00
HES Mon *C-64* 28.00
6502 Prof. Development *C-64* 20.97

Mathematics/ Engineering

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Access Manager *IBM* 315.00
MICROSOFT
Adios Mu Math/Mu Simp-80 *Apple* 175.00
Mu Math *IBM* 210.00
Mu Math/Mu Simp-80 (Req. Z-80 Card) *Apple* 175.00

Programming Utility

ADVANCED IDEAS
Bug Byters *Apple* 33.25 *IBM* 33.25
APPLIED SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY
Pascal Interface *Apple* 171.50 *IBM* 171.50
BEAGLE BROS.
Alpha Plot *Apple* 27.65
Beagle Basic *Apple* 24.47
Diskquick *Apple* 20.65
DOS Boss *Apple* 16.80
Double-Take *Apple* 24.47
Fat Cat *Apple* 24.47
Flex Text *Apple* 20.65
Global Program Line Editor *Apple* 34.97
Pronto DOS *Apple* 20.65
Silicon Salad *Apple* 17.47
Tip Disk #1 *Apple* 14.00
Utility City *Apple* 20.65
BLUE SKY SOFTWARE
Add-on-Basic *C-64* 28.00
SuperCopy 64 *C-64* 28.00
The Last One *Apple* 206.50 *IBM* 276.50
DIGITAL RESEARCH
Display Manager *IBM* 350.00
EDU-WARE/PEACHTREE
Hands on Basic *Apple* 55.30

Programming Utility Cont.

MECA
Basic Building Blocks *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Basic Building Blocks Pro Dos *Apple* 55.97
MICROLAB
Lifesaver *Apple* 17.50
MICROSOFT
MS Sort *IBM* 136.50
Premium Softcard IIe *Apple* 276.50
PENGUIN
Disk Arranger *C-64* 20.97
TIMEWORKS
Programming Kit #1 *C-64* 17.47
Programming Kit #2 *C-64* 17.47
Programming Kit #3 *C-64* 17.47

Project Planning/ Scheduling

HARVARD
Harvard Project Manager *IBM* 276.50
HES
Memory Minder *Apple* 31.47
MICROSOFT
Microsoft Project *IBM* 175.00
VISICORP
Visischedule *Apple* 104.30 *IBM* 136.50
Visischedule III *Apple* 104.30

Property Management

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
Property Management *Apple* 346.50 *IBM* 346.50
SYSTEMS PLUS
Landlord Demo *IBM* 52.50

Tax

CARDCO
Tax Survival *C-64* 28.00
CONTINENTAL
Tax Advantage *Apple* 48.97 *IBM* 48.97 *C-64* 48.97
MICROLAB
Tax Manager *Apple* 126.00 *IBM* 175.00
TIMEWORKS
Swiftax *C-64* 34.97

Training Tutorials

CDEX
Advanced Lotus 1-2-3 *IBM* 48.97
Analyzing Financial Statements
w/Lotus 1-2-3 *IBM* 48.97
w/Multiplan *IBM* 48.97
w/SuperCalc *IBM* 48.97
w/VisiCalc *IBM* 48.97
BPI General Ledger *IBM* 48.97
DB Master Version 4 Training *Apple* 41.97
dBase II Training *IBM* 48.97
Easy Writer Training *IBM* 48.97
How to Use IBM PC *IBM* 48.97
How to Use IBM PC w/CPM *IBM* 48.97
How to Use Your Apple IIe *Apple* 41.97
IBMPC DOS 2.0 Training *IBM* 48.97
Making Key Business Decisions w/Lotus *IBM* 48.97
Making Key Business Decisions w/Multiplan *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Making Key Business Decisions w/SuperCalc *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Making Key Business Decisions w/VisiCalc *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Multiplan *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/1-2-3 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/SuperCalc *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/VisiCalc *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
PC DOS Director *IBM* 28.00
State of the Art General Ledger Program *IBM* 48.97
SuperCalc Training *IBM* 48.97
Training-BPI General Accounting *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Training for Crosstalk *IBM* 48.97
Training for IBM Async *IBM* 48.97
VisiCalc Training *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
WordStart Training *IBM* 48.97
COMPREHENSIVE
DB Tutor *IBM* 41.97
C-64 Tutor *C-64* (Cass or Disk) 20.97
Intro to Database *IBM* 41.97
Intro to Personal Computing *IBM* 41.97
PC Tutor-Intro to Operation System *IBM* 41.97
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
I am the C-64 *C-64* 20.97
KNOWARE
Knoware *Apple* 66.50 *IBM* 66.50
PEACHTREE
Spelling Proofreader (Apple IIe) *Apple* 105.00
VISICORP
Visitutor Advanced Version IIe *Apple* 69.65
VisitutorCalc *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Visitutor Work *IBM* 55.97

Word Processing

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS
Handlers *Apple* 118.97
Word Handler IIe *Apple* 55.97
ARKTRONICS
Jane w/Mouse *Apple* 125.30
Jane w/out Mouse *Apple* 206.50
BATTERIES INCLUDED
Paper Clip *C-64* 62.97
Paper Clip w/Spell Pack *C-64* 83.97
BLUE SKY SOFTWARE
Script 64 *C-64* 62.97
BRODERBUND
Bank Street Writer *Apple* 48.97 *IBM* 55.97 *C-64* 48.97
CARDCO
Write Now! *C-64* 34.97
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
Creative Writer *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
HARPER & ROW
The Write Stuff *Apple* 41.97
HAYDEN
Executive Assistant *IBM* 69.97
Membership Manager *IBM* 69.97
The Writer *IBM* 34.97
Writing Tool Kit *IBM* 55.97
HES
HES Writer *C-64* 20.97
IUS
Easy Writer II System *IBM* 276.50
KENSINGTON MICROWARE
Format IIe *Apple* 105.00
MICROPRO
Professional Option Pak (Mailmerge, Spellstar, Star Index) *Apple* 241.50 *IBM* 241.50
WordStar *Apple* 346.50 *IBM* 346.50
WordStar/Mail Merge *Apple* 175.00 *IBM* 175.00
WordStar Professional *Apple* 346.50 *IBM* 486.50
WordStar Professional Plus *IBM* 626.50
WordStar Professional w/free CPM *Apple* 486.50
WordStar/Spell Star *Apple* 105.00 *IBM* 105.00
WordStar/Star Index *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
WordStar w/free CPM *Apple* 346.50
MICROSOFT
Microsoft MAC Word *Apple* 136.50
Multi-Tool Word *IBM* 262.50
Multi-Word/Mouse *IBM* 332.50

More Listings on Next Page

For fast delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 4 weeks to clear. Shipping is FOB our Tucson warehouse. Shipping, handling and insurance add $3.00 minimum. C.O.D. orders add $2.50 C.O.D. fee. All C.O.D. orders require a 25% deposit and the balance C.O.D. cash only. Mastercard and Visa add 3% (include card # and expiration date). Arizona residents add 7% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. UPS ground. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 602-884-9777 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement. All merchandise is warranteed by each manufacturer. Must be in original cartons. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

SKORA SUPPLY

135 S. 6TH AVENUE • TUCSON, ARIZONA 85701

Corporate and School Purchase Orders Accepted

MAIL ORDER SALES ONLY

Mon.-Fri. 8-5; Sat. 9-3

ORDERS ONLY TOLL FREE 1-800-528-4850

INQUIRIES & ARIZONA RESIDENTS (602) 884-4777

ORDERS ONLY (602) 622-4007

ARIZONA RESIDENTS 1-800-272-5700

Business and Professional

MONOGRAM
Bankstreet Writer/Dollars and Sense IIe *Apple* 167.97
MULTIMATE INTERNATIONAL
MultiMate *IBM* 346.50
MUSE
Super Text Home Office *Apple* 87.50
Super Text Professional *Apple* 122.50 *IBM* 122.50 *C-64* 69.30
PEACHTREE
Peachtext (Apple II, IIe) *Apple* 175.00
Peachtext 5000 *IBM* 297.50
PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE
Word Plus *IBM* 276.50
Word Plus Jr. *IBM* 104.97
Word Plus with the Boss *IBM* 346.50
Wordpro 3 Plus 2/Spellright *C-64* 69.97
SAMNA INC.
Samna Word I *IBM* 206.50
Samna Word II *IBM* 315.00
Samna Word III *IBM* 385.00
SELECT INFORMATION
Free Style Word Processings *IBM* 206.50
Select Bilingual *IBM* 276.50
Select Write *IBM* 69.30
SIERRA ON-LINE
HomeWord *Apple* 48.97 *C-64* 48.97
HomeWord 4-pac *Apple* 195.97 *C-64* 195.97
HomeWord 6-pac *Apple* 293.79 *C-64* 293.79
Screenwriter IIe *Apple* 90.97
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS Write *IBM* 87.50
PFS Write IIe, IIc *Apple* 79.50
SORCIM
SuperWriter *Apple* 206.50 *IBM* 206.50
STATE OF THE ART
Word Processing (II) *Apple* 276.50
STONEWARE
D.B. Master Business Writer *Apple* 104.30
TIMEWORKS
Word Writer *C-64* 34.97
TOTAL SOFTWARE
Total Text *C-64* 30.80
VISICORP
VisiOn Word *IBM* 262.50
Visiword Plus *IBM* 136.50

Word Processing Utility

ADVANCED LOGIC SYSTEMS
List Handler *Apple* 55.97
Spell Handler *Apple* 41.97
The Handlers *Apple* 118.97
BRODERBUND
Bankstreet Speller *Apple* 48.97
Print Shop *Apple* 34.97
Print Shop Refill *Apple* 10.47
CARDCO
Mailing Disk *C-64* 28.00
CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
FCM Filing, Cataloging and Mailing (formerly 1st Class Mail) *Apple* 69.97 *IBM* 87.47 *C-64* 34.97
DELTA POINT
Business Letter Library *IBM* 69.97
HAYDEN
The Calendar *IBM* 34.97
The List Manager *IBM* 34.97
The Planner *IBM* 34.97
The Speller *IBM* 34.97
HES
Omni Writer/Spell/Multiplan *C-64* 97.97
IUS
Easy Mailer *IBM* 175.00
Easy Speller II *IBM* 276.50
KOALA
Speed Key *IBM* 13.97
Speed Key System *IBM* 69.97
Speed Key Tablet w/Software *IBM* 139.97
MICROPRO
Calcstar *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
Correct Star *IBM* 136.50
Infostar Plus *IBM* 416.50
Infostar w/free CPM *Apple* 346.50
Mailing List & Business Letters *IBM* 69.30
Mailmerge *Apple* 175.00 *IBM* 175.00
Planstar *IBM* 486.50
Report Star *Apple* 245.00 *IBM* 245.00
Spellstar *Apple* 105.00 *IBM* 105.00
Star Index *IBM* 136.50
Wordstar Extended Lesson *IBM* 55.97
MUSE COMPANY
Address Book *Apple* 34.97
Formletter Module *Apple* 70.00
PEACHTREE
Black's Law Dictionary *IBM* 175.00
List Manager (Apple II, IIe) *Apple* 175.00
Stedman's Medical Dictionary *IBM* 175.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE
Sensible Speller *Apple* 87.50
Sensible Speller Pro DOS *Apple* 87.50
SIERRA ON-LINE
Dic-tion-ary *Apple* 69.97
Homeword Speller *Apple* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Homeword Speller Bundle *C-64* 69.97
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS: Access (IIe, IIc) *Apple* 49.00 *IBM* 66.50
PFS: Proof *IBM* 66.50
SORCIM
Spellguard *Apple* 136.50 *IBM* 136.50
TOTAL SOFTWARE
Total Label *C-64* 16.80
Total Speller *C-64* 24.50

Entertainment Software

HAYDEN
Sargon II *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 13.97
Sargon III *Apple* 34.97 *Apple* 28.00
INFOCOM
Deadline *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97
Enchanter *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Infidel *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Planetfall *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Seastalker *Apple* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Suspended *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97
Witness *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Zork I *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Zork II *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
Zork III *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00
MICROSOFT
Flight Simulator *Apple, IBM, C-64* 34.97
MUSE
Advanced Blackjack *Apple* 34.97
ODESTA
Backgammon IIc *Apple* 24.47 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Checkers *Apple* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Checkers IIc *Apple* 24.47
Chess 7.0 *Apple* 48.97 *C-64* 48.97
How About a Nice Game of Chess IIc *Apple* 24.47 *C-64* 20.96
SCARBOROUGH
Songwriter *Apple* 27.97 *IBM* 27.97 *C-64* 27.97
SCREENPLAY
The Trivia Arcade *IBM* 24.47 *C-64* 24.47
SEGA
Star Trek *Apple* 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 28.00
SIERRA ON-LINE
Crossfire *Apple* 20.97 *IBM* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97
Frogger *Apple* 24.47 *IBM* 24.47 *C-64* 24.47
Ultima II *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 41.97 *C-64* 41.97

Hardware and Accessories

Disk Drives and Data Cassettes

CARDCO
Data Cassette Recorder 41.97

Interface Cards

APPLE APRICORN
Apple Graphic Card 83.97
80 Column with 1K 62.97
80 Column with 64K 125.97
Serial Interface Card 69.97
16K Ram Card 69.97
64K Ram Upgrade 69.97
JAGUAR
80 Column Board *(Apple II)* 118.97
MICROSOFT
Premium Softcard IIe 276.50
16K Ram Card 69.97
Z-80 Soft Card 241.50
MSE SOFTWARE
Printer PRO (Apple Parallel Interface with Cable) 44.97
IBM APRICORN
Parallel Interface Card 69.97
Serial Interface Card (Asynchronous Card) 69.97
MSE 64K Ram Chips 200 NANO (set of 4) 39.95
DIGITAL RESEARCH
CP/M Gold Card (196K) 416.50
CP/M Gold Card (64K) 245.00
IDE
Mini Combo Card w/Serial and Parallel 171.50
Mini Combo Card w/Serial, Parallel, Clock 178.50
64K Combo Card w/Serial, Parallel, Clock 272.00
256K Combo Card w/Serial, Parallel, Clock 419.00
3278 Emulator 776.75
C-64 BATTERIES INCLUDED
BusCard II 139.97
CARDCO
Card Board/5 55.97
Cardette 1 27.97
Card Key (Numeric Key Pad) 34.97
Card Print/G (Graphics) 69.97
Cardwriter (Light Pen) 27.97

Joysticks/Mouse

HAYES PRODUCTS
Mach II Joystick II+ 31.47
Mach II Joystick IIe 31.47
Mach III Joystick II+ 38.47
Mach III Joystick IIe 38.47
Mach II Joystick (IBM) 31.47
Mach III Joystick (IBM) 38.47
HIGH SCORE
Joystick System (C-64) 34.97
KRAFT
Apple Joystick 34.97
IBM Joystick 34.97
MICROSOFT
Mouse 136.50
Serial Mouse 136.50
MOUSE SYSTEMS
PC Mouse w/Software 136.50
TG
Apple Game Paddles 24.47
Apple II Joystick 31.47
Apple IIe Joystick 31.47
IBM Joystick 31.47
Select-A-Port (Apple) 27.97
Trackball (Apple) 27.97
VISICORP
VisiOn Mouse 177.50
PC Paint including Mouse 139.30
WICO
Apple Analog Joystick 34.97
The Boss (C-64/Atari) 12.57
C-64 Command Control Joystick 20.97
IBM Analog Joystick 34.97
3-Way Deluxe (C-64/Atari) 23.00

Maintenance Products

PERFECT DATA
5¼" Head Cleaning Kit 11.97
5¼" Micro Maintenance 27.97
5½" Micro Maintenance Kit w/Case for Computer Care or 8" 39.97
Printwheel Cleaning 13.97
Type Element Ball Cleaning 13.97

Media

MAXELL
Single-Side, Double-Density Ten Pack 5" 16.98
Double-Side, Double-Density Ten Pack 5" 21.98
JANUS (Lifetime Warrantee)
5" SS/SD-Ten Pack 12.98
5" SS/DD-Ten Pack 15.98
5" DS/DD-Ten Pack 19.98
8" SS/SD-Ten Pack 23.50
8" SS/DD-Ten Pack 27.50

Modems

HES
HES Modem I *C-64* 52.49
HES MODEM II 83.97
IDE
1200/300 Modem Card *IBM* 369.00
NOVATION
Access 1-2-3 *IBM* 429.00
Accoustic Cat 139.00
Apple Cat II 207.00
Apple Cat 212 429.00
CAT Comm System Ext. MS DOS 365.00
CAT Comm System Ext. CP/M 86 365.00
CAT Comm System Int. MS DOS 365.00
CAT Comm System Int. CP/M 86 365.00
J Cat 110.00
103 Smart Cat 185.00
212 Smart Cat 429.00
TRANSEND
PC Modem Card (1200 baud *IBM*) 356.85
Trans Modem 1200 435.00
Transpak I *Apple* 195.00
Transpak II *Apple* 213.85
Transpak III *Apple* 276.75
Transpak PC+ (1200 baud *IBM*) 428.35
ANCHOR AUTOMATION
Volksmodem 59.00
6420 Modem 79.00
Volksmodem 12 199.00
Mark XII **229.00**

Shredex Shredders

#2001—Watergate Crosscut Desktop
Slightly larger than a telephone with removable tray 299.00
#1000—Watergate Top Secret Crosscut
Up to 5 sheets may be fed simultaneously, includes wastebasket 495.00
#350—Desktop Model
Comes complete with forms feed funnel. Excellent for computer forms 550.00
#2100—Watergate Crosscut
High capacity, computer forms desktop shredder. Handles up to 8 sheets of paper in a single pass 1099.00

Plug-In Boards

CARDCO (Commodore)
Cardprint/B, printer interface 45.00
Cardprint/G, graphics interface 65.00
HERCULES
Graphics Card 335.00
Color Card 165.00
ORANGE MICRO
Grappler +, graphics interface for Apple IIe 99.00
Serial 79.00
Grappler + (IDS), for IDS printers 99.00
Buffered Grappler +, for Apple, with 16K buffer and sockets to 64K 145.00
Orange Interface, Apple parallel card 60.00
Bufferboard 99.00
Bufferboard A 99.00
Bufferboard E 99.00
Grappler CD 89.00
16K Ram 25.00
MICROTEK
Apple parallel graphics card 65.00
Apple parallel graphics interface with 16K buffer 145.00
RV-611C Apple parallel card w/cable 49.50
BAM-16 Apple 16K Ram 69.00
Q-Disk 128K disk emulation 249.00
Magnum-80 Apple II+ 80 column 139.00
Magnum-80e Apple IIe 80 column 37.50
Magnum-80me Apple IIe 80 column w/64K 99.00
SV-622-C Serial interface 69.00
MT-SPC Cable for serial card 29.75
PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS (Appli-cards)
Z-80B-64K 6MHz CPM w/64K 260.00
Z-80B-128K 6MHz CPM w/128K 335.00
RM-64 64K RAM extender 135.00
RM-128 128K RAM extender 195.00
SOUND IDEAS (Atari)
MX-32 32K expansion for 400/800 55.00
STB
Graphix Plus II 335.00
Rio Plus II 265.00
Super Rio 285.00
STB PB-64 170.00
Monoplus 170.00
STB-1-64 195.00
Quarterbyte 195.00
Super I/O II 155.00

Boards-Monitors

QUADRAM
New Expanded Quadboard 275.00
Quadcolor I 195.00
Quad 3278 825.00
Coax Cable 75.00

Monitors & Printers

Quadchrome I 465.00
Quadchrome II 440.00
Amberchrome 169.00
Quadjet 675.00

Amdek Monitors

V-300 Green screen monitor 125.00
V-300A Amber screen monitor 135.00
V-310A Amber screen, TTL input, IBM compat 155.00
Color 300 Composite color 235.00
Color 500 560x240 RGB, plus 320x240 composite 350.00
Color 600 640x240 RGB color; text switch to green 425.00
Color 700 31 dot pitch, super-hi 720x480 resolution 485.00
Color 710 720x480 hi-resolution, long persistence phosphor non-glare screen 550.00
Tilt swivel base 32.50
DVM III 129.00
MAI Board 385.00

Terminals

ADDS
Viewpoint 440.00
Viewpoint + 475.00
Viewpoint/60+ 575.00
Viewpoint/78 750.00
Viewpoint Color 995.00
Viewpoint/90 875.00
QUME
102 395.00
102A 425.00
103 650.00
103A 675.00
108 435.00
108A 450.00
211GX 975.00

Printers

MSP-10 160 CPS Dot Matrix; switch selectable NLQ mode; push-feed paper loading, IBM or Espon compatible 349.00
MSP-15 Wide carriage version of MSP-10 499.00
MSP-20 200 CPS, 5K buffer, NLQ mode 475.00
MSP-25 Wide carriage version of MSP-20 635.00
MANNESMANN TALLY
MT-180L 160 CPS, 40 CPS NLQ, 132 column carriage 775.00
Spirit 80 CPS, friction feed, tractor included 269.00
MT-440L 400 CPS with high quality correspondence mode; specify serial or parallel 2095.00
PANASONIC
P1090 229.00
P1091 299.00
P1092 435.00
P1093 650.00
P3151 475.00
QUME
Letterpro 20P or 20S 420.00
Sprint 11/40 1250.00
Sprint 11/55 1425.00
Letterpro 20 bidirectional tractor 118.00
Letterpro 20 sheetfeeder 190.00
Sprint 11 bidirectional tractor for 1140, 1155 185.00
Sheetfeeder (1140, 1155) 355.00
SILVER REED
EXP 400P 245.00
T-400 Tractor for EXP-400 99.00
EXP 500P or S 16 CPS, bidirectional daisywheel printer 310.00
H-3950 Tractor for EXP 500 110.00
EXP 550P or S 20 CPS, bidirectional daisywheel printer 415.00
EXP 770P or S 36 CPS daisywheel printer, 2K buffer Diablo 630 compatible 695.00

Educational Software

ADVANCED IDEAS
The Game Show (Master) *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 24.47
Master Match (Master) *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 24.47
Tic Tac Show (Master) *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 24.47
Wizard of Words (Master) *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 24.47
BARRON'S
Computer SAT *Apple* 62.97 *IBM* 62.97 *C-64* 62.97
GMAT *Apple* 62.97 *IBM* 62.97 *C-64* 62.97
CBS SOFTWARE
Adventure Master *Apple* 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47
Astro-Grover (Cass or Disk) *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 31.97
Big Bird' Fun House (Cass or Disk) *C-64* 31.97
Big Bird's Special Delivery (Cass or Disk) *C-64* 24.47

More Educational Software

Career Planning *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Coast to Coast *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Coco Notes *C-64* 23.00
College Board *Apple* 122.50 *IBM* 122.50
Delegation: Time and Tasks *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Dinosaurs Dig *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Dreamhouse *Apple* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Driving *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Duck's Ahoy (Cass or Disk) *C-64* 23.00
Ernie's Magic Shapes (Cass or Disk) *C-64* 24.47
Fleet Feet *C-64* 28.00
Forecasts *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Goren's Bridge *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97 *C-64* 55.97
GRE Tests *Apple* 105.00 *IBM* 105.00
Halftime (Cass or Disk) *C-64* 23.00
Honey Factory *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Letter Go Round (Cass or Disk) *C-64* 31.47
Light Waves *C-64* 28.00
Managing for Success People Management *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Managing for Success Personal Development *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Mastering SAT *Apple* 105.00 *IBM* 105.00
Match Wits *Apple* 20.97 *IBM* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97
Math Mileage *C-64* 23.00
Micro Speed Road *Apple* 87.50 *IBM* 87.50
Murder by the Dozen *Apple* 24.47 *IBM* 24.47 *C-64* 24.47
Musical Madness *C-64* 23.00
Pathwords *Apple* 24.47 *IBM* 24.47 *C-64* 24.47
Peanut Butter Panic *C-64* 23.00
Problem Solving *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
SAT *C-64* 105.00
Sea Horse Hide n' Seek *C-64* 23.00
Weather *C-64* 27.97
Webster: The Word Game *Apple* 23.00 *IBM* 23.00 *C-64* 23.00
CDEX
dBase II Training *IBM* 48.97
Easy Writer Training *IBM* 48.97
How to Use Apple IIe *Apple* 41.97
How to Use IBM PC/XT *IBM* 48.97
IBMPC DOS 2.0 Training *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Multiplan *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/1-2-3 *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Supercalc *IBM* 48.97
Managing Your Business w/Visicalc *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
SuperCalc Training *IBM* 48.97
VisiCalc Training *Apple* 41.97 *IBM* 48.97
WordStar Training *IBM* 48.97
COMPREHENSIVE
C-64 Tutor 20.97
Intro. to Personal Computing *IBM* 41.97
PC Tutor-Intro. to Operating System *IBM* 41.97
CONTINENTAL
Learn to Type (IIe, IIc) *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
CREATIVE SOFTWARE
I am the C-64 20.97
DATASOFT
Letter Wizard *C-64* 34.97
DAVIDSON & ASSOCIATES
Math Blaster II *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
SpeedReader *Apple* 48.97 *IBM* 48.97 *C-64* 48.97
Word Attack *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
DESIGNWARE
Apple 20.97 *IBM* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97
Crypto Cube
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Grammar Examiner
Apple 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47
Math Maze
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Mission: Algebra
Apple 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47
Music Teacher: Notable Phanton
Apple 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Spellagraph
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Spellakazam
Apple 20.97 *IBM* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97
Spellicopter
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
States and Traits
Apple 31.47 *IBM* 31.47 *C-64* 31.47
Trap-a-zoid
Apple 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH
Apple Act *Apple* 62.97
Computer SAT *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97 *C-64* 55.97
GRE Test *Apple* 62.97 *IBM* 62.97
HAYDEN SOFTWARE
Word Challenge *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
HES
Calmpute *Apple* 69.97
Paint Brush *C-64* 13.97
Turtle Toy Box *C-64* 20.97
Type and Write *C-64* 20.97
KOALA
Coloring Book I *Apple* 20.97 *C-64* 20.97
Logo Design *Apple* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
Muppet Learning Keep *Apple* 55.97 *C-64* 55.97
Programmers Guide *Apple* 13.97 *IBM* 13.97 *C-64* 13.97
LEARNING COMPANY
Addition Magician *Apple* 24.47 *IBM* 24.47 *C-64* 24.47
SCARBOROUGH
MasterType *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
MasterType IIc *Apple* 28.00
MasterType Rom *C-64* 28.00
SENSIBLE
Sensible Speller Pro DOS *Apple* 87.50
SIMON & SCHUSTER
Typing Tutor III *Apple* 34.97 *IBM* 34.97 *C-64* 34.97
Wordivision *IBM* 55.97
SPINNAKER
Adventure Creature *C-64* 28.00
Aegean Voyage *C-64* 28.00
Aerobics *Apple* 31.47 *C-64* 34.97
Alf in the Color Caves *C-64* 28.00
In Search of the Most Amazing Thing *Apple* 28.00 *IBM* 28.00 *C-64* 28.00
TIMEWORKS
Evelyn Wood Dynamic Reader *Apple* 62.97 *IBM* 62.97
VISICORP
Visitutor Advanced Version IIe *Apple* 69.97
Visitutor Calc IIe *Apple* 55.97 *IBM* 55.97
Visitutor Word *IBM* 55.97
WAVE FORM
MusiCalc I *C-64* 34.97
MusiCalc II *C-64* 24.47
MusiCalc III *C-64* 24.47
MusiCalc Pro *C-64* 104.97
MusiCalc Temp I *C-64* 17.47
MusiCalc Temp II *C-64* 17.47

For fast delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company checks allow 4 weeks to clear. Shipping is FOB our Tucson warehouse. Shipping, handling and insurance add $3.00 minimum. C.O.D. orders add $2.50 C.O.D. fee. All C.O.D. orders require a 25% deposit and the balance C.O.D. cash only. Mastercard and Visa add 3% (include card # and expiration date). Arizona residents add 7% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. UPS ground. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 602-884-9777 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement. All merchandise is warranteed by each manufacturer. Must be in original cartons. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Randy's Ravings
Continued from page 133

upload to CIS. Log on to CIS, go into command mode and run TE2TRN as you would an upload. When TE2TRN asks you for uploading or downloading, type U for upload. TE2TRN will ask for the CompuServe filename. Type in a valid CIS filename; this is the name of the file TE2TRN will create in your disk area on CIS where the uploaded file will be placed. TE2TRN will then respond:

Uploading <filename.ext>
Initiate Remote For Transfer
Hit Control/4 (TRANS)

When you hit CTRL 4 you will bring up the file screen for TE II. Key in the disk drive and the name of the file that you are uploading. After the filename is keyed in, the transfer begins—this time from your /4A to CompuServe. When completed, you will get the same successful file transfer message from TE II and TE2TRN.

Making your file available. Once you have uploaded your file to CompuServe you will want to place the file in the Public Access system for other 99/4A members to download to their systems. As with uploading, you go to the Public Access system (G PCS46) and you use the **SUBMIT <filename.ext>** to place the file into Access. Access will ask you for keywords and descriptions. For keywords it is strongly recommended that you use TI 99/4A and TE2TRN as part of your keyword entry. You will have a 500 character description after the keywords to describe the program you uploaded. After all the information has been provided, Access will redisplay the data you have entered and ask you if it is correct. You can change it if it isn't. Once you've OKed the file, Access copies the file from your disk area into a special area which is used by Access for all new submissions. Once SUBmitted, it can take between 24 to 48 hours for the file to appear in the Access system. The reason for this is that the network isn't one big computer, but a number of big computers, so updating each computer with the new files takes some time. Of course, once you have SUBmitted a file, you should go into the TI Forum and leave a message to the membership explaining what you have uploaded. If you forget the procedure for uploading and downloading, the files TE2TRN.HLP in DL2 and TINEWS.501 in DL1 on the TI Forum explains the process.

TE2TRN Caveats. Only files uploaded with TE2TRN can be downloaded by TE2TRN. This is because of the strong file-typing required by the TI disk management software, so any attempt to download a non-TE2TRN file with TE2TRN file will prove fruitless (not to mention receiving a nasty error message from TE2TRN, if attempted). As always, if you have any problems with TE2TRN, leave me a message on the TI Forum (ID # is 74065,1266) and we will help you over the rough spots.

Third: Our hardware project series on **Upgrading The TI 99/4A:** Due to timing problems, the next installment of this series will be in the April issue. By that time we will have a better idea on where we stand with our 99/4A upgrade AND our modem board. The modem board, which will not require a peripheral box, is awaiting a final rewrite of the software and testing before we release it. We're setting a target price of $75 for the kit. We will have more info on these projects as the series progresses.

Fourth: **More Disk Controller Woes.** A month after I wrote my somewhat enthusiastic review of the CorComp disk controller card (January 1985) the controller card "died." It

Continued on page 138

VESPA COMPUTER OUTLET

16727 Patton, Detroit, MI 48219. (313) 538-1112

COMPUTERS

SANYO 550-1 (1 160K DRIVE) ...$650
SANYO 550-2 (2 160K DRIVES) ..$680
SANYO 555-1 (1 320K DRIVE) ...$950
SANYO 555-2 (2 320K DRIVES) ..$970
SANYO 555-4 (2 800K DRIVES) .$1100
SANYO COLOR BOARD $179
SANYO 775 PORTABLE .....CALL
NEC 8201 (LAP PORTABLE) $399
TANDY 1000 (IBM COMPATIBLE) $1025
TANDY 1200 .....CALL
TANDY 2000 .....$225
TANDY/IBM EXPANSION BOARDS CALL
ALBERT (APPLE COMPATIBLE) ...$700

EXPANSIONS

MODEL 3 & 4 64K UPGRADE $230
HOLMES VID 8 + CPM 2.2 .....$350
HOLMES 5" & 8" DOUBLER $125
GENERIC DOUBLER $99
COLOR COMPUTER DRIVE CONTROLLER $185

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIAL

MTERM: SMART TERMINAL PROGRAM AND VOLKSMODEM: 300BD MODEM MOD 1/3 .....$99

PRINTERS

STAR GEMINI 10X $235
STAR GEMINI 15X $345
STAR DELTA 10 .....$315
STAR DELTA 15 .....$435
STAR RADIX 10 .....$495
STAR RADIX 15 .....$550
STAR POWERTYPE $315
EPSON RX 80 .....$230
EPSON RX 100 .....$375
EPSON FX 80 .....$385
EPSON FX 100 .....$595
EPSON LQ 1500 .....$1085
OKIDATA 82A $289
OKIDATA 83A $500
OKIDATA 92 .....$365
OKIDATA 93 .....$575
OKIDATA 84 .....$650
OKIDATA 2410 .....$1775
C-ITOH 8510AP $329
C-ITOH 8510 .....$345
C-ITOH 1550 .....$520
C-ITOH 7500 .....$280
C-ITOH A-10 .....$479
C-ITOH F-10 40 CPS $889
C-ITOH F-10 55 CPS $1089
JUKI 6100 .....$385
JUKI 6300 .....CALL
TOSHIBA 1340 .....$759
TOSHIBA 1351 .....$1189
SILVER-REED 400 .....$275
SILVER-REED 500 .....$315
SILVER-REED 550 .....$399
SILVER-REED 770 .....$799
PANASONIC 1090 .....$195
PANASONIC 1091 .....$265
PANASONIC 1092 .....$435
PANASONIC 1093 .....$675
LEGEND 880 .....$255
LEGEND 1200 .....$289

MODEMS

HAYES 300 BD $205
HAYES 1200 BD $465
ANCHOR: VOLKSMODEM 300 BD .$59
VOLKSMODEM 1200 BD $199
ANCHOR: MARK X AUTO 300 BD $125
MARK XII AUTO 1200 .$229

ACCOUNTING SPECIAL

GENERAL LEDGER, ACCOUNTS REC., ACCOUNTS PAY., CHECK REGISTER, INTEGRATED SYSTEM $299

DISK DRIVES

TANDON 50-1 40 TR S/S $99
TANDON 55-4 80 TR D/S $150
TANDON 100-1 40 TR S/S $129
TANDON 100-2 40 TR D/S $160
TANDON 100-4 80 TR D/S $165
FULL SIZE CASES & PWR. SUPL. ..$47
TEAC 55B 40 TR S/S $129
TEAC 55F 80 TR D/S $160
CHINON 40 TR S/S $129
MATSUSHITA 40 TR D/S $160
SLIMLINE CASE & PWR. SUPL. .$47/58

MONITORS

AMDEK 300 GREEN $119
AMDEK 300 AMBER $129
AMDEK COLOR 1+ $235
AMDEK COLOR 2+ $349
AMDEK COLOR 600 .....$420
AMDEK COLOR 700 .....$525
TAXAN 12" GREEN $115
TAXAN 12" AMBER $119
TAXAN RGB III $385

TRS SOFTWARE

LAZYWRITER WORD PROCESSOR ..$90
NEWSCRIPT $78
ELECTRIC WEBSTER $99
HYPHEN-GRAMMAR $40
MULTI-DOS $49
DOSPLUS 3.5 .....$49
DOSPLUS 4A $105
SUPER UTILITY $60
MTERM $50
OMNITERM $63

ALBERT: APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

64K RAM, PARALLEL PRINTER PORT, RGB COLOR, VOICE OUTPUT.
INTEGRATED SOFTWARE: SPREADSHEET, WORD PROCESSOR, DATA BASE MANAGER, MAILING LIST, WORD SPELLER.
BATTERY & CHARGER
2 DISK DRIVES & CONTROLLER ..$700

APPLE DISK DRIVES

II+, IIE SLIMLINE $135
IIc SLIMLINE $145
CASE & CABLE INCLUDED

APPLE ADD-ONS

16K RAM CARD $39
PARALLEL PRINTER CARD $47
SERIAL PRINTER CARD $79
80 COLUMN VIDEO CARD $79
Z80 CPM CARD $59
DISK CONTROLLER CARD $55
R.F. MODULATOR $22
SPEECH CARD S.A.M. $59

Prices are discounted for Cash, Money-Orders & Certified checks. Personal checks take 3 weeks to clear. - Credit Cards add 3%. No Net Terms - No C.O.D. - Mich. res. add 4% tax.
24 HOUR TOLL FREE - 800-633-2252, Ext. 720 FOR MASTER-CARD OR VISA ONLY!
OTHER CALLS USE NUMBER ABOVE.

COMPUTER SMYTH

THE HARDWARE JOURNAL VOL. 1 NO. 1

Announcing publication of a brand new magazine for the technically sophisticated microcomputer enthusiast who likes to build, customize and explore micro hardware at the chip and board level.

Computer Smyth is being launched by the publishers of *Audio Amateur* and *Speaker Builder* magazines whose fifteen years in highly technical publishing mean excellent, authoritative articles and a reader-centered publication that is not just another consumer medium for selling advertising.

The publishers have recruited an outstanding staff of senior editors with more than twenty years of engineering, software and diagnostic experience in the microcomputer field. *Computer Smyth* is produced in Peterborough, New Hampshire, home of ten other microcomputing publications and a total of more than twenty internationally circulated publications.

Computer Smyth's primary interest is hands-on construction, modification and expansion of micros. We see the IBM PC phenomenon as a giant magnet or vacuum, dragging hardware and software talent into a vortex of activity that ignores and overshadows the line of new CPUs and peripheral hardware enhancements that are becoming available. We believe 32-bit architecture is the proper and exciting growth direction for micros and too little talent is being invested in that opportunity.

We believe magazines are hard-copy networks—or extensions of the central nervous systems of those who read them and interact with each other through them. The interstimulus factor accelerates each participant's learning curve, produces new combinations of ideas and new answers, and defines fresh problems. We are content and idea centered—not just a sales medium for consumer goods.

Who reads *Computer Smyth?* We're looking for the intelligent, technically curious and adventurous computer buff who isn't afraid to take the back off the case, who likes new experiences and digs into any device, unsatisfied until all its mystery is dispelled and its potential is fully in hand. Our reader is a craftsman who enjoys building, even while finding the adventure just a little scary.

Our first-year line-up already has ten first-rank articles on deck. The SC-84 computer is a brand new Z80 system with exceptionally powerful peripheral possibilities and a plain English description of each and every capability of the machine and its operating system. There's also an X/Y charter/plotter you can build for under $60 that will teach you a lot about how these devices work. Another author offers you a neat, powered wire-wrap tool for two hours of your time and a little more than the price of the tool's bit.

Our Guarantee: Your money back for any reason at all. You can't lose.

To subscribe, just fill out the order blank and enclose your check for $15 for one year or $25 for a special two-year introductory offer. If you prefer, use your MasterCard or Visa card. Credit card users are welcome to place phone orders with Nancy Nutter, Monday–Friday, 9 a.m. to 4 p.m. at (603) 924-9464.

ORDER BLANK

☐ Enter my subscription for one year at $15.
☐ Make that two years at $25.
☐ I enclose $ _____ by
☐ check money order ☐
☐ Master Card Visa ☐

NAME _____
STREET & NO. _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____
CARD NO. _____ EXPIRES _____

COMPUTER SMYTH *PO BOX 176 Dept. SH35 Peterborough, NH 03458*

FRANKLIN COMPUTER CORP.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF APPLE COMPATIBLE COMPUTER PRODUCTS

FANTASTIC PRICES available FACTORY DIRECT
or from any of our 1500 dealers

VISA and M/C ACCEPTED

PRICES SHOWN ARE FACTORY DIRECT

1. ACE 1200 OMS APPLE™ COMPATIBLE DOS, BASIC

DUAL DRIVES
Z80 CPU with CPM 2.2 and 64K RAM
RS232 and Parallel I/O
80 Column Card
64K APPLE COMPATIBLE
ACE CALC spreadsheet
Total of 128K RAM Standard

WORDSTAR and MAILMERGE
Welcome DOS, BASIC CBASIC

$995 COMPLETE (plus $20 shipping)

2. ACE 1000 COMPUTERS

(Can be expanded to 1200 with accessories below)
64K RAM APPLE COMPATIBLE

$450 COMPLETE (plus $20 shipping)

FULL FACTORY WARRANTY — OUT OF WARRANTY SERVICE AVAILABLE

ACCESSORIES FOR FRANKLIN, APPLE II, PLUS AND IIe

ALL ACCESSORIES INCLUDE EXTENSIVE MANUALS

	FULLY ASSEMBLED READY TO USE	SEMI KIT BARE BOARD with all required FIRMWARE in EPROM	BARE BOARD ONLY
1. 80 Column Card (with 80/40 soft switch, inverse)	**$59**	**$25**	**$9**
2. Disk Controller (Handles 2 Drives)	**$39**	**$20**	**$6**
3. RS232 and Centronics Parallel Card Dual I/O	**$49**	**$25**	**$10**
4. 16K RAM Card	**$29**	**na**	**$6**
5. Z80 CPU with 64K RAM CPM 2.2 and Utilities	**$149**	**na**	**$10**
6. 64K Motherboard	**$199**	**$69**	**$24**
7. ACE 1200 OMS Keyboards	**$49**	**na**	**na**

(Please include $5 shipping for all accessory orders)

ORDER NOW 609-488-0600

FRANKLIN COMPUTER
1070 BUSH MEMORIAL HIGHWAY
PENNSAUKEN, N.J. 08110

Randy's Ravings
Continued from page 136

would not format double-density correctly. A mild form of panic set in as I recounted in last month's column that Cor-Comp is in Chapter 11. So, chancing it, I sent the card back for repair. What normally takes 2 weeks took over a month to have the card repaired, with the card arriving back after the start of the new year. Inspecting the card revealed a completely new PC board—no cuts, no jumpers, and **STILL** not working right. So back it went to Anaheim with a request for schematics and service information. During this time I also learned through the TI Forum of a number of outstanding orders for cards and many controller cards failing. Now I know that there are a number of people who DO have the cards and they have worked flawlessly—but it seems that I'm hearing more problems with this card than with any other 3rd party card. As for the Myarc DSDD Controller card, the demo card I had for a week fared far worse—it wouldn't even FORMAT a disk in EITHER mode! It's wait-and-see time again.

Fifth: **99/8 Alive?** Rumors are that Myarc is gearing for production of their 99/8 "clone" and will be ready by the end of the first quarter/early second quarter of this year. Its specs are close to the TI 99/8 as mentioned in last month's column. If (and it's a VERY BIG IF) they can successfully deliver this unit, we have some breathing room in hopes of keeping the /4A family growing; but until this beast hits your dealer's shelves we are still proceeding with our 99/4A upgrade board.

NEXT MONTH: The MBP Clock/ADC card, Part 2 of Upgrading the 99/4A, and more Info for and from the TI world. ●

RealType: A "Prequel" to Kaypro's "Type-It"?

Many microcomputer market-watchers know that Kaypro recently announced "Type-It," a typing program. It is not as widely known that the idea of a typing program was proposed to Kaypro's vice-president of marketing, David Kay, in a letter written last April by Michael Dortch. Dortch, a former Kaypro marketing consultant, is a co-founder of Real-Life Systems, which has begun shipments of its own typewriter program, RealType.

RealType offers character-by-character "electric" typing, line-by-line "electronic" typing with editing, and on-screen help and instructions. The product retails for $14.95, and is available immediately for almost any computer/printer combination supporting almost any version of the CP/M operating system, including CP/M-86 and CP/M 3.0. An MS-DOS version of RealType is also being prepared.

"Since David Kay never acknowledged my letter, Type-It was a big surprise to me—and couldn't have happened at a better time for RealType," said Dortch. "Type-It is basically a bundled product, for new Kaypro buyers. RealType is an independent product for everyone—including Kaypro users," Dortch added.

RealType was developed as a supplement and alternative to "full-blown" word processing programs. For brief notes, index cards, diskette labels and similar needs, Real-Life Systems found that word processing software is often too complex for novices, too cumbersome for simple tasks, and too expensive for potential computer buyers. "RealType lets any typist sit down at a computer and start typing, for a truly affordable price," said Dortch of Real-Life. "Offices with computers shouldn't also need typewriters, except as backups," according to Dortch.

Dortch and Real-Life co-founder Ken McCreery of Berkeley met while students at MIT. McCreery, who wrote the actual code for RealType, is also a contributor to books on microcomputing. Berkeley-based Real-Life Systems was founded in 1981 to develop software solutions for individual clients and specific markets.

RealType may be ordered directly from Real-Life Systems, which can be reached at 415/849-0798, or via MCI Mail at user ID "REALLIFE." Real-Life Systems' mailing address is 1518 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, CA 94703.

Mention that you read it in Computer Shopper. ●

Celebrate A "Perfect 10" in computer shows

West 10th Coast Computer Faire

San Francisco • Moscone Center • March 30–April 2

The 'ORIGINAL' users' Computer Show, featuring:

• The Leading & Most innovative exhibitors.
• Comprehensive Conference Program included with show admission.
• Industry-Leading Speakers. • "Hands-On" Demos.
• Incredible Show Discounts.

Exclusive production of Computer Faire, Inc./A Prentice-Hall Company
181 Wells Avenue Newton, MA 02159 617/965-8350
611 Veterans Boulevard Redwood City, CA 94063 415/364-4294

THE 10TH WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE

Please send me information on:
☐ Exhibiting
☐ Attending

Name
Title
Address
City/State/Zip
Phone

(CS)

Return to: Computer Faire, Inc. 181 Wells Avenue Newton, MA 02159

CP/M

New Releases Into Public Domain

by Bill Chin

There have been more releases recently into the IBM-PC compatible libraries of late

The current state of the libraries are as follows:

type	Users Group	Volume(s)
CP/M	Sig/M	000 to 209
PC-Blue	PC-Blue	000 to 086

The new releases from the PC-BLUE group are volumes 077 thru 086.

Volumes 077 and 078 are releases of the FIDO-Net BBS software version level 9. Its another bulletin board and file interchange collection of programs, this version is for the IBM-PC. Others are available for differing machine configurations as DEC Rainbow series etc. Contact Tom Jennings on Fido #1 or Fidonet #1. This is an attempt to network FIDO's in prime 'communication'cost time charges for fellow modem'rs. READ FEVER.DOC by Steve King...It hits you... in the hard and soft of having a MODEM.

PC-Blue Volume 077
FIDO-Net Bulletin BHARD System v9
(volume 1 of 2)

-CATALOG.077 contents of PC-Blue Volume 077
CRCK4 .COM checksum program
LAR .EXE extraction program
NUSQ .EXE unsqueeze program

index	name	size	crc
077.01	FIDOBBS .LBR	12K	E3 07
077.02	FIDOTXT .LBR	36K	52 D8
077.03	FIDOEXE .LBR	124K	BD 62
077.04	FIDOSYS .LBR	7K	65 D6
077.05	FIDOMISC.LBR	41K	24 4D
077.06	READFIDO.ME	2K	94 0C

PC-Blue Volume 078
FIDO-Net Bulletin BHARD System v9
(volume 2 of 2)

-CATALOG.078 contents of PC-Blue Volume 078
CRCK4 .COM checksum program
LAR .EXE extraction program
NUSQ .EXE unsqueeze program

index	name	size	crc
078.01	FIDODOC .LBR	121K	A4 BC
078.02	FIDO .LBR	75K	97 DB

Volume 079 is another revision of the popular RBBS-PC software which is maintained by the CPCUG in the Washington DC area.

Please Note the documentation is in a SQueezed stored format and WILL require expansion to a full diskette.

PC-Blue Volume 079
Remote Bulletin Board System
RBBS-PC v12.2c
from Capitol-PC Users Group

-CATALOG.079 contents of PC-Blue Volume 079
CRCK4 .COM checkup program

index	name	size	crc
079.01	HELP01 .	1K	61 10
079.02	HELP02 .	1K	9A 55
079.03	HELP03 .	1K	A6 B9
079.04	HELP04 .	1K	56 63
079.05	HELP05 .	1K	5B D3
079.06	HELP06 .QQQ	6K	F1 06
079.07	HELP07 .	2K	7C 70
079.08	HELP08 .	1K	A0 7B
079.09	DIR .	1K	62 ED
079.10	DIR99 .	1K	DC D6
079.11	MENU1 .	1K	F7 7B
079.12	MENU2 .	1K	D5 AA
079.13	MENU3 .	1K	99 6A
079.14	MENU4 .	1K	1D DA
079.15	MENU5 .	1K	C4 2D
079.16	MENU1G .	1K	24 8E
079.17	MENU2G .	1K	B4 D9
079.18	MENU3G .	1K	92 BC
079.19	MENU4G .	1K	CE 32
079.20	MENU5G .	2K	0A A2
079.21	BULLETIN.	1K	B8 89
079.22	BULLET1 .QQQ	2K	EF BF
079.23	RBBS-PC .BAS	48K	80 31
079.24	RBBS-PC .EXE	104K	61 B5
079.25	RBBS-PC .DOC	66K	BA 29
079.26	WELCOME .	1K	91 FF
079.27	NEWUSER .	1K	FE 87
079.28	CONFIG .BQS	38K	9C 0F
079.29	DOC .BAT	1K	0D BE
079.30	STARTUP .BAT	3K	35 E7
079.31	UTSPACE .OBJ	1K	CF 87
079.32	README .	2K	A2 EE
079.33	FUSR122B.BAS	2K	32 B1
079.34	UNSQ .COM	12K	72 20

Ever want to move data around your computer but not know how to because IBM never supplied the facility to do it? .. here's another utility for stirring up your data and sorting.. etc ... or how's about all the BS which is usually inserted into documents try FOG-Index... It cuts through the BS in however you decide... No Its not a spellchecker nor a Theasurus..whatever cognates and clauses... oh well. Its interesting to say the least.

PC-Blue Volume 080
Multi-Function Utility v2.0
Experimental LISP - XLISP
Fog Finder v1.0
Load/Execute from .LBR v1.2

-CATALOG.080 contents of PC-Blue Volume 080

index	name	size	crc
Multi-Function Utility v2.0			
080.01	UTIL .DOC	109K	80 68
080.02	UTIL .EXE	53K	1B FD
080.03	DATABASE.	1K	7D A4
080.04	READ .ME	16K	60 93
Experimental LISP			
080.05	XLISP .EXE	41K	7B 37
080.06	XLISP .DOC	29K	DB 6E
080.07	DEFUN .LSP	1K	D5 E6
Fog Finder v1.0			
080.08	FOGFIND .EXE	15K	89 5F
080.09	FOGFIND .DOC	12K	42 4F

Load and Execute a program from a extracting it from the library.

080.10	LRUN .EXE	11K	4F B2	
080.11	LRUN .DOC	11K	F5 0B	

PC-Blue Volume 081
Miscellaneous Utilities
revisions of some commonly used utilities.

-CATALOG.081 contents of PC-Blue Volume 081
CRCK4 .COM checksum program

index	name	size	crc
updated Library Utility v4.02 for packing and unpacking filegroups.			
081.01	LU .EXE	24K	98 38
081.02	LU .DOC	13K	7A A4
081.03	LUDEF5 .DOC	17K	8D C0
updated NUnsqueeze v1.04D a much improved unsqeeze utility.			
081.04	NUSQ .COM	3K	FB 00
updated Squeeze v1.7			
081.05	SQ .EXE	20K	7A 7A
Poor Man's Mouse			
081.06	PMM .EXE	21K	84 3F
081.07	PMM .DOC	3K	1B 15
"Talking" IBM PC			
081.08	TALKER .BAS	11K	AF 41
081.09	TALKFUN .BAS	11K	25 E2
PC-DOS HELP subsystem			
081.10	HELP .COM	13K	44 0E
081.11	HELP .DAT	17K	E1 6D
Bi-Directional Scroll v6.4			
081.12	BACKSCRL.DOC	12K	F0 AA
081.13	BACKSCRL.COM	7K	03 96
File Utility v1.30			
081.14	CWEEP .EXE	26K	63 67
BASIC Cross Reference			
081.15	XREF .EXE	26K	68 CE
Abstract Design Display			
081.16	DESIGN .BAS	14K	90 13
Testdata Generator			
081.17	GENERATE.ASC	14K	87 E5
Prints Neat Listing of "C" Program			
081.18	CPRINT .C	7K	83 B2
081.19	CPRINT .EXE	13K	95 53
081.20	CPRINT .OBJ	4K	DB 7B
Disk Directory Utility			
081.21	DDIR .COM	19K	0A 3E
ASCII File Listing Program			
081.22	L4 .DOC	3K	CC 5B
081.23	L4 .COM	3K	91 FB
Equipment Status			
081.24	EQUIP .COM	2K	76 30
081.25	EQUIP .DOC	3K	0B D6

The FORTH language revolution now comes into the 16 bit arena. Here's one for the IBM-PC users.

Do note that the files are in sQueezed format and thus may require for available disk space.
PC-Blue Volume 082

B086 FORTH v2.1.0

-CATALOG.082 contents of PC-Blue Volume 082
CRCK4 .COM checksum program
NUSQ .COM unsqueeze program

index	name	size	crc
082.01	BASIC .BQK	5K	D0 09
082.02	CLOCK .BQK	3K	EE 3A
082.03	CPU8086 .BQK	15K	65 E9
082.04	EXPAND86.BQK	3K	21 8E
082.05	EXTEND86.BQK	9K	00 0B
082.06	F83-FIXS.TQT	4K	14 22
082.07	HUFFMAN .BQK	13K	AA 2C
082.08	KERNEL86.BQK	62K	D3 BB
082.09	META86 .BQK	14K	C7 BC
082.10	README .1ST	3K	26 C1
082.11	README .PQ	12K	3D 1A
082.12	UTILITY .BQK	36K	C0 90
082.13	F83 .COM	26K	D3 3E

For those wanting to either to GET their Finances IN ORDER or to setup a business finance area here's an evaluation copy submitted as a sample to try.. OR How about an appointment calendar similar to FRIDAY for your personal use...
PC-Blue Volume 083
Finance Manager v3.0
Personal Datebook

-CATALOG.083 contents of PC-Blue Volume 083
CRCK4 .COM checksum program

index	name	size	crc
Finance Manager v3.0			
083.01	README .	2K	F9 24
083.02	PRINT_ME.DOC	55K	87 8B
083.03	AUTOEXEC.BAT	1K	FA B1
083.04	FM .EXE	113K	B1 AD
083.05	FM .CNF	1K	15 7A
083.06	WORK .CRT	3K	DA 3F
083.07	WORK .NAM	1K	D7 32
083.08	WORK .TRN	4K	64 DB
083.09	HOME .CRT	3K	E8 3F
083.10	HOME .NAM	1K	69 61
083.11	HOME .TRN	6K	E0 D1
083.12	JUKI .CNF	1K	7F F1
Personal Datebook			
083.13	MEMO .BAT	1K	00 00
083.14	MEMO .BAS	27K	CA 9E
083.15	MANUAL .TXT	36K	C9 FD
083.16	MANUAL .EXE	23K	44 31
083.17	CONVERT .BAS	6K	39 0B
083.18	CONVERT .BAT	1K	00 00

Some revised as well as new worksheets for those 1-2-3 users. Financial as well as survey stuff.
PC-Blue Volume 084
LOTUS Power Worksheets

-CATALOG.084 contents of PC-Blue Volume 084
CRCK4 .COM checksum program

index	name	size	crc
LOTUS Power Worksheets			
084.01	README .1ST	15K	1B EF
084.02	PRINTDOC.BAT	1K	EB E3
084.03	AUTO123 .WKS	7K	05 B9
084.04	AGENDA .WKS	3K	15 E1
084.05	BSTAT .WKS	18K	E1 04
084.06	DEPREC .WKS	25K	F2 F4
084.07	NPV .WKS	12K	0B 6F
084.08	PROFIT .WKS	19K	9C DD
084.09	ROR .WKS	15K	14 7C
084.10	SREGR .WKS	12K	15 ED
084.11	TEST .WKS	10K	EF A3
084.12	TV .WKS	3K	55 5C
These are squeezed document files requiring NUSQ.COM for expansion			
084.13	INTRO .DOC	4K	60 A7
084.14	BSTAT .DOC	10K	0B B0
084.15	DEPREC .DOC	13K	E1 48
084.16	NPV .DOC	11K	BA 26
084.17	PROFIT .DOC	21K	67 0D
084.18	ROR .DOC	14K	B0 6D
084.19	SREGR .DOC	17K	33 4B
084.20	NSQ .EXE	21K	23 CA
084.21	NUSQ .COM	3K	DD 00

GLUDRAW is a self menu driven installable graphics system for those liking CADCAM design .

PC-Blue Volume 085
GLUDRAW - Line Graphics System

-CATALOG.085 contents of PC-Blue Volume 085
CRCK4 .COM checksum program

index	name	size	crc
G L U D R A W - Line Graphics			
085.01	DRAW3 .EXE	32K	4B 2F
085.02	DRAW2 .EXE	27K	4F 32
085.03	GLUDRAW .EXE	21K	31 76
085.04	BASRUN .EXE	31K	AB B7
085.05	DRAW4 .EXE	17K	90 CA
085.06	DRAW5 .EXE	25K	50 49
085.07	DRAWEXIT.HLP	2K	2C 03
085.08	DRAWALTX.HLP	1K	FB 68
085.09	DRAWTEXT.HLP	2K	E7 B1
085.10	DRAWGENR.HLP	3K	F0 C6
085.11	DRAWCKEY.HLP	3K	E7 4C
085.12	DRAWASPE.HLP	2K	FD FA
085.13	DRAWGRID.HLP	1K	A2 62
085.14	DRAWFFIB.HLP	3K	67 F7
085.15	DRAWCSPE.HLP	1K	BD B4
085.16	DRAWCOLR.HLP	1K	8D E5
085.17	DRAWFIND.HLP	1K	B6 13
085.18	DRAWMOVE.HLP	1K	EA FE
085.19	DRAWNEWP.HLP	1K	BF F8
085.20	DRAWDELL.HLP	1K	E9 DD
085.21	DRAWLINE.HLP	1K	5C 2C
085.22	DRAWCURV.HLP	2K	79 C6
085.23	DRAWEXPE.HLP	2K	F6 CE
085.24	DRAWMVBX.HLP	4K	50 D6
085.25	DRAWCPIC.HLP	4K	BE C4
085.26	DRAWCIRC.HLP	1K	EC B3
085.27	DRAWPAIN.HLP	2K	07 D6
085.28	DRAWDRCO.HLP	2K	7A 65
085.29	DRAWDOTX.HLP	1K	35 A0
085.30	DRAWCONV.HLP	2K	6A E1
085.31	DRAWFLIP.HLP	1K	B9 36
085.32	DRAWBRBX.HLP	2K	FE CF
085.33	DRAWCOPY.HLP	1K	42 81
085.34	DRAWDL10.HLP	1K	36 3F
085.35	DRAWDLBX.HLP	2K	FA 53
085.36	DRAWDRBX.HLP	2K	69 FF
085.37	DRAWROTA.HLP	2K	52 9A
Sample Drawings...			
085.38	DINOSAUR.PIC	5K	1C 63
085.39	DFTLO1 .PIC	1K	C9 C4
085.40	LION .PIC	3K	41 B9
085.41	DFTUP1 .PIC	1K	1B D8
085.42	TWAIN .PIC	3K	D9 66
085.43	HOUSE .PIC	2K	95 F8
085.44	ENGUP1 .PIC	4K	F4 25
085.45	DFTUP2 .PIC	1K	2D BF
085.46	ROMNUM .PIC	2K	EB BB
085.47	SNOFLAKE.PIC	3K	50 E1
085.48	EYE .PIC	3K	67 8B
085.49	ROMUP1 .PIC	2K	FB D6
085.50	CAR .PIC	1K	CF 13
085.51	HORSE .PIC	2K	FE A9
085.52	ZEPHYR .PIC	2K	E1 CA
085.53	ELEPHANT.PIC	2K	EF EE
085.54	NOSES .PIC	3K	8C 04
085.55	GOLF .PIC	1K	5D C9
085.56	ENGUP2 .PIC	4K	EB 87
085.57	SHADING .PIC	1K	5E D4
085.58	ROMUP2 .PIC	2K	F6 17
085.59	SHAPES .PIC	1K	21 0E
085.60	DFTLO2 .PIC	1K	1B 40
085.61	ENGNUM .PIC	2K	AA 4E
085.62	DFTNUM .PIC	1K	1A EE
085.63	ROMLO1 .PIC	2K	CB 76
085.64	TRUCK .PIC	1K	14 B9
085.65	ROMLO2 .PIC	2K	FB 31
085.66	ENGLO1 .PIC	2K	8C FD
085.67	ENGLO2 .PIC	2K	40 35
085.68	DRAWHELP.DIR	2K	23 2B

Another CP/M text processor system as ROFF becomes an IBM-PC supportable system by (Ernest Bergmann). The Extended batch language system is (from F. Canova) a self menu driven sub system for controlling your program execution FLOW within your IBM-PC.

PC-Blue Volume 086
MS-DOS version of
ROFF Text Editor v1.60
Extended Batch Language v2.0

-CATALOG.086 contents of PC-Blue volume 086
CRCK4 .COM checksum program

index	name	size	crc
086.01	ROFF4 .O	10K	B1 1C
086.02	ROFF4 .C	14K	F0 65
086.03	ROFF4 .H	9K	82 32
086.04	ROFF41 .C	6K	B8 E8
086.05	ROFF42 .C	5K	A2 E3
086.06	ROFF43 .C	5K	BE BF
086.07	ROFF44 .C	6K	4A 1D
086.08	ROFF45 .C	8K	45 1B
086.09	ROFF46 .C	8K	56 31
086.10	ROFF47 .C	9K	4E BE
086.11	ROFF4 .DOC	35K	E3 E9
086.12	BROF .BAT	1K	00 00
086.13	ROFF4 .EXE	30K	3B 02
086.14	CROF .BAT	1K	00 00
086.15	PROWRITE.	4K	A3 0E
086.16	EQN .	1K	99 98
086.17	ONE .	1K	49 EE
086.18	TWO .	1K	2D 66
086.19	THREE .	1K	A7 6A
086.20	SOTEST .	1K	3E E0
086.21	NETEST .	1K	AE 1C
086.22	PAGES .	2K	9B 83
086.23	NEC3525 .	3K	E2 16
086.24	MX80 .	6K	AC F6
086.25	ML92 .	8K	0C D0
086.26	READ .ME	4K	21 9B
086.27	COPY .RIT	1K	16 95
086.28	NEST .	1K	89 C4
086.29	LIST .	1K	8E 32
086.30	FORM .	1K	16 3F
086.31	MARGINS .	2K	0B BE
086.32	MATRIX .	1K	B7 FC
086.33	UPGRADES.LST	4K	78 E3
086.34	FOOT .	1K	55 A9
086.35	CHANGES .	1K	22 58
086.36	ROFF4MSD.	2K	00 55
Extended Batch Language version 2.0			
086.37	BAT .COM	10K	76 C7
086.38	ERRATA .	8K	8B A7
086.39	BATDOC .BAT	38K	29 E4
086.40	BATDEMO .BAT	10K	19 E5
086.41	BACKUP .BAT	2K	B3 0E
086.42	VCOPY .BAT	3K	50 BB
086.43	EDIT .BAT	1K	D5 C5
086.44	TELE .BAT	1K	4C 56
086.45	DIAL .BAT	3K	BE F3

These volumes are available from the NYACC computer club in NYC for the cost of $7 (US and Canada) or $10 (US$)

PC-Blue Users Group
c/o NYACC
P.O.Box 106
Church Street Station
New York, NY 10006

ALL funds must be drawn on a US bank and payable to NYACC. They also can be available from your local IBM-PC distribution which may be updated from the Sig/M Users Group.

• LOWEST PRICES
SALES & SERVICE
DISK DRIVES
MPI Tandon MICRO PERIPHERALS INC.
CONTROL DATA CORPORATION
REPAIRED • REBUILT & NEW UNITS
• Single Sided — $24.00 Plus Parts
• Double Sided — $34.00 Plus Parts
Turnaround for service is normally 1 or 2 days.
Drives upgraded to Double Sided (360K) — $89.00
All drives repaired must pass rigid quality control tests before shipping back to you.
90 days warranty on all work.
Ship us the units by UPS or mail to:
Phone us for RMA #
(718) 271-7232
AEC Inc.
99-10 60 Avenue, #5J
Corona, NY 11368
HEADS NOW AVAILABLE 1-10 Heads — $49.00 ea.

Bulletin Board

BULLETIN BOARD

The Bulletin Board is a regular feature of *Computer Shopper*. This is where you can list your public access of community bulletin board at no charge. If you would like to have your name, BBS and phone number listed send it to us. BBS listings are in area code sequence.
Send listings to:

Computer Shopper
Bulletin Board
Post Office Box F
Titusville, FL 32781

Important Notice On Bulletin Boards

New Procedure For Registering Your Board

Starting now - All BBS Listings are good for three months. After that period they will be purged unless we receive a Post Card or Letter saying the board is active. In addition, any reader who contacts a board can confirm that it is active, but it is up to the SYSOP to keep us current.

We thank you for your cooperation. We will keep the listings on a Data Base so please send in your notices every three months.

Thank You

ABBS Apple Mate. New York. NY 201-864-5345
ABBS CNNJ. Pompton Plains. NJ 201-835-7499
ABBS Livingston. NJ 201-994-9620 *24
AMIS .Park Ridge. NJ 201-391-5519
APHRODITE-E, 201-831-1042
APPLE OASIS, Chester. NJ 201-879-4392. 5pm-12am
ARMUDIC Washington. DC 201-276-8342
ATARI, Edison. NJ 201-549-7591
THE BEACH, Bay Head. NJ 201-892-8172
CFONJ/TBBS, Linden. NJ 201-486-2956. 300/1200 Baud *24
COMBOARD-64, Teaneck. NJ 201-833-2846 7pm-7am
CONFERENCE THREE Flagship. Denville. NJ 201-627-5151 *24
DAVID'S PLACE, Hillsdale. NJ 201-666-7696 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #14 201-272-3686
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #21 201-462-0435
FORUM 80 Monmouth Brielle. NJ 201-528-6623
GENERAL STORE, Hillside. NJ 201-666-2646 *24
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE BBS, Union City. NJ 201-864-7430 *24
IBM RBBS ESSAYS SOLICITED, 300/1200 BAUD ASCII MODEM 201-858-2742 *24
NEW JERSEY TELECOM, 201-635-0705 *24
PENTACLE, 201-858-2742 *24
PHOTO-80, Haledon. NJ 201-790-6795
PMS- Rutgers Univ. Microlab Piscataway. NJ 201-932-3887
PMS- Shrewsbury. NJ 201-747-6768
THE RADICAL BOARD, 201-837-8504 *24
RATS Systems 201-887-8874
RCP/M MCBBS Flanders. NJ 201-584-9227 *24
RCP/M TPM (RIBBS) Englishtown. NJ 201-446-6359 *24
RCP/M RBBS Ocean. NJ 201-775-8705
RCP/M RBBS Paul Bodganvich. NJ 210-747-7301
RCP/M RBBS Rutgers New Brunswick. NJ 201-932-3879 *24
SKYLANDS BBS Ringwood. NJ 201-962-4956 *24
TBBS Metuchen. NJ 201-494-3649 *24
TIBBS Brick. NJ 201 477-7263
TIBBS Tom's River. NJ 201-929-8161
THE TRON BOARD, North Bergen. NJ 201-869-5460
ARMU Washington. 202-276-8342
DYNABOARD-64, Washington. D.C. 202-686-5230 *24
F.S.L.—COMMODORE Washington. D.C. 202-745-2973 *24**PC/P/M** RBBS Cranford. NJ 202-272-1874
PSBBS Washington. D.C. 202-337-4694 *24
BULLET-80 Danbury. CT 203-744-4644
BULLET-80 Seymour. CT 203-888-7952
MET-CHEM-BBS Hamden. CT 203-281-7287 business hours
THE SWITCHBOARD NETWORK Clinton. CT 203-669-3456
TELECOM 7 New Fairfield. CT 203-746-5763 *24
The BULLETIN BOARD Tuscaloosa. AL 205-758-5017 Monday. Wednesday. Friday. Saturday. Sunday 8pm-7am
FORUM-80 Montgomery. AL 205-272-5069
RCP/M RBBS Huntsville. AL 205-895-6749
ABBS Apple Crate I. Seattle. WA 206-935-9119
ABBS Apple Crate II. Seattle. WA 206-244-5438
A-C-C-E-S-S Olympia. WA 206-866-9043 *24
AMIS Space Washington. 206-525-3412
ARBB Seattle. WA 206-546-6239
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #16 206-256-6624
ESKIMO NORTH, Seattle. WA 206-367-3837 *24
FORUM-80 Seattle. WA 206-723-3282
IQ TECHNOLOGY, Washington. D.C. 206-451-0232
JCTS Redmond. WA 206-883-0403 *24
MAIL Board-82 Seattle. WA 206-527-0897 *24
MINI-BIN Seattle. WA 206-762-5141
MSC-80 Everett. WA 206-334-7394
MTG ELECTRIC BBS Marysville. WA 206-653-3801
PCP/M Silicon Valley 206-458-3086
PMS-SOFTWARE Unlmtd Kenmore. WA 206-486-2368 *24
SEACOMM-80 Seattle. WA 206-763-8879 *24
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY Seattle. WA 206-525-5947
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, Oak Harbor. WA 98277 206-675-9786
ADVENTURE IN THE TRIVIAL DIMENSION Windham. ME 207-892-9810
CONFUSER USER Windham. ME 207-854-2687
MAGIC CRYSTAL Windham. ME 207-774-5570
TIBBS, Portland. Maine 207-797-5690
IDAHO TELECOM SERVICE Rigby. ID 208-745-9438 *24
IFBBS Idaho Falls. ID 208-523-7400. 300/1200 baud *24
CBBS Sequoia Computer. Visaslia. CA 209-739-1776
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH #26 Clovis. CA 209-298-1328
ABBS Queens. NY 212-896-0519
AMBER ZONE Staten Island. NY 212-967-3789 *24
AMIS, Info New York. 212-767-6633
AMIS, New York. 212-241-8965
AMIS, New York 212-568-0682
BBS -1 Woodhaven. NY 212-441-3755
BBS -2 Woodhaven. NY 212-441-3766
BBS -3 Woodhaven. NY 212-441-5719
BBS -4 Woodhaven. NY 212-441-5907
BRONX BBS. NY 212-933-9459
BULLET-80 New York. NY 212-740-5680 *24
COMM-80 Queens. NY 212-897-3392 *24
CONNECTION-80 Manhattan. NY 212-991-1664
CONNECTION-80 212-441-3755 *24
FIREFOX Computer World. NY 212-454-1462 *24
GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL 212-682-0681 *24
NET-WORKS New York. NY 212-410-0949
PALADIN'S PALACE, FOREM CBB. Queens. NY 212-699-0861 *24
PGA NAT'L LIBRARY New York. NY 212-420-0953
PMS McGraw Hill Books. New York. NY 212-997-4288
PIRATE'S LANE, NYC. NY 212-421-7093
TCBBS Astrocom. New York. NY 212-799-4649
TCBBS B.A.M.S. New York. NY 212-362-1040 *24
TCBBS Leigh's Computer World. NY 212-879-7698
THE DATABASE BBS 212-772-7167
VINEYARD COMPUTER WORLD, NY 212-357-5679 *24
ABBS Computer Conspiracy Santa Monica. CA 213-829-1140
ABBS Pacific Palisades. Los Angeles. CA 213-459-6400
ALL NIGHT BBS 213-564-7636
AMIS TABBS. CA 213-366-2125
AMIS WVAUG. CA 213-783-8373
BBS B.R. Los Angeles. CA 213-394-5950 *24
CHECKER BOARD Torrance. CA 213-538-9795
COMPUTER CONNECTION 213-657-1799
CONFERENCE-TREE #4 Santa Monica. CA 213-394-1505
CONFERENCE-TREE .Kelp Bed. Los Angeles. CA 213-372-4800
DATAMATE Canoga Park. CA 213-998-7992
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -1 213-842-3322
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -4 213-783-2305
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -7 213-840-8252
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -9 213-345-1047
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -11 213-242-1882
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -25 213-842-9452
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -28 213-764-8000
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -36 213-452-6111
DRAGONS GAME SYSTEM 213-428-5206
ELECTRIC LINE CONN. Sherman Oaks. CA 213-789-9512
FUNNY PHARM, CA 213-410-0221 *24
FUNNY PHARM, II, CA 213-631-7328 *24
FUNNY PHARM III, CA 213-637-0121 *24
FUNNY PHARM IV, CA 213-822-3553 *24
FUNNY PHARM V, CA 213-631-2911
FUNNY PHARM VI, CA 213-316-6033
GAMENET Palos Verdes. CA 213-541-8039 *24
GREEN MACHINE, Los Alamitos. CA 213-431-1443
GREENE MACHNE FRICASEED CHICEN, Arcadia. CA 213-445-3591
GREENE MACHINE Temple City. CA 213-287-1363
KANDY SHACK -3 Artesia. CA 213-402-1616
KLUGE COMPUTER 213-947-8128 *24
L.A. Interchange Los Angeles. CA 213-631-3186 *24
LONG BEACH COMMUNITY COMPUTER 213-591-7239 *24
NET-WORKS Coin Games Los Angeles. CA 213-336-5535
NET-WORKS Computer World Los Angeles. CA 213-859-0894 *24
NAVATION CO., Los Angeles. CA 213-881-6880
ORACLE North Hollywood. CA 213-980-5643
NET-WORKS Magnetic Fantasies Los Angeles. CA 213-388-5198
NET-WORKS Softwarx Los Angeles. Ca 213-473-2754
PASBBS Torrance. CA 213-516-7089 *24
PMS Los Angeles. CA 213-334-7614 *24
PMS O.A.C. Woodland Hills. CA 213-346-1849 *24
RCP/M RBBS Downey. CA 213-861-2313 *24
RCP/M CBBS Pasadena. CA 213-799-1632 *24
RCP/M RBBS BBS Valley 213-360-5053
RCP/M RBBS Palos Verdes. CA 213-541-2503 *24
RCP/M RBBS Softwar Store Los Angeles. CA 213-296-5927 *24
ABBS Dallas Info Board 214-248-4539
ABBS Teledunjon Dallas. TX 214-960-7654
ABBS Teledunjon I Dallas. TX 214-530-0858
ABBS The Moon. Dallas. TX 214-931-3437. 3436. 3438. 3439
AMIS Allen. TX 214-727-2824 *24
AMIS Dallas. TX 214-680-9018
BBS-80 DALTRUG Dallas. TX 214-235-8784 *24
BULLET-80 Hawkins. TX 214-769-3036
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP RBBS/RCPM Plano. TX 214-867-2068 *24
NET-WORKS Apple Grove. Dallas. TX 214-644-5197
NET-WORKS Apple Shack. Dallas. TX 214-644-4781 *24
NET-WORKS Electric Computer Dallas. TX 214-239-5482
NET-WORKS Winesap Dallas. TX 214-824-7455
RCP/M CBBS Dallas. TX 214-913-8274
AMIS BBS. Pennsylvania 215-333-3753
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-250-9471
AMIS Pennsylvania 215-432-9848
BULLET-80 Langhorne. PA 215-364-2180
COMNET-80 North Wales. PA 215-855-3809
COMPCOM 215-968-0170 300/1200 *24
HEMRES-80 Allentown. PA 215-434-3998
LEHIGH PRESS BB, PA 215-435-3388
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-398-3937
RBBS Pennsylvania 215-836-5116
TBBS Reading. PA 215-929-5348
ABBS Akron Digital Group. Akron. OH 216-745-7855 *24
AKRON DIGITAL GROUP Akron. OH 216-745-7855 *24
ARCADIA BBS Akron. OH 216-644-1014
ATARI Ohio 216-582-2797
ATARI EXPRESS Akron. OH 216-253-9247
ATARI PRISM Akron. OH 216-867-2422
BBS Computer Applications Poland. OH 216-757-3711
BIG BOARD (CP/M) Akron. OH 216-745-7819
BULLET-80 Chesterland. OH 216-729-2769
CAMELOT ATARI BBS Akron. OH 216-864-7002 *24
COMNET-80 Akron. OH 216-645-0827 *24
COMMODORE'S BRIDGE Akron. OH 216-929-1454
COMMODORE CHIP Akron. OH 216-678-5033
COMMODORE CLIPPER Akron. OH 216-864-7930
COMMODORE COMMANDER Akron. OH 216-923-0347
COMMODORE EXPRESS Akron. OH 216-253-9247
COMMODORE'S RAINBOW Akron. OH 216-644-5516
COMMODORE REALM Akron. OH 216-666-9463
COPLEY ATARI Akron. OH 216-666-8961
FIRECOMM Akron. OH 216-666-0306
FIRESTONE PARK ATARI Akron. OH 216-724-7760
FORUM-80 Cleveland. OH 216-486-4176
MAGIC BBS ATARI Akron. OH 216-753-0431
MEGA-FORCE BBS Akron. OH 216-699-9055
NIGHT STALKER Akron. OH 216-376-6443
PIRATES DELIGHT Akron. OH 216-672-7580 *24
PMS Massillon. OH 216-832-8392 *24
PMS RAUG Akron. OH 216-867-7463 *24
RAILNET BBS Cleveland. OH 216-883-6298 *24
RBBS Lorain. OH 216-282-3423
RUBBER CITY ATARI Akron. OH 216-376-7618
TBBS of Akron 216-724-2125 *24
TBBS OF SOUTH SUMMIT Akron. OH 216-724-1963 *24
TBBS OF TALLMADGE Akron. OH 216-633-7483 *24
UNDERGROUND 64 Lorain. OH 216-282-8848 8pm-7am days
VICCOMM Akron. OH 216-896-0775 *24
CENTRAL IL CONNECTION Riverton. IL 217-629-7006 *24
NET-WORKS C.A.M.S. Decatur. IL 217-429-5541
TRS-80 Effingham. IL 217-347-5884 *24
AMIS Hart City. Elkhart. IN 219-262-3980
AMIS BBS Parlor City. Bluffton. IN 219-824-5198 *24
ELKHART TOWNE CRIER Elkhart. Indiana 1200/300 Baud 219-875-8754 *24
MEGA NET BBS Mishawaka. IN 219-259-4366
ARMUDIC Computer Age Baltimore. MD 301-587-2132
ATARI Severna Park. MD 301-544-2460
BBS IBM 300/450/1200 BAUD. 301-267-4930 *24
BBS IBM PC Rockville. MD 301-949-8848 *24
BLACK PATCH SYSTEMS 300/1200 Baud 301-974-1274
COMMODORE MANIA! Potomac. MD 301-251-0599 *24
ELITE SYSTEMS 301-974-4987 *24
HEX Silver Spring. MD 301-593-7033 *24
O'ZONE (DYM) Joppatowne. MD 301-679-6306
PMS Ellicott City. MD 301-465-3176
LARRY'S ABBS Newark. DE. Voice 302-731-1583 Modem 302-737-7788
TIBBS Newark. DE 302-322-3999
ABBS Denver. CO 303-759-2625
A.M.I.S. Denver. CO 303-978-0298 *24
A.M.I.S. Denver. CO 303-758-2927 *24
AMIS Denver. CO 303-758-6233
APPLE PI BOARD Denver. CO 303-469-7541 *24
ATARI CO 303-221-1779
AURORA NETWORKS Denver. CO 303-343-8401 *24
BAHA'I BOARD TBBS Denver. CO 303-449-3306 *24
BBS IBM PC Denver. CO 303-773-2699 *24
BARDNET Ft. Collins. CO 303-493-1068
BOULDER MACINTOSH MEETING Denver. CO 303-449-0917 *24
COLORADO DEPT. OF EDUCATION Denver. CO 303-572-1093 *24
COMM-NET Denver. CO 303-366-3898. 366-7177. 430-2473 *24
The COMPUTER FARM Colorado Springs. CO 303-632-0669
The CONTROLLER BOARD TBBS ISLAND Denver. CO 303-690-9423
CONNECTION-80 Denver. CO 303-4566 *24
CORPORATE HQ Denver. CO 303-297-9127 *24
CP/M SIG RCP/M w/CBBS Denver. CO 303-465-1313 *24
DATA BANK Denver. CO 303-494-0167 *24
DATA-LINE Denver. CO 303-320-4102 *24
DENHUG BBS Denver. CO 303-423-3224 *24
DOG POUND Denver. CO 303-773-9291 *24
DYM -118 THE BROKERAGE—THE BROKER Denver. CO 303-796-9721 *24
ELECTRIC MAGAZINE 303-340-2473 *24
ELECTRONIC LOCKSMITH—TOP SECURITY SYSTEMS Denver. CO 303-973-2167 *24
FIDO-NET Denver. CO 303-973-9338 *24
FIDO-NET GMCC (-77) Denver. CO 303-497-6968 *24
FIDO-NET -334 Denver. CO 303-497-6968
FLOYD'S WORLD Denver. CO 303-972-4121 *24
FRONT RANGE BBS (TRS-80) Denver. CO 303-772-7229 *24
FORUM-80 #2 Denver. CO 303-399-8858 *24
GOLD STRIKE BOARD Denver. CO 303-278-1487 *24
GULLIVER'S BOARD Denver. CO 303-690-1343 *24
HBBS Denver. CO 303-343-8401 *24
The HOLLOW—THE DRUID Denver. CO 303-329-6342 *24
I.D.S. STARCROSS Denver. CO 303-781-8212 *24
INTERCOMEX Denver. CO 303 367-1935 *24
MOUSE HOLE—ATARI Lakewood. CO 303-988-5562
PINECLIFF RMPM Pine Cliff. CO 303-642-3034
RCP/M CUG-NOTE Denver. CO 303-781-4937 *24
RCP/M RBBS Arvada Elec. Colorado Springs. CO 303-634-1158 *24
RCP/M RBBS Boulder. CO 303-499-9169
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Denver. CO 303-444-7231
NETWORKS ABBS Info International NW. Reedy. WV 304-927-1773
NET-WORKS Charleston. WV 304-345-8280
TRI-STATE AREA BBS Huntington. WV 304-429-3918
AUTOBOARD -1 -COMMODORE- Stuart Users' BBS (STUBBS) Stuart. FL 305-286-2509 *24
BBS Homestead. FL 305-246-1111
BBS The Notebook West Palm Bch.. FL 305-686-4862
C-64 BBS1 305-238-2271. This is a Punter BBS
CECIL'S NITE OWL Palm Bch.. FL 305-588-0487 *24
CHALKBOARD Hollywood. FL 305-962-6052 *24
COLOR BURST Ft. Lauderdale 305-525-1192 *24
CRYSTAL PALACE (ATARI) 305-722-1697 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH Sunrise. FL 305-741-2308
EL-SHIFT-OH Cocoa. FL 305-783-8905 *24
EMERALD CAVERN Hollywood. FL 305-981-4252
FORUM-80 Ft. Lauderdale. FL 305-772-4444 *24
GREENE MACHINE SPACECOAST 305-268-8356 *24
GREEN MACHINE SPACECOAST 2 305-453-6561 *24
CABLE BOX Pembroke Pines 305-432-5969 *24
MAGIC CITY MICRO (MCM) Magic City. FL 305-271-6644 *24
MAGIC CITY MICRO (MCM) SOFTWARE FORUM Coral Gables. FL 305-441-2150 (6pm-9am)
MAGIC CITY WORLD OF TRON Miami. FL 305-264-9964 *24
ONE STEP BEYOND Longwood. FL 305-831-0032
NET-WORKS Big APPLE Miami. FL 305-948-8000
PIRATE-80 305-255-8059 *24
QUILL, AMIS BBS Palm Bay. FL 305-724-2303
RAMIK ONE BBS Lake Worth. FL 305-439-8710
RBBS HEATH KIT 305-823-2281 6pm-8am
RBBS SOUTHERN MICRO 305-625-3181 *24
SCAUG BBS Merritt Island. FL 305-453-6998
SPACE SHUTTLE BBS (SSBBS) Satellite Beach. FL 305-777-4714 *24
TBBS Orlando. FL 305-644-8327 *24
TECH-80 305-266-1032 *24
THE BYTE SHOP 305-261-3639. Networks Not BBS
TIBBS West Palm. FL 305-793-8050
TRADE 80 Ft. Lauderdale. FL 305-525-1192
TRADE 80 of Miami 305-947-7930 *24
TRADE 80 Pompano Bch. 305-426-8080 *24
TREASURE QUEST Vero Beach. FL 305-562-1627 *24
UNICORN, AMIS BBS Palm Bay. FL 305-729-9575
YBBS The Heath Bar 305-940-8795 *24
PET BBSSe Wyoming PUG 307-637-6045 *24
ThE EXPRESS East Peoria. IL 309-699-6359 noon-11pm CST
NET-WORKS MAGIE Galesburg. IL 309-342-7178
ABBS Chicago. IL 312-743-3153
ABBS Gamemaster. Chicago. IL 312-475-4884 *24
ABBS Lincolnwood. IL 312-764-6502
ABBS Rogers Park. Chicago. IL 312-973-2227
AMIS Bellwood. IL 312-544-7228
AMIS Chicago. IL 312-789-3610 *24
AMIS Lombard. IL 312-620-6441
The BASIC BBS Aurora. IL 312-896-9628 3pm-11pm
CBBS Chicago. IL 312-545-8086 *24
CBBS Chicago. IL 312-876-0974
CBBS Dolton. IL 312-849-1132
CHICAGO GREEN MACHINE 312-622-4442
CO-OP BBS Arlington Heights. IL 312-228-1495
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-326-4392
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-338-8827
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-537-7888
CP/M Chicago. IL 312-861-1797
CP/M Downers Grove. IL 312-852-1305
CP/M Glen Ellyn 312-469-2597
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -39 312-243-1046
HCOM Chicago. IL 312-267-2066
HP1 Palantine. IL 312-397-8308
MCMS C.A.M.S. Chicago. IL 312-927-1020 *24
MCMS Hanover Park. IL 312-289-7619
MCMS L.A.M.S. Round Lake. IL 312-740-9128
MCMS Waco Hotline. Schaumburg. IL 312-351-4374 *24
MCMS Wheaton. IL 312-462-7560
NESSY Chicago. IL 312-773-3308
NET Arlington Heights. IL 312-392-2403
NET ⁵ Arlington Heights. IL 312-398-0970
NET ⁵ Chicago. IL 312-545-5866
NET Chicago. IL 312-685-9573
NET Chicago. IL 312-278-7261
NET Lombard. IL 312-627-5138
NET Wheaton. IL 312-260-0748
NET Skokie. IL 312-674-9246
NET-WORKS Chipmunk. Hinsdale. IL 312-323-3741 *24
NET-WORKS North Parks. Chicago. IL 312-745-0924
OCCCS #2 Wheaton. IL 312-588-7917
OT Berwyn. IL 312-795-0871
PBBS Co-Operative Comp. Palatine. IL 312-359-9450 *24
PCM Midlothian. IL 312-396-1022
PET BBS COMMODORE Chicago. IL 312-397-0871 *24
PMS Chicago Public Library 312-235-3200
PMS Chicago. IL 312-373-8057 *24
PMS I.A.C. Lake Forest. IL 312-295-3926 *24
RIPCO 1200/300 BAUD. Chicago. IL 312-528-5020 *24
RCP/M AIMS Hinsdale. IL 312-789-0499 *24
RCP/M IBM PC Niles. IL 312-259-8086
RCP/M Logan Square. Chicago. IL 312-252-2136
RCP/M NEI. Chicago. IL 312-949-6189
TBBS Chicago. IL 312-445-4545
TIBB Oak Park. IL 312-848-3669
UNIVERSITY CONFERENCE INFORMATION NET Chicago. IL 312-942-0089
WAUKEGAN PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM BBS Waukegan. IL 312-623-2226
ABBS Detroit. MI 313-477-4471
ABBS Michigan Apple-Fone Southfield. MI 313-357-1422
AMIS A.R.C.A.D.E. Sterling Hgts.. MI 313-978-8087 *24
AMIS M.A.C.E. Detroit. MI 313-368-2064 *24
AMIS MACE. Michigan 313-274-3940
AMIS Michigan 313-544-0885
APPLE-GRAM 313-292-0389
BBS Metro Detroit. MI 313-455-4277
BULLET-80 Waterford. MI 313-683-5076 *24
CBM-U Commodore Detroit. MI 313-273-9551 *24
CCCC BBS Canton. MI 313-981-5061
DAVY JONES LOCKER 313-764-1837
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -37 313-736-1398
MC CBBS 313-243-4561 *24
RCP/M Detroit. MI 313-584-1044
RCP/M MCBBS Keith Peterson. Royal Oak. MI 313-759-6569
RCP/M MCBBS TCBBS Dearborn. MI 313-846-6127 *24
RCP/M RBBS Pontiac. MI 313-338-8505
RCP/M RBBS Southfield. MI 313-559-5326 *24
RCP/M RBBS Westland. Mi 313-729-1905
SYSTEMS PLUS Flint. MI 313-742-6932
TIBBS Detroit. MI 313-288-0530
TIBBS Oak Park. MI 313-544-7788
TIBBS Warren. MI 313-751-1119
TREASURE ISLAND 313-547-7903
TWILIGHT PHONE 313 775-1649 *24
WESTSIDE DOWNLOAD Detroit. MI 313-533-0254
ABBS Century Next Computers. ST. Louis. MO 314-442-6502
ABBS St. Louis. MO 314-838-7784 *24
AMIS ComputerCave MO 314-432-7034
MIDWEST St. Louis. MO 314 227 7120
NET-WORKS Computer Station. St. Louis. MO 314-432-7120
PET BBS Commodore Comm. Lade. St. Louis. MO 314-625-4576
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
COLOSSUS-TIBBS SYSTEM Wichita. KS 316-687-4307
FORUM-80 Wichita. KS 316-682-2113 *24
GREAT INLAND SEA BBS 316-685-1190 6pm-8am
INFOEX 80 316-722-9526
OMEGA BBS Wichita. KS 316-685-8202 SYSOP Donna Molony *24
TIBBS Wichita. KS 316-681-3167
The COCO BULLET Indianapolis. IN 317-291-7827 *24
PMS Indianapolis. IN 317-787-5486
PMS SOFTWARE EXCHANGE Indianapolis. IN 317-251-7796 8:30pm-10am
CBM-U COMMODORE Crowley. LA 318-783-2647 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -66 Layfayette. LA 318-233-7472
FORUM-80 Shreveport. LA 318-631-7107 *24
STAR (LINC) BBS Shreveport. LA 318-688-0522 *24
ABBS Apple-Med.. Iowa City. IA 319-353-6528
CompuCenter IOWA 319-338-2750 300/1200 Baud Upload/Download
IBM PC Cedar Rapids. IA 319-363-3314
AMIS Rhode Island 410-521-1998
NET-WORKS Computer City. Providence. RI 401-331-8450 *24
ABBS Omaha. NE 402-339-7809
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -23 402-571-8942
TRADE-80 Omaha. NE 402-292-6184
LETHRIDGE CAMING SYSTEM Lethbridge. AB 403-320-6923
RCP/M RBBS Computron Edmonton. Alberta. Canada 403-482-6854
BBS IBM Hostcomm Atlanta. GA 404-252-4146
CBBS ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY Atlanta. GA 404-636-6130
ITBBS Riverside. GA 404-471-8824
NOCHANGE Atlanta. GA 404-587-4198 *24
TERMINAL WANT ADS Atlanta. GA 404-292-7029 *24
TIBBS Atlanta. GA 404-928-4278 & 404-471-1283
TIBBS Ringgold. GA 404-935-4054
AMIS Oklahoma 405-681-6929
AMIS Oklahoma 405-685-2027
ARMU Oklahoma 405-722-5056
HBBS Oklahoma City 405-848-9329 *24
BBS IBM PC Billings. MT 406-656-9624
AMIS Grafex Cupertino. CA 408-253-5216
AMIS ABBS San Jose. CA 408-298-6930
AMIS T.A.B.B.S. Sunnyvale. CA 408-942-6975
BBS -5 San Jose. CA 408-984-7937
BULLET-80 San Jose. CA 408-241-0769
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA TRS-80'S COMPUTER CLUB San Jose. CA 408-374-3974 Free access *24
COMPUCAT Los Gatos. CA 408-353-1836
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56 408-736-7356
GENDERNET Sunnyvale. CA 408-734-8727 300/1200 Baud *24
INFORMATION EXCHANGE SYSTEM -1 Sunnyvale. CA 408-733-1364 8pm-11pm weekdays. 24 hrs weekends/holidays
NET-WORKS Computer Emporium. San Jose. CA 408-227-0227
PMS Cambell. CA 408-370-0873 *24
PMS Santa Cruz. Aptos. CA 408-688-9629 *24
RCP/M Collosal Oxgate. San Jose. CA 408-263-2588
RCP/M RBBS Data Tech 004 Sunnyvale. CA 408-732-4233
RCP/M RBBS San Jose Oxgate. San Jose. CA 408-287-5901 *24
RCP/M Silicon Valley. CA 408-246-5014 *24
CBM-U Commodore. Galveston. TX 409-763-1970
SAUCERNET Apple College Station. TX 409-693-7908 300/1200 bps
ARMU Pennsylvania 412-655-2652
CBBS PACC Pittsburgh. PA 412-486-6277 *24
DBBS Derry. PA 412-694-5750
PACE 412-754-0800 *24 AMIS
PGH L5 Pittsburgh. PA 412-366-6099 *24
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 412-963-1355 *24
ABS Colortron Computer. WI 414-637-9990 *24
BBS SUE Milwaukee. WI 414-352-2772
BIG TOP GAMES SYSTEM Milwaukee. WI 414-259-9475
CBBS Maude Milwaukee. WI 414-241-8364 *24
EXEC-PC IBM PC Milwaukee. WI 414-964-5160 *24
PET BBS S.E.W.P.U.G. Racine. WI 414-554-9520 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mike's Milwaukee. WI 414-647-0903
S.C.S. ABBS Lt. Suamico. WI 414-434-3253 8pm-7am
TIBBS Appleton. WI 414-739-5380
TIBBS Freedom. WI 414-788-9730
TBBS Canopus. Milwaukee. WI 414-281-0545 *24
ABBS Computerland. Fremont. CA 415-794-9314
ABBS Hayward. CA 415-881-5662
ABBS PCNET. San Francisco. CA 415-863-4703
ABBS South of Market. San Francisco. CA 415-469-8111
ARMU Synapse CA 415-527-8276
BBS Living Videotext Menlo Park. CA 415-327-8876 *24
BLUE BOSS IBM PC Berkely. CA 415-845-9462 *24
CBBS Lamda. Berkeley. CA 415-658-2919
CBBS Proxima. Berkeley. CA 415-357-1130
CONFERENCE-TREE -3 Hayward. CA 415-538-3580
CONNECTION-80 Fremont. CA 415-651-4147 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -10 415-467-2588
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 415-991-4911
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -56A 415-964-3255
DRUMMER 415-552-7671
KAY*FOG RBBS-RC/PM SYSTEM San Francisco. CA 415 285 2687
KINKY KUMPUTER San Francisco. CA 415-552-8268
MRCBBS 415-968-6501
ON LINE DEPARTMENT 415 334-7555
P. BAY BBS San Francisco. CA 415-775-2384
PMS Pleasanton. CA 415-462-7419 *24
PMS Portola Valley. CA 415-851-3453 *24
RBBS DataTech 006. San Francisco. CA 415-563-4953
RCP/M BBBS Marin County. CA 415-383-0473 *24
RCP/M RBBS DataTech 001 San Carlos. CA 415-595-0541 *24
RCP/M RBBS Larkspur. CA 415-461-7726 *24
RCP/M RBBS Mountain View. CA 415-965-4097 *24
SUNRISE OMEGA-80 Oakland. CA 415-452-0350
SYSTEM/80 San Leandro. CA 415-895-0699
TIBBS San Francisco. Ca 415 355-3092
BBS IBM Hostcomm Toronto Ontario. Canada 416-499-7023 *24
BBS THE BULL Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-423-3265
NETWORKS Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-445-6696 *24
PET BBS PSI WORDPRO Ontario. Canada 416-624-5431 *24
PET BBS TPUG Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-223-2625 *24
RCP/M HAPN Hamilton. Ontario. Canada 416-335-6620 *24
RCP/M MISSAUGA HUG Toronto. Ontario. Canada 416-826-5349 *24

Bulletin Board

THE CARSWELL CO. Ontario. Canada 416-291-8421
THE COMPUTER MATRIX Springfield. MO 417-869-5294
DGS*EXPRESS Springfield. MO 417-864-8546
THE INFORMATION BOARD Springfield. MO 417-887-6942
ABBS ABACUS II Toledo. OH 419-865-1594
ABBS COMPUTER STORE Toledo. OH 419-531-3845
ARK-NET BBS Little Rock. AR 501-372-0576
PMS FT. SMITH COMP. CLUB Ft. Smith. AR 501-646-0197
RCP/M CBBS LR CP/M UG Little Rock. AR 501-378-7723-continuous
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASISTS 503-343-4352
CBBS NW Portlane. OR 503-646-5510 *24
CONNECTION-80 PAUG Portland. OR 503-281-7653
FORUM-80 Medford. OR 503-635-6883 *24
TIBBS Gresham. OR 503-661-0408
MICROTEXT 503-754-1376 *24
OARCS Portland. OR 503-641-2798
PMS COMPUTER SOLUTIONS Eugene. OR 503-689-2655 *24
PMS Portland. OR 503-245-2536
RCP/M Chuck Forsberg. OR 503-621-3193
The TRADING POST Baton Rouge. LA 504-291-4970
BATON ROUGE DATA SYSTEMS Baton Rouge. LA 504-926-0181
CBBS Baton Rouge. LA 504-273-3116 *24
LNW BBS SOUTHEAST Baton Rouge. LA 504-291-4331
RIVER BEND NUKE NET 504-635-4394 *24
BULLET-80 Alamorgordo. NM 505-434-1096
GUESTHAUS ATARI New Ulm. Minnesota 507-359-9187 *24 Monday-Friday
TRI-STATE COMPUTER 507-376-6068 *24
ABBS ROB ROY COMPUTER Yakima. WA 509-575-7704
RCP/M RBBS Spokane Microcomputer Users Group 509-255-6324 *24
CBBS Corpus Christi. TX 512-855-1512
CONFERENCE-TREE Victoria. TX 512-578-5833
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH 512-451-8747
FORUM-80 San Antonio. TX 512-655-8143
NET-WORKS SPARLIN' CITY Corpus Christi. TX 512-882-6569
SATUG BBS San Antonio. TX 512-494-0285
The CATHOUSE Cincinnati. OH 513-528-0707 *24
CBBS 513-825-4478 *24
CIN-SOFT 513-396-7467 *24
CIN-TUG (TRS-80) (TBBS) 513-474-2985 *24
COCONUT (TBBS) 513-984-8705 *24
COMM-DATA 513-271-4274 *24
CRAB 513-738-4813 *24
SOFTWARE PLUS 513-621-9273
CBM-U CONNECTION LaSalle. Quebec 514-365-9914 *24
CONNECTION-80 LAUAL BELE Laual. Quebec. Canada 514-622-1275 *24
DISTRA-SOFT Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-327-5764 *24
ON-LINE COMUPTERLAND Montreal. Quebec. Canada 514-931-0458 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER EMPORIUM Des Moines. IA 515-279-8863
TIBBS Knoxville. IA 515-842-2104
ABBS PIRATES COVE Long Island. NY 516-698-4008
ADVENTURE BBS 516-621-9296
CBBS LICA LIMBS Long Island. NY 516-561-6590 *24
CONNECTION-80 Centereach. NY 516-588-5836
CONNECTION-80 Great Neck. NY 516-482-8491 *24
DRAGON'S LAIR Hewlett. NY 516-374-5071
LION Long Island Osborn Network 516-567-8267
LNW BBS 300/1200 Baud Long Island. NY 516-924-9229
N/C & JOB COST, IBM, VICTOR, TI, TRS80 III & IV, Port Washington. NY 516-944-7007
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S TREK 516-627-9048
STAR TREK III 516-569-0589 *24 run on ATARI 300/1200
TIES Wantagh. NY 516-781-1762 *24. 7 days
TI SOURCE Long Island. NY 516-475-6463
C.H.A.O.S. Lansing. MI 517 373-6788
C/NET! Saginaw. MI 517 793-7407
CONNECTION-80 Lansing. Mi 517 339-3367
CAPITOL CITY BBS Albany. NY 518-346-3596 *24
TIBBS Albany. NY 518-765-4993
APPLE-SPICE (NETWORKS II) Windsor. Ontario. Canada 519-945-3555 6pm-6am
CBM-U COMMODORE London Ontario 519-679-9101 *24
NORATECH ONLINE Windsor. Ontario. Canada 519-966-4334 *24
BULLET-80 Hattiesburg. MS 601-264-2361 *24
C.A.U.G. Biloxi. MS 601-388-3490
MICRO-COM CP/M Jacksonsville. MS 601-354-1239
REMOTE APPLE Jackson. MS 601-992-1918 *24
ABBS Phoenix. AZ 602-898-0891
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-996-9709 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-957-4428 *24
A.C.C.E.S.S. Phoenix. AZ 602-274-5964
A.C.C.E.S.S. Scotsdale. AZ 602-998-9411 *24
APPLEWRITER Thatcher. AZ 602-428-4073
BBS APOLLO Phoenix. AZ 602-246-1432 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson. AZ 602-574-0327 *24
CBBS TSG Tucson. AZ 602-746-3956 *24
CONFERENCE TREE Clendale. AZ 602 931-1829
FORUM-80 Sierra Vista. AZ 602 458-3850 *24
KANDY SHACK -4 Yuma AZ 602 342-2383
TWILIGHT ZONE (ATARI) Tucson. AZ 602-790-8805 *24
ACCESS 80 BBS NH 603-434-6225
CONNECTION-80 Peterborough. NH 603-882-5041
NET-WORKS Portsmouth. NH 603-436-3461
SOFTWARE REFERRAL SERVICE 603-625-1919
ABBS Vancouver. BC 604-437-7001
CBBS Prince George. BC CN 604-562-9515
RCP/M CBBS Frog Hollow. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-873-4007
RCP/M RBBS Surrey. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-584-2643
RCP/M Terry O'Brien. Vancouver. BC. CN 604-584-2543

THE HOST Sioux Falls. SD 605-336-3935 *24
BILL-BOARD 606-371-9219 *24
NKUBBS/PMS Cincinnati. OH 606-572-5685
THE RUPPEL-SET TBBS Cincinnati. OH 606-291-9255
RCP/M SJBBS Johnson City. NY 607-797-6416
AMIS MAGIC LANTERN Madison. WI 608-251-8538
BBS IBM PC Madison. WI 608-262-4939 *24
ABBS Turnersville. NJ 609-228-1149
GANDALF BBS Plainsboro. NJ 609-799-4643
GREENE MACHINE Voorhees. NJ 609-429-4542 *24
RATS Wenonah. NJ 609-468-5293
RATS Wenonah. NJ #2 609-853-8268
TARI BOARD Maple Shade. NJ 609-234-9240
THE RATS NEST BBS 609-261-5498
THE TARDIS BBS 609-448-1367
ABBS Calvary Memorial Church 612-472-3895 *24
ABBS Calvary Mission Church. MN 612-471-0252
BBS Richfield. MN 612-869-0054
CAPTAINS LOG APPLE NETWORKS 612-377-7747
CBBS Richfield. MN 612-423-5016
COMMODITIES/ABBS APPLE 612-333-8970
COMPUTER PLACE TRS 612-869-3246
CONFERENCE TREE -17 APPLE 612-854-9691 *24
ERIK'S NET NETWORKS-APPLE 612-920-3975
GOLIATH MCMS TRS 612-753-3082
HEATHKIT ZENITH 612-778-1213
KNIGHTS OF THE ROUNG TABLE 612-457-4139
JOB SYSTEM, THE NETWORKS, APPLE 612-542-9597 *24
LAWSIG 612-872-2352
LOCI'S-NET 612-571-5965
MARIO'S HIDEOUT 612-645-0826
MASTER CONTROL 612-473-6668
MCMS MC SOFTWARE Minneapolis. MN 612-533-1957 *24
NC SOFTWARE 612-533-1957
PIRATE ISLAND 612-825-5852
PIRATES PLACE 612-781-9266
PMS Minneapolis. MN 612-929-6699
PMS Twin Citiea 612-929-8966
SAFEHOUSE 612-724-7066
SIMPLE SIMON 612-432-0428 *24
SIMPLE SIMON RBBS Apple Valley. MN 612-432-8403
TERMINAL STATION 612-423-5048
TWIN CITY ATARI INTEREST GROUP 612-432-3779
UNITED RBBS 612-731-1063
ABBS COMPUMART Ottawa. Ontario. Canada 613-725-2243
C.O.R.E. RBBS/RCPM Reynoldsburg. OH 614-864-2673 *24
DELAWARE COUNTY Delaware. OH 614-363-1018 *24
DR. DOWNLOAD Granville. OH 614-587-3774 *24
ELECTRIC CHRONCILE New Albany. OH 614-855-7653 *24
MODEM MANIA (NETWORKS) Columbus. OH 614-475-9791 *24
BULLET-80 Ironton. OH 614-532-6920
OHIO VALLEY BBS 614-423-4422
T-T TECH LINE Westerville. OH 614-965-4378 *24
BBS Westmoreland. TN 615-666-5887 7pm-12pm daily
BULLETIN/68 Hixon. TN 615-842-6809
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH Knoxville. TN 615-573-9748
KNIGHT-LINE Nashville. TN 615-297-6037
R/CPM Cookeville. TN 615-528-5039
TIBBS Knoxville. TN 615-573-2136
TIBBS Knoxville. TN 615-691-9558
THE BOARDWALK 615-359-2650
ABBS COMPUTER ROOM Kalamazoo. MI 616-382-0101
AMIS G.R.A.S.S. Grand Rapids. MI 616-241-1971 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Holland. MI 616-396-7106 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Jension. MI 616-457-5452 *24
COMMODITY TRADERS 616-731-5330 *24
CONNECTION-80 W. MI Micro Group MI 616-457-1840 *24
AMIS STARBASE 12 Philadelphia. PA 617-876-4885
BOSTON INFO EXCHANGE Boston. MA 617-423-6985 *24
BULLET-80 Boston. MA 617-266-7789 *24
CBBS Boston. MA 617-646-3610 *24
CBBS Lawrence General Hospital. Boston. MA 617-683-2119
CBBS MICROSTAR Worchester. MA 617-752-7284
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -17 617-334-6369
FORUM-80 Westford. MA 617-692-3973
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S HARBOR Boston. MA 617-720-3600
NEW ENGLAND COMP. SOC. Maynard. MA 617-897-0346
PMS APPLE GUILD Weymouth. MA 617-767-1303 *24
PMS COMPUTER CITY Danvers. MA 617-774-7516
The PRO-99ER N. Reading. MA 617-664-5988 SYSOP Gary Blydenburgh *24
RCP/M MCBBS SUPERBRAIN Lexington. MA 617-862-0781 *24
NATIONSERV Fairfield. IL 618-847-2291
CBM-U COMMODORE Escondido. CA 619-746-4003 *24
CONNECTION-80 Escondido. CA 619-746-6265
ONLINE CDC San Diego. CA 619-452-6011
ONLINE SABA San Diego. CA 619-692-1961 *24
ONLINE Santee. CA 619-561-7271 *24
PMS COMPUTER MERCHANT San Diego. CA 619-582-9557
PMS DATEL SYSTEMS INC. San Diego. CA 619-271-8613
PMS Escondido. CA 619-746-0667
PMS Lakeside. CA 619-561-7277 *24
RCP/M RBBS San Diego. CA 619-273-4354 *24
THE COMPUTER LOFT Poway. CA 619-271-9123 *24
THE COMPUTER LOFT II San Diego. CA 619-565-7340 *24
TIBBS Fontana. CA 619-350-8583
TIBBS San Diego. CA 619-276-3173
COUNTRY MICRO Minot. ND 701-839-0390
TELE-BOARD Parshall. ND 701-862-3170 5pm-8am CST daily. 5pm Friday-8am Monday CST
GAMING ONLINE/LAS VEGAS Las Vegas. NV 702-456-0626
OMS CENTURY 23 Las Vegas. NV 702-878-9106 *24
SIGNON Reno. NV 702-826-7234
SIGNON Reno. NV 702-826-7277
THE OWL, APPLE/FRANKLIN Las Vegas. NV 702-453-6250
ABBS SOFTWARE SORCERY Herndon. VA 703-471-0610

BBS Annandale. VA 703-978-9754
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-978-9592 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-978-0921 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-591-5120 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Fairfax. VA 703-425-9452 *24
BBS IBM HOSTCOM Springfield. VA 703-425-7229 *24
BBS IBM PC Annandale. VA 703-560-0979 *24
BBS IBM PC Dale City. VA 703-680-5220 *24
BBS IBM PC Vienna. VA 703-560-7803 *24
C-HUG BBS Fairfax. VA 703-360-3812 *24
CARRIER Alexandria. VA 703-823-5210
CBBS Amrad. Washington. DC 703-734-1387 *24
FORUM-80 Prince William City. VA 703-670-5881
POTOMAS MICRO MAGIC, INC. Falls Church. VA 703-379-0303 *24
SWITCHBOARD Alexandria. VA 703-765-2161 *24
TCUG BBS Washington. DC 703-836-0384 *24
THE BELMONT CONNECTION Christiansburg. VA 703-382-0984
THE DISK CONNECTION, CP/M SYSTEM 703-644-2299 *24
RCP/M Arlington. VA 703-536-3769
RCP/M CBBX RLP Maclean. VA 703-524-2549 *24
ABBS Charlotte. NC 704-364-5252
CLEVELAND COUNTY YBBS Kings Mtn. NC 704-482-8012 *24
SOUTHEAST AMIS Matthews. NC 704-541-3306 *24
WNCCCS Boone. nC 704-262-1861 300/1200 BAUD *24
COAST BBS 707-964-7114 *24
NBUG-64 DIRECT CONNECTION II Vallego. CA 707-554-2424
RCP/M RBBS Napa Valley. CA 707-253-1523
64 EXCHANGE (C-64 only) Houston 713-471-7458 *24
64TH DIMENSION Houston 713-568-9453 *24
ACOM ATARI Houston 713-530-0164 *24
ARTURUS APPLE Houston 713-550-4202 *24
BMBBS 1984 Houston 713-778-9356 *24
CGBBS COLOR GRAPHICS (C-64 only) Houston 713-392-4953
COLOR 80 Highlands. TX 713-426-7070
COMMODORE EXCHANGE Houston 713-496-7161 *24
COMPU-NET Houston 713-667-4787 5pm-9am and 24 hrs on weekends
COMPUTER TURNOVERS Houston 713-266-0711 *24
DATA FACT -1 Houston 713-271-0491
DATA FACT -2 Houston 713-271-0492
DATA FACT -3 Houston 713-271-0493
FIDO EL DORADO Houston 713-488-8771 *24
FIDO ROSENBURG EXPRESS Houston 713-342-9349 *24
GABBS GREAT APPLE Houston 713-455-9502 *24
GABBS VOX POPULI Houston 713-772-6096 *24
GOLDEN COCO TRS80 Houston 713-941-1542 *24
GREAT BRITAIN -2 Houston 713-482-4634
H.A.C.E. BBS ATARI Houston 713-644-6400 *24
HOTLINE BBS Houston 713-997-2461 *24
INFO-NET COMMODORE Houston 713-583-0403 *24
LEGION COMPU-NET Houston 713-667-4787
LEGION OF STRANGERS Houston 713-981-8657
LEGION MICRO COMPUTER EXCHANGE Houston 713-479-5754 *24
NASA ACTIVITIES Houston 713-280-8711 *24
NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 *24
NET-WORKS APPLE ASTRONOMY Houston 713-526-5671 *24
NET-WORKS ARTURUS Houston 713-550-4202 *24
NET-WORKS COMPUTER COOPERATIVE Houston 713-452-0346 *24
NET-WORKS DOC BOARD Houston 713-471-4131 *24
NET-WORKS DIGITAL DIMENSION Houston 713-497-4633 *24
NET-WORKS FANTASY VOYAGE Houston 713-488-9778 *24
NET-WORKS FLAGSHIP FRODO Houston 713-987-4163
NET-WORKS FREE FOR ALL Houston 713-495-5020 *24
NET-WORKS HACKERS HAVEN Houston 713-467-7113
NET-WORKS HALL OF RECORDS Houston 713-270-1427 *24
NET-WORKS MS COUGAR Houston 713-645-5305 *24
NET-WORKS MEDI-QUIP Houston 713-747-1232 *24
NET-WORKS PIRATES ISLAND Houston 713-266-5423 *24
NET-WORKS ROACH MOTEL Houston 713-444-1653 *24
NET-WORKS S.S.P.C. Houston 713-484-8090 *24
NET-WORKS SULTAN'S CHAMBER Houston 713-723-9481 *24
NET-WORKS THE WEEKENDER Houston 713-492-8700 *24
NET-WORKS WIZZARDRY Houston 713-952-3210 *24
NET-WORKS ZACHARY Houston 713-933-7353 *24
RAVICS COMMODORE EXCHANGE Houston 713-496-7161 *24
RBBS AMERICAN CONNECTION Houston 713-831-3768
RBBS BIT BUCKET Houston 713-332-4006
RBBS BRAINBUSTER Houston 713-776-8043 *24
RBBS CITIZENS FORUM Houston 713-526-3646 *24
RBBS COMMERCIAL ENERGY Houston 713-464-8814 *24
RBBS DRAGON'S LAIR Houston 713-729-9092 *24
EPSON TPM BBS Houston 713-546-3346
FRIENDLY BULLETIN BOARD Houston 713-661-2768 *24
RBBS GENESI 8 Houston 713-859-2750 *24
RBBS HUG BULLETIN BOARD Houston 713-583-1287 *24
RBBS HAL-PC NETWORK Houston 713-772-5609 *24
RBBS KINGCOMM Houston 713-360-1316 *24
RBBS NEC DELTACOMP Houston 713-583-0001 24
RBBS NHA Houston 713-774-4483
RBBS PC ALMANAC Houston 713-486-9800
RBBS PC EVE Houston 713-955-7564 *24
RBBS PACKET BOARD Houston 713-530-8596 *24
RBBS QUIJA BOARD Houston 713-772-5259 *24
RBBS THE LAST RESORT Houston 713-481-0455 *24
RBBS THE YELLOW ROSE Houston 713-333-4004 *24
RIBBS OSBORNE Houston 713-497-5433 *24
RCP/M BAY AREA Houston 713-488-5619 *24

RCP/M CP/M HOUSTON 713-523-5000 *24
RCP/M NEW AGE Houston 713-464-2330 *24
SEABROOK MICRO'S Houston 713-482-5526 *24
SOBBS HOUSTON GAME BOARD 713-521-3584 *24
SOBBS HOUSTON SWINGSHIFT 713-370-2292 *24
SOBBS POOR MAN'S BBS Houston 713-451-6455 *24
SOBBS R.A.M.S. Houston 713-859-4409 *24
SOBBS TEST MDE TRS80 Houston 713-660-9252 *24
TALK TO ME TRS80 Houston 713-481-2100
TBBS CITYSCOPE Houston 713-477-7475 *24
TBBS FREELANCIN' ALVIN 713-331-2599 *24
TBBS FREELANCIN' HOUSTON 713-488-2003 *24
J.L. CHRISTIAN BBS Houston 713-721-0888 *24
TBBS PSEUDONYM (MCUA BBS) Houston 713-895-8111 *24
THE CONNECTION Houston 713-481-6203 *24
ABBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204
AMIS ATARI DOG HOUSE Riverside. CA 714-787-9600
BBS IBM HOSTCOMM Claremont. CA 714-624-1767
BULLET-80 Orange County. Anaheim. CA 714-952-2110
COMNET-80 Riverside. CA 714-359-3189
COMPUNET Anaheim. CA 714-978-9829
COMPUNET El Toro. CA 714-830-5130 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -29 714-671-2927
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -31 714-220-0239
DIMENSION-80 Orange. CA 714-974-9788
DISCOUNT STORE, AMIS 714-734-2036 *24
GREENE MACHINE Riverside. CA 714-354-8004
HACKERHOUSE BBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204 *24
IBDN INFO-NET Costa Mesa. CA 714-545-7359
KANDY SHACK -1 Riverside. CA 714-354-8004
KANDY SHACK -2 Riverside. CA 714-781-3767
MOONSTAR RBBS RCP/M Diamond Bar. CA 714-861-8165
NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB 714-633-5240
OCTUG ORANGE COUNTY Garden Grove. CA 714-530-8226
ORANGE COUNTY DATA EX. Garden Grove. CA 714-537-7913
PIG-STY Costa Mesa. CA 714-545-4648
RACE BBS Riverside. CA 714-688-3204
RACS V Fullerton. CA 714-524-1228
RCP/M RBBS ANAHUG Anaheim. CA 714-774-7860 *24
RCP/M RBBS ASTROLOGY & METAPHYSICS La Habra. CA 714-598-1424 *24
RCP/M RBBS GFRN DATA EX Garden Grove. CA 714-534-1547
THE ACADEMY Placentia. CA 714-528-1074
PERSONAL COMPUTER COMMUNICATIONS 300 & 1200 Baud 715-848-3415
LOCKBOARD TI-99/4A Lockport. NY 716-433-6607
RCP/M RBBS Rochester. NY 716-223-1100 *24
TIBBS N. Tonawanda. NY 716-692-7289 *24
TIBBS Tonawanda. NY 716-837-6635
BULLET-80 Clarks Summit. PA 717-586-2112
CAPATUG New Cumberland. PA 717-774-6543 *24
LABB (TC SOFTWARE) 717-394-1357 *24
The LIBRARY BBS Hershey. PA 717-534-1460 *24
IF YOU DARE Forest Hills. NY 718-793-8112
LITHO/NET 800-831-6964
SANYO BBS NY 718-596-5802 *24
ZAP'S CORNER Brooklyn. NY 718-645-0640 300 baud *24
ZEBRA SYSTEMS BBS Woodhaven. NY 718-296-2385 *24
APPLE SLICE Salt Lake City. UT 801-532-7235 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Salem. UT 801-423-2734 *24
OUTER CHAOS Salt Lakc City. UT 801-521-5966 *24
ABBS VERMONT Essex Junction. VT 802-879-4981 *24
ST80-CC LANCE MICKLUS, INC. Burlington. VT 802-862-7023
COMPUSYSTEMS Columbia. SC 803-771-0922
FORUM-80 Charleston. SC 803-552-1612 *24
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB Columbia. SC 803-776-8261 *24
MICRO & DATA SYSTEM Orangeburg. SC 803-534-5350
RCP/M RBBS Fort Mill. SC 803-548-0900 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -32 Newport News. VA 804-838-3973 300 baud *24
The GREAT GAMMA COLOR 80 BBS OF THE COLONIAL
CAPITAL OF VIRGINIA Williamsburg. VA 804-887-5302
IBM PC RBBS Hampton. VA 804-851-1369 300/1200 baud *24
NBBS Norfork. VA 804-444-3392
PENINSULA COCO BOARD Tabb. VA 804-868-0922 300/1200 baud *24
RCP/M OXGATE Grafton. VA 804-898-7493 300/1200 baud *24
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Virginia Beach. VA 804-340-5246
TALK-80 ROBB Portsmouth. VA 804-484-9636
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS, T.A.W.B.B.S. 804-543-7194 *24
VIRGINIA PASTE BOARD Hampton. VA 804-722-0935
VOLKSBOARD TBBS Newport News. VA 804-877-7141 300/1200 baud *24
ABACUS COM Bakersfield. CA 805-871-2725 *24
BBS IBM PC 805-987-4127
CBM-U COMMODORE Bakersfield. CA 805-871-2725 *24
CBM-U COMMODORE Los Osos. CA 805-7475 *24
LOBOMAX-80 CITADEL 805-964-6626 *24
NOAH'S ARK Carpinteria. CA 805-684-8020 300/1200 baud *24
Q-BOTS 805-644-0400
PACIFIC CONFERENCE TREE Oxnard. CA 805-985-2591
RCP/M CBBS CP/M NET Simi Valley. CA 805-527-9321
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara. CA 805-682-7876
REMOTE NORTHSTAR Santa Barbara. CA 805-964-4115
SPACE ³ MISSILE COUNTRY IBM Santa Maria. CA 805-937-0124
THE COMPUTER CONNECTION Thousand Oaks. Ca 805-496-0850
THE WALL (TRS-80) Santa Barbara. CA 805-682-4230 *24
ABBS COMPUTER CORNER Amarillo. TX 806-355-5610
BULLET-80 Littlefield. TX 806-385-6843
FIDO-NET -67 Lubbock. TX 806-795-0102
MICRO-TECH NET Lubbock. TX 806-742-2917
THE RED RAIDER BBS Lubbock. TX 806-793-1009
THE WINDMILL COMPANY Lubbock. TX 806-763-3375
CBBS STRICTLY SOFTWARE Honolulu. HI 808-944-0562
CONFERENCE TREE COMPUTERLAND Honolulu. HI 808-487-2001
NET-WORKS COMPUTER MARKET Honolulu. HI 808-521-7312
NET-WORKS HAWAII CONNECTION Honolulu. HI 808-423-1593
PET BBS San Juan. PR 809-781-0350
APPLE (RUN) on a Gabbs Program, Mindstorm 812-235-0908
ATARI (RUN) on a F.O.R.E.M. Program, T.H.A.T.S. 812-299-9891
COMPU-PRESS Evansville. IN 812-479-8420 *24
ALPHA Tampa. FL 813-969-0512
BSBB Tampa. FL 813-885-6187
CBM-U COMMODORE Largo. FL 813-391-5219
CBM-U COMMODORE St. Pete. FL 813-526-6304
CIDER MILL APPLE Clearwater. FL 813-397-5763 *24
COCOBBS Sarasota. FL 813-924-2626
"FOR BETTERMENT OF MANKIND THROUGH COMPUTERS" SSP-BBS Cypress Gardens. FL 813-324-4416
GROUND ZERO 300 BAUD 813-922-7855 *24
MICRO INFORMER 813-884-1506
MIS Tampa. FL 813-885-5443 *24
NET-WORKS CAVE Sarasota. FL 813-377-9712 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa. FL 813-831-7276 *24
RCP/M RBBS Tampa. FL 813-988-7400 *24
SMITTY'S BBS Tampa. FL 813-875-8096 *24
ST. PETERSBURG, FL 813-866-9945
T.A.B.B. Tampa. FL 813-886-0284 *24
TAMPA BAY TIBBS 813-525-7998 *24
TELECOM-80/TWZ Tampa. FL 813-839-6746
THE PORT Tampa. FL 813-961-8483 *24
THE TAMPA BY BANDIT BOARD 813-937-3608 *24
TIBBS St. Pete. FL 813-526-1265. 813-525-7998
PHANTOM ACCESS 814-868-1884
RCP/M CUG-NODE PA State College 814-238-4857 *24
YIVXBBS, THE TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTER EXCHANGE BBS 814-774-4620 *24
TRADE-80 Erie. PA 814- 898-2952 *24
THE FIRST CHART-BOARD Woodstock. IL 815-337-0279 *24
GBBS-THE DARK CASTLE Galena. IL 815-777-3327 7am-11pm
MCMS J.A.M.S. Lockport. IL 815-838-1020 *24
NETWORKS-THE DARK CASTLE Shorewood. IL 815-729-0188 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City. MO 816-861-7040 *24
FORUM-80 Kansas City. MO 816-931-9316
FREE THOUGHT WAFER Kansas City MO 816-761-2070 *24
HOWARD'S NOTEBOOK Belton. MO 816-331-5868 *24
KC HACK-SHACK Kansas City. MO 816-891-7753 *24
NET-WORKS ABC Kansas City. MO 816-483-2526 8pm-8am
TIBBS Kansas City. MO 816-444-4163
ABBS TELEDUJON I Dallas. TX 817-469-1626
The [IRJUS BBS Nocone. TX 817-825-4538 *24
COMNET-80 Wichita Falls. TX 817-767-5847
FORUM-80 Wichita Falls. TX 817-855-3916
NET-WORKS COMPUTER PRO Ft. Worth. TX 817-732-1787
CABBS, TANDY COLOR COMPUTER Arcadia. CA 818-334-1787
DYM -1 Burbank. CA 818-842-6900
DYM -7 Burbank. CA 818-954-9988
DYM -28 N. Hollywood. CA 818-764-8000
DYM -51 La Canada. CA 818-952-1311
DYM- 65 Van Nuys. CA 818-997-7575
FANTASY PLAZA Burbank. CA 818-840-8066
MOM'S MALL Burbank. CA 818-845-5325
PLAZA PARTY LINE Burbank. CA 818-842-3322
THE SPEAK EASY Van Nuys. CA 818-905-6262
ABBS COMPUTER LAB Memphis. TN 901-761-4743
COUNTRY MUSIC STATE TBBS Union City, TN 901-885-2791 **SYSOP Warren Kingsbury *24**
The TENN. RIDGE RUNNER TBBS Tiptonville. TN 901-253-6534 *24
TRADE 80 Tiptonville. TN 901-253-6534
WESTAR Big Sandy. TN 901-593-5506 9pm-5am. Central
TIBBS DARTMOUTH Dartmouth. NS. Canada 902-434-3121 *24
BEACH FOREMX1 Jax Beach. FL 904-246-8733
BRUCE'S BULLETIN BOARD Ft. Walton Beach. FL 904-862-9558 *24
CENTRAL BBS Mt. Dora. FL 904-383-1133 5pm-5am
JAX FOREM Jacksonville. FL 904-733-4515
APPLE BBS SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY Houghton. MI 906-487-2589 *24
ABBS Ketchikan. AK 907-225-6789
CONFERENCE-TREE Anchorage. AK 907-344-5251
THE CURSOR CONNECTION Anchorage. AK 907-338-0058 *24
PMS Anchorage. AK 907-344-8558
CBM-U COMMODORE Moultrie. GA 912-985-9090 *24
DIAL-YOUR-MATCH -3 912-233-0863
TRADE-80 Albany. GA 912-439-7440 *24
TWILIGHT ZONE (C-64) 912-897-3329
ELECTRONIC TYPE CENTER, ETC. Topeka. KS 913-357-6342 *24 weekends. 5pm-8am weekdays
RCP/M RBBS MUG Mission. KS 913-362-9583 *24
DOC'S 'R' US Mt. Vernon. NY 914-668-3664 *24
M & M PELHAM BBS Pelham. NY 914-738-6857
MNEMATICS VIDEOTEX New York 914-365-0180
NYBBLES-80 Elmsford. NY 914-592-5385
NET-WORKS PIRATE'S LODGE 914-634-1268
OSUNA Scarsdale. NY 914-725-4060
RCP/M RBBS Brewster. NY 914-279-5693
RCP/M RBBS Woodstock. NY 914-679-8734 *24
RCP/M SJBBS Bearsville. NY 914-679-6559
RMN CompComm Thiells. NY 914-942-0386 SYSOP Roger Nader
ST80-PBB MONROE CAMERA SHOP Monroe. NY 914-782-7605
WESTCHESTER BBS Yonkers. NY 914-965-2355
CROWLEY MANOR Midland. TX 915-694-0004
RCP/M RBBS COMP. TECH. El Paso. TX 915-533-2202 *24
RCP/M RBBS El Paso. TX 915-598-1668
HACK'S CORNER San Angelo. TX 915-658-5423
AMIS SOLDIER CITY BBS Fayetteville. NC 919-323-3934
BURLINGTON BBS Burlington. NC 919-449-7189 *24
SWANNIE 64 Stella. NC 919-326-4559
COMPUTACION, PROGRAMACION, PROCESAMIENTO Buenos Aires. Argentina 46-5236

Tell your friends about the bargains in Computer Shopper.

Vote For The Computer Hobbyist Of The Year

by Bill Chin

As in the past years, I have been the Chairman of the Trenton Computer Festival Committee to select the best individual who BEST represents the personal computing area in the areas of hardware or software or even the betterment of the computer club community activities. I ask that you ponder the thought of such an individual who has helped or has made a worthwhile contribution to the personal computer community.

Please send your votes to me for the Computer Hobbyist of the Year 1984.

Past winners:

1982 Ward Christensen
1983 Richard Conn

Who will be the next recipient?

Send your votes/nominations to me and NOTE the computer hobbyist in the lower left corner of the envelope.

Results will be published in the July issue...and presented at the Trenton Computer Festival Banquet on April 20th, 1985.

Stay tuned...

Please write and send any questions to me:

Bill Chin
P.O. Box 2085
Clifton, NJ
USA 07015-2085

Please include a SASE if you wish a reply in 3 – 4 weeks.

Information on the Banquet and Trenton Festival are available from:

Dr. Al Katz
Trenton Computer Festival
Dept. Electronic Technology
Trenton State College
Trenton, NJ or

ACG – NJ Trenton Festival
POB 319
S. Bound Brook, NJ
08880-0319 ●

- Stores 100 Disks, Dust Free
- 25 Disk Titles Clearly Visible
- Fast, Easy Access, Stackable
- Top Flips Back, Locks Upright

RULE ONE $9.95 Add $2.50 Postage & Handling
42a Oliver Street
Newark, N.J. 07105 Cash, check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s

RIBBONS

Genuine Diablo Hytype II, fabric $35.00/doz.
Genuine Diablo Hytype, multistr. $44.95/doz.
Qume Sprint 3 & 5 $23.10/doz.
Qume Sprint 7 & 9 $50.00/doz.
NEC Spinriter multistr. $38.00/doz.
Genuine XEROX #850/860 Big Boy Multistr. $50.00/doz.
Wang System 5 $44.00/doz.
Olivetti Praxis 30, 35, 40, 41 Correct $33.50/doz.
Ricoh Rp 1600, Lanier 1600L, Radio Shack TRS80, $50.00/doz.
DEC LA30 & LA36, nylon, $2.99 each
DEC LA120 & LA180 nylon $3.99 each
Epson MX70/MX80 $4.30 each, $44.00/doz.
Epson MX100 $7.25 each, $80.00/doz.
Please add $1.85 for shipping for each order. Calif. residents 6% sales tax. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded. Free catalog.
Allied Business Machines (since 1969) Dept. CS 9281 Earl St., La Mesa, CA 92041

Book Review

HACKERS—HEROS OF THE COMPUTER REVOLUTION BY STEVEN LEVY

Published by Anchor Press/Doubleday

I have read quite a few books lately about the period of my life when we were founding the world of personal computers and were proud to be called "Hackers." This one by Steven Levy captures the spirit of the time and of the "Hacker Ethic"—that information and programs were to be shared among those who could contribute to the general fund of information. The other parts of the ethic were:

*Access to computers should be free and unlimited.

*Distrust Authority—promote decentralization.

*Hackers should be judged by their hacking, not by position, degrees, age, or race.

*You can create art and beauty on a computer.

This was before the title was degraded by nerds, to mean a thief who operates by using a computer as a burglar tool.

Steven starts his story in prehistoric days at the Tech Model Railroad Club at MIT, where the first Hackers used one of the ancient IBM 704 computers to learn and to control devices to operate the layout. Soon, the programming became more important than the trains and pure Hacking was born.

He relates the birth of the minicomputers and the extension of Hacking to the first PDP minis. Then, in the 1960s, the division began between the tech-Hackers and the anti-war radicals who wanted to destroy computers as tools of oppression.

I enjoyed reading about those days because at that time I was a slave of the military-industrial complex, writing spare parts provisioning lists in COBOL, and electronic tech manuals in English. I also raised children and flowers for fun.

Continued on page 144

SIGNALMAN MODEMS

Additional Discounts On Multiple Purchases!!

We Service What We Sell!! No Hidden Costs!

Have questions? Give us a call!!
Our technicians will be happy to respond in full!

SIGNALMAN MARK XII - 300-1200 baud Hayes Compatible smartmodem, auto dial/auto answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 12 volt power supply, and 2 year warranty. Retail $399, your cost only **$239.95!**

SIGNALMAN MARK X - 300 baud, Hayes compatible smartmodem, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 9 volt power supply and 2 year warranty. Retail $169.95, your cost only **$149.95!**

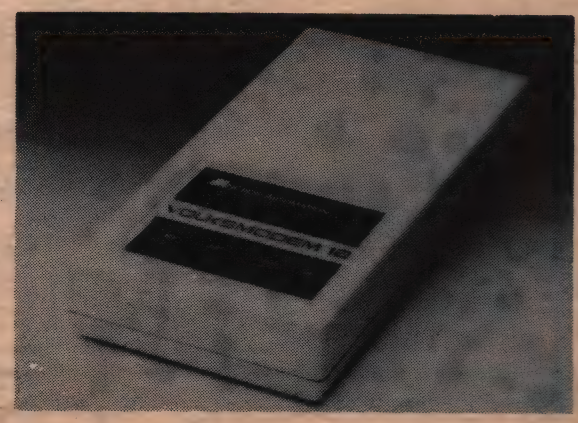
SIGNALMAN MARK VII – 300 baud, auto-dial/auto-answer, direct-connect, with RS-232 cable, 9 volt power supply and a 1 year warranty. Retail $159.95, your cost only **$89.95!**

SIGNALMAN VOLKSMODEM - 300 baud, answer/originate, direct-connect, with lifetime limited warranty and membership to "The Source". Retail $79.95, your cost only **$59.95!**

WESTRIDGE 6420 - direct connect modem for Commodore 64/Vic 20, with software. 300 baud/auto dial, auto answer and redial. Retail $99, your cost only **$69.95!**

CALL TODAY TOLL FREE 1-800-922-2329
In Kansas Call: (316) 264-5068

VOLKSMODEM 1200



It's hard to believe there is a 0 to 300 and 1200 baud modem available at such a low price! We're excited to offer the new Volksmodem 1200...and we have them IN STOCK!!! This new Hayes compatible smartmodem comes with manual , 12 volt power supply, a 2-year warranty and a special offer from "The Source". Features include Bell 103/212A compatibility, serial command operation, full/half duplex, auto dial/auto answer, tone and pulse dialing, busy detection, status indicator lights, and more!!

NOW ONLY: $219.95

OMNICOM
440 Maple • Wichita, Kansas 67213

We Will **Match Any Price** Plus Provide Service!

VISA MasterCard

TERMS: C.O.D. acceptable. Personal Checks require two weeks for clearance. Visa and MasterCard accepted. All prices reflect 3% cash discount. Add 3% for shipping and handling. Kansas residents add 3% sales tax. All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee. Prices subject to change without notice.

LOWEST PRICES!

Floppy Disk Drive Sales & Service

HIGHEST QUALITY!

CLOSE-OUT SPECIALS

We have a limited supply of Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives

Quantity	
1	$199.00
2 to 9	$189.00
10+	$179.00

These drives are new, have 90-day warranty on parts and labor, and come with factory-issued installation/theory of operation manuals.

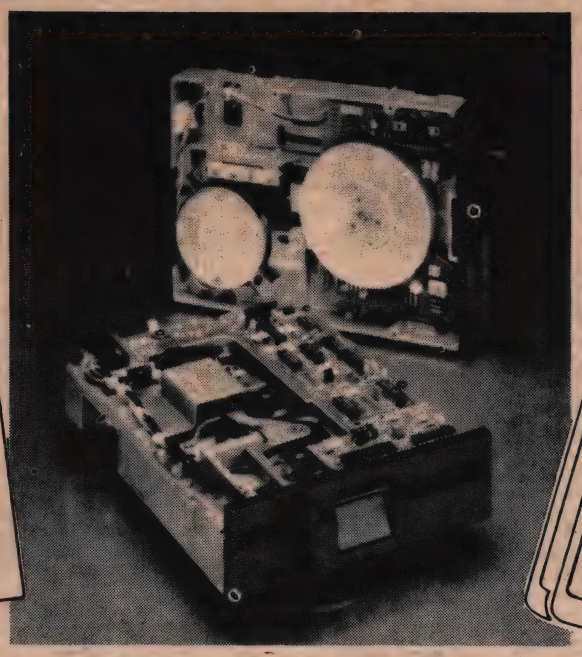
USED DRIVES (5-1/4") WHEN AVAILABLE

These drives are warranted as reconditioned like new:

Single Sided — 48 TPI . . . as low as $ 75.00
Double Sided — 48 TPI . . . as low as $125.00

HIGH QUALITY & LOW COST:

Two dual-sided Siemen's FDD 200-8 drives, mounted in an "Integrand" cabinet. Power supply and interface cables included. **$679.00**



EXTERNAL FLOPPY FOR YOUR apple IIC PORTABLE

ONE (1) 1/2 HIGH FLOPPY DRIVE INCLUDING ENCLOSURE, & CABLE.

ONLY $229.50!!

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME!!

DISK DRIVES FOR apple

(YOUR IIE & II PLUS)

ADD YOUR 1ST DRIVE FOR $219.50

Kit A INCLUDES:
- DISK CONTROLLER CARD
- (WILL HANDLE TWO (2) DRIVES)
- ONE ¼ HIGH APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- ONE DRIVE ENCLOSURE
- ONE DRIVE CABLE

ADD A SECOND DRIVE FOR ONLY $169.50

Kit B INCLUDES:
- ONE ¼ HIGH APPLE COMPATIBLE DRIVE
- ONE DRIVE ENCLOSURE
- ONE DRIVE CABLE

BUY KIT A & B AT THE SAME TIME
2 DRIVE PRICE $379.50!!!

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM.

(& COMPATIBLES TOO)

CONVERT YOUR PC TO AN XT!

AT LOW COST!

YOU GET:
- TWO ½ HIGH 360 KB FLOPPYS
- ONE ½ HIGH 10 MB HARD DISK
- ONE HARD DISK CONTROLLER CARD
- ONE POWER SUPPLY FOR HARD DISK
- ALL CABLES, HARDWARE, INSTRUCTION AND SOFTWARE REQUIRED

SYSTEM BOOTS ON DRIVE "C"
FULLY XT COMPATIBLE

ONLY- $1399.00**

90 DAY WARRANTY ON DRIVES

WITH TRADE-IN OF TWO FULL SIZE FHD

** REQUIRES TRADE-IN: SHIP YOUR TWO FULL HIGH DRIVES, OR ADD $200.00 UNTIL DRIVES ARE RECEIVED ($100.00 EACH).

1.6 MEG. 1/2 HIGH FLOPPY DRIVES

(WITH CONTROLLER CARD)

FOR YOUR IBM.- PC OR XT

KIT "A" ONE 1.6 1/2 HIGH DRIVE ONLY $265.00

KIT "B" SAME AS "A" PLUS CONTROLLER CARD, CABLES AND SOFTWARE. READS & WRITES TO 1.6 DISK. REQUIRES ONE SLOT ON MOTHER BOARD-USE FOR ARCHIVAL STORAGE-NOT "AT" COMPATIBLE. (SEE KIT "C" FOR "AT" COMPATIBLE) $499.50

KIT "C" AS ABOVE "B" EXCEPT CONTROLLER FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH IBM "AT" READS/WRITES "AT" WRITTEN DISKS, READS (NO WRITE) 360 KB DISKS. AVAILABLE NOW! $649.50

TANDON DISK DRIVES

TM 100-1 $125.00
TM 100-2 $145.00

SERVICE SPECIALS

All 8" S/S Disk Drives	$50
All 8" D/S Disk Drives	$60
All 5-1/4" S/S Disk Drives	$35
All 5-1/4" D/S Disk Drives	$45

*(*Prices are plus parts and shipping costs)*

Peripherals & Supplies

Call and ask us about our new peripherals/supplies division. We stock cables, connectors, diskettes, etc. at discount prices to the OEM buyer and to the public. No minimum with credit card or confirmed purchases.

*Registered Trademark of International Business Machine Corp. • Registered Trademark of Apple Computer Corporation

H&M Disk Drive Services

FLEXIBLE DISK DRIVE SPECIALISTS SERVICE & REPAIR

689 L South State College Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 526-1992

ALL PRICES PLUS FREIGHT
California Residents add 6% sales tax.
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME
F.O.B. Fullerton, California

Prices Valid Through December 31, 1984 - Limited Stock on Some Items

Digital Announces PDP-11/84 Minicomputer

Digital Equipment Corporation announces a new high-end member of the PDP-11 minicomputer family for Original Equipment Manufacturers (OEMs). The PDP--11/84 is available in two variations: a rack-mount processor and a kernel subsystem for freestanding configurations. It provides PDP-11/70-class performance and total hardware/software compatibility with the entire UNIBUS PDP--11 line at less than one-third the price of a PDP-11/70.

Heart of the PDP-11/84 CPU is Digital's 15-MHz J-11 microprocessor chip set. The new central processor features the full PDP-11 instruction set including extended and floating-point instructions, sophisticated memory management, dual register set, 22-bit addressing, separate instruction and data (I&D) space, and three operating modes. It includes 2 Kbyte EEROM, 8 Kbyte direct-mapped cache, and a 32 Kbyte bootstrap/diagnostic read-only memory. Both product variations come with a minimum 1 Mbyte of memory and have ample power and space for system expansion.

The PDP-11/84 will support the full range of PDP-11 minicomputer UNIBUS peripherals. The complete range of PDP-11 operating systems, RSTS/E, RSX-11M, RSX-11-M-PLUS, RT-11, DSM-11, TAS, and ULTRIX 11, support the new CPU.

The rack-mount version of the PDP-11/84 CPU is priced from $16,000. The subsystem kernel is priced from $20,000. Quantity discounts are available.

For more information, contact Digital Equipment Corporation, Maynard, MA 01754.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

GhostCart
for ALL 48K ATARIs
and Atari 800XLs
ONLY $29 !!
★ SAVES Cartridges as a disk or Cassette file.
★ GhostCart Files run exactly like Cartridge.
★ A Switchless System — like "Super Pill!"
★ GhostCart will run Files made by Pill, Super Pill, Cartkey and many others!
★ Satisfaction guaranteed!
Island Software
4043 KULAMANU ST.
HONOLULU, HI 96816
(808) 732-5702

Book Review
Continued from page 142

Never in my wildest dreams could I imagine that one day I too would be a Hacker! Later, I became one of a rare breed—the APL Hacker—and still later one of the founders of the personal computer revolution.

The part about my fellow revolutionaries was most interesting but it also made me mad. So many of these books ignore the things that occurred on the east coast, south of Boston. There were many more Hackers and personal computer founders in New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virgina, Georgia, Texas and Florida than in California. Rodger Amidon is just as interesting a character as Lee Felsenstein, but only the New York/New Jersey people know about him!

Speaking of Lee Felsenstein, when I got my SOL, the first on the east coast (except for Les Solomon's) it didn't work. I called Processor Technology and yelled HELP! They didn't quite know what to do so they shipped me Lee Felsenstein, all the way to New York! I got to know him and I feel that Levy's treatment of the unusual character of this genius is sensitive and correct.

Reading about my friends Ted Nelson, Marty Spergel, Les Solomon, Bob Mash, Woz and Jobs and the old crew is particularly great for me, but reading about the Game Hackers was even more interesting because I was not involved in that phase of the industry and it was new to me.

Enough of this waltz down memory lane with Steven Levy. This book is well written and interesting enough for you to buy. It doesn't cost any more than another BASIC book you will never read. So get it and learn something about that old gang of mine!

Reviewed by Stan Veit ●

THE SOUTHSIDE OPTIMIST CLUB
PRESENTS IT'S
APRIL 6 & 7, 1985
FORT WORTH COMPUTER FAIR
A TRADE FAIR AND FLEA MARKET FOR HOBBYISTS, END USERS, SUPPLIERS, AND ANYONE AND EVERYONE INTERESTED IN COMPUTERS.
FEATURING
NEW AND USED HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS, SUPPLIES, PARTS AND RELATED ITEMS.
THIS SHOW IS BEING HELD IN CONJUNCTION WITH OUR HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL CAMERA SHOW
AT THE
AMON G. CARTER EXHIBIT HALL
(WILL ROGERS COMPLEX)
FROM I-30, TAKE MONTGOMERY EXIT NORTH TO CRESTLINE, EAST ON CRESTLINE TO SHOW.
OPEN TO THE PUBLIC
10 A.M. TO 5 P.M. BOTH DAYS
ADMISSION: $3.00 (Accompanied Kids Under 12 FREE)
PROCEEDS USED IN OPTIMIST YOUTH WORK
PLENTY FREE PARKING – FOOD CONCESSIONS AT THE SHOW
ATTENTION EXHIBITORS:
200 8' TRADE TABLES. . . . . $35.00 EACH
THIS IS A USER ORIENTED SHOW - - COME BUY, SELL, TRADE OR BROWSE
TO:
BOB NORMAN, SOUTH SIDE OPTIMIST CLUB, P. O. Box 9604, FORT WORTH, TEXAS 76107
FOR INFORMATION (817) 732-1194
PLEASE RESERVE_____8' TRADE TABLES, AT $35.00 EACH, FOR YOUR APRIL 6 & 7, 1985 FORT WORTH COMPUTER FAIR. I UNDERSTAND MY TABLES MUST CONTAIN 100% COMPUTER ORIENTED ITEMS.
NAME_____
STREET_____
CITY_____STATE_____ZIP_____
RESERVATIONS SENT ON RECEIPT OF PAID RESERVATIONS. NO CANCELLATIONS ACCEPTED AFTER MARCH 1, 1985.

Trenton Computer Festival

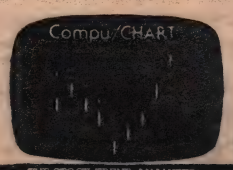
The Trenton Computer Festival (TCF), the original personal computer show, will celebrate its 10th anniversary on Saturday and Sunday, April 20 and 21, 1985.

The 10th annual TCF will be bigger and better than last year, with three times the indoor exhibit space, an expanded flea market and many more workshops. Nine meeting rooms will be used simultaneously during the festival for technical sessions, user group meetings, computer courses, demonstrations, and a computer graphics theatre. On Sunday afternoon an auction of computer equipment will be held.

On Saturday evening at the annual banquet the award for Computer Hobbyist of the year will be presented. (The 1984 winner was Richard Conn, author of ZCPR.) Featured speaker will be an internationally known person in the computer field.

TCF-85 will be held on the 210 acre campus of Trenton State College, located on Route 31, convenient to Route 1 and I-95, in suburban Ewing Township, NJ. It is a not-for-profit educational undertaking sponsored by the Amateur Computer Group of New Jersey, the Philadelphia Area Computer Society, the Central New Jersey Computer Club, the Institute of Electrical & Electronic Engineers—Princeton Section and the Department of Engineering Technology of Trenton State College.

Tenth Annual Trenton Computer Festival, Saturday April 20, 9 – 6; and Sunday, April 21, 9 – 4. General admission $7 for two days. Sunday only $5 ($3 for students and seniors,) Saturday banquet $10. Free parking and free day-care. Draped 10x12 booths – $200; flea market space $15 (2 days). For further information call (609) 771-2487. ●



THE STOCK TREND ANALYZER
INVEST IN
YOUR INVESTMENTS
Technical Analysis (charting) is the professional stock traders' tool. It's just as important to the individual who wants to steer his own ship of investments. It's no big mystery once you learn the principles of interpretation as outlined in the manual. With Compu/CHART™—an affordable and easy to use program—you can turn your computer into a professional investment tool. PC,MS-DOS, all CP/M. Send for free brochure (or order now & we'll pay for shipping). Only $99.95
++++++++++++++++
NewTEK INDUSTRIES
P.O. Box 46116 ▫ Los Angeles ▫ CA ▫ 90046
(213) 874-6669

Spectravideo Begins Delivery Of SVI-328 Value Pak Home Computer System

Retail deliveries of the Spectravideo SVI-328 home computer system have begun.

The CP/M based computer is being marketed as the "SVI-328 Value Pak" and includes the company's 89-key, full stroke keyboard, SVI-904 data cassette recorder, SVI-101 "Quickshot I" joystick controller, and 10 educational/entertainment/home management software programs. The system comes loaded with 32K ROM (expandable to 96K) and 80K RAM (expandable to 144K), incorporates a Z80A microprocessor and 3.6MHz clock. It carries a suggested retail price of under $175.00.

Software titles enclosed with the system include Introduction To BASIC, Spectra Checkbook, Spectra Diary, Spectra File Cabinet, Spectra Home Economist, Spectra Type, Armoured Assault, Nomis, Spectron, and U.S. Presidents.

Disk drives and expansion cards are available as optional purchases.

For more information, contact Spectravideo, Inc., 3300 Seldon Court #10, Freemont, CA 94539.

Mention that you read about it in Computer Shopper. ●

TIMEX-SINCLAIR

Timex Sinclair Survival Column

by Mark L. Fendrick

These cold winter days can be mighty boring if you have to stay indoors, but your T/S 2068 can come to your rescue. A little imagination, creativity, and one of these products can lead to hours of fun creating graphics on your screen. Three of these packages work with a joystick, and the fourth...well, keep reading.

Multi-Draw, by Gary E. Ward, is a program which allows you to create graphics on your T/S 2068 using any Atari type joystick. It also gives you a number of options for making hard copies of your design. **Multi-Draw** is designed to copy the picture you draw with either a T/S 2040 printer, or a dot matrix printer connected via an AERCO parallel interface. The joystick is used for all functions of the program, including changing from one option to another.

The **Multi-Draw** screen consists of two areas: the drawing area, which occupies all but the bottom few lines, and the menu portion, which is a line of choices along the bottom most portion. The menu itself is in two parts. The top line is a series of boxes running from one side of the screen to the other, with a single cursor which is used to select various options. The bottom line starts on the left with the current major option displayed. Further to the right you encounter 8 different texture patterns which can be used in creating your picture. In the middle are the letters P and I which stand for PAPER and INK respectively, and are used to set the colors. The final fourteen spaces contain the user defined characters. Actually, this is only half of the user defined characters allowed. A push on the joystick switches these fourteen with fourteen more.

Options include:

Save PG - With this option, you can make a back-up copy of **Multi-Draw**. It is suggested that you make this back-up copy (for your own use only please) and put the original tape away to keep it safe.

LOAD PG — This option allows you to make **Multi-Draw** part of your programs by merging the two programs. **Multi-Draw** is written using line numbers in the 9000's so it should be easy to combine with most programs with little or no modifications.

SAVE $ — Once you have created a screen which you want to keep, this option SAVEs it to tape for you. In this manner you may create a library of graphic screens for later use.

LOAD $ — Once you have SAVEd a screen using the previous option, you may use this selection to LOAD it back, and then you may continue to work on this. This is very useful in creating complicated screens which may require more than one session at the computer to complete.

BASIC — To exit the machine code portion of Multi-Draw, and go back to BASIC, just select this option. You can go back to **Multi-Draw** without losing the screen you were working on.

CLR S$ — As the name of this option implies, by selecting it you clear the current screen and start with a new, clean one. Unless you have SAVEd the old screen to tape, it is lost.

DRAW — This is the option which will allows you to create your graphics. We will go into the operation of the program shortly.

COLOR — This option allows you to set the color of the paper and/or ink with which you will create your design. The colors won't appear on the Timex printer, but can be a factor if you are using a full size printer to copy your screen.

TEXT — If you want to add text to your graphic, select this option, and then you can type from the keyboard and have it appear in the design you are creating.

BIG PRINT — This applies to a full size printer. When using this type of printer, you have the ability to copy the screen in two sizes. Selecting this gives the larger of the two print sizes.

SMALL PRINT — This is the same as the above option, but it selects the smaller of the print sizes.

GRY PRINT — Also for the full size printer only, this option uses a procedure whereby different colors on the screen are represented on the hard copy by different dot patterns, allowing a color picture to be represented in various shades of grey, as in a black and white photograph.

COPY — this, the final option, causes the screen to be reproduced on the Timex printer (or Alphacom 32).

When **Multi-Draw** is the first LOADed, and you touch the joystick, you see a blank screen with a bottom line of characters. These characters can be used or changed to ones of your own design. (Designing your own characters is quite quick and simple.) Each one represents one character position, and can be combined in any manner to create your graphic. If you change the character, the originals are lost and you must reLOAD your original tape to have them back. If you SAVE the program after you redesign these characters, your program will have your characters. You may also enlarge a 4x3 character section of the screen and set (or blank) any pixel in the enlarged area.

I do, however, find a few problems with **Multi-Draw**. The most significant one is even discussed in the user's guide. Since **Multi-Draw** relies on *all* positions of the joystick, unless the joystick is in perfect shape, most drawing capabilities are lost. Since there is no option to use the keyboard in place of the joystick, this can be very frustrating. You should use one of the better joysticks if you plan to use **Multi-Draw**. Also, even though the program utilizes the AERCO parallel interface, I find that I cannot get a proper copy on my Gemini 10X. I get characters, but nothing similar to my creations.

Multi-Draw is available from Knighted Computers (707 Highland Street, Fulton, New York 13069; (315) 593-8219).

A second graphics package comes to us from Canaan Software in England. **Grafist**, by T.A. David, has been modified from the original Spectrum version to work on the T/S 2068. Like **Multi-Draw**, this is a machine code program to create on screen graphics. In addition to graphics, however, **Grafist** has a text section which creates moving displays consisting of large titles, and scrolling text. This application is excellent for countertop or window displays.

Grafist has a main menu which has 6 options. They are:

DRAW — This is the option you choose to do the actual creating of your screen. **Grafist** allows you to create and store up to three screens which can be recalled at will. When you choose **DRAW**, you are asked to set a number of parameters. They include; paper bright (y/n), and the color of the paper, frame, brush, pen, titles, and characters.

ENTER TEXT — This application is the one you will select to create video text displays. You may create large titles followed by scrolling text. You can set the color of the ink and paper, as well as the speed of the scrolling display.

TITLES — This will give you the ability to define and save titles which may later be used in your text or in the creation of screens.

SET PRINTER — **Grafist** has the ability to use either the T/S 2040 printer (or Alphacom 32) or a full size printer. This option will allow you to select which printer you are using. If you choose a Centronics type printer, you will be asked to set the number of columns, and then given the chance to run a printer test.

SAVE/LOAD — Once you have created your screens and/or text display, you can SAVE your work by choosing this option. You would also use this option to reLOAD any work which you had previously SAVEd.

DISPLAY/PRINT — This application allows you to display and print either your graphic screens or text display. You may display the 3 screens in rapid succession creating a short bit of animation, and you can make a video recording if you have a VCR.

Continued on page 146

SOFTWARE OR SYSTEMS # TERMS: WE ACCEPT VISA, M.C., MONEY ORDER, CERTIFIED CHECK. PERSONAL
2583 LEBANON AVENUE # CHECKS WILL CAUSE A 2 WK. DELAY. 10% DEPOSIT ON COD. ALL MODS. IN
BELLEVILLE, ILLINOIS # STOCK WILL BE SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HRS. YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED OF ANY
618-235-9710 62221 # DELAYS. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. MIN SHIPPING $3

DISKS	ELEPHANT	E.PREM	FUJI	VERBATIM	3M	MAXELL	MEMOREX	BULK EA	BULK 100	BULK 250
SS/SD	$16.95	$17.95	$——	$17.95	$——	$——	$——	$1.50	$125.00	$1.10 EA
SS/DD	19.95	20.95	17.95	19.95	19.95	21.95	18.94	2.00	150.00	1.25 EA
DS/DD	24.95	25.95	23.95	24.95	25.95	29.95	24.95	2.50	225.00	2.00 EA

SOFTWARE, PRINTERS, MONITORS AND ACCESSORIES FOR ALL COMPUTERS — SEND SASE FOR A FREE CATALOG

MSD DUAL DISK DRIVE	$ 519.00
MSD SINGLE DISK DRIVE	299.00
LEADING EDGE PC	1749.00
SANYO 555-2	1195.00
GEMINI 10X	269.00
PROWRITER	325.00
OKIDATA 92	389.95
SILVER REED 500	249.95
LEGEND 808	249.95
1541 FLASH	79.95
B.I.80 COL. CARD	139.95
GORILLA GR. SCREEN	84.95
MICRO SCI DRIVE (APPLE)	149.95
SAKATA 13" COLOR COMPOSITE	229.00

* COMM-CENTRAL *

COMM-CENTRAL is a new bulletin board for the C- 64. The board will allow most ANY drive configuration, including DUAL and IEEE drives. Use with any Commodore compatable auto answer modem (except HES). Features include multiple boards, upload/download, security levels, sysop mode and spacial UTILITY programs. Easy to use, easy to maintain, and affordable

ONLY $59.95

Why pay more for a cheaper board, when you can have COMM-CENTRAL. If you still need convincing give it a call at 618-235-3555 - 24 HOURS

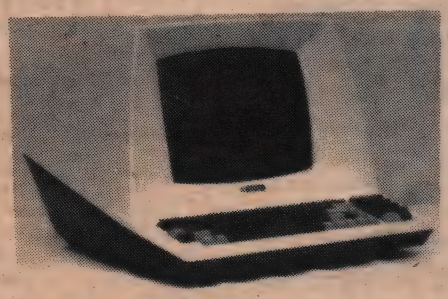
SOFTWARE OR SYSTEMS - 2583 LEBANON AVENUE - BELLEVILLE ILLINOIS - 62221 — 618-235-9710

DUAL DISK DRIVE SYSTEM
2/DSDD SIEMENS DRIVES
CABINET AND POWER SUPPLY
DUAL FANS WIRED AND TESTED
$700.00

DSDD DISK DRIVE SIEMENS FD200-8P
$185.00

ENCLOUSRE FOR DUAL 8" DRIVES
WITH SUPPLY (NOT WIRED)
$300.00

SHUGART POWER CONNECTORS
WITH PINS (1 DC & 1 AC)
$4.50



TELEVIDEO 910 TERMINALS NEW
$495.00

PRINTER 9X7 DOT MATRIX
80 CPS ,TRACTOR/FRICTION FEED
UPPER CASE/LOWER CASE
BLOCK MODE GRAPHICS
SUPPRESSION MODE (132 CHARACTERS)
CENTRONICS PARALLEL INTERFACE
$ 190.00

PROM PROGRAMMER
PROGRAMS 2708 THROUGH 27256 EPROMS
ALSO, WILL PROGRAM SOME EEPROMS
(8748, 8749, 8755, 8751
WITH OPTIONAL ADAPTERS)
$425.00

MASTER CHARGE, VISA OR CHECK

CONTROL SERVICE CORPORATION
JET BROOK ROAD
NEWTOWN, CT 06470
(203) 426-1130

T/S Survival
Continued from page 145

Drawing with **Grafist** is quite easy, and you can use either a joystick or the 1-8 keys on the keyboard. The keys 1-4 give you the ability to draw diagonal lines from the keyboard. You have a choice of either brush (wide) or pen (thin) strokes. You may also have the program draw circles for you, once you define the diameter. The drawing screen menu also allows you to move the picture right or left on the screen, and add titles and text within the screen. In fact, the FLASH, and OVER attributes may also be called upon. Once created you may store this screen in one of three storage positions. You may also retrieve any screen previously stored.

One of the major problems with **Grafist** though is the scanty documentation. This seems to be a problem with all of Canaan's software. The instructions are all on an insert in the cassette case, and tend to ramble without any direction. Another problem probably stems from the fact that it is a modified program written for the ZX Spectrum. I find that occasionally the characters on some of the prompts or menus are garbled. This is probably due to the Spectrum's memory is arranged in a slightly different manner. Typing CLEAR 65535 before entering the program helps a little, but the garbled prompts still appear. Finally, as with **Multi-Draw**, I cannot get a proper print-out on my Gemini 10X.

Grafist is available from T.E.J. Computer Products (859 N. Virgil Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90029; (213) 665-5111).

As I was finishing this month's column, I received **Draw II** in the mail. Written by Jon Roketenetz, a 13 year old member of a Cincinnati Timex/Sinclair users group, it is the most impressive of the software only graphics programs I have yet seen. It is written in BASIC, but is anything but slow. It is the only one which uses icons (pictures) instead of a text menu. To select the various creating options, you move a picture of a pointing finger to the picture which represents the option you desire.

Like **Grafist**, there is no keyboard entry option, just joysticks, but since it is written entirely in BASIC, it is not too difficult to modify the program to allow keyboard entry. There are seven options at the bottom of the **Draw II** screen which may be selected by moving the pointing finger to the proper icon.

Pencil — By moving the pointing finger to the pencil, you can select one of three print widths from a sub-menu.

Stamp — In the wide print mode, you have a number of predefined graphics (house, musical note, pointing finger, heart, etc.) which you can place in your drawing.

[G] — You may have a number of predefined shapes automatically drawn into your picture by choosing this option. You choose a shape (such as a circle or triangle) and define its size, and if you want it to be filled in or not, and it is automatically inserted and filled in, as you have indicated.

C — By placing the pointing finger over the **C** and pushing the fire button, you step through the colors, and you can select the color you draw with in this manner.

Garbage Pail — To erase your drawing and start a new one, this is the icon you select.

Tape Recorder — Once you have created a graphic screen, you SAVE it on tape by choosing the picture of a tape recorder, and then SAVE the screen in the usual way.

Printer — Choose the printer and you can make a copy of the current screen. You may COPY to either the T/S 2040 printer, or any full size printer. You are asked how many copies you want, so you may make multiple copies without repeating the procedure.

I was very impressed by this software, and was happy to find that I was finally able to make a copy on my Gemini 10X! There is no print driver included, so it works with my own customized AERCO driver. If a keyboard option were added this program would have everything I could ask for.

For more information concerning **Draw II** write to Peech II Productions (6333 Parkman Place, Cincinnati, Ohio 45213; (513) 351-5020).

Lastly we look at the most recent development from Zebra Systems (78-06 Jamaica Avenue, Woodhaven, NY 11421; (718) 296-2385). If drawing with a joystick or keyboard is not what you had hoped for, then you may want to consider this graphics interface/Koala Pad combination. With the Koala Pad, you "draw" with a stylus on a digitizing tablet, which is connected through the Zebra interface to your T/S 2068. As you "draw" on the tablet, the image appears on your screen.

Set up is simple; just attach the graphics interface to the expansion bus at the rear of your computer (it has a through connection so that you may piggy-back your other peripherals), plug the Koala Pad into the left socket (there are two, presumably for future developments), and LOAD the ZPAINT software and you are ready to go. The software has a feature to make a back-up copy which you should do. I had some difficulty LOADing the software, but using this feature I was able to make a copy on my recorder which LOADed every time. Once set up it is so simple to use that my 4 year old son and 6 year old daughter quickly mastered every feature built in.

The software allows two screens from which you can switch back and forth, SAVE, LOAD, or copy to and from. The Koala Pad has two control buttons which you use to control the drawing process. To draw all you do is press the draw control button, and "draw" with the stylus on the tablet. As you move the stylus across the tablet, the results show on your screen.

Across the bottom of the screen is the command menu which allows you to select a number of drawing options. They are activated by depressing the Command/Select button on your pad.

B — This stands for Border and by pressing the Command/Select button you step through the colors until you come to the one you want for your border.

P — This stands for Paper and does the same as the above option.

I — This allows you to choose the Ink color as with the

Continued on page 148

SALE SALE SALE
COMMODORE OWNERS
HURRY WHILE SUPPLY LASTS
We have a limited number of QUICK BROWN FOX Word Processors (Commodore 64/VIC20)
They used to sell for $70 but our special to you is only $19.95 plus S&H. We also found an extra 500 cartridges (64 & VIC) that we will sell for only $9.00 each with keyboard overlay only.
WE ALSO STOCK THE REVISED CLONE MACHINE WITH TNU AND THE NEW CLONE FOR MSD
order from
M-W Dist. Inc.
1342B Route 23
Butler, N.J. 07405
201-838-9027
VISA
OR COD
GUNS GUNS

component supply, inc.

1771 Junction Ave. • San Jose, CA 95112 • (408) 295-7171 Hours: 10:00 am - 5:00 pm / MON-FRI

Shipping charged on all orders. Minimum order: $15.00. Please call on all orders as items are limited to quantities on hand. Prices subject to change without notice. *NO OPEN ACCOUNTS / NO FOREIGN ORDERS, PLEASE!*

SHUGART SA604 HARD DRIVES

At last! here is a chance to purchase a hard disk for your system at an affordable price.

We recently participated in a buyout of Shugart's finished goods inventory of these drives. Brand new in the original factory packing and guaranteed by us for 90 days. These 5 megabyte drives are considered by some to be the most reliable in the industry. These units directly replace a ST506 or similar drive.

When installing your system's first hard drive, a hard disk controller card and appropriate software are required. For an IBM-PC with a 50 or 60W power supply, you will need a 130W supply.

Performance Specifications

Formatted (33 sectors track)	
Per Drive	5.40 Mbytes
Per Surface	1.35 Mbytes
Per Track	8.45 kbytes
Per Sector	256 bytes
Transfer Rate	5.0 Mbits sec
Access Time	
Track to Track	16.2 msec
Average	99 msec
Maximum	215 msec
Average Latency	8.33 mesec
Start Up Time (Typ)	12 sec

Functional Specifications

Cylinders	160
Tracks	640
R W Heads	4
Disks	2
Index	1

DC Voltage Requirements:
+12Vdc ± 5% 1.8 A typical (4.0A max. starting for 6 sec.)
+5Vdc ± 5% 0.9A typical (1.5 A max.)

Ask about quantity pricing. **$149.00**

POWER SUPPLIES:

Power One G5-35/OVP, 5V@35A, OVP preset @6.2V, 17"x5", 18 lbs.	$70.00
ACDC OEM 5N17-1, 5V@17A, 10"x5"x5", 14lbs.	$45.00
Power Components C-611, 5V@10A, 13"x3"x4½, 9 lbs.	$25.00
Trygon LBS6-24-OV, 4.8-6.8V@24A, 6"x17"x8", 36 lbs.	$60.00
Tokin ST0510-S2, +5V@10A switcher 8½"x4¾"x1¾", 2 lbs.	$30.00
Sanyo 5V@6A Switcher 7½"x4"x1¾", 1 lb.	$25.00
Lambda LXS-CC-5-OV, 5@16A, 5"x5"x9.25", 15 lbs.	$45.00
Lambda LXS-D-5-OV, 5V@27.5A 7½"x7½x9¼", 22 lbs.	$60.00
Sorenson SSD5-30, 5V@30A swticher, 5¼"x3½"x10¼", 6 lbs.	$75.00
Sorenson SSD9-50, 9V@50A swticher, 7½"x5½"x12¼", 13 lbs.	$175.00
Standard Power 200 B 12, 12V@5A unregulated 4½"x8¼"x5½", 12 lbs.	$20.00
Dacom 2489-01-C, 12.5V@1A unregulated 5"x5"x3", 2 lbs.	$10.00
ACDC 15N5-1, 15V@5A, 10"x4"x5", 6 lbs.	$75.00
Standard Power200 B 16, 16V@12.5A unregulated 4½"x8¼"x5½", 12 lbs.	$15.00
CEA CEA6A20V252, 20V@2.5A, 5"x5"x7¼", 11 lbs.	$25.00
Sorenson SLC20-5, 20V@5A, 5¼"x3½"x8½", 4 lbs.	$40.00
Sorenson SSD24-8.5, 24V@8.5A 5¼"x3½"x10", 5 lbs.	$90.00
Atalla CP 338, +5V@2A, OVP @6.2V, +12V@.3A, OVP@15V, −12V@.15A, 8"x3½"x4½", 4 lbs.	$18.00
Power General 3040-1, 5V@3A, 12V@2A cont, 4½A peak, switcher, 5"x3"x½"	$79.00
Astec AA11261, 5V@6A 28V@1A, unregulated switcher, 7½"x4½"x2"	$50.00
Compower 70040 +5V@3A, +12V@5A, −12V@.1A, 5"x10¼"x2"	$50.00
Osborne Power Supply	$25.00

DISC DRIVES:

- Tandon TM 502 12 megabyte unformated $325.
- Syquest SQ 306R Removable 3" 5 megabyte ST506 type interface. $295.

SURPLUS Tandon TM 55-2, 5¼", double sided, 48TPI 40 track, 6 msec. track to track* $124.

SURPLUS Tandon TM 100-2, 5¼", full height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided* $ 99.

SURPLUS Tandon TM 100-4, 5¼", double sided, 96TPI, 80 track, 3 msec. $139.

SURPLUS CDC BR8B2A, 5¼", double sided, 96TPI, 80 track, 3 msec. $109.

SURPLUS Xebec 1410 Hard Disk Controllers $175.

NEW Remex ⅔ height with full height face plate, 48TPI, 40 track, double sided. May be used in place of TM 100-2* $ 99.

NEW Shugart SA455 / Panasonic JA551/2N 5¼", half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided.* $139.

NEW TEAC FD55B half height, 48TPI, 40 track, 6 msec., double sided. Power: +12V @ .25A typ., +5V @ .38A typ.* $139.

NEW TEAC FD55F, half height, 96TPI, 80 track, double sided $169.

NEW DTC Hard Disk Controllers for PC $350.

* All drives with asterisk are compatible with the IBM PC™ as 360K or 380K drives. Half height drives may required mounting brackets or filler plates not supplied with the drive.

All drives carry a 90-day guarantee.

DIP SWITCHES:

9 Position Dip Switches 10/$5.00

MULTIBUS CARDS:

AIM 8mhz 68000 CPU's $360
ISBC 254 512 K Bubble Memory Card *ONE ONLY* $400

CABLES:

RS232 Male to Male 6ft. Pins 1-10 and 20 connected. $15.00
H.P. type line cords. $2.50

L.E.D.'s:

	Red	Green	Amber
T1¾	753R	753G	753A
T1	723R	723G	N/A
	10/1.50	100/10.00	1,000/60.00

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER:

Televideo 806, Six User, Z-80A based. Boards are assembled with all TTL parts and conectors in place. There are sockets on board for one Z-80A CPU, four Z-80A SIO, two Z-80A CTC's, one 2532, eight 4164's one 1793, one 2143 and one 1691, however we do not include these chips. AS IS: **$25.00** WORKING: **$75.00**

806 User Manuals	$10.00
Cobol Manual	$10.00
Telesync User's Manual	$10.00
TS816140 User's Manual	$10.00
TS800A User's Manual	$10.00
800 Boards AS IS	$25.00
801 Boards AS IS	$25.00
816 Boards AS IS	$25.00
802 Bare P.C. Boards	$5.00

No documentation available through us on the, 801, 802.
IBM PC™ is a trade mark of International Business Machines.

RIBBON CABLE CONNECTORS:

	[1]24 M/F	[2]36 M/F	50 M/F
IDCEN Delta	6.50	7.50	8.50

	9S/P	15S/P	[3]25S/P	37S/P
IDB DSubminiature	3.25	3.75	6.00	8.50

	10	16	20	26	[4]34	40	[5]50	60
IDE CardEdge	3.00	3.00	3.00	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.50	8.00
IDS Socket	2.00	2.25	2.25	2.25	3.25	3.50	3.50	5.50
IDM Header	N/A	N/A	5.50	6.25	6.75	N/A	7.50	N/A

[1]IEEE488 • [2]Centronics Printers • [3]RS232 • [4]5¼" Drives • [5]8" Drives

SOLDER CUP "D" CONNECTORS:

9	15	25	37
2.25	2.50	2.75	3.50

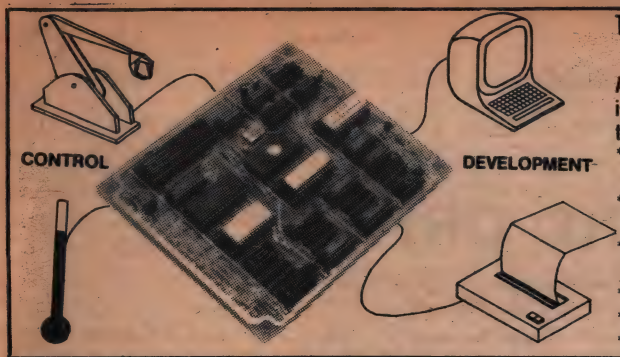
DISKETTE PRICE LIST

TYPE	DYSAN PT#	PER BOX	10 OR MORE
8" S/S, Soft Sec., D/D	3740/1D	37.50	30.00
8" S/Sm 32 Hard Sec, D/D	101/1	37.50	30.00
8", Soft Sec, D/D	3740/2D	44.25	35.40
5¼" S/S, Soft Sec, D/D	104/1D	28.50	22.80
5¼" S/S, 10 Hard Sec, D/D	107/1D	28.50	22.80
5¼" D/S, Soft Sec, D/D	104/2D	38.25	30.60
5¼" D/S, 16 Hard Sec, D/D	107/2D	38.25	30.60
5¼" D/S, Quad D, 80 Track	204/2D	55.50	33.30

NOTE: All Diskettes come Ten (10) to a box. The box is a plastic library box. Quantity pricing: Ten boxes must be purchased but they may be mixed types.

CAPACITORS:

.1 uf monolythic caps. 100/$8.00
1,000/$60.00



THE iPC-SBC88 DEVELOPMENT & CONTROL SYSTEM
WRITE IT — RUN IT — ROM IT

A single board computer development and control system that is so simple to use, you will be developing applications programs the first day!

* Choice of Basic or FORTH in ROM
* 8 channel, 8 bit analog to digital converter
* Two 8 bit input ports, two 8 bit output ports
* Time of day
* 8088 16 bit up
* Onboard EPROM programmer
* for complete program development
* RS-232 terminal printer port for program entry
* 7 current sinking outputs rated at 500 mA, 50 VDC
* Up to 32K of user memory
* Assembled and tested $279 Kits start at $119

VESTA TECHNOLOGY, INC. 1777 S. BELLAIRE SUITE 211 DENVER, CO 80222. (303) 759-4988 Mastercard and Visa accepted

T/S Survival
Continued from page 146

paper and border selections above.

DRAW/ERASE — This is a toggle type selection, and allows you to place your tablet in either DRAW or ERASE mode. It is just as simple to erase something you want to change as it is to create it.

PEN/BRUSH — This is also a toggle which allows you to select either a thin (pen) drawing line or a thick (brush) stroke. The pen is one pixel wide and one pixel high. Brush is five pixels by five pixels.

LINE — This choice will allow you to define the end points, and have the computer connect them to create a straight line.

CIRC — Similar to the **LINE** command above, except this time you define a circle. By first placing the cursor at the circle's center, and then on the desired edge, the computer will draw a circle using those reference points.

V&H, VERT, HORZ — This selection determines what kind of lines you can create. When **V&H** is selected, all directions are valid, and lines and curves of any shape and direction may be drawn. Choosing **VERT** causes the computer to accept only vertical motion while ignoring all other directions. This causes perfectly straight vertical lines to be drawn. The **HORZ** feature works the same way for horizontal motion, creating perfectly straight horizontal lines.

COMMAND — From this option you may enter one of nine keyboard commands. They are:

copy — gives a hard copy on the T/S 2040 printer. (No provisions are made for a full size printer at this time.)

cls — clears the current screen.

write — allows you to enter text into your graphic.

lefty — swaps the position of the Draw/Erase and Command/Select buttons so that lefties may use the tablet in a natural, comfortable position.

store — copies the current (active) screen to the other (inactive) screen.

restr — copies the inactive screen to the active screen.

exchg — causes the active and inactive screens to swap positions.

save — causes the active screen to be SAVEd to tape.

load — LOADs a screen from tape into the active screen.

The only drawbacks to this package are the lack of full size printer capabilities, and the amount of pressure needed on the tablet. If a constant pressure is not maintained, the tablet has a tendency to cause unwanted spots to appear on your screen. A little practice, however, and this becomes second nature.

The package comes with a thirty page manual, interface, Koala Pad, stylus and ZPAINT software.

When contacting these companies be sure to mention that you heard about it here in **Computer Shopper**. ●

Longwood Computing

85-39 213 Street • Queens Village, NY 11427

MasterCard VISA

24 Hour Toll Free Order Line: (800) 227-6647

$ FREE SHIPPING $ (on prepaid orders)

$$ Same Day Shipping $$

Free technical hotline & NY Orders: (718) 468-1076

Save More Green During Our St. Patrick's Day Sale

Apple //e Pro System **$1479**

BMC Color 919 1U **$229**

MODEMS:

101. Anchor Signalman 300/1200	$229
102. Anchor Volksmodem	$ 50
111. Hayes Smartmodem 300	$199
112. Hayes Smartmodem 1200	$455
113. Hayes Smartmodem 1200B	$385
114. Hayes Micromodem //e	$219
121. Novation Access 1-2-3 IBM	$440
122. Novation Apple Cat II	$205
123. Novation Apple Cat 212 System	$379
124. Novation Apple Cat 212 Upgrade	$229
125. Novation Apple Cat 1200 RS232	$350
126. Novation IBM 1200B	$350
127. Novation J-Cat	$ 99
128. Novation Smartcat 103	$185
129. Novation Smartcat 300/1200	$389
130. Novation Smartcat Plus (MAC)	$349
141. Prometheus Pro-Modem	**$329**
142. Prometheus Pro-Modem 1200A	$340

PRINTERS:

301. Daisywriter 2000 w/48K Buffer	$849
306. Epson FX-80	$425
307. Epson FX-100	$599
308. Epson RX-80	$225
309. Epson RX-80 FT	$289
311. Juki 6100 (L.Q.)	$415
316. Mannesman Tally MT-160L	$585
317. Mannesman Tally MT-180L	$795
318. Mannesman Tally Spirit 80	$289
321. NEC Spinwriter 3550 (PC/XT)	$1749
326. Okidata 92P	**$369**
327. Okidata 93P (200cps)	$599
331. Qume Sprint 11 (40 cps)	$1399
332. Qume Sprint 11 (55 cps)	$1510
333. Qume Letter Pro 20	$449
336. Panasonic KXP-1091	$279
337. Panasonic KXP-1092	$449
341. Prowriter 8510ap	$315
346. Silver Reed EXP-400	$299
347. Silver Reed EXP-500	$355
348. Silver Reed EXP-550	$419

APPLE ACCESSORIES:

501. ALS Z Card II	$119
502. ALS Z Engine	$130
506. Apricorn Ext. 80 Col.	$110
511. Echo Speech Synthesizer	$ 99
516. Gibson Light Pen	$170
521. Grappler +	$ 99
522. Grappler +, Buffered	$165
523. Grappler +, Serial	$ 77
526. Kensington System Saver Fans	$ 60
531. Koala Pad	$ 69
536. Kraft Joystick	$ 34
537. Kraft Paddles	$ 39
541. Micon Z 80 CP/M	$ 75
546. Mockingboard A	$ 75
547. Mockingboard B	$ 74
548. Mockingboard C w/speech	$145
549. Mockingboard D	$160
551. MPC Parallel Card	$ 50
556. Micro Buffer II	$143
561. TG Joystick	$ 34
562. TG Paddles	$ 30
563. TG Select-A-Port	$ 29
564. TG Trak Ball	$ 42
566. Thunderclock	$114
571. Videx Ultraterm (160)	$235
572. Videx Videoterm (80)	$169
573. Wizard Parallel Interface	$ 65

IBM EQUIPMENT

201. AST 6 Pack Plus	$249
202. AST Combo Plus 64K	$275
203. AST I/O Plus	$139
204. AST Megaplus w/serial port	$295
205. AST Megaplus II	$255
211. Hercules Graphics Card	$329
216. IBM 10 meg Hard Disk	$1490
217. IBM Logo DS/DD	$295
221. Kraft Joystick	$ 34
226. Paradise Multi Display	$375
231. Quadram Quad 512 PLUS	$240
232. Quadram Quadboard II	$235
233. Quadram Quadcolor	$225
234. Quadram Quadlink	$470
241. STB Graphix Plus II	$370
242. STB Mono Plus	$190
246. Tandon 10 meg Hard Drive	$999
247. Tandon TM-100-2 DS/DD	$190
251. Techmar Graphics Master	$459

AD #85c

MONITORS:

402. Amdek Color II Plus RGB	$420
403. Amdek Color III Plus	$349
404. Amdek Color IV T	$599
405. Amdek 300 Amber	$140
406. Amdek 300 Green	$129
407. Amdek 300 Color	$250
408. Amdek 500 Color	$345
409. Amdek 600 Color RGB	$460
410. Amdek 700 Color	$522
411. Amdek 710 Color RGB	$578
421. BMC Color 919 1U	$229
422. BMC JJ120-1A Amber	$ 99
423. BMC 12-AUW Green	$ 95
431. NEC JC 1215MA Color	$250
441. Princeton HX-12 RGB	$468
442. Princeton MAX-12	$175
451. Sakata Amber SA-1000	$129
452. Sakata Color SC-100	$235
453. Sakata Color SC-200	$449
454. Sakata Color SC-300	$685
455. Sakata Green SG-1000	$110
461. Taxan Amber	$118
462. Taxan Green	$119
463. Taxan RGB Vision 3	$425
464. Taxan 210 Color	$289

APPLE DISK DRIVES:

601. Concord Controller 4 Drives	$ 79
602. Concord Full Height	$195
611. Corvus 5 meg drive-mac	$1500
612. Corvus 20 meg drive	$3200
621. Quentin Controller	$ 64
622. Quentin Full Height	$209
623. Quentin Slimline	$198
631. Rana Controller	$ 79
632. Rana Elite I for //e or //c	**$215**
633. Rana Elite II	$360
634. Rana Elite III	$432

We carry a complete line of Software & Peripherals.

If you want it . . . WE'VE GOT IT!!

Terms:
Please use item numbers when ordering. NYS Residents add 8.25% sales tax. Personal/corporate checks — allow 2 weeks to clear. Prices do not include shipping and handling charges unless order is prepaid by cash, certified check, or money order. MasterCard and Visa do not qualify as prepaid orders. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographic errors. *Minimum order $31.* All orders returned, refused, or ordered in error are subject to a 10% restocking fee. Stock situations may vary. Computer sales are not subject to free shipping. All prices reflect a 3% cash discount.

Software Reviews For The Timex 1000/1500/2068

by Richard Burckhardt

Appointment Calendar— $9.95

Each of the four programs reviewed came on a plain white cassette tape with one or two pages of dot printed instructions and enclosed in a baggie. Although the baggie might turn some people off, the prices of these small business programs justify the use of the dreaded plastic bags. These are not high-priced programs with thick documentation. These are relatively simple programs for an inexpensive home computer.

These programs are for a one or two-person business, such as a specialty gift store or book shop with a limited number of items for sale. The first to be reviewed, Appointment Calendar, is used to keep track of appointments. You are limited to eight per day for up to 31 days. You cannot carry over to another month.

I had trouble loading these programs. I used a Radio Shack CTR-80A computer cassette recorder and this was the first time I had ever had problems loading a program into my Timex/Sinclair 1000 with it. By turning the volume down very low, I got them up and running.

All of these programs run automatically upon loading. This allows you to save the programs on tape with variables intact for use at a later time. This can lead to some minor problems, as I will discuss later.

You are presented with the Heath logo and instructed to type in the name of the month you are using. With this done, the screen displays a menu of four choices: 1) Enter appointments, 2) Look at a date, 3) Save calendar to tape, and 4) Print calendar.

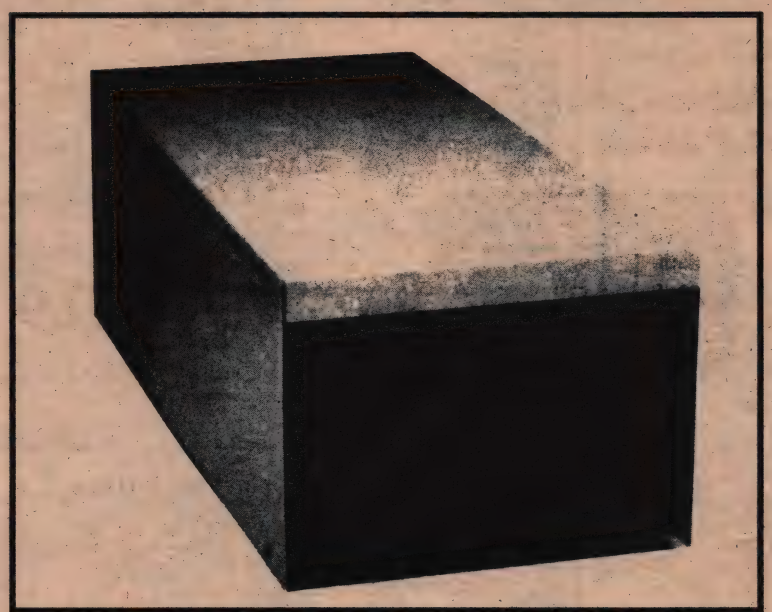
The options sound simple and are. That's the beauty of this program. Option 1 allows you to enter up to eight appointments of 32 characters

Continued on page 151

TRUCKLOAD SALE

5 MB HARD DISK

$149.95



Case Not Included

NEW - FACTORY TESTED IN SEALED CARTONS - ALL SALES FINAL
SALES LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND - VOLUME ORDERS NEGOTIABLE

SHUGART MODEL SA604

6.6Mb Capacity Unformated	32 Sectors/Track
5.2Mb Capacity Formatted	Transfer Rate, 5Mbs
1.3Mb per Surface	Average Access, 99ms
Number of Surfaces, (4)	Rotation, 3600rpm
8K Bytes/Track	SA1000 Compatible

ACP PRICES

5Mb Hard Disk (5 lbs)	$149.95
Single Enclosure (see photo) with power supply	195.00
Hard Disk Controller (IBM PC) when purchased w/above	249.00
IBM PC® Compatible 135W Power Supply	175.00
IBM PC® 65W Booster Supply	129.00

★ GAVILAN COMPUTER SPECIALS ★

LCD DISPLAYS	GAVILAN KEYBOARDS	PRINTER MECHANISMS	3½" FLOPPY DISK DRIVE — SA300
8 Line $39.95	COMPACT IBM STYLE KEYBOARDS	LIMITED QUANTITIES	"AS-IS" $59.95
16 Line $79.95	Only $19.95	Only $39.95	
NEW FACTORY DIRECT			

MORE SPECIALS — HI-TECH SALE ITEMS

TORIN 3¼" MUFFIN FANS (7 BLADES) NEW TA300 ..... $9.50 Ea.
FINGER FANGUARD FOR TORIN ..... .99 Ea.
POWER CORD FOR FAN ..... .99 Ea.
ALL LEATHER GAVILAN COMPUTER CARRYING BAG (BLACK) ..... 19.95 Ea.
ACCURIDE BALL BEARING SLIDE MOUNTS 36"L HEAVY DUTY Reg. 29.95 set ..... 9.95 Set
8MHz CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS Reg. 9.95 ..... 4.95 Ea.
FARADAY 64K PC COMPATIBLE MOTHER BOARD ..... 349.95 Ea.
0-384K MULTICARD FOR IBM PC w/6 FUNCTIONS, 0K ..... 189.95 Ea.

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR GAVILAN — SOFTWARE, MANUALS, PRINTER RIBBONS AND PAPER

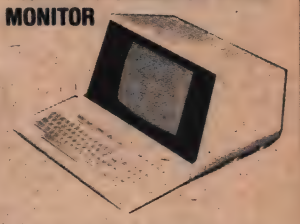
ADVANCED COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.

TOLL FREE 800-854-8230 TWX 910-595-1565

Mail Order: P.O. Box 17329 Irvine, CA 92713
Retail: 1310B E. Edinger, Santa Ana, CA 92705 (714) 558-8813
542 W. Trimble, San Jose, CA 95131 (408) 946-7010

TERMS: We accept VISA, MC, MO, Cashiers and Personal checks, School and Company PO's. We do not charge your card until we ship. Personal checks require drivers license and credit card no. **No Surcharge Added on VISA or MC.** COD's over $500 require 20% deposit with order. add 3% shipping and handling for UPS. We offer sameday shipment. Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to substitute manufacturer. We are not responsible for typographical errors. **Retail Sale Prices May Vary.**

HIGH PERFORMANCE VIDEO MONITOR



BALL BCX-200 HP Monitor
12", P31 Green, Non Composite, Separate Sync, 27 MHz Video Bandwidth.
- Vertical Sync: 47-82 Hz
- Horizontal Sync (Jumper Selectable): 14.75 kHz to 25.00 kHz
- Power Requirements: 12 VDC @ 1.5 AMP
- **PERFECT FOR BIG BOARD II WHEN USING 9×11 CHARACTER SET**

NEW with schematic shipping weight 10 lbs
MONITOR ONLY $62.50

PLASTIC ENCLOSURE
Pictured above. Size 17×14×12". Room for mounting monitor, power supply, & S.B.C.
- **PERFECT FIT FOR XEROX 820-1 BOARD!**

NEW, SHIPPING WEIGHT 12 LBS
ENCLOSURE ONLY $40.00

KEYBOARD & ENCLOSURE
80-key X-Y scanned microprocessor controlled ASC II encoder kit. *ROM source code supplied* so user can change codes. Size 17×8.5×3".
New, with schematics, weight 8 lbs
KEYBOARD, ENCODER KIT AND ENCLOSURE $60.00

Regulated power supply; 6 outputs: 5v @ 4 A, +/– 12 v @ 0.2 A, +24v @ 1.2 A, –24v @ 0.2A, +15v @ 2.6 A. 14×4×3", 10 lbs. New.
REGULATED POWER SUPPLY.....$25.00

ARKON ENGINEERING
PO BOX 1390
Palm Bay, FL 32905
(305)777-7254 evenings

TERMS: Prepaid or UPS COD (CASH OR CERTIFIED CHECKS ONLY.)

Disk Sale

dysan Dysan CORPORATION

TYPE	BOX OF 10
5"-SS/DD-48 TPI	19.50
5"-DS/DD-48 TPI	25.50
5"-SS/DD-96 TPI	29.50
5"-DS/DD-96 TPI	37.50
5"-DS/DD IBM/AT	52.95
8"-SS/SD-48 TPI	23.95
8"-SS/DD-48 TPI	25.50
8"-DS/DD-48 TPI	29.95

Available Soft or Hard Sector
For Plastic Case Add 1.25/Box
Plus Tax & Shipping (1.00 min.)
- Cash, Visa, Mastercard, COD -

Integral Systems Corp.
2900-H Longmire Drive
College Station, TX 77840
(409) 764-8017

NORTHEASTERN SOFTWARE

88 Ryders Lane, Stratford, Connecticut 06497

- **Up to 50% off/software purchases over $300 an additional 2% off**
- **New larger facilities to serve you better**
- **School & corporate purchase orders accepted**
- **No additional charges for credit card orders**

We fully support the MacIntosh — call toll free
Apple Computers — call toll free

Entertainment

Sega Spy Hunter	29.90
Sega Tapper	29.90
Sega Congo Bongo	29.90
Sorcerer	29.00
Cutthroats	27.00
Zork I, II, III	23.90
Suspect	27.00
Deadline	29.90
Planetfall	26.00
Enchanter	26.00
Infidel	29.00
Hitchhiker's Guide	23.90
Ultima III	35.90
Lode Runner	23.90
Choplifter	23.90
Spare Change	23.90
50 Mission Crush	27.00
Objective Kursk	25.90
President Elect	25.90
Questron	34.90
Rails West	25.90
Battle for Normandy	25.90
Fortress	22.90
Pro Tour Golf	25.90
Ring Side Seat	25.90
Cosmic Balance II	25.90
Computer Baseball	25.90
Geopolitique 1990	25.90
Epidemic	22.90
North Atlantic 86	38.90
Germany 1985	38.90
War in Russia	57.00
Flight Simulator II	34.00
Night Mission Pinball	22.90
Wizardry I	31.90
Wizardry II (Night of Diamonds)	21.90
Wizardry III (Legacy of Llylgamyn)	25.90
Wizprint	17.00
Rendezvous with Rama	27.50
Shadow Keep	27.50
Amazon	27.50
Zaxxon	24.90
Pooyan	20.90
Expedition Amazon	22.00
The Quest	22.00
Coveted Mirror	21.90
Xyphus	22.00
Transylvania	22.00
Frogger	22.90
Championship Boxing	19.90
BCs Quest for Tires	21.90
The Dark Crystal	25.90
Wizard of Id Touch Type	19.90
Fax	19.90
Summer Games	27.90
Stellar 7	23.90
Ken Uston's Blackjack	45.90
Caverns of Frietag	19.90
Castle Wolfenstein	19.90
Beyond Castle Wolfenstein	19.00
Millionaire	37.00
Baron	37.00
Tycoon	37.00
Spitfire Simulator	25.90
Air Sim III	26.90
Bruce Lee	24.00
Sargon III	31.90
Miner 2049er	24.40
Death in the Caribbean	21.90
The Heist	24.40
Critical Mass	26.90
How about a nice game of Chess	21.90
Mask of the Sun	27.50
Hard Hat Mack	24.90
The Last Gladiator	14.90
Pinball Const. Set	28.90
Music Const. Set	28.90
The Standing Stone	28.90
One-on-One	28.90
Archon	28.90
Skyfox	28.90
Seven Cities of Gold	28.90
Murder on the Zinderneuf	28.90
Sundog	31.90

Blank Media

Elephant SS/DD	16.00
Elephant DS/DD	21.00
Verbatim SS/DD	19.00
Verbatim DS/DD	26.00
Memorex SS/DD	18.00
Memorex (Mac 3.5")	36.00
BASF SS/DD	17.00
Maxell SS/DD	19.00

Educational

APPLE Logo II	84.90
BARRONS Computer SAT	55.00
CBS	
Mastering the SAT	94.00
Murder by the Dozen	21.90
DAVIDSON AND ASSOCIATES	
Speed Reader II	43.00
Word Attack	30.00
Math Blaster	30.00
DESIGNWARE	
Spellicopter	24.50
Crypto Cube	24.50
Creature Creator	24.50
DLM	
Alien Addition	21.75
Medior Multiplication	21.75
Demolition Division	21.75
Alligator Mix	21.75
Dragon Mix	21.75
EDU-WARE (PEACHTREE)	
Compu-Read	17.90
Compu-Math	31.90
SAT Word Attack Skills	31.90
PSAT Word Attack Skills	31.90
Spelling B w/Reading Primer	24.90
Algebra 1 2 3 or 4	24.50
Algebra 5 & 6	31.90
Hands on Basic	49.90
Fractions	31.90
Decimals	31.90
HARCOURT BRACE JOVANOVICH	
SAT	49.00
GRE Test	59.90
HAYDEN SOFTWARE	
Micro Math (Add-Sub)	20.90
Micro Math (Multi-Div)	20.90
LEARNING COMPANY	
Rocky's Boots	30.75
Number Stumper	25.90
Robot Odyssey	30.75
Reader Rabbit	25.90
Magic Spell	22.90
Juggle's Rainbow	18.90
Bumble Games	24.90
Bumble Plot	24.90
Gertrude's Puzzles	27.90
Gertrude's Secrets	27.90
MECA	
Basic Building Blocks	49.90
The Running Program	49.90
MICROLAB English SAT	20.90
Math SAT	20.90
PROGRAM DESIGN	
The New Step by Step	73.90
Step By Step II	73.90
Step By Step III	73.90
SCARBOROUGH SYSTEMS	
Songwriter & Picturewriter	25.00
Phi Beta Philer	24.90
Master Type	24.90
SCHOLASTIC WIZWARE	
Fact & Fiction Tool Kit IIc	24.90
Microzine (1-6)	ea. 24.90
Story Tree	24.90
Turtle Tracks	24.90
SPINNAKER SOFTWARE	
Fraction Fever	19.00
Trains	21.90
Facemaker	19.00
Snooper Troops 1 & 2	27.90
Story Machine	21.90
Kindercomp	19.00
Delta Drawing	31.00
Kids on Keys	19.00
Alphabet Zoo	19.00
Hey Diddle Diddle	17.90
In Search of	25.00
Aerobics	27.90
Grandma's House	19.00
Kidwriter	19.00
SPRINGBOARD	
Early Games For Young Children	19.90
Matchmaker	19.00
Piece of Cake	19.90
Fraction Factory	19.00
SUNBURST	
The Factory	31.90
Teasers by Tobbs	31.90
TERRAPIN Logo	61.90
XEROX	
Sticky Bear ABC	24.90
Sticky Bear Numbers	24.90
Sticky Bear Bop	24.90
Sticky Bear Opposites	24.90
Sticky Bear Shapes	24.90

Business

APPLE	
Appleworks	Call
Apple Writer IIe	124.90
ARTSCI	
Magic Office Systems	187.90
Magic Calc	94.00
Magic Window II	94.00
ASHTON-TATE DB II	285.00
BPI	
General Accounting	247.00
GL, AR, AP, PR or INV	247.00
CONTINENTAL	
Home Accountant	44.00
Tax Advantage	42.90
FCM/FL	61.90
G/L, A/R, A/P	149.00
DOW JONES SOFTWARE	
The Market Analyzer	218.00
Market Manager	188.00
HARPER AND ROW	
The Write Stuff	41.00
HOWARD SOFTWARE SERVICES	
Real Estate Analyzer II	145.00
KENSINGTON	
Format II Enhanced	92.00
LIVING VIDEO Think Tank II/IIe	91.00
MEGAHAUS	
MegaFinder	104.90
MegaSpell	44.90
MegaWorks	Call
MegaWriter	66.90
MICROPRO	
Wordstar	217.00
Calcstar	110.00
Wordstar W/Z Card	255.00
MICROSOFT Multiplan	75.00
PEACHTREE Peach Calc	91.90
QUARK	
Lexicheck/Word Juggler IIe	120.00
SENSIBLE SOFTWARE	
Sensible Speller	74.00
Bookends	74.00
Report Card	41.00
SIERRA ON-LINE	
The General Manager II	133.00
Homeword	43.00
ScreenWriter IIe	78.00
SILICON VALLEY	
The Handlers Package	104.90
List Handler	46.90
The Word Handler II	46.90
SOFTWARE ARTS	
Visicalc Package	120.00
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	
PFS: Access	Call
PFS: Write	74.00
PFS: File	74.00
PFS: Graph	74.00
PFS: Report	74.00
STONEWARE	
DB Master 4 Plus	215.00
VISICORP	
Visitrend/Visiplot	62.00

MacIntosh

PFS: File	74.00
PFS: Report	74.00
PFS: File/Report	120.00
Typing Tutor III	31.00
Millionaire	36.00
Transylvania	20.00
Coveted Mirror	20.00
The Quest	20.00
Main Street Filer	118.75
Helix	236.00
Sargon III	30.00
McPic!	30.00
Click Art	29.00
Home Accountant	60.00
Microsoft Multiplan	120.00
Microsoft Basic	90.00
Microsoft Chart	75.00
Microsoft Word	120.00
Mac the Knife	27.50
Zork I	24.00
Zork II & III	30.00
Master Type	30.00
1st Base	116.00
DB Master (Mac)	117.00
DaVinci (series)	ea. 30.00
Habadex	72.00
TK Solver	175.00

Printers

APPLE	
Imagewriter (10 & 15")	Call
BROTHER	
HR-25	655.00
HR-35	875.00
DAISY WRITER 2000	Call
DIABLO	
620 (RS-232C)	850.00
630 (PC)	1,785.00
Ink Jet Printer	1,150.00
DYNAX DX-15	399.00
EPSON	
FX-80	409.00
FX-100	580.00
RX-80F/T	299.00
RX-100	400.00
LQ-1500	1,000.00
NEC INFO SYSTEMS	
N2030	680.00
N3530	1,255.00
P2T	665.00
JUKI 6100	410.00
MANNENSMANN TALLY	
MT-160L	605.00
MT-180L	795.00
MT-Spirit	295.00
OKIDATA	
Microline 82A	325.00
Microline 83A	565.00
Microline 92P	385.00
Microline 93P	610.00
PANASONIC	
KXP 1090	285.00
KXP 1091	315.00
KXP 1092	465.00
KXP 1093	679.00
PROWRITER	
8510AP	325.00
1550AP	525.00
8510SP	460.00
Starwriter A10-20P	490.00
Daisywheel A10-20S	505.00
QUME Printers	Call
SILVER REED	
EXP400P	325.00
EXP500P	380.00
EXP550P	440.00
EXP770P	860.00
STAR MICRONICS	
Gemini 10X	260.00
Gemini 15X	395.00
Radix 10 (200 CPS)	620.00
Radix 15 (200 CPS)	720.00
Delta 10	380.00
Delta 15	510.00
TOSHIBA Printers	Call
TRANSTAR	
120P	425.00
130P	550.00
315	455.00
Pics Card	95.00

Disk Drives

APPLE	
Disk II Drive	299.00
Duo Disk w/acc. kit	Call
Pro File Disk Drive	Call
IIc Add-On	Call
Mac Add-On	Call
INFAX	
101 10 Meg	2,145.00
102 20 Meg	3,350.00
INDUS GT Slimline	250.00
MICRO SCI	
A2 143K	195.00
Slimline IIe	220.00
Slimline IIc	220.00
Micro SCI Controller	64.00
QUENTIN	
AP 100A Full Height	198.00
AP 105 Slimline	210.00
AP 110A Twin Pack	415.00
RANA	
Elite I	235.00
Elite II	365.00
Elite III	435.00

Monitors

AMDEK	
Color 300	258.00
Color 500	395.00
Color 600	425.00
Video 300G Green	135.00
Video 300A Amber	147.00
DVM II or III	130.00
BMC	
Color Plus Monitor	239.00
BM12 AOW Green	95.00
PANASONIC	
TR 120 Green	189.00
TR 120 Amber	189.00
DTD 1300 RGB	400.00
PRINCETON	
HX-12	469.00
RGB Interface	155.00
SAKATA	
SC-100 Color	245.00
SC-200 RGB Color	455.00
SG-1000 Green	95.00
TAXAN	
Green (Hi-Res)	120.00
Amber (Hi-Res)	135.00
210 13" Color (Lo-Res)	275.00
RGB Vision III	419.00
410-64 RGB-2 Interface	199.00

Specials

EDD III	48.00
Locksmith 5.0	68.00
CIA Files	48.00
Back It Up III	52.00
Copy II+	25.00
Wildcard II	99.00
Dollars & Sense/Mac	87.90
Copy Master II	Call
Copy Mac	29.00
Megaworks	Call

Home/Accessories

Pixit	34.00
Take One	41.00
Apple Mechanic	18.50
Beagle Basic	22.90
Beagle Graphics	35.50
Disk Quick	18.50
Doss Boss	14.90
Double Take	21.50
Fat Cat	22.90
Flex Type	18.90
Frame Up	18.90
GPLE	30.00
Pronto Doss	18.50
Silicon Salad	15.90
Triple Dump	25.90
Type Faces	12.50
Utility City	18.90
Zoom Graphics	32.00
Visible 6502	32.00
Crossword Magic	31.00
Einstein Compiler	88.00
Einstein Memory Trainer	55.00
Turbo Pascal	35.00
Net Worth	49.00
Bank Street Writer	43.00
Bank Street Speller	43.00
Bank Street Filer	Call
Print Shop	30.00
Graphics Library	17.50
Digital Paint Brush	215.00
Flying Colors w/Printout	55.00
Time Trax	68.00
DATA TRANSFORMS Fontrix	44.90
Font Paks 1-9	ea. 14.00
The Accountant	62.90
Cut & Paste	35.90
Financial Cookbook	35.90
FUNK Sideways	37.00
Orca/M	63.00
Compiler Plus (Hayden)	38.00
LAZERWARE Lisa V 2.6	56.00
MECA Managing Your Money	129.90
Applesoft Compiler	110.00
Typing Tutor II	15.90
Typing Tutor III	31.00
Dollars & Sense	61.00
Dollars & Sense IIc	72.00
The Graphics Magician	37.00
New Complete Graphics System	49.00
Paper Graphics	31.00
Cat Graphics	22.00
QUALITY Bag of Tricks	26.00
Merlin	41.00
Merlin Pro	45.90
Merlin Combo	69.00
SOFTRONICS Softerm II	131.00
TURNING POINT Time is Money	63.00
ASCII Pro	81.00
Micro Cookbook II/IIe	23.50
CPM Gold Card (Digital)	248.00
Hayes Mach II	30.00
Hayes Mach III	35.00
Kraft Joystick	34.00
TG Joystick	Call
TG Select-A-Port	28.00
Micromodem IIe/w SC I	222.00
1200 Baud Modem	485.00
KENSINGTON System Saver	64.00
KEYTRONICS Keyboards	245.00
Koala Pad	75.00
Muppet Learning Keys	48.00
The Gibson Light Pen	165.00
MCT Speed Demon	225.00
Ram Card	68.00
Soft Card	230.00
Premium Softcard IIe	198.00
Apple Cat II	198.00
212 Apple Cat II	399.00
ORANGE MICRO Grappler plus	99.00
Buffered Grappler	165.00
PICASSO w/interface	119.00
PROMETHIUS Pro Modem 1200	335.00
PROMETHIUS Internal IIe/II+	305.00
SATURN 128K Ram Card	345.00
Accelerator IIe	Call
Popcorn Modem (1200)	Call
Nice Print	145.00
The Cricket	125.00
Echo II	95.00
Mockingboard "A"	79.00
Mockingboard "B"	79.00
Mockingboard "C"	145.00
Mockingboard "D"	145.00
TEXTPRINT Print It	159.00
THIRDWARE Fingerprint	105.00
Flip N File 50	20.00
Elephant Trunk	20.00
Compu Serve Starter Kit	28.00
Head Cleaning Kit	20.00
Key Pad (Trackhouse)	110.00
Thunderclock Plus	109.00
Ultraterm	249.00
Videoterm	178.00

If something you would like is not listed, just call. For Inquiries and Connecticut Orders Call (203) 375-3860

VISA

MasterCard

For Fast Delivery send cashier's check, certified check or money order. Personal and company check allow 3 weeks to clear. Shipping - Software ($2.50 minimum). C.O.D. add an additional $1.75. Shipping - Hardware (please call). Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, PO, APO and FPO $5.00 minimum. Foreign orders - $15.00 minimum and 15% of all orders over $100. Mastercard & Visa (include card # and expiration date). Connecticut residents add 7.5% sales tax. We ship same day for most orders. Prices subject to change without notice. School purchase orders accepted. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 203-375-3860 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement.

ORDERS ONLY - TOLL FREE
7 DAYS/WK 9AM to 11PM EST
1-800-382-2242

Software Reviews
Continued from page 149

each for any given day of the month. Option 2 prompts you for the date you wish to inspect, produces a listing of all of your appointments for that day, and then allows you to edit or delete any appointment line. You do have to make sure that your lines don't break on the 32-character screen, because the extra characters will be lost. This option also allows you to print a hard copy of one day rather than the entire month as in Option 4.

Option 3 saves the program and its variables to tape under the name of the month. Again, I had some problems here. The program seemed to save to tape fine, but considerable volume juggling took place before I could get the program to reload. Several times it appeared to reload, but would bomb at line 240. Typing GOTO 220, as is suggested in the instructions resulted in more error messages. Apparently, data was lost while reloading. After adjusting the volume several times, it loaded and ran perfectly.

My biggest complaint is that you have to save the entire program to retain data. It would be much faster to simply save a data file. Instead, you have to sit there staring at the screen, waiting for the entire program to save. It makes for a lot of wasted time. Unfortunately, all of these programs use this method.

That's all there is to Appointment Calendar. It's simple and easy to use. The single page of instructions is more than sufficient.

Sales File—$14.95

Sales File is available in 16k or 64k. The 16k will hold up to 150 products, their wholesale and retail prices and 25 accounts, while the 64k version packs a whopping 600 products and 100 accounts. It maintains your inventory automatically or manually, keeps a record of sales tax, and can be used as a cash register, complete with sales slips. The price range is limited to $9999.99. Each product name can be up to 20 characters long and each account name (payable or receivable) can be up to 25 characters. You can print out a list of products, accounts and inventory.

The program prompts you to enter the sales tax for your area. After doing this, you are presented with the main menu. Your choices are: 1) Change or add products, 2) Change or add prices, 3) Run sales slips, 4) List products, 5) List accounts, 6) Inventory, 7) Look at totals, and 8) Save on tape.

Using options 1 and 2, you input your stock items and their wholesale and retail prices. Option 6 is used to add or subtract the number of each item in your inventory, as well as provide you with a listing or printout of the inventory. Option 3 allows Sales File to do your bookkeeping. It will total your sales slips and keep your inventory up to date. You are given a choice of entering your sales slips manually or using the cash register mode to print them out automatically. After making your choice, you are prompted for an account name, a product number, and how many were sold. The computer prints the retail and wholesale prices, along with sales and tax totals on the screen after each entry. If you chose the cash register mode, you also get a printed sales slip.

Option 4 will list or print out your products and their retail and wholesale prices, while option 5 gives you a video or printed listing of your accounts and their retail and wholesale information. Option 6 is mentioned above.

Option 7 lets you look at your tax, retail, wholesale, and profit totals. These are maintained automatically through option 3.

Option 8 lets you save your program, variables and all, to tape so that you can load it and run it at a later time with all information intact. You choose the name for the saved program, set the recorder and hit <ENTER>.

This program is a little more complex than the appointment calendar, but it also does a lot more. I'd like to have seen a little more documentation for this one than the two pages provided.

Invoice Control—$14.95

Invoice Control is designed to keep track of invoices for a

Continued on page 152

MAGNUM computer products

OKIDATA

82A	$325
83A	$549
92P	$399
93P	$625

Dynax Brother

DX-15	$399
HR25	$639
HR35	$899

* FREE SHIPPING *

TERMS: Cash, Check, M.O., Visa, MC, C.O.D. (add $1.50). Allow 10 days for personal checks. Indiana residents add 5% Sales Tax. Free price list. Thank you.

* In continental U.S. only. APO, FPO, AK & HI add 3%

MAGNUM Computer Products
P.O. Box 257
W. Terre Haute, IN 47885
(812) 235-9455

Buffalo Enterprises

MAILING LISTS

2600	User Groups	$125.00
2500	Computer Dealers	125.00
1500	Software Suppliers	60.00
1000	Hardware Mfgs.	40.00
10,000	Color Computer Owners	550.00
1000	Test List of C.C. Owners	60.00

All lists are in zip code order on pressure sensitive labels
Shipping is included and prices are for one time use only!
Include check, money order or M/C — Visa information
California residents add 6% state tax.

— Send for FREE Catalog —

P.O. Box 29 • Sebastopol, CA 95472
(707) 823-3239

wabash®
DISKETTES

$1.14 ea., Qty. 100
with tyvek envelopes & labels
($13.90 for box of 10)

5.25" single side, single density, soft sector, hub ring

Also Available (priced per box of 10):

5.25" SSDD, soft sector, with hub ring	$15.90
5.25" DSDD, soft sector, with hub ring	$18.90
5.25" SSQD, soft sector, with hub ring	$24.90
5.25" DSQD, soft sector, with hub ring	$29.90
5.25" SSSD, 10 hard sector, with hub ring	$13.90
8" SSSD IBM compatible (128 b/s), 26 sectors	$18.90
8" SSSD, soft sector (unformatted)	$17.90
8" SSDD, soft sector (unformatted)	$21.00
8" DSDD, soft sector (unformatted)	$24.90
5.25" Library Case, MINIKAS-ETTE/10™	$1.65 ea.

All diskettes individually certified 100% error-free
NOW! Six Year Warranteed by Wabash Datatech

DEALERS! SCHOOLS! USER GROUPS!
Call for our **low** volume discount prices!

Add $3 shipping and handling for U.S. orders. For overseas orders please add $15 export charge. In Illinois add 7% sales tax or provide resale certificate. Prices and terms subject to change without notice.

CALL TOLL FREE
(orders only)
(800) 222-1248
for information or from inside Illinois call
(312) 882-8315
authorized Wabash distributor

DIGITAL IMAGES
1185 TOWER RD. SCHAUMBURG, IL 60195

- FLOPPY DISK DRIVE -
SALES & REPAIR SERVICE

SPECIAL SALE

DRIVE MODEL	SIZE	1 - 3	4 +
QUME 142 ½ height	5¼" DS/DD	$119	$ 99
TEC FB-501 ½ height	5¼" SS/DD	$109	$ 89
MPI BS2	5¼" DS/DD	$139	$119
TANDON TM100-1	5¼" SS/DD	$129	$109
TANDON TM100-2	5¼" DS/DD	$179	$169
TOSHIBA MKM0121	8" SS/DD	$229	$209
TANDON TM848-1	8" SS/DD	$149	$139
TANDON TM848-2	8" DS/DD	$235	$225
SHUGART SA801	8" SS/DD	$199	$189
SHUGART SA851	8" DS/DD	$275	$265
PERTEC FD511/510	8" SS/DD	$375	$350
TEAC 55B ½ Height	5¼" DS/DD	$149	$139

Come to ITS for all your repair needs. We offer quick turnaround at a reasonable price on any floppy found on the market.

WE SPECIALIZE IN PRODUCTS MADE BY PERTEC

BASE PRICE INCLUDES:
- First $20 in parts FREE • 30 Day Warranty
- 9 Diagnostic Tests • No Additional Labor Cost
- No charge for common components
- Drive exchange for drives too costly to repair

REPAIRS
5¼" – $53
8" – $73
(Add $10 for Double Sided Drives)

ITS Independent Technical Service
7821 Alabama Ave., Unit #9, Canoga Park, CA 91304
(818) 704-5696

Software Reviews
Continued from page 151

small business. The two pages of documentation say that it is self-adjusting to the amount of RAM in your system and that a 16k system will hold 20 invoices of five lines each, while 64k will hold 120 invoices of 10 lines each. This makes its use with a 16k system seem sort of silly. I doubt that many businesses can make it with such a limitation.

As with the previous programs, Invoice Control runs automatically upon loading and presents you with the Heath Computer Services copyright notice. There is a difference, however. This one includes the name of the writer of the program, Mark L. Fendrick, Computer Shopper columnist. As a matter of fact, questions about the program are directed to Mr. Fendrick in the documentation, rather than to HCS.

You are instructed to enter the name of your company, your street address, city, state, zip code and phone number. This information is at the top of any invoices you print. If you save the program to tape for further use, this information is saved with it and the inputs are bypassed when the program is reloaded. After entering these, you are presented with a 9-option menu: 1) Enter new invoice, 2) Invoice inquiry, 3) Invoice listing, 4) Accounts payable, 5) File maintenance, 6) Enter additional payments, 7) Account records, 8) Change invoice heading, 9) Save data.

Option 1 allows you to enter new invoices. You are asked for the number of the first invoice. You have to enter something here, otherwise the program produces an error message. After you enter a number, additional numbering is automatic, with each invoice one higher than the previous. Information on your customers, including the number of items purchased, a description and item price are asked for. The computer than totals the purchase and asks if the information is correct. If it is, you are asked if you would like to enter additional items. If it is not correct, you are allowed to re-enter the information. This is where I noticed a difference in what was happening on the screen and what was in the documentation. The documentation tells you to enter "I" to re-enter a line and "C" to continue to the next line. The program asks you for a simple "Y or N" answer after asking if the information is correct.

When you are finished, you enter "0" (zero) for the quantity. You are prompted for the percentage sales tax that applies. The sales tax is then computed and a sub-total is shown. If payments or deposits have been made, you are asked to enter the amount which is deducted from the sub-total and a balance due is shown. You are then asked if you want a hard copy. If you do, an invoice with your company name and address is printed with the above information. If not, you are asked to choose between entering another invoice or returning to the menu.

Option 2 lets you search for invoices by number. Upon entering the number, the computer goes into fast mode and prints the complete invoice on the screen and on the printer if requested. If the invoice is not found, it is indicated on the screen.

Option 3 provides you with a list of invoice numbers and the names of the customers. This listing is only provided on the screen. A printout option would have come in handy here for reference purposes.

Option 4 provides you with a listing, video or printed, of your accounts payable, the invoice number, account name, payables for each account, and the total of the payables are given.

The next option is for editing invoices already entered. You are able to change any of the information on your invoices one section at a time. You are asked if you want to change the name, address, city, state and zip or the lines of product information and prices on the invoice. If no changes are needed, you can return to the menu.

Option 6 lets you post additional payments or deposits to any of your invoices. You call up the appropriate invoice by number and then enter the additional payment. Then you have a choice of repeating the procedure or returning to the menu.

Option 7 provides a history of a single account or all of them. You are prompted for the account name or just <ENTER> for all invoices. This history includes a listing by invoice number with the invoice amount and amount due for each, as well as the total of the invoice amounts and balance due. Again, you are given the option of repeating the procedure or going back to the menu.

The eighth option allows you to re-enter your company name and other heading information originally entered when the program was first run.

The final option allows you to save the program and your invoice information to tape in the same manner as Sales File.

Once again, I would have liked to have seen some additional documentation. This is also a fairly complex program and some illustrations would help the user considerably.

Cash Register 16k—$9.95

Cash Register is similar to the cash register mode in the Sales File program. It turns your computer into a cash register capable of figuring daily totals and sales tax along with printing sales receipts with your company name and date.

Upon loading, you are asked to input the sales tax percentage as a digit, 4 for 4 percent, for example. Then you are asked to enter your company name and the date and are given the choice of printing sales receipts or not. The Timex 2040 printer would be ideal for this purpose because the narrow paper is receipt-sized.

You are then asked for the price and quantity of the first item. As each item price and quantity is entered, the totals, including total cost, sales tax, and grand total, are printed on the screen with the option of entering another item, clearing the register for a new customer, or looking at daily totals.

Conclusions

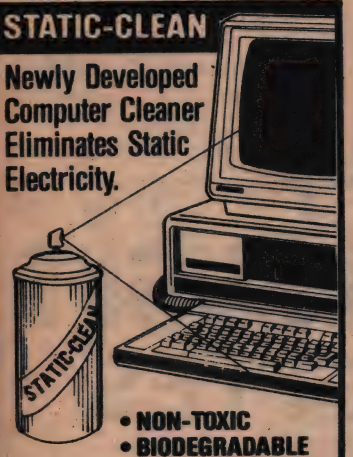
For the most part, I found these programs to all be of exceptional value for the price. I had a few problems with Invoice Control, however. For some reason, the first three times I attempted to run the program, it bombed after a few entries, producing those hated error codes in the lower left of the screen. What caused the crashes is still a mystery. The only thing I can figure is that information was lost during the load, which leads me to another conclusion—something besides tape storage should be used with these programs. A wafer drive or floppy system would make these truly practical software packages. For instance, few people are going to want to wait five minutes for the Appointment Calendar to load from tape to check their schedule. It's a lot easier to just look at a paper calendar. However, it might be worth the effort if it just took a few seconds. Sales File and Invoice Control take even longer to load, so the benefits of an alternate storage system are even greater. RAM pack wobble is also a problem because of potential loss of data. I lost data several times due to this. Some sort of fix for this, such as internal memory or special wobble-proof cables, would be suggested.

But, getting back to the software itself, support appears to be limited to the mail. A phone number for Heath is not included anywhere in the documentation or the packaging. Instead, Heath's address is tacked onto the end of the documentation of Appointment Calendar, Sales File and Cash Register, while Fendrick's address is listed at the end of Invoice Control. When you consider the prices, however, I suppose phone support would be asking a lot. I would still like to see a little more documentation.

Overall, I would rate these as solid software for the Timex/Sinclair line. For someone wanting simple, inexpensive record keeping for a small business, these programs are worth checking into.

Heath Computer Services
950 E. 52nd St. South
Greentown, Indiana 46936
(317)628-3130

STATIC-CLEAN
Newly Developed Computer Cleaner Eliminates Static Electricity.



• NON-TOXIC
• BIODEGRADABLE

By spraying carpet areas around workplace, you will avoid static buildup.

Cleans monitors, screens, keyboards and peripherals. Also for cleaning plastics, wood, metal, vinyls, glass, carpets and fabrics. Removes oils and grease stains. Will not harm any fabric or surface.

ONLY $3.95 each
2 for $7.40 (save $2), plus $1.50 postage & handling per order. Calif. add 6% sales tax.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.
ORDER TODAY!
BEVERLY HILLS MARKET PLACE
Dept. CM
8530 Wilshire Blvd., #309
Beverly Hills, CA 90211

LIQUIDATION SALE

New and Used Equipment Sales

Qty.	Description	Status	Price
5	Otrona Attache 8/16 Computers	Used	$1,200.00 ea.
3	Consolink Printer Buffer Serial to Serial	Used	150.00 ea.
10	Daisywriter Printer Letter Quality 20 cps, 48 K Buffer	Used	575.00 ea.
5	C.Itoh Letter Quality Printer, 40 cps	Used	850.00 ea.
8	Cut Sheet Feeder for C.Itoh	Used	600.00 ea.
30	Seimens 8" Dual Density Disk Drive	New	100.00 ea.*
10	Seimens 8" Dual Density Disk Drive	Used As Is	50.00 ea.
8	Integrand Model 800DB2F with Power Supply and 10 slot mother board	Used	200.00 ea.
5	Big Board Computer Kits w/sockets soldered and serial option	New	150.00 ea.

* Buy ten or more Seimens Disk Drives for $90.00 each.

VAN AUSDALL & FARRAR, INC.
2551 Stringtown Rd.
Evansville, IN 47711

Contact: David Sammet
812-424-5736
8:00-5:00 CST

RENT CP/M SOFTWARE! HUNDREDS OF FREE PROGRAMS AVAILABLE TO COPY!

PUBLIC DOMAIN Software is not copyrighted so no fees to pay! Accounting database games, languages and utilities free for the taking! Some of these programs sold for hundreds of dollars before being placed in public domain. Copy it yourself and save!

CP/M USERS GROUP LIBRARY (the latest issues)
VOL 1'92 (46 'Flippy Disks'), 8" or 5¼" $45.00
SIG/MUG LIBRARY VOL 1'90, 8" or 5¼" $45
SIG/MUG LIBRARY VOL 99-191, 8" or 5¼" $65
SPECIAL! RENT VOL 1'199 for only $100.00
IBM PC SIG, 200 volumes, 150 floppys (PC'DOS) ...$250.00
PICO-NET UG VOL 1'34, 8" or 5¼" $25.00
PC-BLUE MS'DOS 1'80 IBM Format $85.00
8" 'FLIPPY' (USE BOTH SIDES) DISK with order. Each only $3.00
5" 'FLIPPY' (USE BOTH SIDES) DISK with order. Each only $2.00
PLEASE Add $9.50 per library for UPS Shipping/Handling & Insurance.

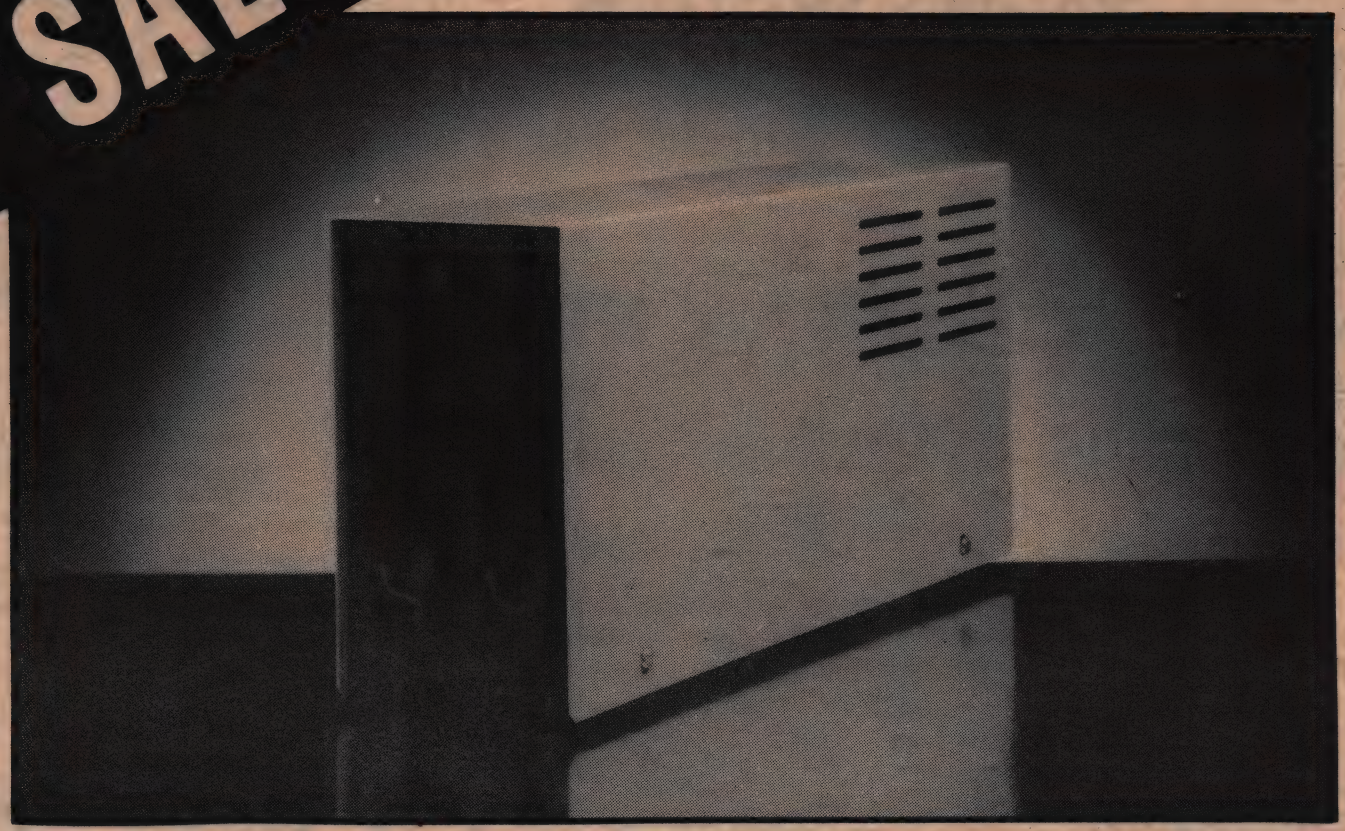
Rental is for 7 consecutive days after receipt with 3 days grace for return. Credit card orders only, no deposit. *PHONE (619) 727-1015. Have your card ready. Call anytime, leave order or message on machine. S.A.S.E. for more information or phone (619) 941-0925. SPECIFY FORMAT! Most 5¼'s available!

National Public Domain Software Center
MC/VISA AMEX
1533 Avohill Drive, Vista, CA 92083

SPECIAL SALE

with our great industry purchasing power,

we have a GREAT deal for you!



TEAC 55-F DRIVE SYSTEMS

- 1 or 2 drives — double sided half height
  80 track – 6 mS access – low current
  direct drive motors
  state-of-the-art technology
- Enclosure — case and power supply for
  up to 2 half height drives
- Shielded data cable for newest FCC specs
- 1 year limited replacement warranty
- In stock ready to ship
- Low prices

Teac Single System
$245.00

Teac Dual System
$395.00

Discounts in quantity to dealers and clubs — please call

SEE OUR AD ON BACK COVER

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE: (800) 223-0306

TECH HELP OR INFO: (609) 799-4440

39 Everett Drive Bldg. D, Lawrenceville, New Jersey 08648

FLOPPY DISK SERVICES™ INC.

Dealers Welcomed

Crazy Bob's

the Nation's Low Price Leader

Thanks You For Proving You're Willing To Pay Less!

CASH PRICES ONLY

Computers

IBM PC with MONITOR 2095
IBM-PC with 256K, 2-360K IBM Disk Drives, IBM Monochrome Card, Quadram Amberchrome Monitor

IBM-PC with MONITOR AND 10 MB INTERNAL DRIVE 2895
10 MB Internal Hard Disk Drive with Controller and Software. 256K, 1-360K Disk Drive. Hercules Color Card with Parallel Port and Monochrome Monitor.

SANYO CRAZY BOB'S MBC 555-CB 899
16 Bit. 128K. 2-360K Disk Drives. MS-DOS. Wordstar. CalcStar. Easywriter and Sanyo Basic.

SANYO MBC 555-2 1099
16 Bit, 128K, 2-360K Disk Drives, MS-DOS, Wordstar, CalcStar, Easywriter, InfoStar, MailMerge, SpellStar and Sanyo Basic.

NEW **SANYO VIDEO BOARD 179.95** Run Lotus 1-2-3
GW Basic, DOS 2.11

Software

WORDSTAR 2000 Now there are no limits. MicroPro. $259

LOTUS 1-2-3 . . 329 SYMPHONY . 439
MANAGING YOUR MONEY 124.95
DOLLARS AND SENSE 119.95
TRIVIA FEVER (FOR IBM-PC) . . . 39.95
SIDEWAYS . . 41.95 dBASE III 349
FRAMEWORK 349 SIDEKICK . . 44.95
TURBO PASCAL HOLIDAY PACK 79.95
Turbo Pascal, Toolkit and Tutor

Printers

IBM GRAPHICS PRINTER SPECIAL 279
IBM Graphics Printer with IBM Stand and IBM Cable.

TOSHIBA 1340 699
Dot Matrix That Looks Better Than a Daisy Wheel

EPSON RX-80 100 CPS, 10" Carriage. 229
PANASONIC KX-P1091 299
120 CPS Near Letter Quality Printer with Tractor Feed, 1K Buffer and Proportional Spacing
OKIDATA ML 84P 200 CPS, Dual Mode 699
OKIDATA ML 82A 120 CPS, Serial or Parallel 299
OKIDATA ML 92P 160 CPS, Near Letter Quality 379
EPSON RX-80 F/T Friction or Tractor Feed . . . 299
EPSON RX-100 NEW Wide Carriage Printer . . 399

Specials

HERCULES COLOR CARD 179
RGB Color or Composite Video Adapter Card with Parallel Port
QUADRAM EXPANDED QUADBOARD 384K 399
Clock/calendar, serial port, parallel port, game port and 384K memory expansion.
AST 6-PAC (384K).....399
384K memory installed, Serial Port, Parallel Port, Clock/Calendar
CHIPS For IBM-PC 64K SET OF 9 35.00
8087 CO-PROCESSOR CHIP 139
HAYES 1200 MODEM 459
300/1200 Baud Modem
TANDON FULL HEIGHT DRIVE 159
SHUGART $119.95
DS/DD ½ Height Disk Drive
10 MB INTERNAL HARD DISK 795
10 MB Internal Hard Drive with Controller and Software

Crazy Bob's DS/DD Disks $1.50 Lifetime Guarantee
Price Per Disk in Crazy Bob's Famous 25 Pack · First Quality
DYSAN 10 DS/DD 29.95 VERBATIM 10 DS/DD 29.95

TAXAN 105 MONITOR..... 79
12" Amber Composite While They Last
TAXAN 425 Super Hi-Res Color 469
AMDEK 300A 12" Amber Composite Monitor . 139

FREE Price List

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Crazy Bob's
404 451-2039
Discount Computers
3790 GREEN INDUSTRIAL WAY, ATLANTA, GA 30341
4200 Lake Ridge Dr. - Raleigh, N.C. 27609

AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
MasterCard Corporate Accounts Welcomed VISA

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines.

• ACCESS • ALTOS • AOS • ARC BATCHER MICRO • ASSOCIATE • BASIC 4 • BMC IF800 • CCS • COMPUPRO • CP/M SS/SD • CROMEMCO • DATAVUE • DEC • DIGILOG • DIRECT • DISCOVERY 500 • EAGLE • EPIC • EPSON • NORTHERN TELECOM 503 • NOVELL • OLIVETTI • OSBORNE • OSM • OTRONA • PBM • PHILLIPS 3000 • PICKLES AND TROUT • RAIR BLACK BOX • SANYO • SDS • SEIKO 8600 • SKS 2000 • SUPERBRAIN • (*MULTIPLE FORMATS) PC (CP/M 86 & PC-DOS) • IMS • KAYPRO • LOBO MAX-80 • MICRO SOURCE M6000P • MONROE • MORROW • NEC • NCR • NOMIS T-100 PC • TRS-80 • VECTOR GRAPHIC SYS 2800 • WANGWRITER • XEROX • ZENITH • ZORBA • TELECON • TELETEC • TELEVIDEO • TI PRO (CP/M 86) • TOPPER • TOSHIBA OX-10 • GNAT • HEATH • HEWLETT-PACKARD • IBM DISPLAY WRITER (CP/M) • IBM

HILCO-CHECK

CHECK provides easy maintenance and debugging of dBASE II command files by identifying improper nesting of conditional commands and correctly indenting for each nest. CHECK will also improve execution speed by removing unnecessary code and white space from command files. As an added feature, CHECK will also strip bit seven and WordStar hyphens from files corrupted by word processors. Cost is $50.00.

REPAIR

REPAIR will recover corrupted dBASE II databases by: resetting the record counter in the header, offsetting any number of characters starting at a specified record number, or checking for and removing imbedded end of file markers. On line 'HELP' function provides necessary documentation. Cost is $30.00 in either eight or sixteen bit versions.

DECODE / RECODE

DECODE will unscramble dBase II RunTime 'CMD' or 'PRG' files into ASCII text source files. RECODE will then scramble your modified command files back into RunTime format. DECODE and RECODE together cost $50.00.

ACCESS RUN TIME

ACCESS RUN TIME is a compiled RunTime command file providing a ':' prompt with dBASE II RunTime. Program source code and RECODE are included allowing modified files to be compiled into RunTime. Documentation is contained in a disk file. Cost is $30.00 in either eight or sixteen bit versions.

PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE

We have the entire CPMUG and SIG/M libraries. Current catalog directories are available on disk for $12.00.

DOWNLOADING

We can furnish our programs or download your programs to over 190 different CP/M hard & soft sectored formats and seven different MS-DOS formats. Expand your vertical market by providing the format your client needs. Prices start at $20.00 for single disk using our destination media and decrease with quantities of five or more.

HILCO

HILCO Software
304 North 17th St.
Mount Vernon, WA 98273
(206) 428-0475

VISA

dBASE II & RunTime are registered trademarks of Ashton-Tate.

wabash® DATATECH DISKETTES

SAVE 3 WAYS

- GREEN TREE DISCOUNT PRICES
- ONE EXTRA DISK IN EACH BOX OF 10
- $2 REBATE COUPON WITH EACH BOX*

CERTIFIED 100% ERROR FREE — LIFETIME WARRANTY

5¼" Disks	Cost/Box	Final Cost/Disk
SSSD #M11AP Soft Sector	$11.00	$0.82
SSDD #M13AP Soft Sector	12.00	0.91
DSDD #M14AP Soft Sector	15.00	1.18
8" Disks		
SSSD #F111AP IBM Compatible	15.00	1.18
SSDD #F131P IBM Compatible	17.50	1.41
DSDD #F14AP Soft Sector	20.00	1.64
DSDD #F147P 8 Sect. 1024 Byte	19.50	1.59

*Mfg. allows 2 rebates per address. Rebates expire Feb. 29th. Rebate and free disk offer limited to stock on hand or on order. Add 10% for less than 3 boxes. Add shipping of $4 plus $2 extra for zip codes over 50000. Visa and Master Card orders under $60 add $2.00 credit verification charge. Deduct 2% for certified check, money order, or personal check. Personal checks take 2 to 3 weeks to clear. N.J. residents add 6% sales tax.

GREEN TREE
Computer Supplies
11 Osage Road, Rockaway, N.J. 07866 • (201) 627-9472

U.S. MICRO

IBM®
PC

SUPPLY CENTER

IBM Mono Monitor **$239**
IBM Mono Card $219
IBM Color Monitor $539
IBM Color Card $209

Verbatim. ... $27.95 DSDD
U.S. MICRO DISKS
DSDD Box of Ten $16.99

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST
QUADRAM
Tecmar

AST 6-PAK
(64-384K,S,P,C/C, opt G) $269/499
AST MEGA +
(64-512K*, S,C/C, opt S,P,G) . from $269
AST I/O PLUS (S,C/C,opt S,P,G)from $139
Quadboard 64K, (exp 384K, Clk/Cal,
S&P Ports, Software $269
Quadboard 384 (0K) $239
Microfazer Stack Printer
-P/P 8K (exp 512K) $139
-S/P 8K (exp 64K only) $149
-S/S 8K (exp 64K only) $149
All Other Products ..... CALL!

A NEW KIND OF COMPUTER STORE

★ WE DISCOUNT EVERYTHING ★

HARDWARE SPECIALS

IBM PC 64K
(1) 360k DSDD Drive
Diskette Adaptor Card
$1485

IBM PC-XT
"The Real McCoy"
$3395

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

TANDON TM 100-2 (Fully IBM Compatible) $169
Call For Quantity Prices. Priced for Limited Time
½ HT. DISK DRIVES (Top Names) $139

MONITORS

Amdek
300A Amber $149
Color II + ... $429
Amdek 300G $139
Amdek 310A $169
Amdek Color 1 + .. $299
Amdek Color 600 CALL!
PGS
HX12 RGB Color ... $479
MAX 12 ..... $169
SR12 (690x480 Res) $639
Double Cd (SR12) .. $199
Quadram
Quadchrome $429
Taxan
KG12N-UY 12" Am $139
KG12N 12" Gr $129
RGB Vision-1 12" Clr $319
RGB Vision-3 12" Clr $449

DISPLAY CARDS

Hercules
Graphics Board $339
Color Card
w/parallel $189
Persyst
Color Card $169
Mono Card
w/parallel $199
Quadram
Quadcolor I $199
Quadcolor II $229
Tecmar
Graphic Master $499

ALL
NAME BRANDS
AVAILABLE
NOW!
BEST PRICES!!
IF YOU
DON'T SEE IT —
CALL!
U.S.

OKIDATA

Microline 93P ..... $ 599
Microline 82A ..... $ 299
Microline 84P ..... $ 749
Microline 92P ..... $ 399
Epson FX 80 ..... $425
Epson FX 100 ..... $649
Epson LQ-1500 ..... $1299

NEC

★ 2050 ..... $ 799.95
★ 3550 ..... $1495.00

Toshiba 1340 ..... **$849**
10 inch carriage, 3 downloadable fonts, 200 cps, nicest near letter quality printer on the market
Toshiba 1351 ..... **$1349**
15 inch carriage, 5 fonts, 200 cps

STAR MICRONICS
Gemini 10X $269
Gemini 15X $389
Power Type $389

Hayes®

MODEMS

Hayes 1200 ..... $469
Hayes 1200 B Internal $399
Anchor Mark XII $269
Hayes 300 ..... $209

EXPANSION MEMORY

64 K RAM (9) SET $35.95

SOFTWARE!

MicroPro

WORDSTAR
PROFESSIONAL $269
MULTIMATE $269
LOTUS 1-2-3™ $329
HAYES SMARTCOM II ... $ 79
CROSSTALK XVI $109

HARD DISK DRIVES:

MAYNARD ELECTRONICS
10MB Hard Disk WS-1 (XT Lookalike) ..... $ 995
10MB Hard Disk WS-2 (XT Lookalike) $1195
SYSGEN IMAGE (Back-up for XT) ..... $ 799
TALLGRASS
12—70 MB Hard Disk w/Tape Backup ..... $ CALL!
INTERFACE
10 Meg External ..... $ 949
16 Meg External $1049
33 Meg External $1995
X-COMP (Rodime)
10 Meg Internal ..... $ 899
Toaster JR Tape Back-up ..... $ 899
"IOMEGA BERNOULI BOX"
10 Meg Removable $2195
20 Meg Removable $2795

PC NETWORKING

AST Research
PC 002 NET Starter Kit $799
X-Comp X-Net
(2 bds, 2 users) $759
X Net exp bd. ..... ea. $379
Add.'l Networking Products .. CALL!
Novell ..... CALL!
TAC IRMA $875

All prices stated are cash prices. Add 3% for charge cards. Ga. Residents add 4% sales tax. Please add 3% shipping charges & 2.00 for COD orders.

"DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED"

FREE CATALOG

(404) 934-1585

3300 MERCER UNIVERSITY DR. • ATLANTA, GA 30341

When you need competitive prices, prompt service and complete support, call us.

HEATH/ZENITH

Exploring The H/Z-19 Character Graphics Set With Pie 1.5

by George M. Ewing

Like many ideas for articles, this one started with an argument. A knowledgeable engineer, intimately familiar with all the arcane inside workings of the H-89 and its family of Heath/Zenith cousins, told me flat out that "You can't use PIE as a graphics editor!" Now, this is a pretty extreme position. A famous science fiction-writing colleague of mine postulated a law that says, in part, "When an aging and eminent scientist or engineer says something is possible, he's probably right; when he says 'it can't be done,' he's almost certainly wrong." What my friend probably meant was, "It's too *inconvenient* to use PIE as a graphics editor; there are much better and more efficient, albeit more expensive, tools for the job." This is still only partly right, but at least sounds more reasonable.

As it turns out, you can, indeed, use PIE 1.5 to make up screens of graphics for the H/Z-89 and other machines using the H-19 character set, if you can live with some limitations:

PIE, the inexpensive screen editor by Walt Bilofsky for machines using the H-19 terminal design, is great for routine typing, and when teamed up with a formatting program like TEXT, it makes a pretty fair poor man's word processor. It is limited to 80-column pages though, so if you're trying to design graphics that will be displayed in some other way than on a 80-column H-19 or compatible screen, you may find it unsuitable. An example of this would be preparing a poster or business graph to be printed on a 132-column printer. Note that I said "unsuitable," not "impossible." It *is* possible to make up some simple graphics designs, such as a horizontal bar graph, for example, in compressed form at 80-column width using PIE, and then use another editor, such as CP/M "ED" to splice in the missing columns with a macro. This is somewhat tricky, but less troublesome than trying to do the whole thing from scratch with ED, or worse, trying to put it together at the machine language level with DDT!

Another limitation is the fact that PIE, unlike ED and some of the fancier word processors, cannot deal directly with a file longer than the number of characters that can reside in memory along with the editor itself. For example, a 48K CP/M system has room for only about 24K-26K characters, possibly as few as 12 to 13 24-line screens, though creative use of tabs and blank lines may allow stuffing in a few more. With a 64K system, the available space increases to a little more than 40K; this is plenty for simple graphs, charts and puzzles, but for something like an elaborate animation program, you may have to create the file in pieces with PIE, and then splice them together later with PIP. (I am assuming a CP/M operating system for the discussion here, as that is what I am familiar with. HDOS versions of PIE should work fine, though.)

A third major limitation is a result of the fact that the Heath/Zenith Terminal Logic Unit (TLU) has its own separate Z80 processor, and communicates with the CPU over an internal RS-232 serial link by means of a bewildering array of escape and control sequences. For example, if the letter "A" key on the console keyboard is depressed, you generate the (7-bit) octal number 141 (Hex 61, or Decimal 96). Of if the shift or "CAPS LOCK" key is also depressed, Octal 101 (Hex 41 or Decimal 65). At least six different characters may appear on the screen: a capital or lower-case letter "A" may appear either in either regular or reverse video, or if the terminal is in graphics mode you may

Continued on page 157

Eve II PORTABLE COMPUTER

RUN APPLE + CPIM SOFTWARE

Great for school, work, or home ● Dual CPU's 6502 + Z80, 64K with two 140K ½ ht. drives ● 5" Amber Monitor w/40-80 col. switch ● rear I.O. ports for printer, modem, joystick, monitor, and 2 empty slots ● 100% Apple compatable in software and hardware ● only 14 lbs. and completely portable.

M.S.R. — $1595.00

APPLE™ OF APPLE COMPUTER INC.
CPIM™ OF DIGITAL RESEARCH INC.

• FREE SHIPPING •
On Prepaid Orders
Use Checks, Wires or Money Orders
C.O.D.'s Must Prepay Shipping
6 MONTH WARRANTY
CALL (216) 856-4404

NOW ONLY
$1495.00
$3.00 Phone Credit with each Order
Dealer Pricing Available
School & Student Discounts Available

N.E. MICRO • 7095 E. MARKET • WARREN, OH 44484

LOTUS 1-2-3™ PROGRAMS
From
Oceana Microsystems, Inc.

1984 Tax Programs include IRS forms, documentation, source code and are menu driven

Individuals:

2.A	Forms: 1040, W-2 Schedules: A, B, D, E, G, R, W	$29.99
1.A	Above plus Schedules: C, SE Forms: 2106, 2119, 244I, 3468, 3903, 4562, 5695, 6251	$49.99

Corporations:

4.A	Schedules: A, C, D, E, J, L, M-1, M-2 Forms 1120, 3468, 4136, 4255, 4562 4626, 5884, 6765	$49.99

Business and Administrative Programs include documentation and source code, are menu driven and easy to use with help screens.

A/P	Accounts Payable, with vendor and invoice data bases, G/L reports	$49.99
A/R	Accounts Receivable, with numerous aging reports, G/L reports	$49.99
P/O	Purchase Order, short/over reports, numerous scheduling reports	$49.99

Buy one from above and **Reduce** any or all below by **$10!**

BF	Business card filer, multiple sorts, telelphone listings, LABELS, etc.	$29.99
RF	Phonograph filer, easy to modify to your style, includes sorts, change, deletes and help	$19.99
CF	Credit card, filing system, easy to modify and learn from	$19.99
AS	Loan amortization, 360 or 365 day years easy print macros	$19.99
	Convert whole year to 1-2-3 date format and print easy report, allows for 366 day years	FREE (with each order)

To order: Add $5 for shipping and handling and send to:

Oceana Microsystems, Inc.
Suite 483, 584 Castro Street
San Francisco, CA 94114-2588

☐ Check
☐ Money Order

FREE CATALOG AND SIGNAL PROCESSING BOOKLET

CP/M MSDOS

AFFORDABLE ENGINEERING SOFTWARE

TRSDOS PCDOS

CIRCUIT ANALYSIS
- Fast Machine Code
- Complete Circuit Editor
- Free Format Input
- Worst Case/Sensitivities
- Full Error Trapping

ACNAP Version 2.0 $69.95
- Any Size Circuit
- Input / Output Impedances
- Monte Carlo Analysis
- Transients (with SPP)

DCNAP $59.95
- Compatible Data Files
- Calculates Component Power
- 30 Nodes / 200 Components

SIGNAL PROCESSING

SPP $59.95
- Linear/Non-Linear Analysis
- FFT/Inverse FFT
- La Place Transforms
- Transient Analysis
- Time Domain Manipulation
- Spectra Manipulation
- Transfer Function Manipulation
- Editing and Error Trapping
- Free Format Input
- ASCII and Binary Files
- Fast Machine Code

VISA ● MASTERCARD

GRAPH PRINTING
- Linear/Logarithmic
- Multiple Plots
- Full Plot Labeling
- Auto/Forced Scaling
- Two Y-Axes
- ACNAP/SPP Compatible

PLOT PRO $49.95
- Any Printer
- Vertical/Horizontal

PC PLOT $59.95
- Screen Graphics
- Pixel Resolution
- Epson Printer

BV Engineering
Professional Software 2200 Business Way, Suite 207 • Riverside, CA 92501 • USA (714) 781-0252

Exploring H/Z-19

Continued from page 156

get two horizontal rows of dots across the center of the 8 x 10 character matrix, again in either regular or reverse video mode. In order to be able to sue an editor like PIE and still "see what you're getting" in real time without stopping, saving the file, and typing it with TYPE or PIP, you have to be willing to embed escape sequences in the screen as you go along, and to take the terminal off line and feed it a separate escape sequence every so often. More about this in a minute, but first a recap.

The limitations of PIE as a character graphics editor include the fact that it's restricted to lines 80 characters or less in length, files can be no longer than will fit in memory along with the editor itself, and a number of embedded escape sequences must be used to get a real-time display of graphics. This last was what caused the grouchiness on the part of my engineer friend, as there IS no obvious way to embed escape sequences using PIE! Back to that in a minute.

The Great Alphabet Soup Escape

When the beginner first looks at all the TLU escape sequences in the manual, it is pretty intimidating. Besides the ASCII characters themselves in Octal, Decimal, Hex, and control Mnemonics, there are all the ZDS sequences from ZCUH to ZERV and ZXRV to ZXMP, all the ANSI ones from CRM to FETM (either SET, RESET, or N/A, of course!) and FEAM to PRCP. When you throw in additional tables for converting back and forth from ZDS to ANSI, pile on the extra sequences for the 25th line and the regular and alternate keypad modes, it rapidly degenerates into alphanumeric chaos. While you may eventually find that most of this information is useful or even essential, all a beginner really needs are the two manual pages that diagram the graphic characters themselves in asterisks on little 8 x 10 matrices, and four simple commands to get started. Remember this mnemonic:

Foolish Girl!

Mind your ps and qs!

At this point, I am going to suggest that you simplify things drastically, and disregard most of the stuff in the appendices in the manual, even though you'll want to go back to some of it later. Forget Octal, unless you have to modify existing software that was written in it. Octal went out with the 6SN7GT. Set aside the hex designations for a while, too, though you may eventually need them for debugging a screen dump utility or something. For the purpose of simplicity, I will designate an alphabetical key in this discussion with a capital letter in quotes, "A," "Z," etc. and will specify upper or lower case. There's a good reason to do this, which will become apparent in a minute. When I say "lower-case A," I mean the ASCII character "a," Decimal 97 (Hex 61).

Back to the "Foolish Girl" Mnemonic. There are four escape sequences that you really do have to memorize:

1. ESC-F—The escape key followed by an upper-case "F." This is the Enter Graphics Mode sequence, "ZEGM" in the ZDS mnemonic table. It switches the TLU into graphics mode.

2. ESC-G—The escape key followed by an upper case "G." This is the Exit Graphics Mode sequence, "ZXGM" in the ZDS mnemonic table. It switches the TLU back to regular mode.

3. ESC-p—The escape key followed by a lower-case "P." This is the Enter Reverse Video Mode, "ZERV" in the ZDS mnemonic table. In either regular or graphics mode, it causes the TLU to display all characters as black against a solid light background. There are some special provisions necessary when using this mode for both aesthetic and legibility reasons.

4. ESC-q—The escape key followed by a lower-case "Q." This is the Exit Reverse Video Mode, "ZXRV" in the ZDS mnemonic table. This cancels the reverse video mode. They are all escape sequences, F, G, p, and q, hence, the "Foolish Girl" mnemonic. Remember the "Foolish Girl" is upper-case, the "ps and qs" are lower-case. Don't ask me why the Gnomes of Benton Harbor decreed this inconsistency; I guess they were just trying to cram all the stuff they could into the TLU character set ROM.

Before setting out to explore the H-19, quickly review how the TLU display is set up. There are 2,000 characters in all, (NOT 2K or 2048!) 1,920 in a 24 x 80 array, and a separate single row of 80 at the bottom. The 33 graphics characters are formed in an 8 x 10 matrix instead of the 7 x 9 used for the alphanumerics, to avoid the "cracks between the columns" problem. The TLU writes to the screen from left to right and top to bottom sequentially, like text on a printed page from the operator's point of view. This means that in order to embed a control or escape character in a screen, it must be placed to the left of a group of characters

Continued on page 160

KNAPCO

FLORIDA'S MICRO SUPPLY HOUSE
NO ONE BEATS OUR PRICES

SMARTCAT MODEM 300/1200
REG. $399.00 NEW $249.00

8" DISC DRIVE
PARADYNE-SIEMENS FDD 100-8D SINGLE DRIVE UNITS W/POWER SUPPLY. FAN PLUS A BEAUTIFUL ENCLOSURE, CONTROL PANEL, WITH CABLE. PARADYNE NEW NOT $395.00 NOW $99.95

BACK UP POWER SUPPLIES
SELF-CONTAINED EMERGENCY STAND-BY $288.00
LOW COST
A.C. LINE CONDITIONER $88.88

MICROS 100 PCS. $285.00
DRAMS
4164-150 NS. MK 9/$39.95
4116 150 NS. 10 PCS. 89¢ 100 PCS. 49¢
200 NS. 250 NS. 59¢ 39¢
4027 -25 (4015) 100 PC. MIN. 59¢
SRAMS
2114 250 NS. 8/$7.95
6116 P-15 $4.45
6116 LP-3 $5.45
HM 6264 LP-15 (1-12) $29.95 (13) $23.50
EPROMS
1702 (26 PCS.) $1.00
2708 $1.49
2716-1 FULL WARRANTY $2.85
2532-45 FULL TUBES ONLY $4.15
2732 A-4 $3.85
2764 - 150 NS. $6.95
DAC
DAC0808LCN (13 PCS.) $1.95 (100) 88¢
Z-80
Z80A CPU $2.35
Z80A DMA $9.95
Z80A SIO $9.95
Z80A CTC $4.95
Z80A DART $7.50
Z80A PIO $3.50
8255 AC-2 $5.45
AY5-1013 $2.25
TR 1602 $2.95
IM 6402 (03) $5.95
INS 8250 $7.50
UART 6850 $3.95
8048 $2.50
8251 $3.50

EPROM ERASER
ERASES ALL EPROMS
HOLDS 14 EPROMS
ERASES IN 15 TO 30 MINS.
REG. $99.50 $53.50

SGL WABER Linegard SURGE SUPPRESSORS
Model LG-10
• Wall plug-in unit
• 6 "U" ground outlets
• Indicator light
• Internal overload protection
REG. NET $19.95 $14.88
6 FOR $99.95

BLOCK FANS 115v.
ETRI TORIN SPRITE EBM
PULLS 3" $2.95
NEW 4½" $6.95

MOTOROLA PALLET LOAD 8 @ $325.00
CRT DISPLAY MONITORS
• 15" green anti-glare screen • 18.75 KHz
Ind. Manual
• High contrast filter • Separate sync
DS4003 P-39 $49.95

POWER SUPPLIES
CONDOR POWER SUPPLIES
CONDOR #CS-6.0/OVP $34.50
KEC LINEAR SUPPLY
+5V. @ 13A.
+12V. @ 1.3A.
−12V. @ 1.8A.
$34.95
5½"x 9" 15 LBS. 3/$99.95
MODULAR, ENCLOSED CASE

POWER SUPPLIES
POWER-ONE CP-412
+5v. @ 5A.
±12v. @ .5A.
− 5v. @ .5A.
$39.95 2/$69.95
POWER-ONE CP-449
+5v. @ 3A.
±12v. @ .2A.
− 5v. @ .5A.
$33.95 2/$59.95
S1 POWER SUPPLY
4" X 3" X 16" 11 LBS.
+48v., +12v., −12v., +5v.
ALL AT 3.5A.
$29.95 4/$99.95

L&H RESEARCH
MIGHTY-MITE (MAIN FRAME SWITCHER)
750 WATT MM44
5V. 150A.
12V. 10A.
12V. 5A.
5V. 5A.
5"x 7"x 12.6"
The Power Supplier
REG. $750.00 $249.00

CORCOM RFI FILTERS
DUAL "R" EMI/RFI FILTER #10R6 CORNELL-DUBILIER $5.95
APFM MEDICAL SERIES 3A $1.99

POPULAR CABLES
6' 5 PIN DIN/DUAL RCA PLUGS
DIN2 $2.79 100 @ $2.19 EA.
6' 5 PIN DIN/4 RCA PLUGS
100 @ $2.29 EA. DIN6 $2.89
RS 232 MALE PLUG TO FEMALE SOCKET
14ft NEW $9.95
$19.95

PACTEC BOXES
CM 5-125
REG. $9.30
TAN BOX W/BRN. INSERTS
5" x 5" x 1½" $3.95
BEAUTIFUL BLACK CABINETE
$1.95
100 @ 99¢
Recessed Panel
4" x 4½" x 1⅞"H.
Blk. w/Strain Relief.

DISC DRIVE ENCLOSURES
ACCEPTS 2 FULL OR HALF HT. DRIVES AND POWER SUPPLY. BY PARADYNE
17" X 17" X 6" 9 LBS.
$17.25

add 10% for shipping and handling min. shipping charge $2.50

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG
$1.50 FOR POSTAGE
or call us at
(813) 392-0406

H.J. Knapp of Florida, Inc.
4750 96th St. N. St. Petersburg, Florida 33708

master charge VISA

DATA BROKERS
"THE PRICE AND SERVICE LEADER"
1-800-833-2600
IN OHIO (513)561-2060
SAME DAY SERVICE
FREE SHIPPING
NO EXTRA CHARGES-EVER!

ATARI MODEM
Microbits MPP1000C
Auto-dial/answer w/smart term.
AM01...FREE SHIPPING. $109.00

ANCHOR MARK XII
300 Baud - auto dial/ans.
Hayes Compatible
MK12 FREE SHIPPING. . $225.00

COMMODORE MODEM
Microbits MPP1064
Auto-dial/answer w/VIP term.
CM01...FREE SHIPPING. . $79.00

MARK X MODEM
300 Baud - auto dial/ans.
Hayes Compatible
MK10 FREE SHIPPING . . $99.00

VOLKS MODEM 12
300/1200Baud Modem
RS232C Interface
Hayes Compatible
VM12 FREE SHIPPING. . $199.00
VM CB Custom Cable $9.00

64K PRINTER BUFFER
Microbits Microstuffer
Centronics/Centronics
BF01. FREE SHIPPING . . $139.00

DISKS & CABLES
PREMIUM 5.25" DISKS with labels, hub rings and write protect tabs by OMNI....
SS01..SSSD 10/box $12.50
SS02..SSDD 10/box $13.50
DS01..DSDD 10/box $14.50
FREE GROUND SHIPPING!!
PRINTER & COMM. CABLES - 6'
Centronics/Centronics $15.50
IBM/centronics $15.50
RS232 C, male/male $15.50
RS232 C, male/female $15.50
RS232 C, female/female $15.50
FREE GROUND SHIPPING!!

FREE SHIPPING
APPLE MODEM
Zoom Telephonics
300 baud Networker Built-in terminal
NW01 . . . . . $99.00
Netmaster communications software on Apple disk
NM01 . . . . . $49.00
CB01...combo $129.00

Mail orders to: DATA BROKERS
P.O. Box 44248 Cincinnati, OH 45244
Also - Call us for a low price quote on products from: Anderson Jacobson, C.Itoh, Centronics, Okidata, Datasouth, Liberty, Televideo, Wyse, Esprit.

1-800-833-2600

CASES

5¼" ENCLOSURES

SINGLE FULL SIZE AND DUAL ½ HEIGHTS

	Qty 1	Qty 3	Qty 5
Single PS and Case	$44.95	$39.95	$35.00
Dual 1/2 Ht PS and Case	$54.95	$44.95	$39.95
Dual FULL ht ps and case		CAll	
Filler pieces for 1/2 ht drives		$3.00	
Y cables	$3.00		
Data cables			

— Teac - New Disk Drives - Shugart —

Complete Disk Drive with Power Supply&Case .... Starting at **$169.00!**

Color Computer Controller (J&M) $129.95

DRIVE Ø FOR RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER

TANDON, MPI OR TEAC DRIVE (SINGLE SIDED 40 TRACKS SPEED 5 MS TRK TO TRK & UP)

POWER SUPPLY and CASE, TWO DRIVE CABLE WITH ALL GOLD CONNECTORS

J&M CONTROLLER, MANUAL and DOCUMENTATION ..... ~~$329.95~~ ..... $ SALE!

BUY THE BEST FOR LESS! CALL!

DRIVE Ø FOR RADIO SHACK COLOR COMPUTER

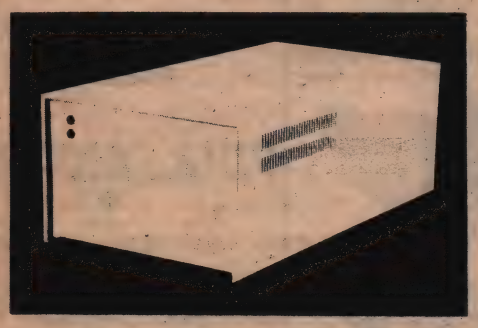
PANASONIC 1/2 HEIGHT DOUBLE SIDED DOUBLE DENSITY DRIVE 500K unformatted

POWER SUPPLY and CASE, 2 DRIVE CABLE WITH ALL GOLD CONNECTORS

J&M CONTROLLER, MANUAL and DOCUMENTATION ..... ~~$399.95~~ ..... Super!! SALE!

New Hard Drives

CALL FOR BEST PRICES



Warranty - One Full Year

star PRINTERS

PRINTER CABLES AND INTERFACES AVAILABLE
Call for current pricing

- 100 - 120 - 160 CPS
- Bidirectional Logic Seeking
- Friction and Tractor
- 9X9 Dot Matrix
- True Decenders
- High Res-Bit Image Block Graphics
- Super Script-Subscript
- Underlining
- Backspacing Doublestrike
- 5, 6, 8 1 2, 10, 12 and 17 Pitch
- Programmable Line Spacing
- SIX (6) MONTH WARRANTY

GEMINI 10X (9 Inch Carriage, 120cps) Friction and Tractor	$CALL
GEMINI 15X (15 Inch Carriage, 120cps) Friction and Tractor	$CALL
DELTA 10 (10 Inch Carriage, 160cps) Friction and Tractor	$CALL

***NEW* Letter Quality PRINTER**

POWERTYPE Better Quality 18 c.p.s. **325.00**

Winchester Hard Drive ready to run on the TRS 80 Model I/III/IV/4P, Color Computer, I.B.M.-PC, Apple,

Printers

star GEMINI-10 only **$239.95**

Call for quantity discounts

SANYO

CALL FOR NEW NEW LOW PRICE

FREE

Plastic library case supplied with all diskettes

17.95

10 Diskettes

CONTROL DATA

CALL US TODAY!! (617)234-7047

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-635-0300

*DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED. (617) 234-7047

TRUE DATA PRODUCTS

195 Linwood Street, P.O. Box 546

Linwood, Massachusetts 01525

(617) 234-7047

HOURS MON-SAT 9-6 (EST)

We welcome

- Visa/Master Charge
- Checks (allow 2 weeks for clearing)
- C.O.D. Add $2.00

WHITE HOUSE COMPUTER

"IF YOU WANT IT - WE HAVE IT AT THE LOWEST POSSIBLE PRICES"

P.O. BOX 4025, WILLIAMSPORT, PA 17701 — 1-717-322-7700

DISK DRIVES

ATARI
Indus GT $259.00
1050 ..... $169.95

COMMODORE
Indus GT $279.00
1541 ..... $235.00

MSD DRIVES
Single MSD 1 ..... $309.00
Dual MSD 2 ..... $485.00

BLUE CHIP
100% Compatible
C-64 Disk Drive
Double Density $225.00

DISKETTES

SKC
SS/SD $11.95
SS/DD $14.95
DS/DD $16.95

Maxwell
MD-1 ..... $18.95
MD-2 ..... $23.95

Elephant
SS/SD $14.95
SS/DD $16.95
DS/DD $21.95

B.A.S.F. 5¼" Disc
"Lifetime Warranty"
SS/DD 2/pk ..... $ 4.75
SS/DD 5/pk ..... $ 9.10
SS/DD 10/pk $16.25
SS/DD Library Box 10 ... $18.95
DS/DD 2/pk ..... $ 5.40
DS/DD 10/pk $19.75
DS/DD Library Box 10 ... $21.75

Innovative Concepts
Flip-N-File ..... (10) $3.50
Flip-N-File ..... (15) $8.50
Flip-N-File ..... (25) $18.50
w/lock
Flip-N-File ..... (50) $17.50
Flip-N-File ..... (50) $23.50
w/lock
Flip-N-File $17.50
ROM Holder

WICO
Bat Handler Joy Stick ... $14.95
3-Way Deluxe $17.95
Boss $13.75

SOFTWARE

1010 Recorders $45.00
Atari Keypads $29.00
Atari Writer $39.95

Broderbund
"ATARI"
Print Shop $31.95
Bank Street Writer $39.95
Spelunker $21.75
Stealth $21.75
Loderunner $22.95

"C-64"
Print Shop $31.95
Bank Street Writer $37.95
Spelunker $21.75
Stealth $21.75
Loderunner $22.95

BATTERIES INCLUDED
Paper Clip
w/Spell Pk $69.95
Paper Slip $59.00
Home Pack $32.95
Bus Card $137.95
BI 80 Board $137.95

Cardco
Writenow "64" $32.95
File Now $26.95
Printer Utility D $19.95
Printer Utility C $13.95
T/F1 Tractor Feed LG1 ... $110.
T/F2 Tractor Feed LG3 ... $110.

INTERFACES
MPP 1150 ..... $64.75
Uprint N Port $59.00
Apple Dumpling GX $65.00
MPP 1152 Buffer Kit ... $19.75
Microprint Economy Printer
Interface $49.95
Atari 850 ..... $115.75
Cardco B $35.95
Cardco G $59.95
Micro Stuffer 64K Printer
Buffer $105.00
Microram 64K Expansion
for Atari 600 XL $89.00

COMPUTERS

Atari 800 XL
$119.00

Commodore C-64
$199.00

SX-64 ... CALL

Printer Paper
Lazoredge "500" $11.75

★ **Printer Ribbons**
★ **Dust Covers**

PRINTERS

★ **High Lited Printers**

Panasonic
1091 ..... $265.00
1090 ..... $209.00
1092 ..... $399.00
1093 ..... $650.00
3151LQ $490.00

Star Micronics
10X $225.00
15X $340.00
Delta 10 ..... $335.00
Delta 15 ..... $445.00
Radix 10 ..... $495.00
Radix 15 ..... $585.00
Powertype $309.00

Legend
880 ..... $220.00
1080 ..... $240.00
1200 ..... $250.00

Atari
1020 ..... $ 59.00
1025 ..... $189.00
1027 ..... $239.00

Commodore
1526 ..... $259.00

Cardco
LQ 1 ..... $435.00
LQ 3 ..... $309.00

Okidata
Okidata 92 ..... $349.95
Image Writer $425.00
Okimate 10 ..... $179.95

Juki
6100 ..... $379.00

Citoh
8510 ..... $285.00

Blue Chip
M12010 C-64 ..... $259.00

MONITORS

Gorilla
Green $78.95
Amber $84.95

Zenith
122 ..... $85.95
123 ..... $75.95

NEC
1201 Green ..... $$139.95
1205 Amber $139.95
1260 Green ..... $ 97.00

Amdek
300 Green $135.00
300 Amber $145.00
Color 300 ..... $250.00

X TRON
Comcolor 1 14" Composite &
Separate Video $215.00
AA12X Apple Amber
All 12X series are hi-ries w/Tilt
and Swivel Base $99.00
AG12 X Apple Green ... $95.00
IG 12X
I.B.M. Green $110.00
IA 12X
I.B.M. Amber $120.00
1702 Commodore $239.00

TEKNIKA
MJ-10 Composite and
separate video $235.00
MJ-22 R.G.G. Composite and
separate video $289.00

MODEMS

MightyMo
with Software $79.95
Tele Communications ... $69.95
Westridge ..... $$79.95
Hayes 300 ..... $199.00
Hayes 1200 ..... $469.00
MPP1000C $99.75
Apple Cat II $265.00
Compuserve ..... $ 24.50

WE CARRY A FULL LINE OF:
Batteries Inc., Broderbund, Contineal, Hess, Infocom, Innovative Concepts, Koala, LJK, Microbits, Micropose, Microtek, O.S.S., Professional S.W., Scarborough, S.S.I., Synapse, Time Works, Wico

SAVE! *For the ATARI, APPLE & C-64*

Koala
"Atari" & "C-64"
Koala Pads $59.95

"IN THIS INDUSTRY PRICES CHANGE FROM TIME TO TIME"

WHITE HOUSE COMPUTER
P.O. BOX 4025
Williamsport, PA 17701

1-717-322-7700 **Ask About Phone Rebates!** ★ **Dealers Inquiries Invited** ★

POLICY: No deposit on COD orders. FREE freight on all prepaid cash orders over $300.00 in the continental U.S. APO & FPO add $5.00 per hundred. For priority mail add $8.00 per hundred. PA Residents add 6% sales tax. Defective products must have Prior RA number. Schools net 15.

VISA

MasterCard

HOURS: Monday thru Friday - 9:00 am till 6:00 pm - Saturday 9:00 am till 3:00 pm EST — **VISA and MC Excepted 4%** —

Exploring H/Z-19
Continued from page 157

on a line if it is to be "upstream," and to the right of the group if it is to be "downstream." If you have a block of characters that occupies more than one line, the upstream position is immediately to the left of the first character in the top row, and the downstream position is immediately to the right of the last character in the bottom row.

The first thing you should do with your copy of PIE before getting involved with a complicated design, or even some simple practice doodling and electronic graffiti, is read the "Patches.DOC" file that came on your distribution disk. You may want to turn off the feature that uses tabs to save space, as they can sometimes mess up a screen with regular columns, like a vertical bar graph. If you decide to make this patch, make sure you read the documentation, and make sure you keep track of what version you are using for a given project!

Okay, you've booted up your system, loaded PIE, and started a test file, called "DOODLE.GFX," or some such. Now what?

First, type a short message in regular upper and lower-case characters across the top of the screen. This will allow you to demonstrate that the TLU is "switching" properly from regular to graphics mode and back again later when you TYPE or print the file. Hit return, and position the cursor at the beginning of a new line. Now you must embed an "ESC-F" in the file to tell the TLU that all characters "downstream" of this cursor position are to be displayed as graphics characters instead of text, until the TLU receives an "ESC-G" sequence, when it will switch back to the next mode.

"But wait a minute," you say. "There ISN'T any provision for embedding escape sequences in a PIE file! A few control codes, yes, but PIE has already allocated the "ESC" key on the H-19 keyboard as a reverse tab; if I hit the key, all that happens is that the cursor jumps 8 spaces to the left."

True, the ESC key is already allocated. The PIE editor **does** have the ability to embed control sequences, so you can embed a "CTRL-L" form feed for an Epson or Okidata printer, for example. The technique requires that you hold down the "CTRL" key while typing first the letter "K" key and then the actual control character, which will then appear as a reverse video character in the file on the display screen, but will be invisible when the file is TYPED. This will work for all but a few characters. In the CP/M version, control "I," "J," and "M" are illegal, because they interfere with the operating system or are already allocated other functions. Fortunately, the TLU accepts a **control key plus a lower case square bracket key** as an "ESC," so to embed the sequence "ESC-F" in a PIE file, you hold down the "CTRL" key, hit the "K" key (either upper or lower case), and then the lower case square bracket key, then upper case "F" without "CTRL." The square bracket appears on the screen in reverse video, followed by the upper case "F" in regular video. Now everything "downstream" of this sequence will appear as graphics when the file is TYPED.

However, when you try this, and then type in some characters to test it, they still look like regular alphanumerics. The computer now knows that they are graphics characters, and if you save the file with a "CTRL-E" and then send it to the screen with TYPE or PIP they will be displayed as graphics, but while you're editing, they just look like regular letters. A few minutes ago, we promised you a real-time display, a "what-you-see-is-what-you-get" mode. The problem is that the TLU is separate from the Z80 on the CPU board, and the two processors only talk to each other when they think it's necessary.

In order to see the graphics in real time, it is necessary to take the TLU off line and manually force it into graphics mode. You can do this by depressing the "OFF LINE" switch, hitting the "ESC" key followed by the upper case "F" key, and then switching the TLU back on line with the "OFF Line" key. Now hit the "f-3" key, and the editor will clear the screen, and return to the top of the file, writing in the characters in graphics form. You should now also embed an "ESC-G" sequence ("CTRL" key depressed, then the "K" key followed by a lower case square bracket key, then an upper-case "G" without "CTRL") in a convenient position "downstream" of the group of graphics characters. In this way, you can mix regular text and graphics in the same file, even on the same line, so long as the graphics are deliniated by upstream and downstream embeds, and you are willing to take the terminal off line and manually force it from one mode to the next with "ESC-F" and "ESC-G."

Quite often, upper-case only text is perfectly acceptable in a graphics display, such as labels for a graph, instructions for a game screen, etc. If this is the case, you can simply leave the terminal in graphics mode all the time while editing and avoid tiresome switching back and forth; all the upper-case letters will be displayed as text, as all the letter-key or "QWERTY" graphics keys are lower case. This is NOT so for the numeric and punctuation key characters, though.

In the very same way, we can embed "ESC-p" and "ESC-q" in a PIE file to switch on and off the reverse video mode, and use those escape sequences off line to switch the terminal. Remember, to the Terminal Logic Unit, "CTRL-K + CTRL-Square Bracket" in a PIE file is the same thing as the "ESC" key. Remember though, when using reverse video, that blank lines in a large block of graphics or text will not be highlighted, nor will any line be highlighted past the right most character. In order to get an aesthetically pleasing and legible display, you may want to insert a column of characters, such as periods, down the right margin of the screen or block within the screen to get an even pattern that is pleasing to the eye.

A couple more things need to be remembered when using PIE to create blocks of graphics. The embedded escape and control characters, both the reverse video ones and the following characters in a sequence like "CTRL-K" + "CTRL-SQUARE BRACKET" + "F," while they may be invisible to the display screen when a file is TYPED, still take up space in the line, and must be taken into consideration. When editing, you can manipulate the characters and move them around in the file. When the display is sent to the screen, though, the additional spaces occupied on the line may inadvertently move other characters on that line from their intended location. This is particularly annoying in designs with a number of vertical columns of characters, such as a vertical bar graph. Remember, PIE only allows 80 characters in a line, and this includes the "invisible" embedded ones. If you have 8 characters on a line taken up by embedded escape sequences, you only have 72 spaces left open, even though the line LOOKS empty when sent to the screen! If you decided not to patch out the compressed-tab feature before starting to edit a file, you will have to be especially careful about this, as it is easy to inadvertently "eat" an invisible tab when manipulating

Continued on page 161

**** FREE DX-3 DISKETTE CASE ****

— Apple Compatible Accessories —
(assembled, tested & guaranteed)

Z-80 CARD (runs CP/M)	$35
80 COL Card (soft switch bit-in)	$79.95
80 COL Card (w/o soft switch)	$69.95
128k RAM Card (saturn comp)	$149.00
16k RAM Card	$33.95
DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER Card	$33.95
RF MODULATOR (w/cable and switch box)	$10.00
FAN w/fuse & 2 sockets)	$29.95
TTL I.C. TESTER (Tests Apple I.C.s)	$109.95
TEN 5.25" SS/DD DISKETTES (w/plastic case, hub rings, envelopes, tabs & labels)	$15.95
SQUARE NOTCH DISKETTE PUNCH (w/guide)	$8.95
SIX OUTLET POWER CENTER (w/surge protector)	$16.95
JOY STICK w/adjustable trim & auto ctr)	$19.95
JOY STICK (sim. Hayes Mach-III)	$29.95
TIATRON-II MODEM (300 baud w/manl & s/ware, Hayes MM-IIcomp.)	$129.00
MONITOR STAND (w/adj tilt & swivel)	$14.95
DISK DRIVES (100% AND IIe compatible)	
FULL SIZE	$125.00
HALF SIZE	$139.00
GRAPHIC PRINTER CARD (w/cable)	$49.00
RITEMAN PRINTER (w/graphic printer card & cable, grappler + comp.)	$299.00
GRAPHIC MOUSE (Apple II)	$79.00
IBM-TYPE KEYBOARD FOR APPLE II	$99.00

(SEND FOR FREE CATALOG)

All orders, add 3% shipping/handling: MINIMUM CHARGE $3.00.
GA residents add state tax.

FFRE TECH ENTERPRISES
6065 ROSWELL ROAD N.E., SUITE 1230
ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30328

** All trademarks acknowledged. **

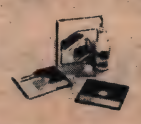
Your floppy disk should be a BASF Flexydisk®

5¼" SINGLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1.39
5¼" DOUBLE SIDE DOUBLE DENSITY SOFT SECTOR $1.89
SOLD IN BOXES OF TEN ONLY
3½" SINGLE SIDE $3.59
SOLD IN BOXES OF FIVE ONLY

tremendous selection of software books, accessories and supplies
UP TO **50%** OFF!

ABC DATA CASSETTES
8 Cassettes, C-10 Sonic and Library Album for only 7.95

SINGLE DISK HEAD CLEANING MINI KIT
Wet or Dry 9.95



Minimum shipping and handling $2.00. California residents add 6% sales tax.
Prices subject to change without notice. Write for our free catalog.

ABC data products
3311 ADAMS AVE, SAN DIEGO, CA 92116
619-283-5488 ☎ 800-854-1555

Exploring H/Z-19
Continued from page 160

embedded escape characters, causing additional grief.

To minimize this problem, keep careful track of your embedded characters and their location. Sometimes problems can be avoided by moving the embedded characters to another column or row where they won't screw up the design, but will still perform their intended switching function. An "ESC-F" can be anywhere upstream of a block of graphics, and need not be in the most immediate left space. Until you are very experienced with this technique, it is a good idea to save your edited file fairly frequently, and look at it with TYPE. Often a dislocated line in a screen can be repaired by deleting a few spaces in the right place with the "DC" key.

QWERTY CADEF and the TVA BUS

Once you start seriously playing around with H-19 character graphics, some of the shortcomings of the manual listings become a mild nuisance, at least. The alphabetical and numerical order chart is helpful if you want to know exactly what character is displayed when the terminal receives a Hex 61, but quite cumbersome when you want to know something like "How do I draw the top left corner of a box so that it will match up with the other characters, and not leave a gap?" Then it's back to the 8 x 10 matrix charts, and lots of tedious dot-counting.

Almost any functional grouping of characters will be easier to learn than the higgledy-piggledy manual list. You can use four box corner characters arranged to form a rectangle. Make up your own Mnemonic, such as "Clockwise Draw an Exploding Figure" to remember "C," "D," "E," and "F." (All are typed in as lower-case, but are easier to remember and to label on the screen as upper-case. Remember, you can type upper-case text in a file and see the letters as you go, even when the terminal has been manually forced into graphics mode.) Adding the "A" key and the grave accent (" ") allows you to draw rectangular boxes, game mazes, etc. with a two pixel-wide line, making these six perhaps the most useful characters. Note also that there are 3 characters, (grave accent, broken line, and shifted-curly-bracket) that generate vertical lines two pixels wide, but only the first one generates a figure that matches up with the CDEF rectangular characters and the next group, the TVA-BUS.

The TVA-BUS

No, the TVA-BUS is not some super-secret computer design from the Department of Energy, nor a wheeled vehicle full of bureaucrats that shuttles between Oak Ridge and Knoxville. What it is, is my mnemonic for the rest of the rectangular line H-19 characters. With these plus the first six, you can make up all kinds of mazes, street maps, etc. without gaps. The new characters are, respectively, a left and right branching "T" connection, a cross, and an up and down branching "T." If you think of them as all "T" connections beginning with the letter "T" in "TVA-BUS" and in "left-right, up-down" order with the horizontal dash following the "A" character, it will be easy to remember them. They all form contiguous figures with the "C-D-E-F" corners and the vertical bar "grave accent" key.

A useful logical grouping is composed of the four special symbols generated by the "G," "H," "J," and "K" keys, which are not strictly graphics characters at all, but rather plus/minus sign, right-arrow, division sign, and down-arrow. You might want to include the paragraph symbol, generated by the tilde (shifted-grave-accent) key in this grouping. You can make up your own mnemonics for the other keys. You might want to group all the diagonal and "sawtooth" characters together, all the various vertical or horizontal bars together, etc.

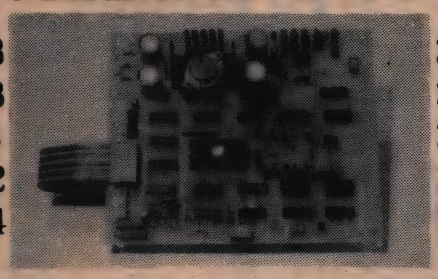
Colored Keys and Macros

All the editing shortcuts that make PIE easy to use with text are also operative in graphics mode, allowing you to do all kinds of timesaving things with macros, put-and-take, global search-and-replace, etc. For example, if your graphics design includes a complex pattern that repeats frequently throughout your program, use the "ENTER:" + "BLUE" keys function to record your keystrokes, and then every time you hit the "BLUE" key you can insert the entire block with one keystroke at the current cursor location. You can combine this with the global search-and-replace to insert a prepared design anyplace in a file that you have marked with a special character. You can manually move embedded escape characters around in a file like any others, though they will be ignored by the global search function. The "RED" and "WHITE" key put-and-take function will allow you to record up to an entire 24-line page of graphics and text, including embedded escape characters, and re-insert multiple copies (up to 999, if there's room in the file!) anywhere in the file you want. Keeping careful track of the embedded characters, possible missing tabs, and so on becomes much more important when using macros, as a single mistake can repeat up to 999 times, and irrevocably trash a long file. Keep frequent backup copies, and ALWAYS save the file before trying a complex macro! If you end up with a mess, you can exit

Continued on page 162

CP/M EPROM PROGRAMMING SYSTEM

2708
2758
2716
2732
2764



2516
2732A
27128
27256
27CXX

- STAND ALONE BOARD - ELECTRONIC SWITCHING OF EPROM TYPES
- USES 24 VOLT XFMR FOR POWER - ALL SUPPLIES/TIMING ON BOARD
- DESIGNED WITH EASY TO GET PARTS - COMPREHENSIVE 30 PG MANUAL
- WORKS WITH ANY CP/M SYSTEM - SOFTWARE INSTALL UTILITY

*** * INTERFACE TWO WAYS * ***

1 - ONE 8 BIT INPUT PORT AND ONE 8 BIT OUTPUT PORT - 16 WIRES AND A GROUND - NO HANDSHAKE LINES REQUIRED
2 - CENTRONICS PRINTER PORT - 8 OUTPUT DATA BITS AND ONE INPUT DATA BIT (BUSY LINE) - 9 WIRES AND A GROUND

*** * CONTROL PROGRAM COMMANDS * ***

- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM DISK
- SAVE EPROM(S) TO DISK
- READ DISK FILE INTO RAM
- PROGRAM EPROM(S) FROM RAM
- READ EPROM(S) INTO RAM
- COMPARE EPROM WITH RAM
- VERIFY EPROM IS ERASED
- COPY EPROM
- DISPLAY/MODIFY RAM - (MONITOR MODE) WITH 11 SUB COMMANDS FILL-DUMP-XFER-EXAMINE-MODIFY-BIAS-PROGRAM-VERIFY, ETC.)

BARE P.C. BOARD WITH COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION AND SOFTWARE ON 8" SINGLE DENSITY DISKETTE $69

(ABOVE WITH COMPLETE PARTS KIT - $169)(A&T - $189)
SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR OSBORNE, KAYPRO AND OTHER 5 1/4 FMTS

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL
ANDRATECH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 752-7218

CALL OR WRITE FOR MORE INFORMATION -- ADD $3.00 FOR SHIPPING
OHIO RES. ADD 5.5% TAX -- VISA/M.C. ACCEPTED -- $3.00 FOR COD

Visit us at the Computer Central Expo
Desplaines, Illinois March 1985

SLASH PRICES TO THE BARE BONE!!!
STAY ALIVE IN '85 WITH HOWARD AVENUE SOFTWARE

BUYERS: We are currently accepting your bids on the following:

APPLE IIe Starter Systems, APPLE IIc, APPLE MACINTOSH 128K & 512K
IMAGEWRITER Printer and SCRIBE Printer.
IBM, COMPAQ, PANASONIC, & SANYO Computer Systems.
Epson FX 100, RX 100, FX 80, RX80 Printers, PANASONIC 1090 & 1091 Printers, NEC & OKIDATA Printers.
MICROSCI Products: ALL Diskdrives, Gameports and 80 Column Cards.
Ramchips: 64K. Miniscribe Harddiskdrives IBM.
MONITORS: APPLE, COMMODORE, IBM.
MODEMS: 300 BAUD, 1200 BAUD-APPLE-COMMODORE.
SUPER 5, MONITORS, DISKDRIVES, HARDDISKS, IBM & APPLE.
JAGUAR MONITORS & PRODUCTS.
PACE SYSTEMS DISKDRIVES FOR IBM & APPLE.
SOFTWARE: ALL TYPES DISCOUNTED AT LEAST 20%.
MAKE UP YOUR OWN BID. NAME YOUR QUANTITY: ONE TO ???.
NO LEGITIMATE OFFER REFUSED!

ATARI

3M apple commodore Radio Shack

One call does it all. You tell us what you want & the price you want to pay & we'll try to obtain the desired item for you. Our pipeline goes to all Computer Dealers, Distributers, Manufacturers, & Mail Order Houses. We touch all bases. Be specific & include your payment plus shipping. Wisconsin residents must pay 5% tax. All items F.O.B. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

WE ACCEPT VISA & MASTERCARD ACCESS CHECKS, PERSONAL CHECKS, CASHIERS CHECKS, & MONEY ORDERS. C.O.D.'S ON SOME ITEMS. PLASTIC MONEY ADD NO MORE TO THE ITEMS ORDERED. WE SCREEN FOR FRAUD!

SHIPPING VIA UPS. ADD 4% FOR HANDLING & SHIPPING. EXCESS COSTS WILL BE REFUNDED. DELIVERY IS GUARANTEED, OR YOUR MONEY BACK. SHIPMENT IS CONTINGENT UPON RECEIPT OF PAYMENT.

*If it's computer connected & available, we will get it for you. **APPLE, IBM, & MICROSCI** are our specialties, but we have all Computer capabilities. TRY US: **PRINTERS, MODEMS, RAMCARDS, 80 COLUMN CARDS, INTERFACES, SOFTWARE,** etc. WE ORDER IT ALL! We make your money work for you. You make your own deals! TRY IT! We entertain all legitimate offers. You can't eat fancy brochures, high prices, & huge inventories - but you can POCKET THE SAVINGS FROM OUR DEALS!*

MasterCard

HOWARD AVENUE SOFTWARE

VISA

4639 WEST HOWARD AVENUE MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN 53220
(414) 543-8972 - 24 Hours - 7 Days Per Week - 365-366 Days Per Year
(414) 358-0291 - 4:00 P.M. - 11:00 P.M. - Monday to Friday - 9:00 P.M. - 5:00 P.M. - Saturday & Sunday

Exploring H/Z-19
Continued from page 161

without saving with the "ENTER: + CTRL-E" sequence, and start over without wasted time.

Getting It Out Of The Greybox

All right. You've created a graphics masterpiece. Now what do you do with it? If you are going to call up your design from other software, you are going to have to add a few things to make it work properly. You may want to do this with ED, as it is easier to work with a file with absolute line numbers, and you can turn the line numbers on and off at will with the "v" and "-v" commands in ED. Testing simple animation sequences and the like is also easier from ED, as you can use the "nn...T" command to type any selected group of lines, and you can use the "nn...Z" "sleep" command to establish timing delays much more easily than with a machine-language timing loop.

If you are working with BASIC of one kind or another, you'll probably want to convert each line of your file into a PRINT statement with a line number and the graphics characters enclosed in quotation marks. A macro is probably the best way to do this. You also may have to have a complete set of embedded escape characters for each line; check the rules for your version of BASIC for the correct way to deal with control and escape characters. In a language such as FORTH or RUNIC, you can usually create a single word in the dictionary that will print as much of a file as you want. Again, the exact format you use will depend on the language variant you're using, room available in memory, etc. The RUNIC "SAY" command is analogous to BASIC's "PRINT," and requires that each block of text or graphics be set off with quote marks.

Hard Copy

If you want hard copy of a graphics design, there are basically two ways to go. You can photograph the screen, or you can use a screen dump utility and a compatible printer to print the design out on paper.

Photography has many advantages. It's quick and simple, there are no worries about software compatibility, cables, etc. By using color filters or gels and tinkering with the brightness control on the H-19 terminal, multi-color graphics can be obtained. Slides from the screen are a good way to present something like a series of business graphs to a meeting or classroom group easily. Many copy/printing shops can make a color photocopy from a 35mm or 126 slide in any size up to 8" x 10" or even 8½" x 14" for about a dollar or so. Shooting super 8 or 16mm movie film off the screen one frame at a time for simple animation is relatively easy to do, though time-consuming. For fancy work, a camera with a tripod, close-up or macro lens, and provisions for double exposures without rewinding the film is very useful. For a quick-and-easy record, a Polaroid scope camera will do nicely.

I have very little experience with screen dump utilities, as both of my printers are letter-quality, a golfball and a daisy-wheel type. Check with your local HUG, CP/M-UG, or other user group to see what software is available for your printer. I've seen packages advertised for MPI and Okidata that specifically include the H-19 graphics set, but I have no first-hand experience. If your printer has a user-downloadable character font and will support 8 x 10 matrix characters, you can probably type in the set by hand from the chart in the manual, though you may have to include some special control and escape sequences for that particular machine. A real fanatic could probably fake up an 8 x 10 set of dot graphics with periods or something that would run on a proportional-print daisy wheel, but that's out of my league. Good Luck!

Addenda

Several users have reported that while editing in graphics mode with PIE, the TLU sometimes spontaneously switches itself back into text mode. Apparently this happens when the cursor is near the right hand margin of the screen, and the "INSERT MODE" function is toggled "ON." I was able to duplicate the effect by repeatedly trying to insert a character into a line at the right margin. The "Line full" error message is displayed, and about one time in twenty, a spurious "ESG-G" is generated. If this happens, take the terminal off line, send it an "ESC-F," and put it back on line. This takes only a second, and does not seem to be necessary often enough to be more than a mild nuisance.

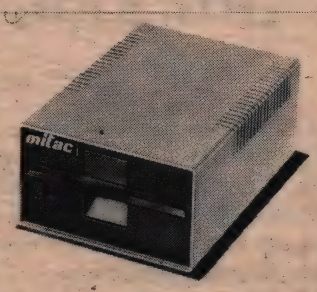
Two new product announcements of interest were released as this article was being prepared:

Ricoh's new computerized 35mm camera, the XRP, is now available with three pre-programmed modes for photographing a CRT screen, one for American NTSC video, one for European SECAM and PAL video, and one for monochrome and RGB computer monitors. If you're in the market for a new camera anyway, it might be worth a closer look.

ATG Systems, Inc. of Wellesley, Mass. has announced an inexpensive (about $20) screen dump CP/M utility for the H/Z-19 character set. I have not had a chance to evaluate this yet, and I'm not certain which printers are supported, though they claim it's an extensive list. ●

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

FULL HEIGHT DISK DRIVE FOR APPLE, FRANKLIN



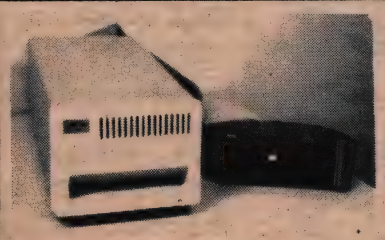
- Shugart mechanism
- 90 day warranty

$139

HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVE FOR APPLE
ACC $159
"The most quiet drive on the market"
- Chennon mechanism
- 1 year warranty
- Superior quality

- 10 Megabytes
INTERNAL HARD DISK DRIVE
For IBM $749

- 16.6 Megabyte
EXTERNAL HARD DISC
For IBM $995



10 Mb HARD DRIVE FOR APPLE
$1295
- Complete with Interface
- Cable
- Software
- Warranty

HALF HEIGHT DRIVES FOR IBM

TEAC 55B	$139
PANASONIC	$139

Call For Other Products
(612) 944-5616
Visa / Mastercharge accepted.

Quannon Distributing
12475 Plaza Drive, Eden Prairie, MN 55344

RIBBONS

Complete New Cartridges. NO Reloads.
NO SHIPPING CHARGES ON PREPAID ORDERS.
NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGE
NO DELAY ON PERSONAL CHECKS
NO PROBLEMS. OUR PRODUCTS ARE 1st QUALITY AND 100% GURANTEED

RIBBON CARTRIDGES AND SPOOLS PRINTER MODEL	PRICE EACH IN QUANTITY OF 3	6	12
Apple DMP ½x14 yds	$5.50	5.20	4.90
Centronics 700 Zip Pack, 9/16x15 yds	$3.50	3.30	3.10
C. Itoh Prowriter ½x14 yds	$5.50	5.20	4.90
Diablo Hytype II Multistrike 5/16x135 yds	$4.50	4.20	3.90
Diablo Hytype II Nylon, 5/16x21 yds	$4.55	4.25	3.95
Digital LA 30/36 ½x36 yds	$4.80	4.50	4.20
Epson MX70/MX80 2x20 yds	$5.00	4.75	4.50
Epson MX100 ½x30 yds	$8.50	8.00	7.80
Epson MX100 Refill pack ½x30 yds	$6.25	5.85	5.50
IDS Microprism ¼x12 yds		4.90	$5.60
Juki 6100	$2.50	2.30	2.00
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 M/Strike ¼x133 yds	$4.95	4.65	4.35
NEC Spinwriter 5500/7700 Nylon ½x15 yds	$5.00	4.75	4.50
Okidata - 80, 82, 83 ½x18 yds	$2.40	2.20	2.00
Okidata 84 ½x40 yds	$4.75	4.50	4.20
Qume Nylon ¼x15 yds	$4.00	3.80	3.60
Qume Multistrike ¼x98 yds	$3.90	3.70	3.50
Radio Shack LPVI-VIII ½x12 yds	$5.60	5.25	4.90
Teletype 43 ¼x13 yds	$7.40	7.00	6.50
Wang Multistrike 2281/5581/6581 5/16x180 yds	$4.85	4.50	4.25
Xerox 800/850/860 Multistrike 5/16x155 yds	$5.50	5.10	4.60

And Hundreds More!
TERMS: Money Order, VISA, Mastercard, Personal Checks accepted with no delay.
C.O.D.: Add $3.00 per order.
FL residents add 5% Sales.

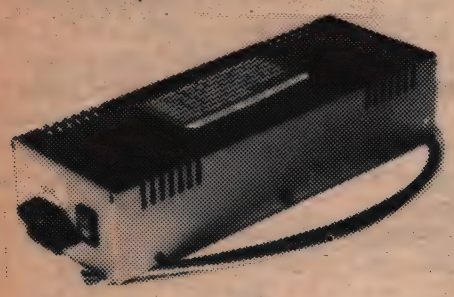
BELLMARK BUSINESS SUPPLIES
1791 Blount Rd. - Unit 1005
Pompano Beach, FL 33069
(305) 972-6152

MICROWARE EXCELTEK

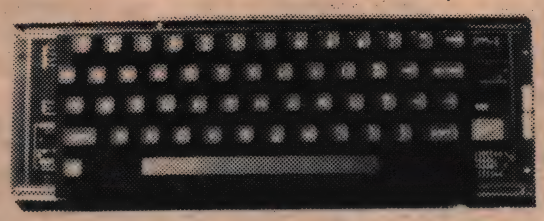
421 Grand Ave., 2nd fl., South San Francisco, CA 94080, U.S.A.
(415)952-5375, 77 Telex 172029 SPX SRFL
Technical Line & Santa Clara Retail Store, 2110 Walsh Unit D, (408)727-0906 (Also Technical Information Line)

FOR APPLE II

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY $56.95
Compact & Light Weight, Good for APPLE II Power Supply replacement or other small computers with 2 disk drives, OUTPUT: +5VDC 5A; −5VDC 0.5A, +12VDC 2.5A; −12VDC 0.5A, SIZE: 9.8"Lx3.5"Wx2.2"H. Enclosed in metal case with power cord.



Compatible Keyboard $64.95
Upper & Lower case functions 52 keys



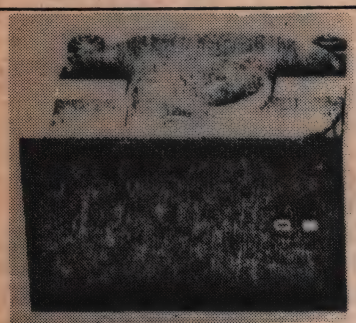
16K RAM Expansion Board $35
ADD-ON Disk Drive with cabinet & cable $125

MARCH SPECIALS

4164-200 NS	8/$24.00	8288	$10
4164-150 NS	8/$25.00	TMS9927NL	$15
4164-150 NS, Pin 1 refresh	$4.50	27128-250 NS	$16
5.068/8.0/14.318 Crystal	10/$20	2732-450 NS	8/$34
6264Lp-15 or 6264-12	$29	Z80A CPU/CTC/PIO	$2.95
2114-450NS	8/$10	Z80ADMA	$10.95
HM6116P-3	8/$30	Z80ADART or 48016 EEEPRON	$7.95
1771 B01 or Z80ASIO/O	$11	Z80BCPU/PIO/CTC	$8.25
2764/250 NS	$5	8275	$26
1791 B02/1793 B-02 ea	$20	8088 o r8086 or 8237 AC-5	$16

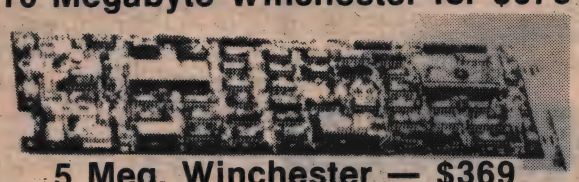
PC: MEMORY EXPANSION & SYSTEM SUPPORT CARDS

For IBM Person. Computer Field Expandable +0 384K Six-Pack (64K RAM included) $255
System Support Card & Memory by Sigma Designs, Inc. Equipped with 384K Printer or Parallel I/O Port, and battery supported clock, Printer Spool & Soft Disk Software, (64K RAM included) game adapter optional $240
Floppy Control Card by Sigma Designs, Inc. (IBM-PC Compatible) $69
Qubie 300-1200 Baud Modem for IBM-PC $259



PC Upgrade Specials!

Controller and Cables included
10 Megabyte Winchester for $675



5 Meg. Winchester — $369

130W POWER SUPPLY

XT COMPATIBLE
UPGRADE YOUR PC
INSTRUCTIONS INCLUDED
+5V - 15A
+12V - 4.2A
-5V - .5A
-12V - .5A
$149.95

90 Days Labor
ONE YEAR WARRANTY (Parts)

DISK DRIVES

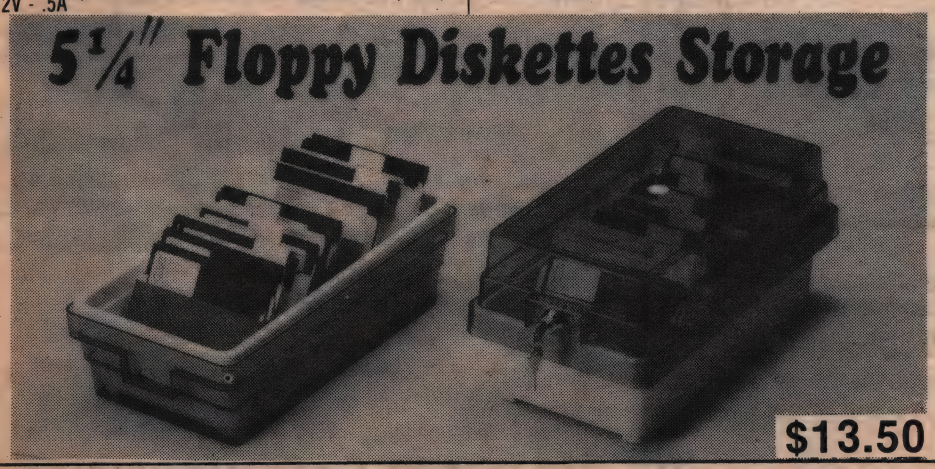
FULL HEIGHT

TANDON TM	100-2 $159 DS/DD
CDC	$169 DS/DD

HALF HEIGHT

TEAC	FD-55B $135 DS/DD
PANASONIC	JA551-2N $125 DS/DD

5¼" Floppy Diskettes Storage



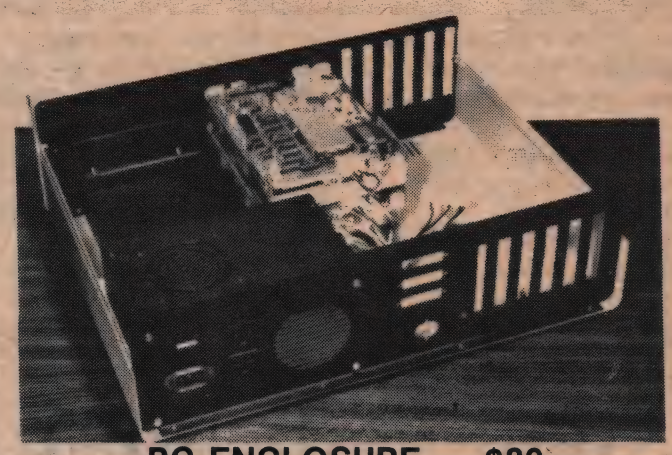
$13.50

SIGMA DESIGNS, INC.

Authorized Distributor/Dealer

IBM PC Expansion Products

Sigma Expansion Chassis — $695
Expansion Products
& Compatible Products
Build Your Own PC —
Compatible at Economical Prices!
Panasonic JA-551-2N Half Height
DSDD Disk Drive — $125
TEAC FD-55B ½ Height DSDD — $135

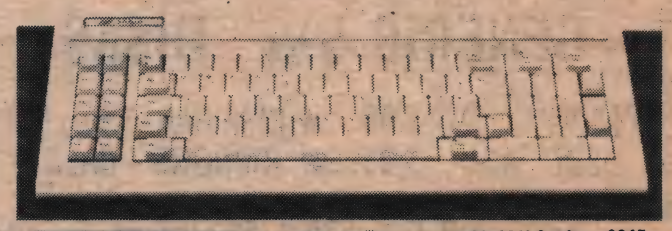


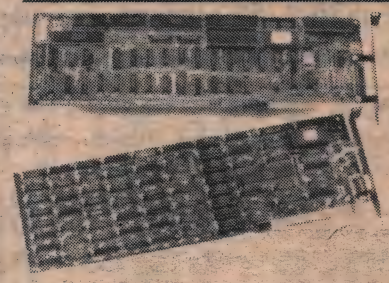
PC ENCLOSURE — $89
PC POWER SUPPLY (100 Watts) — $99 (130 Watts) — $139

- A sheet metal enclosure designed for our PC-88 card (Equivalent to Mother Board)
- With a power supply and fan
- Enclosure will house four half height drives
- Complete wiring harness and power cord

PC KEYBOARD — $89

DELUXE Capacitance Type Keyboard — $99





PC-88 CPU-Card — $345

- 4.7 MHZ 8088-CPU, Supports the 8087 Math Coprocessor
- Full IBM Bus Compatible
- Two 2764 EPROM Sockets for system firmware. A boot PROM for PC DOS
- One input DIP switch; speaker and Keyboard interface.
- 8253-Timers, 8259 interrupt controller, and 8237-DMA controller

PC COLOR/GRAPHIC CARD — $150

- Plug compatible with IBM Color/Graphic Display Adapter
- Alphanumerical Mode - Low resolution 40 col. x 25 rows, high resolution 80 col. x 25 rows
- All point - addressable graphic mode: Med. Resolution 320 pels. x 200 rows, high res. 640 pels. x 200 rows
- Output Connector: A direct-drive 9-pins D-shell connector for RGB color monitor. A composite-video phone jack for composite color on B/W
- Light pen interface

PC Monochrome Card — $135
IBM-PC Parallel Port to Centronics Cable — $19

For Santa Clara areas Please call: (408) 727-0906. Also for 4000 Series CMOS Parts

TERMS: For shipping & handling charge (under one pound) include $2.50 for UPS Ground, $3.50 UPS Blue, $3.50 for 1st Class Mail COD. CA residence add 6½% sales tax.

PLEASE CALL FOR 74LS PRICES ALL Prime IC's 100% Guaranteed!

Please Call For 74LS And Other TTL Parts

Why Heath/Zenith?

by Harold W. Bauman

Introduction

I believe that the Heath/Zenith community should have a section in Computer Shopper! Why?

1) Heath has been involved with personal computers since the 1970s!

2) Heath/Zenith has authorized repair facilities across the country and overseas. There are 64 Heathkit Centers (now called Heath/Zenith Computer and Electronics stores) staffed with friendly trained people to help their users.

3) Factory hardware and software consultants are available five days a week at no charge other than the price of the phone call.

4) Parts are available at the stores and from the factory so that the user can do his own repairs or up-grades. No mysterious reactions to users doing their repairs. Parts lists and schematics are available.

5) After extensive evaluation the U.S. Air Force and Navy have placed large orders for computers with Zenith Data Systems for up to $300 million to go over the next five years.

6) Zenith has been quietly selling carloads of computers to other government agencies, schools and universities.

7) Zenith's personal computer sales volume has climbed by over 50% in 1984 and the volume is expected to grow at a rate of 20 to 25 percent in 1985 according to my stock analyst.

8) Zenith is the MSDOS computer with features that exceeds the IBM PC and offers price advantage as well. Zenith provides customer service beyond anything IBM can offer. BUT, best of all, Zenith will not be bankrupt like many of the other clones!

I have learned to depend on Heath to provide the service and support it takes to make buying from the company possible with confidence! They have been there yesterday—they will be there today—and they will be there tomorrow—to back up any need I might have. I have had satisfaction and service for over 10 years. Their slogan is "We won't let you fail." I have found that they mean it!

Why should I be the person to report on Heath/Zenith for the Computer Shopper readers? I have no formal connections with Heath/Zenith other than using their products for a lot of years. So, let me tell you a little about myself.

I have been exposed to all sizes of computers for over 15 years. I have worked with both computer hardware design and programmed with most languages for the science and business world. I have a BS and an MBA in engineering and business administration. I guess you would say that I am interested in computing as a tool, a hobby, and an avocation. I tell you this so that your readers will know what areas I can help in—hardware, software and application problems.

I first purchased from Heath in the 1970s when the H8 Heathkit was announced. This was a computer "hackers" dream. It had a cabinet, power supply, front panel "monitor," and a motherboard with places for 9 plug-in boards. It used an 8080 CPU board, monitor board and 8K memory board all in kit form. The front panel had 16 push button switches to enter split octal format data and displayed the input/output on a LED panel.

The first software became available in cassette form. It included an operating system, called HDOS, and Benton Harbor BASIC. This required a kit to build an interface for a cassette tape recorder. The documentation and construction was good for those days!

OH BOY! I had my own home computer! It kept me broke over the next number of years with up-grades. Add memory boards. Add the H9 CRT terminal kit (it was awful! hard to build and hard to keep running). Heath printer kit, single side, single density floppy disk drive (10 hard-sector disks), three of these drives before long. 64K dynamic memory board kit. Z-80 CPU board kit, four serial ports board kit. H19 CRT terminal kit (one of Heath's best products). H25 printer kit. CP/M operating system, and a soft-sector double side, double density floppy disk controller and drives. The list just keeps growing. It was WORTH IT! It was a hacker's fun. It was a computer that could be used as a tool to make a living with. I used it until 1983.

I overlapped the H8 with a new H/Z-100 computer with both 8- and 16-bit capabilities. As Heathkits go, this was an easy kit to build. Would you believe a 30-pound carton full of documentation? Heath has always been known for the quality of their documentation. I will attest to it. This is a wonderful computer. It has the best graphics and I could use nearly all my H8 software on the 8-bit processor. This computer is my favorite. The two processors are the 8085 and the 8088. The 8088 processor is the same as the one used by the IBM PC computer and allows the user to use many of the IBM software programs but surpasses the IBM keyboard and graphics. Also, there is no comparison of the quality of the color capability. Again, I have kept on adding to my computer. I have added a color monitor (Heath/Zenith Model 135) and a 256K memory board along with another 128K of RAM for the video color (total of 448k of RAM plus 192K RAM for video). Next, I added a 20 mbyte hard-disk and two external 5 inch 80 track DSQD floppy disk drives (640K each) for backing up the hard disk drive. Oh yes, an external modem too.

Next, Heath/Zenith added the H/Z-150 and H/Z-160 computers. I purchased a Z-150 because I needed to have complete compatibility with the IBM PC—both hardware and software. For the first time, I bought the assembled Z-150 in place of a kit. It was less expensive. Yes, you can buy the

Continued on page 169

SUPER RAM PRICES
• 64K $2.45
• 128K CALL
• 256K $14.50
ALSO
HIGH QUALITY
GENERIC 5¼" DISKS
• SSDD .....$.95 • DISK BANKS $10.95
• DSDD .....$.95 • RIBBONS - CALL
1-800-621-8386 EXT. 222 OR (303)570-7272 RAINBOW MEMORIES, INC.

CLASSIFIED RATES 17 CENTS PER WORD

CATRANCEIVE
FOR H89/Z100(R)
AND OTHER CP/M(R) COMPUTERS
TRANSMIT—RECEIVE ANY FILE FROM ANY DISK TO ANY DISK
CATALOG DISKS ON RECEIVING COMPUTER
ONLY $29.95 (+$2.00 S&H)
BC COMPUTERS
PO BOX 1593
ALAMOGORDO, NM 88310
(505) 437-1497
BC COMPUTERS IS NOT AFFILIATED WITH H89/Z100 HEATH COMPANY AND ZENITH CORPORATION CP/M DIGITAL RESEARCH CORPORATION

BARE CARDS
FOR APPLE™ AND IBM™ BUILDERS
We stock over thirty different APPLE & IBM compatible bare cards described in Ray Kosmic's assembly manuals the APPLE-SEED II for Apple builders & the BIG-BLUE SEED for IBM builders. Try us for those unusual or hard-to-find bare cards.
TWO NEW ARRIVALS
for APPLE: PRO-Clock Card, Thunderclock™ compatible $15
for IBM: EPROM Programmer/Serial Card, with software ...$35
A two-card set with ZIF socket on external card
Send cheque/money order (includes P&H) in US funds to:
MICRO MATE ASSOCIATES
PO Box 742, Stn. B
Willowdale, Ont., Canada M2K 2R1

PRINTERS AND KEYBOARDS

SX-100cps	Printer	$219.00
SX-130cps	Printer	249.00
IBM pc plug compatible keyboard		129.00

STATIC RAMS

6264LP-12	(120ns)	8192x8	$29.95
6264P-12	(120ns)	8192x8	27.95
6264LP-15	(150ns)	8192x8	24.95
6264P-15	(150ns)	8192x8	19.95
6116LP-2	(120ns)	2048x8	5.95
6116P-2	(120ns)	2048x8	4.95
6116LP-3	(150ns)	2048x8	4.95
6116P-3	(150ns)	2048x8	3.95
6147HP-45	(45ns)	4096x1	5.99
6148P-6	(85ns)	1024x4	5.99
6167P	(70ns)	16384x1	7.99
5114-2	(200ns)	1024x4	4.45
5514APL-2	(200ns)	1024x4	5.95
5514APL-3	(300ns)	1024x4	4.45
5514AP-3	(300ns)	1024x4	3.95
5116P	(250ns)	2048x8	6.95

DYNAMIC RAMS

41256	(150ns)	262144x1	Call
4164	(120ns)	65536x1	$3.45
4164	(150ns)	65536x1	2.95
4164	(200ns)	65536x1	2.95

E. PROMS

27256	(250ns)	32768x8	$45.95
27128	(250ns)	16384x8	12.95
27C64	(200ns)	8192x8	16.90
2764	(200ns)	8192x8	12.90
2764	(250ns)	8192x8	6.90
2732A	(200ns)	4096x8	9.90
2732		4096x8	4.95
2716		2048x8	3.45
2532		4096x8	4.99

8000's

7201	$15.95	8214	2.95	8259A-2	5.95
8035	4.95	8216	1.60	8259A	4.95
8039	4.95	8224	2.25	8279-5	5.95
80C39	5.95	8226	1.65	8282	4.95
8080AFC-1	3.95	8228	3.20	8283	4.95
8085A	3.95	8237AC-5	14.95	8284	4.50
80C85A	4.95	8243H	3.95	8286	4.95
8088	19.95	8243	3.95	8287	4.95
8155-2	5.95	82C43	4.95	8289	39.00
8155	4.95	8251A	3.95	8741A	22.95
8156-2	6.95	8253-5	4.95	8748	19.95
8156H	5.95	82C53-5	5.95	8749H	29.95
8156	5.95	8255A-5	4.95	8755A	24.95
8212	1.60	82C55A-5	5.95		

I.C. EXPRESS

15358 VALLEY BOULEVARD, CITY OF INDUSTRY, CA 91746

(818) 369-2688

ORDER TOLL FREE **(800) 892-8889**
CALIFORNIA ONLY **(800) 882-8181**

Minimum order $10.00. California sales tax 6.5%.
Shipping & Handling UPS Ground - $3.00, UPS Air - $5.00, over 1lb. require additional shipping charges.

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

ALABAMA

APPLE III NATIONAL USERS GROUP,PO BOX 969. MOBILE AL 36601
ATARI USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD.. MOBILE. AL 36606. 205-478-1282
BAMA 99'ERS, P.O. BOX 1307. TUSCALOOSA. AL 35403
BAY AREA IBM PC USERS GROUP C/O STEVE HUGHES. 6001 OLD SHELL ROAD. APT. Q134. MOBILE. AL 36608
BIRMINGHAM APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 55421. BIRMINGHAM. AL 35255
BIRMINGHAM USER GROUP, RT. 1. BOX 539-E. TRUSSVILLE. AL 35173
C.A.T.I. 99/4A UG 4530 NARROW LANE ROAD. MONTGOMERY. AL 36116 205-288-3698
CENTRAL ALABAMA MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O LEWIS E. GARRISON. SECRETARY. 6375 PINEBROOK DR.. MONTGOMERY. AL 36117
CP/M USERS GROUP OF BIRMINGHAM, PO BOX 4412. BIRMINGHAM. AL 35206
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD.. MOBILE. AL 36606
G2C3, SPRING HILL COL.. MOBILE. AL 36608
GREATER GULF COAST COMPUTER CLUB SPRING HILL COLLEGE. MOBILE. AL 36608
HUNTSVILLE ATARI USERS GROUP c/o HAROLD BLEVINS. 514 JEFFREY DRIVE. NW.. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35806
M.O.C.U.G., MOBILE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT RD.. MOBILE. AL 36606
MOHUG USERS GROUP, 3636 LINDEN LANE. MOBILE. AL 36608
MONTGOMERY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS 2307 WALBASH DRIVE. MONTGOMERY. AL. 36116
NEWTON'S TREE APPLE USER'S CLUB, PO BOX 4587, HUNTSVILLE, AL 35815
NORTH ALABAMA TI/99 COMPUTER USERS GROUP, POB 11204. HUNTSVILLE. AL 35014
SHOALS 99ers, PO BOX 2928. MUSCLE SHOALS. AL 35662
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 3262 SPRINGDALE MALL. MOBILE. AL 36606
S.M.A.U.G. (SOUTH, MOBILE AND ALABAMA USERS GROUP —TI-99) .Rt. 2 BOX 169-B. GRAND BAY. AL 36541
SOUTH ALABAMA USERS GROUP (SAPPLE),PO BOX 8189. MOBILE. AL 36608. 205-460-7815
VIC 20 USER GROUP, 3262 AIRPORT BLVD., MOBILE, AL 36606
WIREGRASS 99 HOME COMPUTERS USER'S GROUP, 106 HARWOOD PL.. ENTERPRISE. AL 36330

ALASKA

ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF ANCHORAGE, PO BOX 104343. ANCHORAGE. AK 99510
POLAR PC's USER'S GROUP, C/O GLEN M. WILCOX. PO BOX 72934. FAIRBANKS. AK 99707
SHARP YX-3200 GROUP, C/O John Morrison. 801 AIRPORT HTS.. SPACE 186. ANCHORAGE. AK 99508

ARIZONA

ARIZONA ASSOCIATION OF CROMEMCO USERS, C/O JO ANN DRAKE. 2207 W. EUGIE AVE.. PHOENIX. AZ 85029
ARIZONA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 15623. PHOENIX. AZ 85060
ARIZONA FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O DENNIS WILSON. 2631 E. PINCHOT AVE.. PHOENIX. AZ 85016
DECATUR APPLE USERS, PO BOX 704. Decatur. AZ 35602
EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP OF TUCSON, C/O DORIS FELZ. 4508 E. 8TH ST.. TUCSON. AZ 85711
GILA VALLEY APPLE GROWERS ASSOC., C/O DON LANCASTER. BOX 809. THATCHER. AZ 85552
MORROW DESIGNS USERS GROUP,1316 S. GILBERT D-11. MESA. AZ 85204
NAVAJO AREA COMPUTER USERS, PROGRAM SERVICES BLD.. NAIHS. PO BOX G. WINDOW ROCK. AZ 86515
SOUTHWEST NINETY-NINERS, A TI99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17831. TUCSON. ARIZONA 85730
SUGOP, C/O 4141 N. 28TH DR.. PHOENIX. AZ 85017
TUCSON COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, BOX 15186. TUCSON. AZ 85707
TUCSON COMPUTER GROUP, C/O Morris Miler. 5985 S. Herpa. Tucson. AZ 85706
VERDE VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 509. SEDONA. AZ 86336
YAVAPAI COUNTY CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O JULIE G. WOODMAN. PO BOX 68. KIRKLAND. AZ 86322

ARKANSAS

ARKANSAS COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7434. Little Rock. AR 72217
BEGINNING BASIC PROGRAMMERS, PO BOX 424. BENTONVILLE. AR 72712
The "BYTERS" TI USERS GROUP. Rt.2 BOX 77B. EL DORADO. AR 71730
J.U.G., JACKSONVILLE TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 525. JACKSONVILLE. AR 72076
LR CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O E.A. WINGFIELD. 26 BELMONT DR.. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72204
LITTLE ROCK APPLE ADDICTS, PO BOX 55217. LITTLE ROCK. AR 72205
LITTLE ROCK 99'er USERS GROUP, PO BOX 55. LITTLE ROCK. AR,72115
RIVER CITY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 4298 NORTH LITTLE ROCK. AR 72116
SALINE NINETY-NINER USERS GROUP (SNUG), ROUTE 5. BOX 962E. BENTON. AR 72015

CALIFORNIA

A COTTA ITEMS/APPLES P.O. BOX 3708. BEVERLY HILLS. CA 90212
ABACUS—A BAKERSFIELD AREA COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY C/O GENE SMITH. 2316 SANDY LANE. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93306
ADAM USERS OF AMERICA, PO BOX 6307. HUNTINGTON BEACH. CA 92615
APPLE PIE WRITERS, 12841 HAWTHORNE BLVD.. BOX 589. HAWTHORNE. CA 90250
ATARI BAY AREA COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY, A.B.A.C.U.S.. PO BOX 325 EL CERRITO. CA 94530
BAKERSFIELD TIMEX SINCLAIR UG, 2617 ANZA STREET. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93305 (805) 871-7024
BAY AREA ATARI UG, FOOTHILL COLLEGE. 12345 EL MONTE RD.. LOS ALTOS HILLS. CA 94022
BAY AREA KAYPRO USERS AND PROGRAMMERS (BAKUP), PO BOX 20181. OAKLAND. CA 94620
BRIDGE - DG UG, C/O REGGIE GATES. 4222 CARFAX AVE.M LAKEWOOD. CA 90713
BUGS (BASIS UG OF SACRAMENTO), C/O GARY WHITT. GROUP LIBRARIAN. 5624 MANMAR WAY. SACRAMENTO. CA 95823
BYTE BANDITS OF AMERICA, C/O R.W. BROWN. DIRECTOR. TRS-80 SOCIAL COMPUTER CLUB. SAN JOSE. CA 95008
CABRILLO COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 3032. CAMARILLO. CA 93011
CENTRAL COAST TRS-80 COMPUTER U.G. 408-B ELIZABETH. SANTA MARIA. CA 93454**COMPUTER SOFTWARE DISCOUNT CLUB OF AMERICA**, PO BOX 2806. HOLLYWOOD. CA 90078
CENTRAL VALLEY 99/4 UG, 569 VILLANOVA DR.. DAVIS. CA 95616
CONVAIR ASSOCIATED COMPUTER CLUB, C/O MARK JONES. PO BOX 85357. MZ 54-1176. SAN DIEGO. CA 92138
CORHORTS UG, C/O BRENT LOWENSOHN. LOS ANGELES. CA
CYBERNAUGHTS, PO BOX 1943. SANTA MARIA. CA 93456
DAVIS MACINTOSH USER GROUP, C/O STUDENT ACTIVITIES. BOX 140. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. DAVIS. CA 95616
DIABLO VALLEY PC, 1415 OAKLAND BLVD.. SUITE 101. WALNUT CREEK. CA 94596
DG CLUB OF SAN JOSE, 5450 MONTEREY RD.. #22. SAN JOSE. CA 95111
EBZUG, 654 40TH STREET. RICHMOND. CA 94805
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 4328. DIAMOND BAR. CA 91765
EAST VALLEY APPLE CLUB, C/O WILLIAM NOEL. 2647 PINE VALLEY AVE.. ONTARIO. CA 91761
ET-3400 UG, 11231 OAK ST.. EL MONTE. CA 91731
FIRST OSBORNE GROUP, (FOG), PO BOX 11683-A. PALO ALTO. CA 94306
FIRST SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ADAM UG, PO BOX 6307. HUNTINGTON BEACH. CA. 92615
FOOTHILL EPSON USER GROUP 2960 HAWKRIDGE DR.. LA CRESCENTA. CA 91214
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, PO BOX 1105. SAN CARLOS. CA 94070
FRIDAY PROJECT, LAWRENCE HALL OF SCIENCE. UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA. BERKELEY. CA 94720
GLENDALE/LA CRESCENTA UG CP/M -- EPSON QX - 10, 2960 HAWKRIDGE DRIVE. LA CRESCENTA. CALIFORNIA 91214
HEATHKIT UG, 3611 MERRIMAC AVE.. SAN DIEGO. CA 92117
HFEA APPLE COMPUTERS USERS, 424 W. COMMONWEALTH AVE.. FULLERTON CA 92632
HI DESERT APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2702. LANCASTER. CA 93539
IBM P.C. CLUB & NEWS, 9120 GRAMMERCY DR.. #416. SAN DIEGO. CA 92123
IBM PC UG, C/O M. BRIOSKI, 1880 CALIFORNIA -12, SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94109
INSUA, P.O. BOX 2910. FAIRFIELD. CA
INTECOLOR-COMPUCOLOR UG, 5250 VAN NUYS BLVD.. VAN NAYS. CA 91401
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, 908 GEORGE ST.. SANTA CLARA. CA 95054
INTERNATIONAL HOME COMPUTER USERS ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 371, RANCHO SANTA FE, CA 92067
JPL APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, 4800 OAK GROVE DRIVE. PASADENA. CA 91103
KAYPRO UG, 3134 N. PALM SHIELDS. FRESNO. CA 93704
KINGS 99/4A UG, 299 W. BIRCH. HANFORD. CA 93230
KRANSIG CORP. UG, C/O CRAIG SHELDON. BOX 217. STRATHMORE. CA 93267
LA 99ers COMP. GROUP, PO BOX 3547. GARDENA. CA 90247
LITTON CALCULATOR, CONF. ROOM. WOODLAND HILLS. CA 91367
LOG/GIC CLUB, 550 MARIGOLD DR.. FAIRFIELD. CA 94533
LOS ANGELES COLOR COMPUTER UG, C/O CRAIG R. HANNA. 10144 DAINES DR.. TEMPLE CITY. CA 91780
LOS ANGELES CROMEMCO, 4747 SUNSET BLVD.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90027
MADISONIAN NATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12702 EMELITA ST.. NORTH HOLLYWOOD. CA 91607
MARIN COUNTY TRS-80 UG, 120 LINCOLN DR.. SAUSALITO. CA 94965
MICRO-MATE HACKERS NEWSLETTERS, 12155 EDGECLIFF PL.. LOS ALTOS. CA 94022
MODE, SAN LORENZO VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL. FELTON. CA 95018
MODESTO - TURLOCK IBM PC UG, PO BOX 1122. MODESTO. CA 95353
99er's UG ASSOCIATION, 3535 SO. H. ST.. #93. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93304
NOCC, NORTH ORANGE COUNTY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3616. ORANGE. CA 92556
NORTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUCOLOR UG, 5670 ALLEN AVE.. #2. SAN JOSE. CA 95123
NORTHSTAR SOFTWARE EXCHANGE. 704 SOLANO AVE.. ALBANY. CA 94706
OASIS UG, PO BOX 2400. SANTA BARBARA. CA 93120
OPEN (CP/M USERS), LAC. CSU LONG BEACH. CA 90840
ORANGE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, SUITE 251. BLDG. 105. 25422 TRABUCO ROAD. EL TORO. CA 92630
ORANGE COUNTY HP-86/87 USERS CLUB, MILTON BEYCHOK, 63 OAK TREE LANE, IRVINE, CA 92715
ORANGE CO TRS-80, MILE SQUARE PK., FTN VALLEY, CA 92708
OSBORNE, J. WISH, 5 SATURN ST.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94114
PENINSULA USER GROUP—PUG, 263 GATEWAY NO. 107. PACIFICA. CA 94044
PICONET (A CP/M UG), C/O MARLEEN WRIGHT. PO BOX 391556. MOUNTAIN VIEW. CA 94039. 408-448-0881.
PROF. SOFTWARE PROG. ASSOC., PO BOX 1389. CAMPBELL. CA 95008
PROTEUS PROCESSOR TECHNOLOGY USERS, 1690 WOODSIDE RD.. SUITE 219. REDWOOD. CA 94061
SACRAMENTO IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 6941 LE HARVE WAY. CITRUS HGTS.. CA 95610
SACRAMENTO SANYO USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 660216. SACRAMENTO. CA 95866-0216
SACRAMENTO U COMP USERS, 59TH ST.. SACRAMENTO. CA 95819
SAN DIEGO COMPUTER SOCIETY, 6401 LYNDA VISTA RD.. SAN DIEGO. CA 92111
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY 6502 USERS GROUP, C/O LARRY GOGA. 3816 ALBRIGHT AVE.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90066
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O H.W. COMPUTER. 19511 BUSINESS CENTER DR.. NORTHRIDGE. CA 91324
SAN FRANCISCO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 2001 WILLOW ST.. SAN BRUNO. CA 94066
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY 99 SERIES USERS GROUP, 1008 DONE ST.. W. COVINA. CA 91792
SAN GABRIEL VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, C/O DAN DRESSELHAUS, 750 E. 5TH ST.. #75. AZUSA. CA 91702
SAN MARINO IBM USER GROUP, C/O CHRISTOPHER CHICHESTER. P.O. BOX 80074. SAN MARINO. CA 91108-8074
SANYO-PC-HACKER/NEWSLETTER (INTERNATIONAL), 12155 EDGECLIFF PL.. LOS ALTOS HILLS. CA 94022
S.B.A.C.E., SANTA BARBARA A.C.E.. 365 HILLSBORO WAY. GOLETA. CA 93177
S.C.C.G. SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA COMPUTER GROUP, C/O ARDEN BATES. P.O. BOX 21181. EL CAJON. CA 92021
SAN JOAQUIN dBASE II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 217, STRATHMORE, CA 93267
SEQUOIA USERS GROUP, C/O BOB TAYLOR. 3005 SEEGER. VISSALIA. CA 93277
SILICON VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 60506. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SILICON VALLEY SINCLAIR/TIMEX UG, P.O. BOX 4133. SANTA CLARA. CA 95054-0133
SKUG, SOUTH BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 390711. MOUNTAIN VIEW. CA 94039
SMUG (SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP), PO BOX 161513. SACRAMENTO. CA 95816
S.M.U.G., SACRAMENTO MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP. PO BOX 60116. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SMARTUG, SANTA MONICA AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP. 1433 11TH ST.. #3. SANTA MONICA. CA 90401
SOCIETY OF COMPUTER USERS, C/O MR. HOLLAND. PO BOX 555. INVERNESS. CA 94937
SOUTH BAY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB. PO BOX 5201. TORRANCE. CA 90510
SOUTH BAY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS C/O JAMES A. JENGO, 5025 RANGE HORSE LANE. ROLLING HILLS EST.. CA 90274
SOUTH BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 60116. SUNNYVALE. CA 94088
SOUTH BAY 99ERS, 517 EAST BAYSHORE. REDWOOD CITY. CA 94063
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA AMATEUR RADIO COMPUTER CLUB, 962 CHEYENNE. COSTA MESA. CA 92626
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA DIGITAL GROUP COMPUTING SOCIETY, C/O FRED SUTTON. 1230 S. HELBERTA. REDONDO BEACH. CA 90277
STAR APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 7747. U.S. NAVAL HOSPITAL. FPO SAN FRANCISCO. CA 96630
SUPER BRAIN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3121. BEVERLY HILLS. CA 90212 (INTERTEC COMPUTER USERS)
T.I. RIVERSIDE USER GROUP, 3523 McKINLEY. RIVERSIDE. CA 92506
T/S 1000 GROUP & VIC-20 GROUP, PO BOX 5703. STOCKTON. CA 95204
TIMEX Z80 USERS GROUP, 1624 Loughborough. Mercede. CA 95340
TEXBUG, 3535 SO. H. ST. #93. BAKERSFIELD. CA 93304
TRI-VALLEY 99ERS CLUB, 306 FLITTNER CIRCLE. THOUSAND OAKS. CA 91360
TRS-80 MODEL I USERS GROUP OF WEST LOS ANGELES, PO BOX 85. CULVER CITY. CA 90230
TRS-80 MODEL 4 USERS GROUP, 14472 E. AMHERST. MOORPARK. CA 93021
TRS-NYBBLERS, CHABUT COLLEGE. 25555 HESPERIAN BLVD.. HAYWARD. CA 94545
TRW APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O KIM SCHUETTE. 7530 W. 80TH ST.. LOS ANGELES. CA 90045
TURBODOS, 663 JOAST AVE.. SAN FRANCISCO. CA 94127
UCLA COMPUTER CLUB, 3514 BOELTER HALL, LOS ANGELES, CA 90024
UCSD - SYSTEM USERS SOCIETY, PO BOX 1148. LAJULLA. CA 92038
USERS GROUP OF ORANGE CITY, 1673 W. CHATEAU. ANAHEIM. CA 92802
VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6545. BURBANK. CA 91510
Z-80 USERS GROUP, 7962 CENTER PKWY.. SACRAMENTO. CA 95823
Z-WEST, PO BOX 2411. VISTA. CA 92083
ZX81/TS1000 USERS, PO BOX 2411, VISTA, CA 92803
64K COCO NUTZ, 569 PARSONS DRIVE. REDDING. CA 96002

COLORADO

ACES HIGH (FRANKLIN USERS GROUP), C/O George T. Palecek. PO BOX 22974. Denver. CO 80222
AMUS (ALPHIA MICRO USERS SOCIETY), 735 WALNUT ST.. BOULDER. CO 80302
APPLE TI COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 17467. DENVER. CO 80217
ASSOCIATION OF COMPUTER USERS, 1690 38TH ST.. PO BOX 9003. BOULDER. CO 80301
COLORADO SPRINGS OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WISMAN. PRES.. 6536 LANGE DR.. COLORADO SPRINGS. CO 80918
DENVER AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O CONNIE ULEHLA. BOX 477. WHEATRIDGE. CO 80034
DENVER OSBORNE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVEN BENTLEY. PO BOX 521. KITTREGE. CO 80457
FT. COLLINS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O JUDI DIFRANCESCO. SEC-TRES.. 1625 CENTENNIAL RD.. FORT COLLINS. COLO 80525
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2382. GRAND JUNCTION. CO 81502
MILE HIGH CHAPTER T/S USERS, C/O JEFF BROTHERS. 914 S. VICTOR WAY. AURORA. CO 80012. 303-892-6666
PC PARTNERS, C/O CHUCK MOLLING 1050 CEDAR. BROOMFIELD. CO 80020
PC USERS GROUP OF COLORADO, PO BOX 944, BOULDER, CO 80306, 303-443-5528, evenings.
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O KEN HOLT. 2930 PINNACLE DRIVE. COLORADO SPRINGS. CO 80910 (303)471-7580
SANYO COMPUTER CLUB OF COLORADO SPRINGS, C/O NORMAN R. MARTELL. 6651 METROPOLITAN STREET. WIDEFIELD. CO 80911
TIPUEBLO, C/O STANLEY CLARK. PRES.. 809 E. 12TH. PUEBLO. CO 81001
VICDORE USERS GROUP, C/O WAYNE SUNDSTROM. 326 EMORY DR.. LONGMOT. CO 80501

CONNECTICUT

APPLE, IBM, S-100 USERS GROUP, C/O J. COHEN. 50 IDA LANE. WEST HAVEN. CT 06516
APPLELIST USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8235. NEW HAVEN. CT 06350
APPLESHARE, PO BOX 96. WESTPORT. CT 06881
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF STRATFORD, PO BOX 1213. STRATFORD. CT 06497
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 180 BLOOMFIOELD AVE.. HARTFORD. CT 06105
CONNECTICUT COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1199 FARMINGTON AVE.. W. HARTFORD. CT 06107
CONNECTICUT CP/M USERS GROUP, C/O MALCOLM ROTH. 62 BURNWOOD DR.. BLOOMFIELD. CT 06002. (203)243-3063
CONNECTICUT MICRO DECISION USERS GROUP, 773 DIXWELL AVE.. BOX 6. NEW HAVEN. CT 06511
CONNECTICUT MICROISTS, 3 WENDY LN.. WESTPORT. CT 06880. DATALINE 203-227-4946.
CONNHUG, 395 WEST MAIN ST.. AVON. CT 06001
D.P. DIRECTIONS, PO BOX 562. BLOOMFIELD. CT 06002
DOCTOR' COMPUTER CLUB, 42 E. HIGH ST.. E. HAMPTON. CT 06424
FAIRFIELD COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALAN ABRAHAMSON. 10 RICHLEE RD.. NORWALK. CT 06851
GREENWICH COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 295. OLD GREENWICH. CT 06870
H.U.G.E. APPLE CLUB, C/O GEORGE CARBONELL. P.O. BOX 18027. EAST HARTFORD. CONN. 06118
IBM PC CLUB OF FAIRFIELD COUNTY, P.O. BOX 291. NEW CANAAN. CT 06840
NEC OF GREATER HARTFORD, PO BOX 5033. ROCKY HILL. CT 06067
SOUTHERN CONNECTICUT USERS GROUP, FOR INFORMATION CALL HELEN CHAO. 436-0431 DAYS. ANGELO NARDUZZO. 932-3230. NIGHTS
SOUTH EAST CONNECTICUT APPLE USERS GROUP, (SECAUG), WARREN HOLMGREN, 42 TERRY ROAD, GALES FERRY, CT 06335, (203)464-9372
STAMFORD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 1337. STAMFORD. CT 06904
PROCOMP, 844 VERNON ST.. MANCHESTER. CT 06090
THE TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CENTRAL CONNECTICUT, PO BOX 1575. HARTFORD. CT 06144
THE UCONN PC CLUB, PO BOX 542. STORRS. CT 06268

DELAWARE

D.U.M.P.S. (DELAWARE USERS GROUP OF MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS). PO BOX 201. ROCKLAND. DE 19732
KENT COUNTY 99/4A USERS GROUP, DOVER. DE
THE BRANDYWINE USERS GROUP (BUG), PO BOX 10943. WILMINGTON. DE 19850
TI DELAWARE VALLEY USERS GROUP, C/O JACK R. THORPE. PO BOX 6240. STANTON BRANCH. WILMINGTON. DE 19804

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF WASHINGTON DC, PO BOX 11011. ARLINGTON. VA 22210-2011

FLORIDA

A.C.E.S., APPLE COMPUTER ENJOYMENT SOCIETY. PO BOX 9222. CORAL SPRINGS. FL 33065
ADAM USERS GROUP, C/O RANDY ADAMS. 1206 - 12TH WAY. WEST PALM BEACH. FL 33407
APPLE III, 5018 66th St. N.. St. Petersburg. FL 33584
APPLE JACK'S USER'S GROUP, NEWSLETTER DEPARTMENT. 417 TAHITIAN TERR.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
APPLE JAX USERS GROUP, 7670 KNOLL DR. NORTH. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32221
APPLE METROPOLIS, 7220 SW 131 Ave.. Suite #133. Miami. FL 33183
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF SOUTH BREVARD, (AN INDEPENDENT USERS GROUP). C/O LOREN FULLER. 530 SYLVIA RD.. W. MELBOURNE. FL 32901
ATARI COMPUTER CLUB OF THE PALM BEACHES, C/O JIM WOODWARD. 15993 S.W. 8TH AVE.. B-101. DELRAY BEACH. FL 33444
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMBROKE PINES, FL 1691 NW 97TH WAY. TEMBROKE. FL 33024 C/O NEAL OCHACHER
ATLANTIS COMPUTER CLUB OF ATLANTIS PRIVATE SCHOOLS, 5432 HALLANDALE BEACH BLVD.. HOLLYWOOD. FL 33023
BAY AREA SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, P.O. BOX 350104. TAMPA. FL 33695-0104. 1-788-7865 or 886-7751
BRANDON USERS GROUP, 108 ANGLEWOOD DRIVE. BRANDON. FL 33511
B.U.G. BREVARD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1402. PALM BAY. FL 32906
THE CENTRAL FLORIDA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, INC, PO BOX 15949. Orlando. FL 32858
CENTRAL FLORIDA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2821 SUNSEST DR.. APOPKA. FL 32703. (305) 862-1329. (MONTHLY MEETINGS). ORLANDO UTILITIES BLDG.. 500 S. ORANGE AVE.. ORLANDO. FL
CHAPTER XI OSBORNE USERS' GROUP, C/O CHARLES M. GREENE. 18799 RIO VISTA DRIVE. TEQUESTA. FL 33458
CIGG, C/O TONY JOHNSON. 235 BISHOP DRIVE. GAINESVILLE. FL 32607
CLEARWATER COMMODORE CLUB, 1532 LEMON ST.. CLEARWATER. FL 33516
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF SARASOTA, 4047 BEE RIDGE RD.. SARASOTA. FL 33582. ATT: ERNIE BONTRAGER
DAYTONA BEACH APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB MCFARLAND. 30 ARROWHEAD CIRCLE. ORMOND BEACH. FL 32074
DAYTONA BEACH COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O RAY VATH. P.O. BOX 1097. EDGEWATER. FL 32032
EL-SHIFT-OH, PO BOX 548. COCOA. FL 32922
ELSE, PO BOX 2142. PINELLAS PARK. FL 33565
FLORIDA WEST CAOST OSBORNE CLUB, 1210 CASEY KEY ROAD. NOKOMIS. FL 33555
G.C.O.G., PO BOX 570609. MIAMI. FL 33157
GREATER ORLANDO 99'ERS, C/O EUGENE DIVEGLIA. PO BOX 1381. MAITLAND. FL 32751
GREATER ORLANDO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 2671 ELLEN AVE.. KISSIMMEE. FL 32743. 305-847-7031
JACKSONVILLE ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 1187 DUNBAR CT.. ORANGE PARK. FL 32073
JACKSONVILLE COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2411 HIRSCH AVE.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
JACKSONVILLE HEATH USERS GROUP, 8262 ARLINGTON EXPRESSWAY. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32211
JACKSONVILLE OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 6011 BROOKRIDGE DR.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32210
MAMMASOTA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 916 E. 35TH AVE.. DR.. BRADENTON. FL 33508
MAMMASOTA IBM-PC USER GROUP, 1102 MALLORIA DR.. BRADENTON. FL 33529. 813-792-5400
MANASOTA 99 USERS GROUP, 6625 ROXBURY DR., SARASOTA, FL 33581
MARION COUNTY COMPUTER SOCIETY (MACCS), PO BOX 248. 2950 NE 55th AVE. SILVER SPRINGS. FL 32688
MIAMI APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O STEVE KRAMER. P.O. BOX 403428. MIAMI BEACH. FL 33140
MSIG:ELF - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:ELF). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BCH. FL 33162
MSIG:OSI, (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:OSI). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BEACH. FL 33162
MSIG:S100 - (MIAMI SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP:S100 BUS). 656 NE 164 ST.. N. MIAMI BCH. FL 33162
N.W. FLORIDA 99ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641. PENSACOLA. FL 23516
NATIONAL PUBLIC DOMAIN USERS GROUP, FOR OSBORNE I COMPUTERS. PO BOX 1442. ORANGE PARK. FL 32067-1447
NORTH DADE COMPUTER SOCIETY, 1712 NE MIAMI GARDEN DR.. MIAMI. FL 33179
NORTHERN FLORIDA FRANKLIN COMPUTER CLUB, 1627 LEON RD.. JACKSONVILLE. FL 32216
NORTHWEST FLORIDA 99er HC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3641. PENSACOLA. FL 32616
OTog USERS GROUP FOR VIC 20 & COMMODORE 64, 321 ALMA ST.. KISSIMMEE. FL 32741
PC USERS GROUP OF FLORIDA, PO BOX 9266. FT. LAUDERDALE. FL 33310
PINELLAS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, 3401 GANDY BLVD. LOT #628. PINELLAS PARK. FL 33566. (813) 576-2608
PINELLAS SANYO USERS GROUP. 1331 SEA GULL DR. SO.. ST PETERSBURG. FL 33707
POLK APPLE CORE, 954 W. LEXINGTON ST.. LAKELAND. FL 33801
COMPUQUEST, 3585FOWLER STREET. FT. MYERS. FL 33901
SUNCOAST APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 7488. CLEARWATER. FL 33158. 1ST TUESDAY OF EACH MONTH. CLEARWATER CENTRAL CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL. 7:00 PM. FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL (813)531-7190
S.T.A.G. (SUNCOAST TAMPA APPLE GROUP), PO BOX 291079. TAMPA. FL 33687
SOUTH FLORIDA COMPUTER GROUP, FT. LAUDERDALE SECTION, PO BOX 22267. FT. LAUDERDALE. FL 33335-2267
SPACECOAST APPLE USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 2112. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
SPACECOAST MICROCOMPUTER, 315 INLET AVE.. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
SPACE COAST NEC USERS GROUP, C/O FRANK SCHNEIDER. 70 CEDAR AVE..UNIT #1. COCOA BCH. FL 32931
SUNCOAST 99'ERS TI USERS CLUB, 6623 12 TERRACE N., ST. PETERSBURG. FL 33710
TALLAHASSEE AMATEUR COMP SOCIETY, PO BOX 6716. TALLAHASSEE. FL 32314
TAMPA BAY COMMODORE CLUB, PO BOX 23952. TAMPA. FL 33623
TAMPA BAY TI99'ER USERS GROUP, 13097 LOIS AVE.. SEMINOLE. FL 33542
TAMPA BAY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 76001. ST PETERSBURG. FL 33734
THE COMMODORE COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 9726. JACKSONVILLE. FL 33208. ATT: DAVID PHILLIPS OR DWAYNE MAYS
THE DAYTONA 99ERS, PO BOX 4594. S. DAYTONA. FL 32021
THE SOUTH FLORIDA ZX USERS GROUP, PO BOX 057381. WEST PALM BEACH. FL 33405
THE TAMPA BAY KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 14 CYPRESS DR.. PALM HARBOR. FL 33563
THE 99'ER TI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1381. MAITLAND. FL 32751
TI 99/4A PO BOX 1119. DAVENPORT. FL 33837
TI PROGRAMMABLE CALCULATOR CLUB, TI PPC NOTES. PO BOX 1421. ARGO. FL 34294-1421
TI SPACE COAST 99-ERS, PO BOX 35. MERRITT ISLAND. FL 32952
TIMEX AND SINCLAIR BAY AREA MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 644. SAFETY HARBOR. FL 33572
U.S.F. IBM PC USERS GROUP, SVS 409 UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH FLORIDA. 4202 E. FOWLER AVE.. TAMPA. FL 33620. ATTN: DR. LOWITT
TITUSVILLE COMMODORE CLUB, INC., meetings are held on the 2nd and 4th Wednesday of each month at St. Gabriel's

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

Episcopal Church at 7 pm in Titusville. FL
TRI-COUNTY COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1151. OCALA. FL 32678
UKALOOSA COMP BLB, 156 N. ELGIN. FT. W. BCH. FL 32548
VIC-20 COMPUTER CLOB, C/O RAY THIGPEN. 4071 EDGEWATER DR.. ORLANDO. FL 32804
WANG USERS 'ROUND TAMPA, C/O LYNNE LAWSON at DUVALL/BIBB. INC.. 200 N. WESTSHORE BLVD.. TAMPA. FL 33609
WEST VAX 99ers, Box 176. ORANGE PARK. FL 32067
Z-HUG OF FORT PIERCE, 800 VIRGINIA AVE.. SUITE 4. FT. PIERCE. FL 33450
Z-X TIMEX GROUP, 950 CYNTHIA DR.. TITUSVILLE. FL 32780

GEORGIA

ACS, POB 888771. ATLANTA. GA 30305
ATLANTA C-64 USERS GROUP, 1767 BIG VALLEY LANE. STONE MOUNTAIN. GA 30083
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 888771. ATLANTA. GA 30356
ATLANTA COMPUTER SOCIETY ATARI SIG, 156 LEARNER COURT. MARIETTA. GA 30060
ATLANTA CONTACT ATARI GROUP, C/O N. CRANE. 779 ROLLINGWOOD DRIVE. STONE MT.. GA 30087
ATLANTA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 19841. ATLANTA GEORGIA 30356
C-64 USER GROUP, Albany. GA.. 912-436-1950
COLUMBUS 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3434 FLINT DR.. COLUMBUS. GA 31907
CSRA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 284. AUGUSTA. GA 30903
MGHUG, PO BOX 92.WARNER ROBINS. GA 31093
NEVADA COBAL USERS GROUP, 5536 COLBERT TRAIL. NORCROSS. GA 30092
POLY USERS GROUP, 1437 SUGARWOOD LN.. NORCROSS. GA 30093
SAVANNAH COMP USERS GROUP, PO BOX 14364. SAVANNAH. GA 31404
SIVIC-9000, 362 PEACHTREE AVENUE. ATLANTA. GA 30305
STATESBORO TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. RUSSELL A. DEWEY. 223 N. EDGEWOOD DR.. STATESBORO. GA 30458
THE ATLANTA NORTHSTAR USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 98397. ATLANTA. GA 30359
TRS-80 USER'S GROUP OF ATLANTA, 1637 COLUMBIA DR.. DECATUR. GA 30034

HAWAII

68XX USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 30107. HONOLULU. HI 96820
ALOHA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O PHILLIP MARKHAM 92865 PALAILAI ST.. MAKAKILO. HI 96706
CHAMINADE UNIVERSITY COMPUTER WORKSHOP, 3140 WAIALAE AVE.. HONOLULU. NI 96861
HAWAII PORTABLE COMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O COMPUTER MARKET. HECTOR ROBERTSON. PRES.. 578 ALA MOANA BLVD.. HONOLULU. HI 96813
HONOLULU APPLE USERS SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 91. HONOLULU. HI 96810

IDAHO

G.H.S. COMPUTER CLUB, GRANGEVILLE HIGH SCHOOL. GRANGEVILLE. ID 83530
IDAHO FALLS COMPUTER CLUB, 1890 EAST 25TH. IDAHO FALLS. ID 83401
POCATELLO COMMODORE USERS, C/O RICHARD HARKER. 421 S. MAIN. POCATELLO. ID 83204
POCATELLO MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 361 PARK WAY DR.. POCATELLO. ID 83201
POCATELLO ORGANIZATION OF WRITERS IN LOGO (O.W.L.), C/O WILLIAM J. McCURDY. 2946 S. 5TH AVE.. POCATELLO. ID 83204. 208-233-5422

ILLINOIS

APPLEPEOPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 333. CRYSTAL LAKE. IL 60014
The C-64 USERS GROUP, INC., C/O DARRELL HANCOCK & DAVID TAMKIN. P.O. BOX 46464. LINCOLNWOOD. IL 60646
CACHE, CHICAGO AREA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS EXCHANGE. 323 S. FRANKLIN #804. BOX 176. CHICAGO. IL 60606
CHICAGOLAND ATARI USERS GROUP, 520 N. WOOD DALE RD.. WOOD DALE. IL
CHICAGOLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 605 ILLINOIS RD.. WILMETTE. IL 60091
CHICAGO AREA NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP, PO BOX 9. PARK RIDGE. IL 60068
CHICAGO AREA T-BUG, TANDY BUSINESS USERS GROUP. 26940 NORTH LONGWOOD RD.. PO BOX 631. LAKE FOREST. IL 60045
CHICAGO'S FIRST OSBORNE CLUB, C/O ROB TROXEL. PO BOX 943. LIBERTYVILLE. IL 60048
CHICAGO TI99/4A USERS GROUP, TRITON COLLEGE. RIVER GROVE. IL
CIRCLE CHESSCOMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 63. DES PLAINES. IL 60017
DCN/DENTAL COMPUTER GROUP, C/O E.J. NEIBURGER. 1000 NORTH AVE.. WAUKEGAN. IL 60085
EXPLORATIONS EXPLORER-85 S-100, C/O LEROY W. MARSHALL. 808 VASSAR LANE. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60193
FOX VALLEY TRS-80 USER GROUP, 129 S. LINCOLN WAY. N. AURORA. IL 60542
HEURISTICS USER GROUP LOCK BOX 116. BELVIDERE. IL 61008
ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF ELGIN, 720 RAYMOND STREET. ELGIN. IL
JOLIET APPLE USERS GROUP, 101 SPRINGFIELD AVE.. JOLIET. IL
K * 3 USERS GROUP, RT. 2. BOX 203. MOMENCE. IL 60954
MAX—80 USERS GROUP, 5201 MILWAUKEE AVE.. 2ND FLOOR. CHICAGO. IL
MID ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 526. EFFINGHAM. IL 62401
MID ILLINOIS COMP. RESOURCE ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 766. BLOOMINGTON. IL 61701
MTPUG PASCAL/MT USERS GROUP. PO BOX 192. WESTMONT. IL 60559
99/4A OWNER USERS GROUP, 8602 DORR RD.. WONDER LAKE. IL 60097
NORTHERN ILLINOIS APPLE USERS GROUP, 1271 WEST DUNDEE RD.. BUFFALO. GROVE. IL 60090
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 1217 KINGS COURT #12. WEST CHICAGO. IL 60185
NORTHERN ILLINOIS COMPUTER OWNERS, 26 W. 484 BUTTERSFIELD. WHEATON. IL 60187
NORTHERN ILLINOIS IBM-PC USERS GROUP, UNION OIL BUILDING. SCHAUMBERG. IL
ONE ON ONE, 948 PROSPECT AVE.. ELMHURST. IL 60126
PEORIA ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 32. WASHINGTON. IL 61571
PUBLIC ACCESS MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, ARLINGTON HEIGHTS MEMORIAL LIBRARY. 500 NORTH DUNTON. ARLINGTON HGTS.. IL 60004
S.U.N., SINCLAIR USERS NETWORK, 2170 OAK BROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60067
SINCLAIR END USERS' GROUP, C/O DIANA WRIGHT. 2170 OAKBROOK CIRCLE. PALATINE. IL 60067
SOSUG-COMMODORE 64, C/O MACEY B. McKEE. WESL Institute. Western Illinois Univ.. Macomb. IL 61455
SOUTH SUBURBAN MICROCOMPUTER USER GROUP, FREEDOM HALL. 410 LAKEWOOD BLVD.. PARK FOREST. IL
UNION PIRATES, BOX 566. GRANVILLE. IL 61326
WACO (WOODFIELD AREA COMPUTERIST'S ORGANIZATION), QUINLAN & TYSON BLDG.. SCHAUMBURG. IL 60194
WESTERN ILLINOIS PET USERS GROUP, RTE. 5. BOX 75 QUINCY. IL 62301
WILL COUNTY COMPUTER USERS, LOCKPORT LIBRARY. 8TH & HAMILTON. LOCKPORT. IL
Z-80 STARTER KIT USER'S GROUP, 6000 PUFFER RD.. DOWNERS GROVE. IL 60516
WAUKEGAN APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O CURT ROSTENBACH. P.O. BOX 8757. WAUKEGAN. IL 60079

INDIANA

CAUG, CHARLES HATCHER. 2805 CHESTNUT CT.. COLUMBUS. IN 47201
COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, 3814 TERRA TRACE. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711. C/O JOHN PATRICK
EVANSVILLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 3284. EVANSVILLE. IN 47732
FORT WAYNE APPLE COMPUTER USES GROUP, PO BOX 11507. FORT WAYNE. IN 46858
GROUP-I/OSBORNE & OTHER PORTABLES, P.O. BOX 205. BEECH GROVE. IN 46107
HOOSIEN USERS GROUP, PO BOX 34334. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46734
INDIANA HEATH USERS GROUP, 5113 DICKSON RD.. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46226
INDIANA OSBORNE USERS, 317 NORTH FESS. BLOOMINGTON. IN 47401 812-339-4754
INDIANAPOLIS SMALL SYSTEMS GROUP, PO BOX 40733. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46240
KOKOMO APPLE USERS GROUP, 2315 W. JEFFERSON ST.. KOKOMO. IN 46901
LAUG - LAYFAYETTE APPLE USERS GROUP, 519 SOUTH 31st ST.. LAFAYETTE. IN 47904
MARION APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O COMPUTER DEPT.. JONES MIDDLE SCHOOL. MARION. IN 46952
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 163 W. 3rd. PERU. IN 46970
MIAMI COUNTY AREA 99/4A HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1194. PERU. IN 46970
The MICHIANA 99/4A UG, 2417 CREST AVENUE. SOUTH BEND. INDIANA 46614
MUNCIE PC USERS GROUP, 2809 E. JACKSON ST.. MUNCIE. IN 47303
NORTHEAST COMPUTER CLUB. PO BOX 50252. INDIANAPOLIS. IN 46250
QDP, P.O. BOX 271. HUNTINGTON. IN 46750
SOUTHERN INDIANA APPLE USERS GROUP, 5900 TWICKINGHAM DR.. EVANSVILLE. IN 47711
SOUTHERN INDIANA COMPUTER CLUB, RT. 1. BOX 459. MITCHELL. IN 47446
TERRE HAUTE KAYPRO USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 4. TERRE HAUTE. IN 47808
THE CENTER COMPUTER ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 6031. SOUTH BEND. IN 46660-6031
TIMEX 1000 NATIONAL SOFTWARE EXCHANGE, C/O GREG GUNTHORP. RR2 BOX 162. LaGRANGE. IN 46761

IOWA

AMES IOWA APPLE USERS GROUP, 213 LINCOLN WAY. AMES. IOWA 50010
CEDAR VALLEY 99ER USERS GROUP2705 16TH AVENUE. MARION. IA 52303
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3013 EAST 32ND STREET. DES MOINES. IA 50317
CENTRAL IOWA 99/4A USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT UTTER. 3013 E. 32ND ST.. DES MOINES. IA 50317
COMMODORE COMPUTER UERS GROUP OF IOWA, P.O. BOX 3140. DES MOINES. IA 50316
COMPUTER USERS CLUB, 1101 S. 2ND AVE.. MARSHALLTOWN. IA 50158
HAEKATARI, 2564 22ND AVE.. MARION. IA 53202. ATTN: JOHN WIESE
HAWKEYE - PC, IBM PC USERS GROUP. 385 COLLINS RD. N.E. SUITE 201. CEDAR RAPIDS. IA 52404
IOWA CITY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN GREEN. P.O. BOX 1494. IOWA CITY. IA 52244
IO/WA, 7 TIMBERLANE DR.. CLEAR LAKE. IA 50428
I/OWA USER GROUP, 844 10 ST. N.E.. MASON CITY. IA 50401
MIDWEST ATARI GROUP, IOWA CHAPTER (MAGIC). 1125 3RD ST.. NEVADA. IA 50201
QUAD CITY COMPUTER CLUB, 215 MAIN ST.. #515. DAVENPORT. IA 52801
THE GREEN APPLES, BOX 622. CEDAR FALLS. IA 50613

KANSAS

APPLE BITS, 6140 GLENWOOD. MISSION. KS 66202
COMMODORE USERS GROUP OF WICHITA, ROUTE 1. BOX 115. VIOLA. KS 67149
KANSAS CITY METRO USER'S GROUP, 7010 CAENEN AVENUE. SHAWNEE. KS 66216
LAWRENCE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB (LACC), PO BOX 1415. LAWRENCE. KS 66044
MIDIAMERICA 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2505. SHAWNEE. KS 66201
THE PLANE APPLE CLUB, PO BOX 47396. WICHITA. KS 67201
TI INTEREST GROUP, 5522 EAST HARRY. WICHITA. KS 67218
WICHITA APPLE CLUB, P.O. BOX 4587. WICHITA. KS 67204-0587

KENTUCKY

APPLE SIDERS OF CINCINNATI, C/O GARY JOHNSTON. PRESIDENT. 27 CRYSTAL LAKE DR.. COVINGTON. KY 41017
BULLION APPLE CORPS., C/O TOM HOLDER. 7537-B McCRACKEN ST.. FORT KNOX. KY 40121
C*BUG THE COMMODORE BARDSTWON USER GROUP. PO BOX 165. BARDSTOWN. KY 40004. 502-348-6380
COLOR COMPUTER OF LEXINGTON, C/O SCOTT SEHLHORST. 3401 TISDALE DR.. LEXINGTON. KY 40503
KENTUCKIANA 99/4 COMPUTER SOCIETY, 9801 TIVERTON WAY. LOUISVILLE. KY 40222
KENTUCKY OSBORNE GROUP, C/O JOHN WARNER. PRES.. 219 BURNAM CT.. RICHMOND. KY 40475
KIPCUG, PO BOX 3564. LOUISVILLE. KY 40201. PRES.. ROBERT D. HASTINGS. PHONE - (502)589-0254
L.U.C.K.Y. (LOUISVILLE USERS OF COMMODORE IN KENTUCKY), C/O DAVE BOROUGHS. PO BOX 22244. LOUSIVILLE. KY 40222
OWENSBORO MICRO COMPUTER CLUB, 3936 YATES DR.. OWENSBORO. KY 42301
PORTSMOUTH T/S USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN MARION. HC 63 BOX 650. GREENUP. KY 41144 (606)473-6791
THE COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O JIM KEMP. 1010 S. ELM. HENDERSON. KY 42420

LOUISIANA

ATARI PROGRAM ENTHUSIASTS OF SLIDELL, 117 DRURY LN.. SLIDELL. LA 70460. 504-649-6586
B.R.A.G., BATON ROUGE ATARI GROUP. 1955 DALLAS DR.. BATON ROUGE. LA 70806
BATON ROUGE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 80648. BATON ROUGE. LA 70898-0648
BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOMWICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816
BAYOU 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 921. LAKE CHARLES. LA 70602
CLUB MAC OF NEW ORLEANS, C/O SIMON L. STREIFFER. 111 ATHERTON DR.. METAIRIE. LA 70005 504-831-8275
COMMODORE PET USERS GROUP, WAYNE LOWDRY. PRES. 5064 BOWDEN ST.. MARRERO. LA 70072
INTERNATIONAL APPLE CORE, PO BOX 976. DALY CITY. LA 94017
LA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO DDRAWER 627. MONTEGUT. LA 70377
MEGA CITY 1, PO BOX 187. JACKSON. LA 70748
N.E.L.A.C., NORTHEAST LOUISIANA APPLE CLUB. C/O DR. HARPER GAUSHELL. PRES.. ROOM 280. STRAUSS HALL. NORTHEAST LOUISIANA UNIVERSITY. MONROE. LA 71209
T.A.W.U.G., C/O JIM WILLIS. 1300 HINTON ST.. WEST MONROE. LA 71291
THE BATON ROUGE PC USERS GROUP, C/O TOM WICHSER. 3375 KING BRADFORD. BATON ROUGE. LA 70816

MAINE

ACE, MAPLETON ELEMENTARY SCHOOL. MAPLETON. ME 04757
APPLE-USERS IN MAINE SCHOOLS, C/O RALPH GRANGER. UNIV. OF MAINE. FARMINGTON. ME 04938
COLOR COMPUTER MAGAZINE, HIGHLAND MILL. CAMDEN. ME 04843
99/4A USER GROUP OF SOUTHERN MAINE, ATT: JOHN LEEKE. RR1 BOX 847. SANFORD. ME 04073
SO. ME. 64, C/O ED MOORE. 9 LYNDA ROAD. PORTLAND. ME 04103
SOUTHERN MAINE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 82 WELLINGTON ROAD. PORTLAND. ME 04103
TRANET, PO BOX 567. RANGELEY. ME 04970

MARYLAND

ANN-APPLE USERS GROUP, 266 HILLSMERE DRIVE. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21403. ATTN: WAYNE MECKLING. (301) 263-4053
ASSN. OF PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS, 3602 SANDY COURT. KENSINGTON. MD 20895
BALTIMORE APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 13522. BALTIMORE. MARYLAND 21203
BALTIMORE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 3121 ABEL AVENUE. BALTIMORE. MD 21218. ATTN: PAUL MOSCITT.
BALTIMORE SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O MARK KURZMACK. 809 W. BARRE. BALTIMORE. MD 21230
B.C.C. BETHESDA CHEVY CHASE ATARI USER GROUP, C/O ANDREW DILLER. 3316 SHEPHERD ST.. CHEVY CHASE. MD 20815
CAPITOL AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O JULES GESANG. PO BOX 725. BLADENSBURG. MARYLAND 20710
CARROLL BITS USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN P. SANDS. 4401 LONDON BRIDGE RD.. SYKESVILLE. MARYLAND 21784
CHESAPEAKE MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, INC., 1618 TILTON DR.. SILVER SPRINGS. MD 20902
CUMBERLAND VALLEY APPLE USER'S GROUP, 806 FREDERICK ST.. HAGERSTOWN. MD 21740
E-COM USERS GROUP, INC., BOX 888. RIVERDALE. MD 20737. C/O DELILA TWOOP
EDISON COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4314 OXFORD DR.. SUITLAND. MD 20746
FREDERICK APPLE CORE, 1835 MEADOWGROVE LANE. FREDERICK. MD 21701
GAITHERSBURG C-64 USERS GROUP, 12937 PICKERING DR.. GERMANTOWN. MD 20874
HUG-HAGERSTOWN USERS GROUP, JOE RUTKOWSKI. PRES.. 23 COVENTRY LN.. HAGERSTOWN. MD 21740. (301) 797-9728
JUMPERS 2064s (GLEN BURNIE), 7837 B&A BLVD.. GLEN BURNIE. MD 21061
MBC NEWS SANYO USERS NEWSLETTER INT'L, 816 EASLEY ST.. STE. 615. SILVER SPRINGS. MD 20910
MUMPS USERS GROUP, 4321 HARTWICK RD.. SUITE 510. COLLEGE PARK. MD 20740
NEC USERS GROUP, 7121 LORY LN.. LANHAM. MD 20706
ROCKVILLE VIC/64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 8805. ROCKVILLE. MD 20856
SOUTHERN MD COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6800 KILLARNEY ST.. CLINTON. MD 20735
SOUTHERN MARYLAND APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 398. LEXINGTON PARK. MD 20653
TELECOMMUNICATIONS FOR THE DEAF, 5702 FOREST RD.. CHEVERLY. MD 20785
THE BOYDS CONNECTION, 21000 CLARKSBURG. RD.. BOYDS. MD 20841
THE COMPUCATS, 680 WEST BEL AIR AVENUE. ABERDEEN. MD 21001
THE MONTGOMERY COUNTY COMMODORE COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 6444. SILVER SPRING. MD 20906. (301) 946-1564
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF BALTIMORE, 102 N. COLLINGTON AVE.. BALTIMORE. MD 21231
VICLIQUE (LINTHICUM HEIGHTS), 105A. CODDIUT ST.. ANNAPOLIS. MD 21401
WASHINGTON APPLE PI, 8227 WOODMONT AVE.. SUITE 201. BETHESDA. MD 20814
WASHINGTON AREA RAINBOW USER'S GROUP, 6415 ADELPHI ROAD. UNIVERSITY PARK. MD 20782. 301-927-0108

MASSACHUSETTS

APPLESAUCE, 118 BROOKHAVEN DR.. E. LONGMEADOW. MA 01208
APPLESEED, THE CENTRAL MASSACHUSETTS APPLE USERS GROUPS. PO BOX 62. WORCESTER. MA 01614
BOSTON AREA TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O RICK HEISER. 4 OX ROAD. BILLERICA. MA 01821
BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, 17 CHESTNUT ST.. BOSTON. MA 02108
BOSTON KAYPRO USERS GROUP, 3 CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
The COMMODORE CONNECTION, C/O PAUL JENNEY. 132 NORTH RIDGE RD.. WESTFIELD. MA 01085 (413)568-2228
HIGH-TECH EXPRESS, 7 RING AVE.. QUINCY. MA 02169 (617)773-0011
M.U.N.C.H., 1241 MAIN ST., WORCESTER, MA 06103
MICRO, PO BOX 6502. CHELMSFORD. MA 01824
MAGNETIC (TI 99/4A), 57 RIVER RD.. ANDOVER. MA 01810
MITRE SMALL COMPUTER SOCIETY, MITRE CORP.. C/O M. THEODORE. BEDFORD. MA 01730
NBE BIRD WATCHERS' COMPUTER CLUB, 31 PLUMMER AVENUE. NEWBURYPORT. PA 01950
NEW ENG. COMP SOC, PO BOX 198. BEDFORD. MA 01730
NEWTON APPLE KIDS, 77 ROCKPORT RD.. WESTON. MA 02193
NORTH SHORE APPLE GROUP, PO BOX 59. ROCKPORT. MA 01966
PET USERS GRP, WALTHAM HS. NOSTON. MA 02154
SMUDGE (DIGITAL GROUP), C/O JEB BOSWELL. M.D.. 29 KENILWORTH ST.. NEWTON. MA 02158
SYNTAX - THE HARVARD GROUP, RD. 2. BOX 457. HARVARD. MA 01451
THE APPLE GUILD, PO BOX 371. WEYMOUTH. MA 02188
THE BOSTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, ONE CENTER PLAZA. BOSTON. MA 02108
TRUGEM — TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF E. MA., C/O M. SLATE. 42 OAK HILL RD.. SUDBURN. MA 01776
TRVDGEM-TRS-80-MODEL 3/4P USERS GROUP, C/O BILL HEISER. KENDALL SQ. BOX 891. CAMBRIDGE. MA 02142

MICHIGAN

ALTERNATE SOURCE, 704 N. PENNSYLVANIA AVE.. LANSING. MI 48906
APPLE L.U.G., PO BOX 271. HASLETT. MI 48840
BASIC 99ER'S, 1504 S. VASSAR RD.. BURTON. MI 48509. (313) 742-1329
BASIC VIC, C/O BRIAN BROWN. 1504 S. VASSAR. BURTON. MI 48509. (313)742-1329
BATTLE CREEK MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, 8587 Q DR.. NORTH BATTLE CREEK. MI 49017
CANTON COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, C/O WADE R. HAMPTON. PO BOX 87586. CANTON. MI 48187-0586
CAPITOL HILL ATARI OWNERS SOCIETY (C..A.O.S.), PO BOX 16132. LANSING. MI 48901
CENTRAL MI TRS 80, 220 E. KALAMAZOO. LANSING. MI 48932
CENTRAL MICHIGAN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1309 WOODINGHAM DR.. EAST LANSING. MI 48823
COLOR COMPUTER OWNER'S GROUP, PO BOX 1113. DEARBORN. MI 48121
DEARBORN TRS-80 (TM) USERS GROUP, C/O PAUL SOCKOW. P.O. BOX 1942. DEARBORN. MI 48121
DETROIT INTERACT GROUP, 15356 PREVOST. DETROIT. MI 48227
DETROIT FIRST OSBORNE USERS GROUP, 17452 STAMWICK. LIVONIA. MI 48152. (313) 422-0928
ERCC (EDUCATIONAL, RECREATIONAL COMPUTER CLUB), PO BOX 325. OWOSSO. MI 48867
FLINT INDUSTRIAL MICO APPLICATIONS GROUP, 6068 GROVE AVE.. GRAND BLANC. MI 48439
GRAND RAPIDS APPLE (GRAPPLE), 5326 BROOKWOOD DR. S.E.. KENTWOOD. MI 49508
GRAND RAPIDS 99 USERS GROUP, BOX 1649. GRAND RAPIDS. MI 49501
GREAT LAKES COMPUTER GROUP (TI99/4A), PO BOX 7151. ROSEVILLE. MI 48305
HACKERS CLUB OF AMERICA, 19200 FREELAND. DETROIT. MI 48235
HEATH USER'S GROUP, HILLTOP RD.. ST. JOSEPH. MI 49085
KALAMAZOO AREA COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 1927 WINCHELL AVE.. KALAMAZOO. MI 49008
LAKE SHORE COMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 5062. MUSKEGON. MI 49445
LOWER MICHIGAN 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 885. TROY. MI 48099
MACE — MICHIGAN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, PO BOX 2785. SOUTHFIELD. MI 48037
MICHIGAN APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 551. MADISON HEIGHTS. MI 48071
THE MONROE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HARDWARE + SOFTWARE INTEGRATIONS. 1811 North Telegraph Road. #72. Monroe. MI 48161-9251
MUG DETROIT, C/O THOMAS C. MUSOLF. 13825 HAVERHILL COURT. SOUTHGATE. MI 48195
NATIONAL TRS-80 MODEL II USERS GROUP, PO BOX 234. ADA. MI 49301
SAF USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT DODGE. PO BOX 313. Mason. MI 48854
SAULT AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O JACK DECKER. 1804 WEST 18TH ST. #155. SAULT STE.. MARIE. MI 49783
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O CLARENCE PERRY. 1131 GREENBRIAR. JEROME. MI 49249
SEMCO, SOUTH EASTERN MICHIGAN COMPUTER ORGANIZATION. PO BOX 02426. DETROIT. MI 48202
SOFT TYPE, 19480 AVON. DETROIT. MI 48219
SORCERER'S APPRENTICE, PO BOX 33. MADISON HEIGHTS. MI 48071
TRI-C.U.G., COMMODORE USERS GROUP. PO BOX 45. BAY CITY. MI 48706. C/O MARK D. MEYERS
TRI-CUG, COMMODORE, 1013 NORTH JOHNSON. BAY CITY. MI 48706
WEST OAKLAND COMPUTER USERS GROUP (TRS-80), 1691 EASON. PONTIAC. MI 48054

MINNESOTA

CP/M USERS GROUP OF MINNESOTA, C/O JONATHAN THOMAS. 8040 N.E. GROVELAND RD.. MONDSVIEW. MN 55432
HEARTLAND AREA COMPUTER COOPERATIVE, RT. 4. BOX 204. LITTLE FALLS. MN 56345
MC-10 USERS GROUP, BOX 40 Erskine. MN 56535
METRO-AREA COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, BOX M. MENDOTA. MN 55150 (ST. PAUL AREA) 612-729-0232
MINNI'APP'LES, PO BOX 796. HOPKINS. MN 55343
MINN COMP SOC, 8100 34TH AVE. S.. MINNEAPOLIS. MN 55401
MSP 99 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12351. ST. PAUL. MN 55112
99 COMPUTER GROUP, 5916 FRANCE AVE. S.. EDINA. MN 55410
ORGANIZATION OF SOUTH EASTERN MINNESOTA OHIO SCIENTIIC USERS (OSMOSUS), 3218 SILVER LAKE RD.. MINNESOTA. MN 55418
SMUGH (ST. PAUL — MINNEAPOLIS USERS GROUP — HEATH), 8895 72ND ST.. COTTAGE GROVE. MN 55016
THE APPLERS, C/O KEITH KRUEGER. RR 2 BOX 106. LAKE CITY. MN 55041 (612)345-4380
THE REAL APPLE, 395 WOODLAWN AVE.. ST. PAUL. MN 55105

MISSISSIPPI

ATARI USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
BILOXI COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 395334. 601-388-4709
FRANKLIN/APPLE USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
GUM TREE COMPUTER CLUB TRS-80 & APPLE, 2609 PEMBERTON. TUPELO. MS 38801. C/O RICHARD SWINEY
HATTIESBURG COMPUTER USER GROUP, C/O BRUCE DINOFF. HATTIESBURG. MS 601-545-1436
HUB-80 USERS GROUP, C/O EUGENE PIERSOL. P.O. BOX 3713. HATTIESBURG. MS 39401
IBM USER GROUP, 3002 HWY.. 90 E.. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
IBM USER GROUP. 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
METRO-JACKSON MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, 109 HERON COURT. BRANDON. MS 39042
MISSISSIPPI STATE UNIVERSITY MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O DR. GENE BOGGESS MSU COMPUTER CENTER. PO DRAWER CC. MISSISSIPPI STATE. MS 39762. 601-325-2942
O.S.U.G., OCEAN SPRINGSTHE COASTAL AREA ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5098. BILOXI. MS 39534. ATTN: LEE HITCHESON (601) 388-2836
SOFTWARE SOURCE, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39531
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90 E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
TRS 80 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709
UNIVERSAL COMPUTER SERVICES, 3002 HWY 90E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 3002 HWY 90E. OCEAN SPRINGS. MS 39564. 601-875-1173
VIC 20 USERS GROUP, 4550 W. BEACH BLVD.. BILOXI. MS 39534. 601-388-4709

MISSOURI

ACE-ST. LOUIS WEST, C/O INSTANT REPLAY. 14422-24 SOUTH OUTER 40 ROAD. WOODS MILL CENTER. CHESTERFIELD. MO 63017 (314)576-0544
APPLEJACKS OF ST. LOUIS, C/O KENT D. WILBUR. 12 JENY LIND DR.. ST. PETERS. MO 63376
COLUMBIA KAYPRO USERS GROUP, CMS STORE. HITT & BROADWAY. COLUMBIA. MO 65201
COMPUTER USERS' RESOURCE EXCHANGE, P.O. BOX 11065. SPRINGFIELD. MO 65808
GREATER KANSAS CITY TRS-80 USERS, PO BOX 27. BELTON. MO 64012
JOPLIN APPLE USER GROUP, 1903 E. 36TH. JOPLIN. MO 64801
JOPLIN SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 2221. JOPLIN. MO 64803
KANSAS CITY AND INDEPENDENCE PET USERS GROUP, 10524 LAKE DR..INDEPENDENCE. MO 64053
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 12 VILLE DONNA COURT. HAZELWOOD. MO 63042
ST. LOUIS COMPUTER GROUP, 5600 CLAYTON RD.. ST. LOUIS. MO 63110
ST. LOUIS 99ERS, 3429 PESTA LOZZI. ST. LOUIS. MO 63118
SLACC, POB 28924. ST. LOUIS. MO 63132
SLKUG — ST. LOUIS KAYPRO USERS GROUP. C/O JOAN-

Users Groups

LIST YOUR CLUB'S NAME AND ADDRESS COMPLIMENTS OF COMPUTER SHOPPER

Call or Write: (305) 269-3211; P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

NA DANEMAN. BOX 31126. ST. LOUIS. MO 63131
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP OF GREATER KANSAS CITY, C/O CARL MUTCH. JR.. 4701 N.W. LINDEN RD.. N. KANSAS CITY. MO 64151 816-587-8820
THE TRS-80 MODEL II, 12, & 16 INTERNATIONAL USERS GROUP, C/O ROBERT SOKOL. 8437 BELLEVIEW. KANSAS CITY. MISSOURI 64114
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS LICKING USERS' GROUP (LUG'S), PO BOX 439. LICKING. MO 65542-0439

MONTANA

BIG SKY APPLE USERS GROUP, 3400 5TH AVE. SOUTH. GREAT FALLS. MT 59405
BIG SKY 99ers, PO BOX 1044. GREAT FALLS. MT 59403

NEBRASKA

THE BIG RED APPLE CLUB, 1105 S. 13TH ST.. #103. NORFOLK. NE 68701 (402)379-4680
CROSS RDS. 99ers COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 293. YORK. NE 68467
LINCOLN MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 1209 GARBER AVE.. LINCOLN. NE 68521
LNW USERS, 4345 MANCHESTER RD.. GRAND ISLAND. NE 68801
MID AMER. COMP, COMM FED S L. BELLEVUE. NE 68005
MID-AMERICA COMPUTER HOBBYISTS (MACH), PO BOX 13303. OMAHA. NE 68113
OMAHA APPLE SAUCE, 3103 S. 32 AVE.. OMAHA. NE 68105
SOUTH CENTRAL NEBRASKA APPLE COMPUTER KLUB (SNACK), C/O ROCKY & DOROTHY FRIEND. PO BOX 2064. HASTINGS. NE 68901

NEVADA

CLONE, C/O LEE HUNTLEY. 6438 E. GOLDMINE. DR.. LAS VEGAS. NV 89115
LAS VEGAS TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1941 ASHANER LN.. LAS VEGAS. NV 89115
THREE STATE KAYPRO, C/O ALEXANDER PROKOP. 1350 DAVIDSON WAY. RENO. NV 89503
TIMEX UG OF LAS VEGAS, C/O SVEN J. NILSSON. 2405 HOWARD DRIVE. LAS VEGAS. NV 89104

NEW HAMPSHIRE

HUG/ZUG OF NEW HAMPSHIRE, C/O DEAN HAYDEN-MACY. 61 STEARNS ROAD. AMHERST. NH 03031
NEW HAMPSHIRE 99ERS USER GROUP, INC., PO BOX 7199. HEIGHTS STATION. CONCORD. NEW HAMPSHIRE 03301
NEW HAMPSHIRE ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, 346 S. TAYLOR ST.. MANCHESTER. NH 03103
PEMI-BAKER COMPUTER USERS GROUP, RFD 2 BOX 399. PLYMOUTH. NH 03264
SEACOAST MICRO-COMPUTER CLUB, 3 PINE ST.. ROLLINSFORD. NH 03869. C/O LESLIE

NEW JERSEY

AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NJ, PO BOX 319. SOUTH BOUND BROOK. NJ 08880. ATTN: RUSSEL CORR
AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP OF NEW JERSEY APPLE CLUB, 5 BAYBERRY CLOSE. PISCATAWAY. NJ 08854
APPLE JACK, 7 STONEHENGE RD.. MORRISTOWN. NJ 07960. 201-538-8746
BERGEN-ROCKLAND KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O COMPTRAN PLUS. 551 LIVINGSTON STREET. NORWOOD. NJ 07648 201768-2060
CENTRAL JERSEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O RIHARD H. WILLIAMS. RD. #1 BOX 147. HOPEWELL. NJ 08525
COMPUTER CLUB OF OCEAN COUNTY, C/O STUART MacDONALD. 6 WHITAKER DR.. TOMS RIVER. NJ 08753
COMPUTER WORKSHOP ATARI USERS GROUP, 1200 HADDONFIELD RD.. CHERRY HILL. NJ 08002
EWING APPLE USERS GROUP, C/O BOB AUSTIN. NJ SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF. WEST TRENTON. NJ 08628
HUDSON COUNTY COMMODORE UG, C/O DAVE WESTPHALEN. 308 PALISADE AVE.. UNION CITY.NJ 07087
JERSEY APPLE UG, SOUTH ORANGE. NJ (201)763-8170 FOR INFORMATION CALL WK NIGHTS 6-10
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER GROUP, 58 DEWEY AVE.. HIGH BRIDGE. NJ 08829
JERSEY SHORE COMMODORE USER GROUP, 89 STRATFORD ROAD. TINTON FALLS. NJ 07724
LABCOM USERS GROUP, DARTMOUTH-HITCHCOCK MEDICAL CENTER. HANOVER. NJ 03756
JERSEY ATARI COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O NEIL SHERMAN. 1908 WEST POINT DR.. CHERRY HILL. NJ 08003
MID-JERSEY EXECUTIVE COMPUTING GROUP, C/O DR. C.T. PHAN. RIDGE COLLEGE. POB 6400. LAWRENCEVILLE. NJ 08648
MID-JERSEY PC GROUP, GRADUATE PROGRAM FOR ADMINISTRATORS. POB 6400. LAWRENCEVILLE. NJ 08648
MONMOUTH APPLE CORPS INC., PO BOX 3356. WEST END. N.J. 07740. (201) 229-8299
MORRIS AREA COMMODORE UG, P.O BOX 492. MT. TABOR. NJ 07878
MORRIS COUNTY TIMEX USERS GROUP, LARRY SPENCER. 6 FOREST CT.. MORRIS PLAINS. NJ 07950
NEW COMMODORE ' 4,64, BOX 281. POMPTON PLAINS. NJ 07444
NEW JERSEY USERS GROUP, RD-1. 40 WOODLAWN TERRACE. LK. HOPATCONG. NJ 07849
NEW YORK METRO LUBE GROUP, 1 MARK RD. KENILWORTH. NJ 07033
9900 USERS GROUP, PO BOX K. MOORESTOWN. NJ 08057
NORTH JERSEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O DR. HOWARD SILVER. FAIRLEIGH DICKINSON UNIVERSITY. TEANECK. NJ 07666
NORTH JERSEY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 382. SPARTA. NJ 07871
NORTHERN NEW JERSEY 99er, PO BOX 515. Bedminister. NJ 07921
NORTHERN NJ COMPUTER CLUB, C/O HERMAN SACHS. 6 BRYSON RD.. FAIRLAWN. NJ 07410
PRINCETON APPLE USERS GROUP (P.A.U.G.), P.O. BOX 413. ROCKY HILL. NJ 08553 609-921-0043
THE APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, C/O R.L. BARNES. RM 6D-214. BELL LABS. MURRAY HILL. NJ 07974
THE CENTRAL JERSEY 99 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 673. BRICK. NJ 08723. C/O THEODORE E. MOZER. III
TEH COMPUTER/INVESTOR USERS GROUP, 36 HIGHLAND AVENUE. METUCHEN. NJ 08840
TI USERS, NEWJUG. 981 TOWNLEY AVE.. UNION. NJ 07083
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, PO BOX 61. NEW LISBON. NJ 08064
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF CHERRY HILL, BRYAN PcPHEE PRESIDENT. 418 VIRGINIA DR.. BROWNS MILLS. NJ 08015
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF MONMOUTH COUNTY, 80 BINGHAM AVENUE. RUMSON. NJ 07760

NEW MEXICO

APPLEQUERQUE COMPUTER CLUB, 1213 CALIFORNIA NE. ALBUQUERQUE. NM 87110
FIRST ATTACHE/2001 USER GROUP FAUG, C/O CHARLES RAISCH. PO BOX 2315. CORRALES. NM 87048-2315
ROCKS GROUP, GALLUP AEROSTAT SOCIETY. 1203 KIVA. GALLUP. NM 87301
THE SANTA FE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2261. SANTA FE. NM 87504

NEW YORK

ADAM MICRO-HACKERS, 236 McKIBBEN STREET. SUITE 19. NY. NY 11206
AMA, 135 W. 50TH ST.. NY. NY 10020
ANSI, 1430 BROADWAY. NY. NY 10018
APPLE BYTERS CORPS, C/O HANK KOLK. 171 TREEHAVEN RD.. BUFFALO. NY 14215
APPLE-CP/M-IBM UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE. FAR ROCKAWAY. N.Y. 11691
BASIS 108 USERS, C/O PERSONAL COMPUTER SERVICE. 52 JACKSON DRIVE SOUTH. POUGHKEEPSIE. NY 12603
BITS, BYTES, & PIECES UG, 1103 ARROWBEND DR.. WILLIAMSON. NY 14589
BROOKLYN COMMODORE 64 UG, C/O MALCOLM GOTTESMAN. 1735 E. 13TH STR.. BROOKLYN. NY 11229
BROOKLYN USERS GROUP, 1735 EAST 13TH STREET. APT 7N. BROOKLYN. NY 11229-1950
CPA APPLE UG, C/O BARRY LEIF. 469 SEVENTH AVE.. NY. NY 10018
CPM/APPLE UG, 737 EMPIRE AVENUE. FAR ROCKAWAY. NY 11691
CP/M UG, 345 E. 86 ST.. NY 10028
CPM USER GROUP, RT. 1 BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPHANK. NY 11980
COCO NEWS, 3 BOHR CT.. SPRING BALLEY. NY 10977
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB OF NEW YOUR, 347 WEST 48TH ST.. NYC 10036
THE COMPUTER & INFORMATION SOCIETY, C/O DANIEL J. LUGO. 145 W. 86th St. NY. NY 10024
COMPUTER CLUB OF AMERICA AND EXCHANGE, POB 784. BRONX. NY 10473
CRAB APPLE, POB 268. WEST NYACK. NY 10994
DATA GENERAL USERS NETWORK, C/O DAVID BELLIN. POB 929. FLUSHING. NY 11354-0929
DIGITAL GROUP INDEPENDENT USER'S GROUP, POB 316. WOODMERE. NY 11598
EXPLORER 85 CLUB, C/O JUAN VALENCIA. 142-15 CHERRY AVE. FLUSHING. NY 11355
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG. POB 452. EAST ELMHURST. NY 11369
FORTH INTEREST GROUP, C/O TOM JUNG. 7-04 166 STREET. 8B. BEECHHURST. NY 11357
FUTURE COMPUTER PRODUCTS UG, 67 MAPLE ST.. NEWBURGH. NY 12550
HEATH UG OF NJ, C/O RALPH BRADBURN. 300 RT. 59. TALLMAN. NY 10982
HEATH UG OF NJ, (HUGNJ), C/Q RALPH BRADBURN. 300 RT. 59. TALLMAN. NY 10982
INTERCALC, POB 254. SCARSDALE. NY 10583
JERI-HUG, THE HEATH UG C/O HEATHKIT ELECTRONICS. 15 JERICHO TURNPIKE. JERICHO. NY 11753
JINSAM UG, C/O JAMES P. ISCARO. PRES.. BOX 274. RIVERDALE. NY 10463
KAYPRO UG, POB 100. MALVERNE. NY 11565
KINGS BYTE NEWSLETTER, 1063 EAST 84TH STREET. BROOKLYN. NY 11236
LION, LONG ISLAND OSBORNE NETWORK. POB 190. OCEANSIDE. NY 11572
LIST (LON GISLAND SINCLAIR-TIMEX) GROUP, 10 IDLE DAY DRIVE. CENTERPORT. NY 11721
LNW UG, RT. 1 BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPHANK. NY 11980
LONG ISLAND COMPUTER ASSOC., POB 71. HICKSVILLE. NY 11802
LONG ISLAND NEC UG, 75 WEAVING LN.. WANTAGH. NY 11793
METRO TRS-80 UG, C/O GEORGE MUEDEN. 310 WEST 106 STREET. 15D. NYC 10025
MICROAGE ATARI COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, POB 200. HENRIETTA. NY 14467
MICRO-COMPUTER BUSINESS UG, 161 W. 75 ST.. NYC 10023
MOD 4 UG, 1578 E. 26 ST.. BROOKLYN. NY 11229
N.E.C.A., 11 DICKENS AVE.. DIX HILLS. NY 11746
NATIONAL ADVANCED STOCK/COMMODITY MICRO GROUP, LOCK BOX 407. NYC 11362
NYU DISABLED STUDENT SERVICES, 566 LAGUARDIA PLACE. ROOM 701. NY. NY 10012
NY AMATEUR COMPUTER CLUB, INC., POB 106. CHURCH ST. STATION. NYC 10008
NY SANYO USER GROUP, POB 182. TIMES PLAZA STATION. NY 11217
NORTH COUNTY TRS-80 2 & 16 CLUB, 24 WOODLAND TERRACE. LAKE PLACID. NY 12946
OLYMPIAN COMPUTER CLUB, C/O PAUL A. MULLENS. BOX 4277. APO NY 09223
PC BOOKS USER GROUP, (IBM/APPLE/COMMODORE) P.O. BOX 100. HENRIETTA. NY 14692
The PEOPLE TO PEOPLE SHUTTLE USERS GROUP -1, COMMODORE. P.O. BOX 1292. LOCKPORT. NY 14094
PET PLACE, C/O BRIAN SPECTOR. 6 CAIL DR.. E. ROCKAWAY. NY 11518
RICHARD G. WINSTON, DDS, 135 3RD ACENUE. MINEOLA. NY 11501
ROCHESTER AREA COMP, 1 LOMB MEM DR.. ROCHESTER. NY 14623
S-100/CPM USER'S GROUP, POB 106. CHURCH ST. STATION. NYC 10008
SCHENECTADY HUG, C/O T. BUDGE. 75 SANDERS. ST.. SCOTIA. NY 12302. WALTER HIPPLE 385-5660
SINCLAIR COMPUTER USER'S SOCIETY (SINCUS), POB 36. JOHNSON CITY. NY 13790
SMUG TI UG, C/O RIGH CLEMENTS. DEPT. 444. COLESVILLE RD.. BINGHAMTON. NY 13902
SOUTHERN TIER APPLE USER'S GROUP, (S.T.A.U.G.). POB G. BREESPORT. NY 14816
STATEN ISLAND APPLE UG, POB 141. STATEN ISLAND. NY 10305
SUFFOLK COUNTY COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, RT. 1. BOX 244. MILL RD. YAPAHANK. NY 11980
SYBIL'S M.U.G. UG, RT 52. CARMEL. NY 10512
SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586. SYRACUSE. NY 13217
SYRACUSE ATARI UG, 103 WOODSPATH ROAD. LIVERPOOL. NY 13088
SYRACUSE OSBORNE UG (SOUP), C/O MARTIN SHAPIRO. 601 CLAREDON ST.. SYRACUSE. NY 13201
T.I. 99ER UG, POB 544. Deer Park. NY 11729
THE BASIS GROUP INT'L, NY CHAPTER. C/O BILL BASCH. 127 MADISON AVE.. 2ND FLOOR. NYC 10016
THE DATAMERICA COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, 312 E. 84 ST. #1A. NYC 10028
THE ROCHESTER S-80 COMPUTER CLUB INC., POB 15476. ROCHESTER. NY 14615
THE SYRACUSE APPLE UG, POB 6586. SYRACUSE. NY 13217
TRI-COUNTY NY, NY CROMENCO U.G., C/O CHARLES PERRELLA. 45F RT 303. VALLEY COTTAGE. NY 10989
TRS 80 USER GROUP, RT. 1. BOX 244. MILL RD.. YAPAHANK. NY 11980
TRS-80 UG OF CENTRAL NY, 2362 EAST LAKE ROAD. SKANEATELES. NY 13152
U.A.U.G., C/O UPSTATE COMPUTER SHOP. 99 COMMERCIAL DR. 5A. WHITESBORO. NY 13492
UPSTATE 99/4A UG, POB 13522. ALBANY. NY 12212
UPSTATE NY ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, C/O DALE WHITNEY. BOX 232 MORRIS BLVD.. CONKLIN. NY 13748
VAN RENSSELAER COMPUTER USER GROUP, ST. ANTHONY ONHUDSON. WASHINGTON AVE.. RENSSALAER. NY 12144
WESTCHESTER FAIRFIELD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, R.R. 1. BOX 176. POUND RIDGE. NY 10576
WESTCHESTER PET USER GROUP, POB 1280. WHITE PLAINS. NY 10602

NORTH CAROLINA

ACUSOFT ATARI COMPUTER USERS SOCIETY OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 1117. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28302
APPLE CLUB OF FAYETTEVILLE, PO BOX 70. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 2802
CAPE FEAR COMPUTER AND HEATH USER'S GROUP, 2454 VANDEMERE AVENUE. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28304
CAROLINA APPLE CORE, PO BOX 31424. RALEIGH. NC 27622
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR.. MATTHEWS. NC 28105
CHARLOTTE 99/4A USERS, 2637 CONNEMARA DR.. MATTHEWS. NC 28105
GEMS, GREENSBORO EIGHTY MICROCOMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 10014. GREENSBORO. NC 27404
GUILFORD 99ER USERS GROUP, (TI 99/4A). PO BOX 21691. GREENSBORO. NC 27420
MICRO COMPUTER USERS CLUB, RT. 1 BOX 134-A. BOONVILLE. NC 27011
MICRO COMPUTER USERS GROUP OF RALEIGH, 5225 N. BOULEVARD. RALEIGH. NC 27604
NATAHALA COMPUTER CLUB (99'ERS), RT. 3. BOX 64-E. ROBINSVILLE. NC 28771
NATIONAL SOCIETY OF MICROCOMPUTER USERS AND GROUPS, PO BOX 8084. GREENVILLE. NC 27834
PIEDMONT TRIAD ATARI USERS GROUP, 6104 KNIGHT ROAD. GREENSBORO. NC 27410
RALEIGH COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 681. GARNER. NX 27259 C/O DAVID ROPER
RALEIGH OSBORNE COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 53754. FAYETTEVILLE. NC 28305
TACC, POB 17523. RALEIGH. NC 27619
TACS, PO BOX 7073. GREENSBORO. NC 27417-0073
TIMEX USERS GROUP, RT. 3 BOX 64E. ROBINSVILLE. NC 28771
TRIAD AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 7073. GREENSBORO. NC 27417
WILMINGTON TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1605 PRINCESS ST.. WILMINGTON. NC 28401
WILSON TRS-80 USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 336. LUCAMA. NC 27851

NORTH DAKOTA

BASE COMPUTER HOBBYISTS GROUP, C/O 101-1 AVION WAY. MINOT AFB. ND 58704
GRAND FORKS IBM PC U.G., 717 IVES STREET. BUXTON. ND 58218
M.A.D. H.U.G. 99/4A, DENNIS SCHJELDAHL. 509 REEVES DRIVE. GRAND FORKS. ND 58201
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 218. MINOT. ND 58701

OHIO

ACE (ATARI UG OF COL.), 6632 LISAMARIE RD.. COLUMBUS. OH 43229. C/O ED BILL ECKERT
AD A STAR (ATARI MICROCPU NET), C/O JACK McKIRGAN 2 WD88NG. 4749 SR 207 NE WASHINGTON C.H.. OH 43160
AIM-65 USER'S GROUP, C/O DONALD CLEM. RR #2. SPENCERVILLE. OH 45887
AKRON IBM PC CLUB, BOX 1205. AKRON. OH 44309
AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY OF CENTRAL OHIO (ACSCO), PO BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0606
APPLE SIDERS, C/O DAN McKEE. 5001 RELLEUM AVE.. CINCINNATI. OH 45238
APPLE-DAYTON USERS GROUP, POB 1666. FAIRBORN. OH 45324
ATARI USERS GROUP, 6895 N. HIGH ST.. WORTHINGTON. OH
BUCKEYE 99ers, 2424 MANSFIELD-LUCAS RD.. MANSFIELD. OH 44903
CCC (RS COLOR CPU), PO BOX 478. CANFIELD. OH 44406-0478. C/O ED GINNY KOMARA
CENTRAL OHIO ADAM USERS GROUP, 730 THURBER DR. APT. N. COLUMBUS. OH 43215
CENTRAL OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 107 S. WESTMOOR AVE.. COLUMBUS. OH 43204
CENTRAL OHIO 99ers, 1456 GRANDVIEW AVE.. COLUMBUS. OH 43212
CIN-DAY TI USER GROUP, PO BOX 519. WESTCHESTER. OH 45069-0519
CINCINNATI COMP CLUB, 6515 KENVIEW DR.. CINCINNATI. OH 45243
CINCINNATI COMPUTER CLUB, 1@@ CONVERSE DRIVE. CINCINNATI. OH 45240
CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 5380 BAHAMA TERRACE. APT. 8. CINCINNATI. OH 45233
CINCINNATI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 3211 MARYLAND AVE.. CINCINNATI. OH 45204
CINTUG, PO BOX 399145. CINCINNATI. OH 45239 (513) 742-BYTE
CINTUG (CINcinnati TRS Users Group), C/O LEE PENN. 6798 WEATHERIDGE DR. CINCINNATI. OH 45230
CLEVELAND DIGITAL GRP, PO BOX 17440. CLEVELAND. OH 44117
COACH (APPLE UG) OF COLUMBUS, C/O JAY WRIGHT. 1887 WILLOWAY CIRCLE N.. COLUMBUS. OH 43220
COGWHEELS CINCINNATI OSBORNE GROUP, 6404 COFFEY ST.. CINCINNATI. OH 45230
COKUG, CENTRAL OHIO KAYPRO USERS GROUP, C/O I. WEISS. 3775 DANUBE DRIVE. GROVE PORT. OH 43125
COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 478. CANFIELD. OH 44406
COLUMBUS CP/M-ACSCO USERS, BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS MAX80 USERS, (M.A.X.U.G.). BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228-0355
COLUMBUS TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O GARY DAVIS. 2153 LEAH LN.. REYNOLDSBURG. OH 43068
COLUMBUS VIC-20 USERS GROUP, 169 N. VINE. WESTERVILLE. OH 43081. C/O LEN HOLLAND
COOUG, CENTRAL OHIO OSBORNE USERS GROUP, DEVRY INST.. 1350 ALUM CREEK DRIVE. COLUMBUS. OH 43209 C/O DALE BROWN
CUYAHOGA VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, C/O BRIAN HEIN. 3053 ROHRER RD.. WADSWORTH. OH 44281
DATUG, C/O THOMAS H. MAGEE. 3360 Fair Oaks Dr. Xenia. OH 45385
DAY-ATARI, 1461 HUFFMAN AVE.. DAYTON. OH. 45403
DAYTON MICROCOMPUTER, 2629 RIDGE AVE.. DAYTON. OH 45414
DAYTONIAN COMMODORE TELE-COMPUTE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 24443. DAYTON. OH 45424
DELAWARE OHIO VIC-20 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 216.NEW ALBANY. OH 43054. C/O TOM MARTIN 855-2404
ED YORK CIN DAY USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 519. WESTCHESTER. OH 45069 513-777-0110
ENGLEWOOD COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 313 CANDY LANE. UNION. OH 45322 (513) 836-3273
GOODYEAR COMPUTER CLUB, GOODYEAR TIRE CO.. AKRON. OH 43316
IBMACSCO SIG, C/O NEIL. BOX 16086. COLS. OH 43126**NEO APPLE CORP.**, BOB CALDWELL. 10112 RIDGEWOD DR.. TWINSBURG. OH 44087
LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC UG, POB 175. MADISON. OH 44057
LIMA AREA TI 99/4A USERS GROUP, 1513 WEST WAYNE STREET. LIMA. OHIO 45805
NEO APPLE CORPS, C/O NORM HENKE. 21750 MILLER AVE.. EUCLID. OH 44119
NEW HORIZONS, WILLIAM SAGER. 612 MEADOW SPRING. MAUMEE. OH 43537
NORTHEAST OHIO COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 5104 MAYFIELD DR.. LYNDHURST. OH 44124
OH-MI-TI, DON WOLLENBECKER. 1522 RESWICK. OREGON. OH 43616
OSBORNE USERS OF COL., OHIO INST. OF TECH. 1350 ALUM CREEK DR.. COLUMBUS. OH 43209. C/O BILL HOOKER/ DALE BROWN
OSI, NORTH COAST USER'S GROUP, 30600 NAMHAHASSET RD.. BAY VILLAGE. OH 44140
ROBOTICS USERS GROUP, APRIL LANE. COL.. OH
RUBBER APPLE USERS GROUP, ROBERT M. NEBIKER. 1870 BROOKFIELD DRIVE. AKRON. OH 44313
SAUCE, STARK APPLE USERS COOPERATIVE EXCHANGE, PO BOX 35091. CANTON. OH 44735
SANYO USERS OF CENTRAL OH, C/O ARNIE SKUROW. 5760 CRAWFORD DR.. COLUMBUS. OH 43229
SCREAMING EAGLES, C/O DAVID YAROS. 1006 2ND NAT'L BLDG.. CINCINNATI. OH 45202
SOUTHEASTERN OHIO COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O DON SARGENT. PO BOX 1215. CAMBRIDGE. OH 43725
THE LAKE ASHTABULA IBM PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 175. MADISON. OH 44057
THE PSYCHOLOGICAL — COMPUTER — CLUB, 2118 FOREST LAKE DRIVE. CINCINNATI. OH 45244
TIMEX-P.O.R.T.S. PORTSMOUTH, OHIO REGION TIMEX AND SINCLAIR USER GROUP, 2002 SUMMIT ST.. PORTSMOUTH. OH 45662
TIMEX/SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, 4255 S. HAMILTON. COL.. OH
TRI-STATE OSI USERS, C/O TED MORRIS. 6306 KINCAID RD.. CINCINNATI. OH 45213
TRS-80—ACSCO, BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228
TRS-80 COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, 527 MALVERN DRIVE. PAINESVILLE. OH 44077. C/O ANTHONY RUQUE
TUSCARAWAS COUNTY PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, C/O ROBERT D. HOBART. 231 5TH DR. NW.. NEW PHILADELPHIA. OH 44663
Z80 NEVADA COBOL USER'S (NUG), BOX 28606. COLUMBUS. OH 43228
ZORBA EQUIPMENT USERS GROUP (ZEUS), BOX 1112. ATHENS. OH 45701

OKLAHOMA

AUTUMN REVOLUTION, PO BOX 55329. TULSA. OK 74115. (918) 663-3436
BIG RED APPLE GROUP, 2301 W. MAIN ST.. NORMAN. OK 73069
OKLAHOMA LOCAL OSBORNE GROUP, PO BOX 1851. BETHANY. OK 73008
TIMEX SINCLAIR USERS GROUP, C/O BILL CASEBEER. PO BOX 372. OOLOGAH. OK 74053
TULSA AREA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, C/O CRAIG BOWMAN. 7804 N. 117TH E. AVE.. OWASSO. OK 74055 (918)272-9755
TULSA COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 1133. C/O SI HAWK. TULSA. OK 74105. 918-446-5219

OREGON

APPLE BLOSSOM, PO BOX 266. DILLIARD. OR 97432
APPLEUGENE, PO BOX 3267 EUGENE. OR 97403
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 3663 VINE MAPLE ST.. EUGENE. OR 97405. C/OMICHAEL DUNN
CP/M USER'S GROUP NORTHWEST, 1346 N.E. 28TH. PORTLAND. OR 97232
DOCTOR'S COMPUTER COMMITTEE, 2188 SW PARK PLACE. PORTLAND. OR 97205
EUGENE 99/4A USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 11313. EUGENE. OR 97440
JACKSON AMATEUR COMPUTER SOCIETY, 2355 CAMP BAKER RD.. MEDFORD. OR 97501
MICRO-CALC BUSINESS USERS GROUP, PO BOX 12039. SALEM. OR 97309
NORTHWEST SANYO ENTHUSIASTS, 5687-H SE INTERNATIONAL WAY. MILWAUKEE. OR 97222
PACIFIC NORTHWEST COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2310. ROSEBURG. OR 97470
PORTLAND AREA TRS-80 USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 02500. PORTLAND. OR 97202
PORTLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5494. PORTLAND. OR 97208
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 12260 SW 124TH AVE.. TIGARD. OR 97223
PORTLAND IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2068. BEAVERTON. OR 97075
THE MICRO-80 GROUP TRS-80 USERS SOCIETY, C/O BOB WALTERS. PO BOX 1472. EUGENE. OR 97440
WILLAMETTE VALLEY COLOR COMPUTER USERS, C/O BRIAN JAMES. 1850 BAILEY HILL RD.. EUGENE. OR 97405

PENNSYLVANIA

ABACUS, 4209 LEVICK STREET. PHILADELPHIA. PA 19135
AIRPORT AREA COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 710. CORAPOLIS. PA 15108
APPLE USERS GROUP, NAVAL AIR DEVELOPMENT CTR. CODE 3013-MIKE MOCENTER. WARMINSTER. PA 18974
ATARI COMPUTER USERS OF TEMPLE UNIV., C/O GLENN SNELBECKER. 8905 PATTON RD.. WYNDMOOR. PA 19118
BASIC COMPUTER CLUB, 1433 13TH AVENUE. ALTOONA. PA 16601. 814-942-9565
CAPATUG, CAPITOL AREA TRS-80 USERS GROUP. 340 LEWISBERRY RD.. NEW CUMBERLAND. PA 17070. MAX WORTHINGTON
CAPITOL AREA USERS GROUP, PO BOX 673. FEDERAL SQUARE STA.. HARRISBURG. PA 17108
CENTRAL PA. 99/4A USERS GROUP, THE POINT. I-83 AND UNION STREET DEPOSIT, HARRISBURG, PA 17111
CENTRE CO COMPUTER CLUB, WILLARD BLDG. UNIV PK.. PA 16802
DELAWARE VALLEY COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 651. LEVITTOWN. PA 19058
ERIE APPLE CRUNCHERS, PO BOX 1575. ERIE. PA 16507
HARRISBURG PC USERS GROUP, 1195 FAIRMONT DR.. HARRISBURG. PA 17112. 717-652-9097
INTERNATIONAL P.C. OWNER, INC., PO BOX 10426. PITTSBURGH. PA 15234
LEHIGH VALLEY HEATH USERS GROUP, 1425 N. BROAD ST.. ALLENTOWN. PA 18104
LEHIGH 99 COMPUTER GROUP, PO BOX 4837. 1501 LEHIGH ST.. ALLENTOWN. PA 18103
LVCC, PO BOX 2952. LEHIGH VALLEY. PA 18001-2952
MONROEVILLE APPLE USER GROUP. 579 CARNIVAL DR.. PITTSBURGH. PA 15239
NACUG, C/O MARK KRAUSE. BOX 665. SPRING HOUSE. PA 19446
THE NATIONAL EPSON QX-10 USERS GROUP, C/O RICHARD SHOEMAKER. BOX 1076. Lemont. PA 16851
NITTANY USERS OF TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, 625 BERKSHIRE DRIVE. STATE COLLEGE. PA 16803
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY APPLE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129. WILKES-BARRE. PA 18700. C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
NORTH AMERICAN COMPUTER SOCIETY, ATARI USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2129. WILKES-BARRE. PA 18700. C/O FRANCIS GEORGE
PACS, 1613 LINCLON AVE.. PROSPECT PARK. PA 19076 (215)583-0612
PENN-JERSEY COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 2742. LEHIGH VALLEY. PA 18001
PHILADELPHIA AREA COMPUTER SOCIETY, LASALLE COLLEGE. BOX 312. PHILA.. PA 19141
PHILADELPHIA REGIONAL OSBORNE GROUP, PHROG, BOX 340. LAMPLIGHTER PLAZA. KULPSVILLE. PA 19443. C/O JOE GERVASE
PITTSBURGH AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 400 SMITHFIELD ST.. PITTSBURGH. PA 15222
PITTSBURGH ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 111 MONAHAM STREET. ALIQUIPPA. PA 10551
SANYO OF SOUTHWESTERN PENNSYLVANIA USERS' GROUP, 29 WEST MALDEN DRIVE. COAL CENTER. PA 15423
S.P.A.C.E., ATARI USER GROUP, RD 3 WHITE DOGWOOD DR.. GITTERS. PA 17319
SPACE. C/O DENSLOW. 14 PHEASENT CT.. MECH. PA 17055
T.I. 99/4A, PITTSBURGH USER'S GROUP. BOX 18124. PITTSBURGH. PA 15236
SUSQUENANNA VALLEY USERS GROUP, ATARI. COMMODORE & TI 99/4A. C/O RAY KROHN. PRESIDENT. P.O. 5 BOX 145. DANVILLE. PA 17821
THE YORK AREA 99'ERS USERS GROUP, C/O ED GEISLER. 4385 BRAIRWOOD COURT. YORK. PA 17404
TI 99/4A USERS PHILADELPHIA CLUB, 8540 TOLBUT ST.. PHILADELPHIA. PA 19152
TI-99/4A PITTSBURGH USERS GROUP, BOX 18124. PITT.

Users Groups

SBURGH. PA 15236
TRS-80 USERS GROUP OF DELAWARE, 1109 MADISON AVE.. PROSPECT PART. PA 19075
TUG-DC, C/O GARY DITLLIO. 1109 MADISON AVE.. PROSPECT PARK. PA 19076
VALLEY ATARI COMPUTER CLUB, RD 2 COLEMAN DR.. BEAVER. PA 15009
VALLEY FORGE TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1000 VALLEY FORGE CIRCLE. KING OF PRUSSIA. PA 19406
WYOMING VALLEY COMPUTER CLUB, 302 WYOMING AVE.. KINGSTON. PA 18704

RHODE ISLAND

THE COMPUTER CLUB, 49 DESANO DR.. NARRAGANSETT. RI 02882
NEW ENGLAND 99'ERS, 76 HERSCHEL STREET. PROVIDENCE. RI 02909
RHODE ISLAND COMPUTER HOBBYISTS, PO BOX 599. BRISTOL. RI 02809
TRI STATE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 457. LINCOLN. RI 02864

SOUTH CAROLINA

CHARLESTON COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 5264. N. CHARLESTON. SC 29406
COMMODORE UPSTATE USERS, P.O. BOX 785. EASLEY. SC 29641 (803) 859-5435
COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY OF GREENVILLE, C/O HORIZON RECORDS-HOME COMPUTERS. 347 S. PLEASOUTBURG DR.. GRENVILLE. SC 29607
GREENVILLE APPLE USER GROUP, PO BOX 5131. GREENVILLE. SC 29106
GREENVILLE AREA HOME COMPUTER CLUB, C/O CHARLES E. GARDNER. 317 ELAINE AVE.. TAYLORS. SC 29687 (803)244-3243
LORDS OF BASIC USERS GROUP, C/O ROB WHISONANT. PO BOX 459. LANDSON. SC 29456
MIDLANDS 80 COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 7594. COLUMBIA. SC 29202
NONAME APPLE CLUB, C/O JAMES SUMNER. 80 DUNNEMANN AVE.. CHARLESTON. SC 29403
PIEDMONT 99'ers USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5921. GREENVILLE. S.C. 29606
THE COMPUTERNIKS, C/O USC CC BOOK STORE. PO BOX 1954. CONWAY. SC 29526

SOUTH DAKOTA

SIOUX FALLS AREA HUG, C/O LORIN DOBSON. 2001 S. SPRING AVE.. SIOUX FALLS. SD 57105
SIOUXLAND 99ERS UG, 2310 S. COVELL. SIOUX FALLS. SD 57105

TENNESSEE

APPLE SOFTWARE TURNOVER, PO BOX 716. FAYETTEVILLE. TN 37334
ATHENS 99/4A COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 309. ATHENS. TN 37303
CHATTANOOGA USERS GROUP (CHUG), PO BOX 136. HIXSON. N 37343. C/O EARL CONWAY
EAST TENNESSEE CENTRAL HEATH USERS GROUP, 7608 LUSCOMBE. KNOXVILLE. TN 37919. C/O WALTER SCOTT. 615-690-3864
ET 64 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 495. KNOXVILLE. TN 37901
HOLSTON VALLEY USERS GROUP, 310 WILLOW ST.. MT. CARMEL. TN 37642
K-TOWN 99/4A USERS GROUP, 3506 GARDEN DRIVE. KNOXVILLE. TN 37918. (615)687-8869
MEMPHIS AREA IBM-PC USERS GROUP, PO BOX 241756. MEMPHIS. TN 38124. C/O PETER VERMILYE
MEMPHIS COMMODORE USERS CLUB, P.O. BOX 38095. BARTLETT. TN 38134-0095
MID-SOUTH 99 USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 38522. GERMANTOWN. TN 38138
MUSIC CITY 99'ER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 4072. MADISON. TN 37116
NASHVILLE COMMODORE USERS GROUP, PO BOX 121282. NASHVILLE. TN 37212. C/O DAVE RUSHING OR DALLAS DENNY
TUG (TIMEX USERS GROUP), 1501 - B COMPTON AVE.. NASHVILLE. TN 37212

TEXAS

AACE ATR-8000 SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP, 9401 MOUNTAIN QUAIL ROAD. AUSTIN. TX. 78758
ABILENE TIMEX SINCLAIR UG C/O CHRIS NYSTROM. 609 EN 18th. ABILENE. TX 79601
ALAMO KAYPRO USERS'GROUP, P.O. BOX 47728. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78265 512-496-6300
ALAMO PC ORGANIZATION, PO BOX 16433. SAN ANTONIO. TX 78216
AMATEUR RADIO CLUB, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
APPLE PI, C/O CALY FRANCELL. 2105 ANDREWS HWY.. ODESSA. TX 79761
AUSTIN ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS, 8207 BRIARWOOD LANE. AUSTIN. TX 78758
AUSTIN TRS-80 USERS GROUP, PO BOX 43422. AUSTIN. TX 78745
BASIC SOCIETY—IBM USERS GROUP, BOX 815099. DALLAS. TX 75281
BIG COUNTRY HOME COMPUTER USER GROUP, PO BOX 2114. ABILENE. TEXAS 79604
CENTRAL TX COMPUTER, 14 LAVACA. AUSTIN. TX 78701
CENTRAL TEXAS COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308
CENTRAL TEXAS 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 3026. AUSTIN. TX 78764
CLEARWATER OSBORNE GROUP, C/O MAYNARD HUNTLEY. PO BOX 57613. WEBSTER. TX 77598
CLUB 1802, PO BOX 985. DICKINSON. TX 77539
COMMODORE (HOUSTON) USERS GROUP, C/O JOHN WALKER. EDITOR OF NEWSLETTER. 8738 WILDFOREST. HOUSTON. TX 77088
COMP HOBBYIST GROUP, UTA. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
COMPUGUILD TRS-80 GROUP, 2211 S. LIPSCOMB. AMARILLO. TX 79109
CORPUS CHRISTI COMPUTER CLUB, 801 ORLEANS. CORPUS CHRISTI. TX 78418
CORPUS CHRISTI TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 6214 HIDDEN COVE. CIRPUS CHRISTI. TX 78412
D/FW IBM USERS, 1913 DALWORTH ST.. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DAL-ACE, 916 E. BERKELEY. RICHARDSON. TX 75081
DALLAS-AGGIE COMMODORE 64 CLUB, 2914 POPLAR TRAIL. GARLAND. TX 75042. (214) 494-0839
DALLAS APPLE CORPS, PO BOX 5537. RICHARDSON. TX 75080
DALLAS COUNTY COMMODORE CLUB, 1913 DALWORTH STREET. GRAND PRAIRIE. TX 75050
DALTRUG, TRS-80 USERS GROUP, INC., PO BOX 400472. DALLAS. TX 75240
DYNASTY SMART-ALEC USER'S GROUP, (S.M.U.G.). C/O RICHARD ZERWICK. 15033 KIMBERLY LANE. HOUSTON. TX 77079. SOURCE ID #TCW003
EAST TEXAS EAGLE USERS, 1809 BELL. LONGVIEW. TX 75602
EL PASO COMP GRP, ELECTRONICS BLDG. EL PASO. TX 79901
FORT WORTH APPLE USERS GROUP, BOX 13903. ARLINGTON. TX 76013 C/O GARTH CLOSE
GROUP BUY USERS, PO BOX 830119. RICHARDSON. TX 75083
GROUP 80, DAVIS HALL. ARLINGTON. TX 76109
HOT APPLE PIE, PO BOX 517. HEITT. TX 76643
HUGTIBBS TI99/4A 2401 CLEAREMONT. ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL. HOUSTON. TX
INTERNATIONAL COLOR COMPUTER CLUB, 2101EAST MAIN STREET. HENDERSON. TX 75652
KAYPRO CLUB OF AUSTIN, PO BOX 9791. AUSTIN. TX 78766
LUBBOCK IBM PC SIG, PO BOX 98117. LUBBOCK. TX 79499
MCTRUG, C/O ROBBIE G. YODER. 5413 Rita Kay Lane. Ft. Worth. TX 76119
METROPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, P.O. BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
MIDLAND MICROCOMPUTER USERS, PO BOX 50246. MIDLAND. TX 79710. C/O LONNIE YEE
METROPPLEX CP/M INTEREST GROUP, C/O PO BOX 863909. PLANO. TX 75086
The NASACOM 64 COMMODORE CLUB, JOHNSON MANNED SPACE CENTER. MEDIA BUILDING II. HOUSTON. TX
PCUG (PERSONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP), 1134 LINDA LEE. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
PERMIAN BASIN AMATEUR COMPUTER GROUP, C/O JOHN RABENALDT. ECTOR COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
PERMAIN PC COMPUTER USERS GROUP, ODESSA COLLEGE. EDP DEPARTMENT CHARIMAN. ODESSA. TX 79760
RANDOLPH AREA ATARI USERS' GROUP, PO BOX 2611. UNIVERSAL CITY. TX 78148
RIVER CITY APPLE CORPS., PO BOX 13449. AUSTIN. TX 78711
SAN ANGELO APPLE USERS GROUP S.A.A.G., 1322 GREGORY DR.. SAN ANGELO. TX 76905
SUN CITY 99/4A COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 6966. EL PASO. TX 79906
SUN METRO ATARI USERS GROUP (SMAUG), #516. 9455 VISCOUNT BLVD.. EL PASO. TX 79925
TAMU UC CLUB, POB M 9. AGGIELAND. STATION. TX 77664
TEXAS SANYO USERS GROUP, C/O 21ST CENTURY CONCEPTS. P.O. BOX 741576. HOUSTON. TX 77274-1576
THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TRS II USERS, PO BOX 14091. AUSTIN. TX 78761
THE TRIANGLE 99'ERS, 5435 FANNET ROAD #15. BEAUMONT. TX 77705. C/O RAY DAUPHINIAS
TI PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 821094. DALLAS. TX 75382
TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O ALLAN EMERT. BOX 3912. ODESSA. TX 79760
UTD RICHARDSON GRP, GREEN CTR RM 2 530. RICHARDSON. TX 45080
WICAT USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 7594. THE WOODLANDS. TX 77380
WICHITA VALLEY TRS-80 USERS GROUP, (INCLUDES MODEL I. MODEL 3 AND COLOR COMPUTER). PO BOX 4391. WICHITA FALLS. TX 76308. J. WESLEY B. TAYLOR. PRES.

UTAH

APPLE SLICE, PO BOX 11246. SALT LAKE CITY. UT 84147
ATARI COMPUTER ENTHUSIASTS OF UTAH, 5522 SARAH JANE DR.. KEARNS. UT 84118
UTAH COMPUTER ASSOCIATION, 378 E. 9800 SO. SANDY. UT 84070

VERMONT

GREEN MOUNTAIN APPLE CLUB, C/O DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753
VERMONT FIG, DON VANSYCKEL. RD 3. BOX 490. MIDDLEBURY. VT 05753

VIRGINIA

AMRAD, PO DRAWER 6148. MCLEAN. VA 22106
ARLINGTON VICTIMS (20/64), 4501 ARLINGTON BLVD.. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
BATTLEFIELD USERS GROUP, PO BOX 5257. FREDERICKSBURG. VA 22403
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE ENTHUSIASTS, 2312 TANGLE VALE. VIENNA. VA 22180
CAPITOL AREA COMMODORE USERS, 2054 EAKINS COUT. RESTON. VA 22091
CPRO USERS GROUP, NATIONWIDE DIVISION. PO BOX 1474. WOODBRIDGE. VA 22193
DIGIT, C/O DAVE HOLMES. WOLFTRAP ROAD. GRAFTON. VA 23962
FEDERATION OF COMMODORE USERS SOCIETY, (FOCUS). 4301 COLUMBIA PIKE #410. ARLINGTON. VA 22204
FRANCONIA COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 6209 ROSE HILL DRIVE. ALEXANDRIA. VA 22310
FREDERIKSBURG COMPUTER CLUB, PO BOX 1011. COLLEGE STATION. FREDERKSBURG. VA 22402
GREATER RICHMOND ATARI SUPPORT PROGRAM, 8720 COURTHOUSE ROAD. CHESTERFIELD. VA 23832
MICRO COMPUTER INVESTORS ASSOCIATION, 902 ANDERSON DRIVE. FREDERCKSBURG. VA 22405
NORTHSTAR USERS GROUP OF METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON, D.C., C/O WALTER WHITE. 6048 N 9th Street. Arlington. VA 22205
PENTAF (PENTAGON), 9912 COLONY ROAD. FAIRFAX. VA 22030
PENTRUG, C/O DUANE SAYLOR. 854 EADS COURT. NEWPORT NEWS. VA 23602
PIONEER COMPUTER USER'S GROUP, PO BOX 604. LEXINGTON. VA 24450
RICHMOND FORTH GROUP, C/O DON FULL. 8110 BETHIA ROAD. CHESTERFIELD. VA 23832. 804-739-3623
RICHMOND HEATH USERS GROUP, C/O CARLOS CHAFIN. 4302 SMITHDEAL AVE.. RICHMOND. VA 23225
RICHMOND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 4115 HOPKINS RD.. RICHMOND. VA 23234
SOC FOR APPLIED, 50 CULPEPPER. WARRENTON. VA 22186
TANDY COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 2826. FAIRFAX. VA 22031
THE APPLE RESOURCE TEAM, 400 N. MEADOW STREET. RICHMOND. VA 23220
THE EPSON GAZETTE, 5140 APPLETREE DR.. ROANOKE. VA 24019
THE LYNCH BURB MICRO COLOR USERS GROUP, 4717 HERITAGE DR.. LYNCHBURG. VA 24503. C/O CURTIS FINCH
TIDEWATER ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O IRWIN LENTCHNER. PO BOX 9492. 154 E. LITTLE CREEK RD.. NORFOLD. VA 23505
TIDEWATER APPLE WORMS CLUB, 3025 VERDOME TERRACE. NORFOLK. VA 23509
TIDEWATER COCOSIG, C/O BRUCE NICHOLS. 107 PASTURE ROAD. POQUOSON. VA 23662
TIDEWATER COMMODORE USERS GROUP, 4917 WESTGROVE RD.. VIRGINIA BEACH. VA 23455. C/O FRED MONSON
TIDEWATER 99/4A USERS GROUP INC., 584 WATER OAKS RD.. VA. BEACH. VA 23452
TIDEWATER TRS-80 USER GROUP, PO BOX 10281. NORFOLD. VA 23513
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 (BURKE), PO BOX 93. MT. VERNON. VA 22121
WASHINGTON AREA C-64 USERS GROUP, 7426 ELDORADO ST.. MCLEAN. VA 22201
WASHINGTON DC AREA 99/4A USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WASHINGTON DC AREA TI HOME COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 267. LEESBURG. VA 22075
WAYNESBORO COMPUTER CLUB, BOX 573. WAYNESBORO. VA 22980

WASHINGTON

APPLE, 6708 39TH AVE. SW.. SEATTLE. WA 98136
APPLE COBBLERS, ATT: ROD TAYLOR. NORTH THRUSTON HIGH SCHOOL. 600 SLEATER KINNEY NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. (206) 456-7682
BLUE MOUNTAIN COMMODORE GROUP, C/O JIM GODFREY. 550 S. 2ND AVENUE. WALLA WALLA. WA 99362-3149. 509-529-4663
CPM USERS GROUP, 803 EUCLID WAY. CENTRALIA. WA 98531
COMPUSERVE IBM PC SIG, 4910 43RD STREET NW. WASHINGTON. DC 20016
FORT LEWIS COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB, QUARTERS 2821-A. FORT LEWIS. WA 98433
G.R.A.P.E., PO BOX 576. KEYPORT. WA 98345
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER SOCIETY (ICS), C-2665 BUSBY ROAD. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE SOCIETY, 2665 1250TH EAST.WHIPBEY ISLAND. WA 98277
MEDICAL COMPUTER USERS GROUP, MADIGAN ARMY MEDICAL CENTER. TACOMA. WA 98431
The NATIONAL USERS GROUP, MICHAEL RUSSELL. P.O. BOX 2084CS. PULLMAN. WA 99163
N.O.V.A., 421 W. 69th ST.. VANCOUVER. WA 98665
NORTH STAR COMPUTER SOCIETY, PO BOX 311. SEATTLE. WA 98111
NORTHWEST COMPUTER SOC., POB 4193. SEATTLE. WA 98104
OLYMPIA COMPUTER SOCIETY, 8540 MILL BIGHT RD. NE.. OLYMPIA. WA 98506. ATTN: CHARLEY S. HEATH
OLYMPIA KAYPRO U.G., 6925 4th Way S.E.. Olympia. WA 98503
PACIFIC NORTHWEST HEATH USERS GROUP (P.N.H.U.G.), C/O NATHAN A. HALL. PO BOX 993. BELLEVUE. WA 98009
PUGET SOUND TRS-80 USERS GROUP, C/O BURIEN LIBRARY. 14700 6TH AVENUE S.W.. SEATTLE. WA 98166
PUGET SOUND 99ER'S, TEXAS INSTRUMENTS USERS GROUP. PO BOX 6073. LYNNWOOD. WA 98036
"R" ATARI GROUP, 1691 BEECH LANE. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
SEATTLE AREA TIMEX U.G., APT. 350. 3501-88 SE. MERCER ISLAND. WA 98040. (206)236-0470
SPOKANE MICROCOMPUTER USERS GROUP, C/O TOM BROWN. P.O. BOX 1753. SPOKANE. WA 99210 (509)482-7978
THE CONSTANT SOCIETY, PO BOX 45513. SEATTLE. WA 98105
WASHINGTON AREA USERS GROUP, *TIMEX/SINCLAIR. PO BOX 6239. WASHINGTON. DC 20015. ATT: STEVE WYATT
WENATCHEE VALLEY APPLE COMPUTER CLUB, DAVE HOFFMAN. 535 HIGHLAND DRIVE. WENATCHEE. WA 98801
WHIDBEY ISLAND COMPUTER SOCIETY, P.O. BOX 1365. OAK HARBOR. WA 98277
Z-80 UNDERGROUND, 152 HARYU ROAD. LONGVIEW. WA 98632

WEST VIRGINIA

CAPTAIN COMMODORE, C/O JIM C. POLING. JR.. POTOMAC STATE COLLEGE. BOX 303. KEYSER. WV 26726
CLARKSBURG AREA COMPUTER CLUB, 107 BOYD STREET. CLARKSBURG. WV 26301
ECUG, P.O. BOX 2381. ELKINS. WV 26241
MICRO SYSTEMS U.G., 14 EAST LINCOLN STREET. BUCKHANNON. WV 26201
MOUNTAIN STATE COLOR COMPUTER USERS GROUP, PO BOX 1084. MORGANTOWN. WV 26507
PERSONAL COMPUTER CLUB, 2107 CAPITOL DRIVE. PARKERSBURG. WV 26101

WISCONSIN

COMAL USERS GROUP, 5501 GROVELAND TERRACE. MADISON. WI 53716
DURANT COMPUTER CLUB, 901 S. 12TH STREET. WATERTOWN. WI 53094
EAU CLAIRE ATARI VALLEY CHIPPEWA ATARI USERS GROUP, C/O MORT SIPRESS. 1735 COOLIDGE COURT. EAU CLAIR. WI 54701
FOND DU LAC COMPUTER CLUB (TI), C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
FOX CITIES USERS GROUP (TI), ATTN. DAN KEATING. PO BOX 2277. APPLETON. WI 54913
G&L ELECTRONICS TI USERS GROUP, C/O GENE OLIG. ROUTE 3 FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
GREEN BAY 99ERS, C/O JOHN VANDERMUS. 124 S. IRWIN AVE.. GREEN BAY. WI 54301
MADAREA 99ERS, C/O MARCIA SCHMIDT. 2118 HIGH RIDGE TRAIL. NO. 302. MADISON. WI 53713
MADISON COMPUTER SOCIETY, C/O J.SCRENK. 3102 ASHFORD LN.. MADISON. WI 53713
MENOMIN APPLE USERS GROUP, ALLEN KELSEY. SOFTWARE LIBRARIAN. 802 12TH AVE. E.. MENOMONIE 54751
MIDWEST INTERACTIVE COMPUTER, RESOURCE ORGANIZATION (MICRO), 34 PLEASANTVILLE CT.. APPLETON. WI 54911
MILWAUKEE AREA 99ER, C/O JIM VINCENT. 2007 NORTH 71ST STREET. WAUWATOSA. WI 53213
MILWAUKEE AREA COMPUTER, TECH. INST.. PEWAUKEE. WI 53072
MILWAUKEE AREA USERS GROUP, 2007 N. 71st ST.. MILWAUKEE. WI 53213
ROCK 99 COMPUTER CLUB, C/O TOM SEWALL. N. 2425 CHAPEL DR.. WHITEWATER. WI 53190
SHEBOYGAN AREA USERS GROUP (TI), C/O AL FISCHER. 3431 N. 10TH. NO.302. SHEBOYGAN. WI 53081
SINCLAIR MILWAUKEE USERS GROUP, P.O. BOX 101. BULTER. WI 53087
THE EAU CLAIRE ATARI USERS GROUP, 1406½ MAPPA ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54701
TI 99/4ALL USERS GROUP, C/O BOB ANDERSON. 1008 MAIN ST.. EAU CLAIRE. WI 54703
WISCONSIN 99ER COMPUTER COUNCIL, C/O BRUCE MURRAY. PO BOX 1031. FOND DU LAC. WI 54935
TRS-80 UG MADISON, 201 W. MIFFLIN. MADISON. WI 53703

WYOMING

THE APPLE NET, 2203 PARK AVE.. ORCHARD VALLEY. CHEYENNE. WY 82007

AUSTRALIA

BLUE MOUNTAINS COMPUTER CLUB, C1-6 HILLCREST AVE.. FAULCON BRIDGE NSW 2776
KAOS, C/O DAVID ANNEAR. 49 MILLEWA CRES.. DALLAS VIC 3047
OMEGA, C/O GEOFF COHEN. 72 SPOFFORTH ST.. HOLT. ACT 2615
T.I.S.H.U.G., PO BOX 595. MARRICKVILLE. N.S.W. 2204
TASMANIAN USERS GROUP, C/O DAVID TASVER. 111 BASS HWY.. WESTBURY TAS 7303
TI USERS GROUP IN MELBOURNE, 59 LANDSTROM QADRANT. KILSYTH. VICTORIA 3137

ENGLAND

CHURCH COMPUTER USERS' GROUP, C/O REVEREND R.S. WILSON. GREENSIDE VICARAGE. RYTON. TYNE AND WEAR. ENGLAND

CANADA

CHANNEL 99'ER USERS GROUP, C/O WENTWORTH SUPPLIES. P.O. BOX 1005. STATION A. HAMILTON. ONTARIO. CANADA L8N3R1
LOGIC, P.O. BOX 696. POSTAL STATION B. WILLOWDALE. ONTARIO. CANADA M2K 2P9. 416-881-8120
MICRO ORDINATEUR MILLE—ILES, 673 CLAIRETTE. FABREVILLE. LAVAL QUEBEC H7P 2Y3
MONTREAL TRS-80 USERS GROUP, 1176 PHILLIPS PLACE. SUITE 021. MONTREAL. QUEBEC. CANADA H3B 3C8
NINE T NINE USERS GROUP, 55 CORDELLA AVE.. TORONTO. ONTARIO. CANADA M6N2J7
TILT, C/O G.H. Forder. 93 SCOTT ST.. TRENTON. ONTARIO. CANADA K8V3B5 (613) 392-7935
T.I.N.S. C/O 321 IONY HILL. LR. SACKVILLE. NS. B4E 1M6
QUEBEC ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS d'ORDINATEURS DU QUEBEC, C.P. 685 SUCC. "H". MONTREAL QEBEC H3G 2M6
QUEBEC/CANADA, ASSOCIATION DES UTILISATEURS D'ORDINATEUR DU QUEBEC, B.P. 122 SUCC. F. MONTREAL QUEBEC H3J 2K8

— ONTARIO —

APPLE USERS GROUP OF MUI, C/O BERT WILLIAMS. 47 TUCKETT ST.. SAULT STE. MARIE. ONTARIO P6A 4G8
CANADIAN COMMODORE COMPUTER CLUB (CCCC), C/O STRICTLY COMMODORE. 47 COACHWOOD PLACE NW. CALGARY. ALTA.. ALBERTA T3H1E1
I.E.E.E. STUDENT BRANCH, COMPUTER CHAPER, C/O EE DEPT. UNIVERSITY OF WATERLOO. WATERLOO. ONTARIO N2L 361
"SEE ALSO MICHIGAN" (SAULT STE. MARIE)
TORONTO OHIO SCIENTIFIC, IDEAS EXCHANGE, PO BOX 29. STREETSVILLE. ONTARIO. ALBERTA L5M2B7
TPUG (TORONTO PET USERS GROUP), 3 CLARET CT.. ISLINGTON. ONTARIO M9A 456

GERMANY

PATCH TI 99ER USER GROUP, P.O. BOX 1068. APO NY. NY 09128. LOCATED IN STUTTGART. GERMANY
SENECASOFT, C/O DIETER ECKHARDT. RUCKERSTSREET 1. 4100 DUISBURG 14. W. GERMANY

MEXICO

MICROCOMPUTER CLUB, C/O ALFREDO BOZALI. FTE. DE QUIJOTE #5. MEXICO. IO. D.F.

PUERTO RICO

COMMODORE USER'S GROUP OF PUERTO RICO, CALLE 16 35-24 VILLA CAROLINA. CAROLINA. PR 00630 (809)762-2422
THE VIC-20 USER'S GROUP, C/O ROBERTO MORALES. JR.. 655 HERNANDEX ST.. MIRAMAR. PUERTO RICO 00907

TRINIDAD

TRINIDAD ASSOCIATION OF COMMODORE OWNERS (TACO), C/O BRENT MUNDY. 118 MEADOW DR.. ORANGE GROVE. TACARIGUA. TRINIDAD

Why Heath/Zenith
Continued from page 164

factory-built version for less money than the Heathkit. More important, it is less expensive than the IBM PC similarly configured.

My Z-150 came with 320K RAM on one board, two one-half high 5 inch floppy disk drives and a color/graphics capability along with two serial ports and a parallel port. It also had outputs for composite and RGB video. This is a standard configuration. Compare this with the IBM PC. The Z-150 comes with an eight slot motherboard that has a minimum of circuitry. This backplane supports the IBM bus but it does not have the central processor, memory, etc. on it. Therefore, there are few limits on the possibilities for future enhancements to improve on the basic IBM PC design that it emulates. A different microprocessor, higher clock speed, better graphics, higher memory capacity, etc. are easily implemented by just changing a plug-in board. The IBM motherboard contains much of this circuitry. Thus, the H/Z-150 (H/Z-160) is the most flexible Heath/Zenith computer since the bus oriented H8 that was introduced back in the 1970s.

The backplane has eight IBM PC/XT compatible slots that can provide space for many up-grades. My standard floppy disk model has four of these slots in use—disk controller, video card, central processor board, and a 320K memory board. The power supply has a rated output of 168 watts, so the computer can have all eight slots filled (even a hard disk) without the need for an external power supply. Compare that with the IBM PC. All-in-all the H/Z-150 is a "hackers" computer like the H8, BUT it is a really useful TOOL for any business as well.

Each of the Z-150 boards has more than one function. The central processor card also contains the audio generator and amplifier for the computer speaker. The video board provides color-graphics and has both outputs for NTSC (National Television System Committee) composite signal and RGB (red-green-blue) signal for monochrome or color monitors. It is functionally compatible with the IBM color-graphics board. The disk controller board handles the two built-in disk drives and it has a second output connector so that two external drives can be added. It also provides the two RS-232C serial port outputs. The memory board, with

Continued on page 170

Why Heath/Zenith?
Continued from page 169

its 320 RAM. supports the parallel printer port.

There are two main differences between the Zenith and the IBM PC. First, the BASICA uses the IBM ROM for part of its program. The Zenith uses Microsoft's GW-BASIC which is an almost perfect emulation of the IBM BASICA, but it is entirely contained on a disk. I could not find any major software that was designed for the IBM BASIC that would not work with GW-BASIC. Second, the most persistent complaint about the IBM PC concerns its keyboard. (IBM has changed the keyboard design for the new IBM AT computer.) Zenith has kept the touch-typist in mind when they designed their keyboard. I could write an entire article on the keyboard subject. Maybe some readers would like one.

I have added an internal 10 mbyte one-half high hard-disk to my Z-150 along WITH the two internal floppy drives at a cost of less than $675. I have added a 320K RAM multi-function board for under $325. I have installed the circuit board for the Microsoft's Mouse cursor controller. These have all provided a good chance to test how compatible the Z-150 is using hardware designed for the IBM PC. It worked fine in each case. However, my main usage for the Mouse was with Microsoft's WORD wordprocessor which I did not like. I have eliminated them both.

Conclusion

I do not want this article to become a history lesson or a review. I would like it to be an introduction to a Computer Shopper section for the Heath/Zenith users. Such a section could be used to explain how the users can repair, upgrade and/or buy Heath/Zenith computers and supplies to save money and time. It can keep the readers up-to-date with software and hardware that will work with the H/Z equipment without paying Heath/Zenith prices. It will allow the readers to shop around for the best price. I have touched on a few ideas. I am so close to the forest that I cannot see the trees. I need the Heath/Zenith users help.

Please write to me, c/o Computer Shopper, and tell me what you would like to see in YOUR Heath/Zenith section of Computer Shopper. If you would like an answer to any question, please enclose a stamped, self-addressed envelope. I will provide an answer, where required, individual or in an article depending on how general the subject is.

The requests can be on anything—software and hardware reviews, modifications, repairs, questions about public domain software, etc. You can submit any items that you would like to share with the other readers as well. I just want to make sure that these articles are fulfilling your needs! Computer Shopper's Heath/Zenith section must become the Heath/Zenith user's part of the magazine! I will await your letters and give you a report on the letters in a future article. Thank You for your help! ●

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

SAVE
ON COMPUTER REPAIR
COMMODORE

C-64 ..... $39.99
VIC-20 ..... $24.95
1541 Align $29.99

- Parts & Labor Inc.
- 30 Day Warranty
- Fast Turn Around
- Terms — C.O.D.

Call for other prices on Apple, Franklin, etc.

BLUE CHIP COMPUTER REPAIR
1290 Black Horse Pike
Turnersville, NJ 08012
609-728-9546

COMMODORE 64/VIC-20
—1540/1541 Disk Drive Alignment—
We have the specifications and equipment to align the 1540/1541 Commodore Disk Drives **electronically**, the slides are lubricated and the head cleaned. Mechanical alignments just don't work. Over one (1) year experience aligning drives and hundreds of satisfied owners. 60 day warrantee on all alignments.
$45.00 — includes all applicable taxes and return shipping. Parts extra. Service Contracts are available on all Commodore equipment. Full information available for the asking. For the most complete catalogue of Commodore 64 and Vic-20 software and peripherals, send $3.00 to receive $5.00 off your first order. All equipment leaving our shop has been checked out and is set to run - you simply have to plug it in.
WILLIAM J. PIZER & ASSOCIATES
363-365 Hamilton St., Albany, NY 12210
Phone (518) 436-1190

IBM Selectric Printer/Typewriters
15" Carriage
Parallel and/or Serial
Accept Standard ASCII Code
Interchangeable Type Elements
Letter Quality
$369 complete

Ron's Electronics
N5009 Sunset Vista
Onalaska, Wis. 54650
1-608-783-5341

Is your computer worth $50.00?

COMPU-FIRE™
20 oz. Halon 1211
Microcomputer
Fire Extinguisher
For printers & peripherals too
Made in USA - UL rating 2B:C
No mess - clean & safe
No CO_2 static to zap data
No powder to corrode boards
Chrome plated DOT steel cylinder
Metal valve with pressure gauge
Height 10 in., weight 2 1/4 lbs.
Rechargeable locally or by us
5 year warranty!

Send $50 ck, MO, VISA, MC. Includes Shipping & Handling. PA residents add $3 sales tax. Dealer inquires welcome.

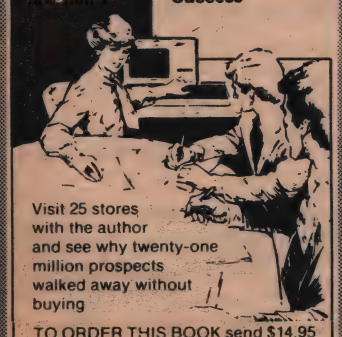
PROTECTALL CORP.
5422-H Page Drive
Pittsburgh, PA 15236
(412) 882-0114

Data Protection Since 1970

USED SOFTWARE
LOW PRICES!
WE BUY AND SELL
USED SOFTWARE
ALL MAKES OF
COMPUTERS SUPPORTED
FREE CATALOG
SOFTWARE EXCHANGE INC.
BOX 485
HALES CORNERS
WI 53130

...."AN IMPORTANT BOOK FOR COMPUTER RETAILERS" PC Retailing Magazine

THE COMPUTER STORE
A Guide to Retail Success



Visit 25 stores with the author and see why twenty-one million prospects walked away without buying

TO ORDER THIS BOOK send $14.95 to RHM & Associates, Dept. A. 913 Helen Street, Midland, MI 48640.

COMPUTINGS FACE OF THE FUTURE
APPLE CARD BARGAINS:

Z-80 CARD	$29.95
GRAPPLER TYPE INTERFACE	$55.95
BUFFER BOARD	$99.95
80 COLUMN VIDEX TYPE CARD	$53.95
RS232C	$43.95
WILD COPY CARD	$49.95
SPEECH SYNTHESIZER	$35.95
E-PROM WRITER CARD	$49.95
SWITCH BOX (80-COLUMN)	$ 9.95

ADD $3.00 POSTAGE & HANDLING ASK FOR FREE CATALOG
TEKNECO P.O. Box 404 • Lewiston, New York 14092

I/O PORT KITS
Interface your TRS 80 Model I, III, IV and Color Computer to each other or to anything else you can think of...
LOW PRICES

I/O Port	$35
CO CO adaptor	$15
Model III/IV adaptor	$20
Buffer Board	$25

Kits include: Printed circuit board; All components; and Assembly Manual.
send check or money order
D & A Research
400 Wilson Avenue
Satellite Beach, FL 32937
305 777-1728

$100 **Shugart** - full height 80 track double sided disk drives

$85 **DISK DRIVE ENCLOSURE** for single or double full height drives. Includes 35W switching power supply

$30 35W switching power supply for dual disk drives

GALAXY PRODUCTS
2306 American Ave., #6
P. O. Box 4594
Hayward, CA 94540-4594
(415) 581-0307

Send for free flyer. Cal. res. add sales tax. Dealer inquiries encouraged.

Controls up to 4 motors from any CRT terminal or computer

STEPPING MOTOR CONTROLLER

- Powerful 5 Amps/winding
- RS232 interface
- Acceleration Deceleration
- 4 axis moves

4 Motor Driver Board	$175
Complete Drive package for Apple II/IIe	$265
BIG STEPPER Microprocessor Version	$935
- with on-board BASIC	$985
- with on-board CNC commands	$1950
STEPPING MOTOR TIPS COOKBOOK	$8

CENTROID (814) 237-4535
Box 739, State College, PA 16804

Texas, Call 817-274-5625

TCS Heart of TEXAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Call Toll Free 1-800-433-5184

Box 1327 Arlington, Texas 76004 Prices reflect our 3% cash discount. Payment by VISA, MC, Am.Ex., Cashier's Check, Money Order, C.O.D.

CORVUS HARD DISKS 25% Off List

Network your office system or plan for an expansion of up to 64 work stations off a central Corvus OMNI-NET Hard Disk. Networks as low as $399 per work station for IBM-PC and compatibles, Apple II, IIe, III, MacIntosh, DEC Rainbow, TI-PC, Zenith and others.

6 Megabytes from **$1575**
(1 user & software, list $2095)
11 Megabytes from **$2245**
(1 user & software, list $2995)
16 Megabytes from **$2775**
(1 user & software, list $3695)
45 Megabytes from **$4125**
(1 user & software, list $5495)

Only a few systems available. CALL.

Mirror Image Tape Backup Interface for IBM-PC, XT, AT allows a backup of your hard disk up to 80 mg. using your home video tape recorder.
List: $495 ..... Our price: **$390**

Anchor Automation MODEMS

Volksmodem 300 Baud, auto originate/answer, direct connect, voice/data switch, Bell 103 compatible. Requires cable & 9v battery.
A terrific buy! List $79.95. ..... **$Call**
115 AC to 9V adapter, List $10; most cables $12.95

Mark X Modem 300 Baud auto answer/dial, direct connect, intelligent modem with RS232 cable and 9V power supply.
List: $169 ..... **$Call**

Mark XII Modem 300/1200 Baud, auto answer/dial, direct connect, intelligent modem with RS232 cable and 12V power supply.
List: $399 ..... **$Call**

Bright Up Monitors

They live up to their name.
Beauty, quality, & performance at a low, low, price!

High Resolution 14 Inch RGB COlor Display Monitor **$425**
The Model CC-1421 has a dark non-glare, etched tube for extra sharpness. Resolution is 720 x 400 w/.31 dot pitch. Includes RGB cable. 1 year warranty on tube. Use with IBM-PC, Apple and compatibles.

Medium Resolution 14 Inch RGB Color Dicplay Monitor **$369**
The Model CC1411, in a similar chassis, features a resolution of 640 x 400 w/.39 dot pitch. Also includes RGB cable. Use with Apple, IBM-PC and compatibles.

Composite Video 14 Inch Monitor **$229**
The Model CT-1403 features switch selectable black and white or green phospher screen. Resolution of 300 x 350. Built in speaker. Includes RCA to phone jack cable. Use with Commodore 64, Atari, Apple, IBM-PC and compatibles.

$.79 FLOPPY DISKS
Buy Bulk and Save!

Hurry, while they last! We are offering a special below cost clearance of these 5.25 inch soft sector floppys. These are excellent disks. Certified SSDD and 100% error free. Our tests show 80% can be used as SSDD, 65% as DSDD. Disks come complete with hub rings, labels and tyvek envelopes. You won't find a better price than these quality generic disks.

150 Disks (1 Box) ..... ea. **$.99**
600 Disks (4 Boxes) ..... ea. **$.89**
1200 Disks (8 Boxes) ..... ea. **$.79**

150 disk minimum purchase please.

TRS-80 OWNERS! DO IT YOURSELF INTERNAL DISK DRIVE EXPANSION KITS.

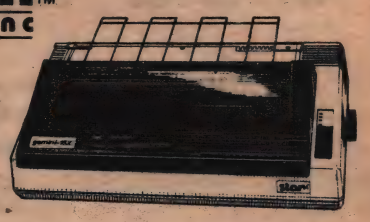
TCS has four years experience selling disk drive expansion kits to satisfied customers. Our kits use first rate Tandon drives and other top quality materials. And, we provide complete detailed instructions on the simple installation. You are not likely to find a better deal on drive kits anywhere. Don't wait! Prices are now at an all time low.

KIT	M-III	M-IV
1 Controller, Power Supply, Hardware, Instructions	$189	$259
2 Kit 1 plus one 40-track Tandon Disk Drive	$299	$399
3 Kit 1 plus two 40-track Tandon Disk Drives	$459	$529
3a Kit 3 w/2 80-track Drives (dual sided 40's)	$539	$599

Model IV needs 64K to operate.
Kit available.

Disk Controllers **$95**, 2 or more **$90 ea.**

star micronics·inc



Lowest prices anywhere!

Gemini 10X Printers List ~~$399~~ ~~$250~~

Get your best quote from anyone on an in-stock Gemini 10X. Then call us for a better deal.

Save! Save! Call Save! Save!

We will beat any nationally advertised price.

We also have ROCK BOTTOM prices on the Gemini 15X, Delta 10 & 15 and the amazing Powertype Daisywheel. We'll be glad to advise you on the printer right for your needs.

INVENTORY CLEARANCE SUPER SAVINGS

MISCELLANEOUS

(2) Sheet/Envelope Feeder for RS Daisywheel II Was $1299 ..... Now **$699**
Radio Shack Daisywheel Print Wheels
(4) 26-1420 Courier $29 ..... **$15**
(4) 26-1422 Madeleine $10 ..... **$5**
(3) 26-1425 Cubic PS $10 ..... **$5**
(5) 26-1426 Italics $10 ..... **$5**
(3) 26-1484 OCR-B $39 ..... **$20**
(1) 26-1487 Cubic-15 $10 ..... **$5**
(1) 26-1488 Bold PS $39 ..... **20**
Radio Shack External Drive
Single 8" for Model 12 & 16 Was $1299 ..... Now **$799**
(2) Percom TI994A Soft Drive Was $499 ..... Now **$289**
(1) Percom Add-on, internal TRS-80 Model III, Was $299 ..... Now **$125**
(1) Hayes Chronograph **$175**
(1) Radio Shack Binder/Holder for printwheels **$10**
(3) Tandon 100-1, 100-2 Service Manual **$40**
Comrex 6500 13" color composite, Hi Rez Monitor. Was $299 ..... Now **$149**

Call for Discounts On TRS-80 Products

HARD DRIVES

(1 Yr. Mfg. Warranty)
(3) Davong 5 mg. external IBM Was $1599 ..... Now **$999**
(1) Davong 10 mg. external IBM Was $1895 ..... Now **$1300**
(2) Davong 15 mg. external IBM Was $2195 ..... Now **$1500**
(1) Davong 32 mg. internal IBM Was $3195 ..... Now **$2400**
(1) Davong 10 mg. Apple II Was $1895 ..... Now **$999**
(8) Davong Network Multifunction Card. Was $495 ..... Now **$325**
(1) Percom 10 mg. external IBM Was $1595 ..... Now **$899**

INTERFACES

(3) Quadram Microfazer, Serial/Ser. 8K buffer, $189 ..... Now **$115**
Epson 2K Serial Board (for MX) Was $89 ..... Now **$45**
(2) Okidata IEEE, $95 ..... Now **$65**
(2) Okidata RS-232 High Speed Was $120 ..... Now **$70**

PRINTERS

NEC 7710 RS-232 Serial 55cps Was $2350 ..... Now **$1495**
BMC PB401/Silver Reed 550 16 cps, 132 col. **$290**

TRS-80 Software

(2) Agristar 2227 (M/III) $199 ..... **$99**
(5) Disk Editor/Assembler 2202 Model I/III $99 ..... **$45**
(1) Acts. Payable 1554 (I/III) $79 ..... **$39**
(1) Bus. Mail List 1558 (I/III) $99 ..... **$49**
(1) BASIC Course 1557 (III) $99 ..... **$49**
(2) TRS-80 Videotex 2221 for Models 2/12/16. $39 ..... **$20**
(1) Inventory Management 4502 for 2/12/16. $199 ..... **$99**
(1) Payroll 4503 (2/12/16) $399 ..... **$199**
(3) Profile II 4512 (2/12/16) $179 ..... **$89**
(1) Time Accounting 4520 (2/12/16) $499 ..... **$249**
(1) Law Litigation Support 4545 (2/12/16 $299 ..... **$150**
(1) Fortran 4701 (2/12/16) $299 ..... **$150**
(1) Microproof Dictionary for Newscript **$39**
(1) Scripsit Dictionary 4834 (2/12/16) $199 ..... **$99**
(2) Mod II Tech Man. 4921 $30 ..... **0**
(1) Manufacturing Inventory Con. (I/III) $199 ..... **$99**
(1) Digimouse Cursor Control $99 ..... **$68**
(8) Microsystems Dosplus 4.0 (Model IV) $129 ..... **$79**
(20) TRSDOS 2.3 (disk only) **$5**
(1) Concurent CPM for IBM-PC ..... **Call**

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

Ztime-I CALENDAR CLOCK $69 KIT

- WORKS WITH ANY Z-80 BASED COMPUTER
- PIGGYBACKS IN Z80 SOCKET
- USES NATIONAL MM58167 CLOCK CHIP, AS FEATURED IN MAY '82 BYTE.
- BATTERY BACKUP KEEPS TIME WITH CPU POWER OFF!
- EASY TO USE SOFTWARE INCLUDED TO SET AND READ THE CLOCK IN BDS C, JRT PASCAL, TURBO PASCAL, AND MICROSOFT BASIC, WITH ALL SOURCE.
- SOFTWARE IS AVAILABLE ON 8" SSSD, 5" XEROX 820, KAYPRO 2, OSBORNE, NORTHSTAR, CROMEMCO, APPLE CP/M DISKS AND OVER A MODEM FOR OTHER COMPUTERS.
- PACKAGES AVAILABLE:

FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED	$99
COMPLETE KIT	$69
BARE BOARD AND SOFTWARE	$29

N.Y. STATE RESIDENTS ADD 7% SALES TAX.

PERSONAL CHECKS, MONEY ORDERS, PURCHASE ORDERS, AND C.O.D.'S ACCEPTED.

KCT KENMORE COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES
20 Landers Road · Kenmore, New York 14217
(716) 877-0617

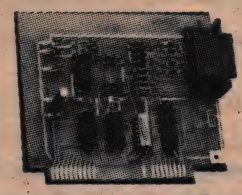
TOUCHTONE™ DTMF TO RS-232-C 300 BAUD INTERFACE

- **Use your computer to decode DTMF touchtones.**
- Receive all 16 digits as fast as they can be transmitted.
- Easily program your computer in BASIC to decode multi-digit "strings". display digits. sound alarms. observe secret codes. control relays. remote base.
- Simple to use: just provide +12 VDC and audio. hook two wires to the RS-232-C serial input on your computer. enter a simple BASIC program and begin to decode.
- Sample BASIC program and instructions included.
- L.E.D. Indicator

Model DAP-1 **"Decode-A-Pad"**
Wired and Tested **$89.95**

Includes shipping USA. CA addresses add 6%. VISA and MasterCard accepted. or send check M.O. to:

ENGINEERING CONSULTING
583 CANDLEWOOD ST., BREA, CA 92621
714/671-2009



KOALA GAME CONTROL ADAPTER
FOR IBM PC/XT, COMPAQ + OTHER COMPATIBLES. **$45** RET $55

KRAFT JOYSTICK FOR ABOVE/RET $49.95 **$39**

COD ORDERS PAY POSTAGE
FREE SHIPPING ON PRE PAID ORDERS

BUSINESS OFFICE SYSTEMS
3381 CERRITOS AVE
LOS ALAMITOS, CA90720
(213) 594-6143

DSDD 5¼" DISK 3 PACK WITH TYVEK SLEEVES $15

Anti-Static *Desk Mats*
With 15 ft. grounding wire
12 x 12 **$20.00** 24 x 24 **$50.00**
12 x 18 **$30.00** 24 x 48 **$75.00**

Anti-Static Self Sealing Pockets
for storing or mailing 5¼" disks
Ready Labeled **$12.50** a packet
5 Pockets to a Packet!

X-RAY PROOF POCKET
(Holds 3 Disks) $25.00 ea.

3 or More, any size, 10% Off
Handling and Shipping Charge Included
AmEx/Visa/MC Accepted

To Order Call **1-800-845-2133**
803-871-3600

Pelican Plastic, Inc.
P.O. Box 2918, Summerville, SC 29484
Distributors & Dealers Inquiries Invited

SANYO MBC COMPUTERS

MBC 550 $675; w/monitor	$800
MBC 555...$900; w/monitor	$1000
MBC 550-2	$750
MBC 555-2	$1150
Sanyo Video (Lotus) Board	$165
Prometheus 1200 RS232C modem	$365
Prometheus 1200B IBM Internal Modem	$255
Tandy 1000	$1099
Rainbow Disks SSDD Box of 10	$15.50
Rainbow Disks DSDD Box of 10	$17.80
Rainbow Disks 5¼ SSDD (10 min. order)	$1.40
9.5x11 Microperf Paper 2600 Shts.	$26.00

We gladly accept Visa/MC but must charge you 3% extra because of these low prices. Colorado residents include 3.5 sales tax. We ship by UPS and bill you for their cost. Disk only orders require $1.25 shipping regardless of the amount.

The Computer Farm
11930 Northcliff Road. Elbert. CO 80106
303-495-3815

OK—INK

FINALLY YOU CAN EASILY REINK OKIDATA 80. 82. 83. 92. 93. 94 RIBBONS **WITHOUT** REMOVAL

(1) Simple 30 second reinking procedure
(2) No messy ribbon removal/replacement
(3) Simple installation - 3 minutes
(4) Use the ribbon almost indefinitely
(5) Keep sharp. high contrast printouts
(6) Dot matrix lubricant ink included

WHY USE EXPENSIVE MESSY INKING SYSTEMS? OK-INK INCLUDES DEVICE, INK, FREE SHIPPING. BLACK COLOR STANDARD. SEND $14.95 TO:

OK-INK
2660 66th St. S.W.
Naples. FL 33999

Eliminate your light print problems. Order today! Allow 4-6 weeks delivery. Patent Pending

---

CLOSEOUT $PECIAL

on

MEM/EX for Atari 800®

MEM/EX: Enhanced OS board; adds 4K RAM at $C000. Up to 52K user RAM w/o bank switching! With write-protect option; Orig. $129.95!

--now--

MEM/EX,
Complete $60.00
Bare Board & Doc $15.00

(while supplies last)
PRAIRIE PHYSICS
P.O. Box 2369
Wichita, KS 67201
(316) 744-3650

Apple Access

Users' Guide to Apple Computer-related Periodical Literature
Volume 1 ... Jan-Jun 1984

If you own an Apple this book should be in your library

9000 entries from 25 computer magazines

$19.95 postpaid
California add 6%, Overseas add $6.00.

Apple Access
P.O. Box 4467-H, Petaluma, CA 94953
(707)778-8754

WRITE LEARN MAINTAIN TEACH

BIBLIOGRAPHIES
in standard styles with
VISA **BIB/RITE** master charge

Styles: MLA. 1984: APA. 1983: AMA 1981

Operating Systems: MSDOS™. CP/M™ with MBasic™ Apple DOS 3.3™. and TRSDOS™

One computer. individual user: $45.95. One computer. multiple users: $150. Add $2.50 postage and handling in U.S. and Canada. $5 foreign. Sent first class in U.S. and Canada. air mail overseas.

Description: **Byte**, June 1984. p. 173.

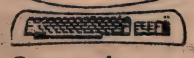
Review: **Computer Shopper**, October 1984. pp. 95-96.

ROBERT E. LITKE
432 Cottage Avenue
Vermillion. South Dakota 57069
605-624-2948

USED HARDWARE
! LOW PRICES !
We Buy and Sell
Used Hardware
All Makes of Computers Supported
FREE CATALOG

COMPUPIK INC.
BOX 23014
BROWN DEER, WI
53223

KWH software company



Commodore 64, Apple & IBM Software
Up To **50% Off**
On All Software
24 hour turnaround
Call or Write for a FREE Catalog
(619) 488-5253
Specify Computer
5253 Fanuel Street
San Diego, CA 92109

AMP Quiet Line®
Series 20 RS-232
EMI/STATIC Filters
$28 each S&H $2
$24 each / 10 or more
$22 each / 100 or more

TELETYPE® Mod 40
Printer Module 40P202
$1495 each plus ship.
GUARANTEED NEW

COMPSUL
Danville, N.H. 03819
603-642-5870
Ask for Rick

---

20 character alphanumeric vacuum fluorescent display **MODEL SG 20.** 5.4 mm x 9.0 mm characters. TTL/CMOS compatible.

Includes all timing, refresh and character generation circuitry. 5VDC operation. Interfaces to a Host Processor through serial or parallel port.

$85.00 In Single Quantity.

TOMAN TRON, INC.
17942 66th Avenue
Tinley Park, IL 60477
(312) 532-7430

PCjr Upgrade to control

TWO Disk Drives

Only $99 with the DRIVE-II Adapter

Creative Firmware
P.O. Box 850064
Richardson, Tx
75085

Dealer Inquiry Invited

COMMODORE TIMEX

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY BACK

1984 TAX RETURN HELPER

Fast and easy income tax preparation.

- Form 1040 and Schedules A,B,C,D,E,G,SE,W and Form 2441
- Plus TAX DBASE - a data base program for tax related records that can be directly used in any of the forms (disk only)
- Enter and modify data on a screen copy of the form.
- Works like a spreadsheet - all the lines effected by a change are instantly updated.
- Automatic tax computation.
- Forms can be printed or saved.
- Price is tax deductible.

Tape $23 Disk $33 (+ $1.50 S&H). Specify C64 or VIC 20 (16K RAM).

- Previous users discount $11 (disk), $7 (tape).
- TIMEX versions also available

KSOFT CO.
845 WELLNER RD.
NAPERVILLE, IL 60540
(312) 961-1250

VISA master charge

Dealer inquiries welcome

What's New at AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS?

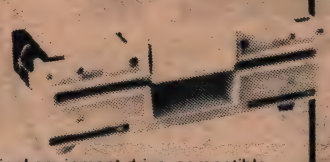
"The Source" of electro-mechanical components for the hobbyist.

We warehouse 60,000 items at American Design Components—expensive, often hard-to-find components for sale at a fraction of their original cost!

You'll find every part you need—either brand new, or removed from equipment **(RFE)** in excellent condition. But quantities are limited. Order from this ad, or visit our retail showroom and find exactly what you need from the thousands of items on display.
Open Mon.–Sat., 9–5.

THERE'S NO RISK.
With our full 30 day warranty, any purchase can be returned for any reason for full credit or refund.

A. APPLE 2c DISC DRIVE



Original equipment drive, compatible with Apple 2e, 2+, and 2c.
$139.50 RFE

5¼" TANDON DISC DRIVES

B. ½ Ht. 96 T.P.I.
TM55-4 DS/Quad
$99.00

Full Ht.

C.	TM100-1	SS/DD	99.50
D.	TM100-2	DS/DD	159.00
F.	TM100-4	DS/Quad	179.00
G.	TM101-4	DS/Quad	199.00

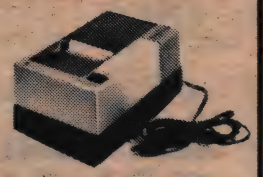
H. EXTERNAL DISC DRIVE POWER SUPPLY ASSEMBLY
for floppy or Winchester drives

Drive mounts directly onto assembly. Includes mating plug for the drive and on/off switch. Mfr: Sierracin AC1104B
$19.95 NEW

J. EXPAND YOUR PC STORAGE CAPACITY

5¼" floppy disc drive. Self-contained power supply. Plus...matching disc drive controller. Originally used with TI home computer. While they last, $99.00 complete. Each unit tested and in working condition, but sold "as is"—no warranty. **$99.00 COMPLETE**

K. SOLID STATE PRINTER



Designed for TI home computers.
Paper width: 3½"
$24.95 sold "AS-IS" our normal 30 day warranty does not apply.
$24.95 SOLD "AS IS"

L. 48 KEY KEYBOARD

Replace the membrane keyboard on your Timex/Sinclair Z-81/1000 with this brand new "big computer" keyboard from Texas Instruments. Simple to install—complete instructions and schematic included.
$5.95 NEW

M. 19" COLOR X-Y DISPLAY

Originally designed for use in Atari coin-operated games. Contains a 19VLUP22 3-gun color tube, focus and brightness controls. Has electromagnetic deflection and solid state circuitry with three "Z" amp inputs (red, green, blue). Ideal for arcade replacement or, with the addition of external circuitry, for color graphics display. Manual included. **$129.00** NEW

N. 115VAC WALL ADAPTERS

N-1. 9VDC @ 100ma
Model #6041 **$1.95** NEW
N-2. 21VAC @ 2A
TI Model #ac 9610 **$2.95** NEW

O. NICAD BATTERY CHARGER/POWER SUPPLY

DC Output: 12V @ 1.5 amps
Input: 115/230V-50/60 Hz.
Mfr. Phihong #PSC-15-12-1
$9.95 NEW

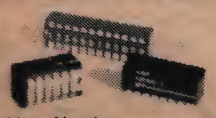
12V NICAD BATTERY BACK-UPS (RECHARGEABLE)

P. 12V @450Ma.
Contains 10 AA cells.
Recharge rate 45Ma, 16-18 hours.
Case with tab output connections.
Dim: 2 1/16"H x 1¼" x 2 15/16"L.
Mfr. GE #123233 or equiv.
$5.95 RFE

Q. 13.2V @1.65AH
Contains 11 C cells.
Portable computer battery back up.
Mfr. GE # 41B03JBB00101
$15.95 RFE

BLOWERS—MOTORS—POTENTIOMETERS
RELAYS—VOLTAGE REGULATORS—POWER SUPPLIES

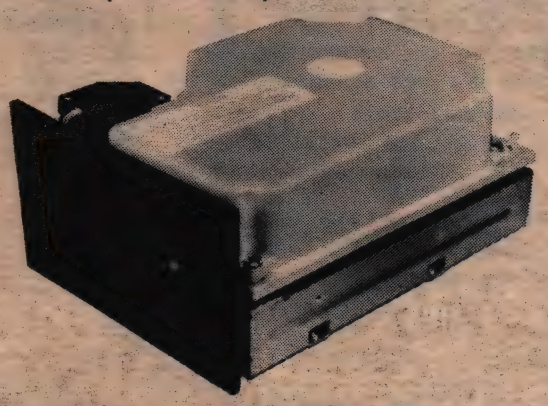
R. DIP SWITCHES



Position	Number	Price
S1- 4	CTS 206-4	.50
S2- 5	CTS 206-5	.55
S3- 6	Alco DBS-6	.65
S4- 8	C & K	.80
S5- 8	Amp 435802-1	.80
S6- 12	SAE	.95

All NEW

S. HARD DISC DRIVE *20 Mb (formatted)



For IBM PC and compatibles.
Can be used for external or internal applications.
Mfr. Disctron #526

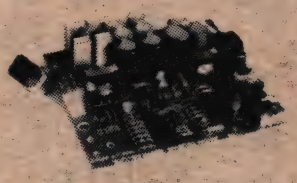
Power Requirements
+12VDC +/–10% 1.3 amps (running)
3.3 amps (start up)
+5VDC +/–5% 1.5 amps (running)

$599.00 NEW
Factory Warranty

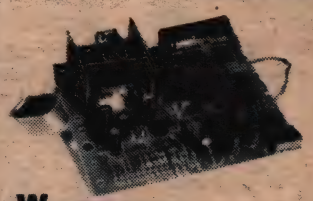
COMPUTER SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES, 115VAC

T. ±12V @1A
+5V @6A
–5V @1A
Dim: 9½" x 7" **$29.95** NEW

U. +24V @2.2A
–12V @.17A
+5V @3A
Dim: 7⅜" x 6⅛"
INPUT: 115/230V 50/60 Hz
$19.95 NEW



V. +12V @.350A
+5V @1.2A
–5V @.12A
Dim: 4⅛" x 4⅝"
Input: 115VAC when used with AC wall transformer (supplied)
$6.95 NEW



W. +12V @.5A
+5V @.05A
–5V @.04A
Dim: 3¾" x 4¾"
INPUT: 115 VAC when used with AC wall transformer (supplied)
$4.95 NEW

X. 115 CFM MUFFIN' FAN

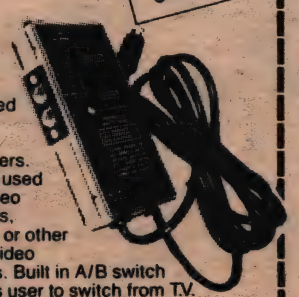
Metal frame with 5 high impact plastic blades. For cooling HiFi, electronic equipment, computers, etc. Mounts for intake or exhaust. 115 VAC, 60Hz.
Dim: 4 1/16"x1½"D.
$7.95 RFE

Y. 150 CFM SUPER MUFFIN' FAN

Upgrade your computer with this faster, super quiet, 5 aluminum blade ball bearing fan. Slightly larger, but mounts in same holes as regular Muffin. 115 VAC, 50/60 Hz, Torin
TA500PSC **$19.95** NEW

Z. AUDIO & VIDEO MODULATOR

FREE CATALOG of electro-mechanical devices sent with every order.



Designed for use with TI computers. Can be used with video cameras, games, or other audio/video sources. Built in A/B switch enables user to switch from T.V. antenna without disconnection. Channel 3 or 4 selection. Operates on 12VDC. Schematic included. IBM and Apple compatible. Mfr. TI #UM1381-1
$4.95 NEW

American Design Components

62 Joseph St., Moonachie, NJ 07074
(201) 939-2710

AMERICAN DESIGN COMPONENTS, 62 JOSEPH STREET, MOONACHIE, N.J. 07074

MINIMUM ORDER $15.

YES! Please send me the following items:

A,B,C, etc.	How Many?	Description	Price	Total

Total

Shipping and handling. we ship UPS unless otherwise specified. Add $3 plus 10% total Canadian: $3 plus P.P. cost. Charge only

Sales Tax (N.J. residents only, please add 6% of total)

ORDER TOTAL

☐ My check or money order is enclosed.
☐ Charge my credit card.
☐ Visa ☐ Master Card

CS-35

Card No.
Exp. Date
Signature
Telephone Area Code Number
Name
Address
City
State Zip

All inquiries and free catalog requests call 201-939-2710.

For all phone orders, call **TOLL-FREE 800-524-0809**. *In New Jersey, 201-939-2710.*

COMPUTER SHOPPER™ Mart

Showcase page is a new service to advertisers whereby high quality products can be displayed in the most economical fashion and at the highest visibility. Please contact these and other advertisers telling them where in Computer Shopper you saw their advertising. Advertising inquiries about this showcase page addition, which will appear monthly, should call: 305-269-3211.

"ATTENTION COMPUTER HOBBYISTS!"

BRAND NEW! 4164 DRAM'S

$27.00 set of 9

Add $2.50 shipping/handling

Mendelson Electronics Co., Inc.

340 E. First Street
Dayton, Ohio 45401
Phone: 513-223-3424

Mastercard/Visa

DEALERS WANTED

GALAXY™

DISK DRIVES

C-40 (for Apple II, II+, IIe) ... $149.00
C-40c (for Apple IIc) ... $165.00

PRINTERS

Model: P1091 (Near Letter Quality. Compatible w/EPSON) ... $299.00
Model: CPA-80 (Compatible w/EPSON) ... $239.00

APPLE ADD ON CARD (dealer only)

Z-80 card ... $30.00
Graphic Printer Card ... $39.00
Drive Control Card ... $25.00
80-col Auto Switch ... $45.00

ABEST INTERNATIONAL INC.

Computer Hardware, Software & Peripherals

31-41 74th Street
Jackson Heights, NY 11370
TEL: 718-507-8485

"PRECISION" Diskette Drive ALIGNMENT

TANDON · SHUGART · MPI · CDC · TEAC · TEC · PANASONIC · APPLE

Only $30

at

COMPUTER CLINIC

8527 ASHEVILLE HWY. SUITE D
KNOXVILLE, TN 37924
(615) 933-7632

*SSDD / 5¼" Drives (Add $5 for DSDD) GUARANTEED 90 days / Quick Turnaround. Repairs extra / $25 or less plus parts. Call now for RA#, then ship UPS. Drives returned UPS COD.

COMPUTING ON A BUDGET?

USED: APPLE II+ ..$325 up
USED: C-64 .....$140 up
USED 1541 DRIVE ..$175 up
SUPPLY LIMITED!!!

****

1541 FLASH $67
MSD DUAL DRIVE $525
Even Less With 1541 Trade-in
WE BUY, SELL & TRADE
IBM, C-64 & APPLE HDWE.

318-865-6743
SHREVE SYSTEMS
845 Lark Ave.
Shreveport, LA 71105

*** SPECIAL * SPECIAL ***
For the MONTH

ULTRA FILE

By Continental Software
files, graphs & reports
EASY *to use—calculates, creates, custom reports*
Available for IBMPC & XT

Save $50.00
SALE PRICE $144.95

Software, Disk Drives, Utilities & Supplies for APPLE, IBM, TRS80 & OTHERS
Request our monthly mailout
VISA/MC ACCEPTED

J-DOT ENTERPRISES, INC.
P.O. Box 59707
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35259
205/871-5551 or 879/5948

INFINITY COMPUTER CORPORATION

Suite 1700 • Department 5A
8280 Janes Avenue • Woodridge, IL 60517
Phone (312) 910-1200

VERBATIM 5-1/4" DATALIFE HOLIDAY PACKS

- ***FREE Head Cleaning Kit ($9 Value)***
- ***Hub Rings • Labels • Plastic Box***

		QTY. 100	QTY. 10
HOLIDAY PACK	SSDD	$18.90	$19.90
VERBATIM	DSDD	23.50	24.50
MAXELL MD1	SSDD	17.50	17.90
VERBATIM DISK DRIVE ANALYZER			22.50
64K PRIME RAM CHIPS			2.69
PROMODEM 1200			CALL
Z80 CARD TESTED			58.90
RX80, MX80, FX80 RIBBON			3.85
Z80, 16K, PROTOTYPE 80 COL. BOARD			12.00
Z+, 128K BOARD			17.00

TERMS: VIS/MC, MO, CC shipped immediately. Checks held 10 business days. No CODs. *Illinois residents please add 6-1/4% sales tax.* S&H 2% or $3.00 minimum. Mail order prices only **PHONE HOURS:** M-F 1 p.m.-9 p.m.; Sat. 10-4

CLOSE OUT

WHILE SUPPLY LASTS
TAPE VERSION 3.1 OF
BIB/RITE

TRSDOS™ with Level 2 BASIC for Radio Shack Models I, III, or 4.

Disk or tape operating systems. Supplied on 500 baud tape. Need 32K minimum of RAM. APA, 1983 style only.

~~$45.95~~ **$14.95**

plus $2.50 postage and handling.

$10 credit toward current version or different style.

ROBERT E. LITKE

432 Cottage Avenue
Vermillion, South Dakota 57069
605-624-2948

Attention TI Ex-basic owners!

Frontline Software brings you new and exciting games at amazing prices!!

Games like...

PARATROOPER: Test your courage as you freefall through erratic winds...

OYSTER OASIS: Collect oysters while battling the seaweed, sharks & time in this truly unique game.

Send 50¢ for catalog

FRONTLINE SOFTWARE
P.O. box 253
Shelton, Ct. 06484

"AMBIZ-PAK"™

COMPUTER PROGRAMS FOR Amway PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

OVER 1000 SOLD!

- ORDER VERIFY/GENERATE (400 PRODUCTS IN MEMORY)
- DISTRIBUTOR BONUS CALCULATE/GENERATE • DISTRIBUTOR FAMILY TREE • MAILING LIST • 12-COLUMN LEDGER
- MONTHLY GROSS PROFIT • WORD PROCESSOR
- TELEPHONE PROGRAMS • OTHERS

(PROGRAMS INCLUDED DEPEND ON VERSION)

A	TRS-80 MODEL I/III/4 16K CASSETTES-12 PROGRAMS	$100
B	TRS-80 MODEL III/4 32 K DISK-19 PROGRAMS	$100
C	TRS-80 MODEL II/12/16 DISK-16 PROGRAMS	$100
D	IBM-PC DISK-14 PROGRAMS	$100
E	SANYO MBC 550/555 DISK-9 PROGRAMS	$100
F	CP/M-MBASIC DISK - 17 PROGRAMS	$100

IMPORTANT—SPECIFY ITEM LETTER WHEN ORDERING

INFO-PAK $2 (credit with order)

BLECHMAN ENTERPRISES
7217 BERNADINE AVE., #1 CANOGA PARK, CA 91307
(818) 348-7024
POSTPAID USA/CANADA FOREIGN ADD $2 CALIF. ADD SALES TAX

COMMODORE TECHNICIANS

Is your C64 dead?

Let **DIAGNOSE 64** find the problem without desoldering ICs.

- Locates bad RAMs
- Verifies ROMs
- Checks CIAs
- Tests M-processor

$129.00
(+$2.50 p&h)

MicroDoctor
1655 Central Street
Denver, CO 80211
(303) 458-6713

TEAC DRIVES

FD-54A	SSDD	40 Track	$109
FD-54B	DSDD	40 Track	$119
FD-55A	SSDD	40 Track	$119
FD-55B	DSDD	40 Track	$129
FD-55F	DSDD	80 Track	$135

Add $10 per printer, $5 per drive for shipping. COD add $5.

JUKI-KAYPRO

LETTER QUALITY PRINTWHEELS

15 different styles $15.95 each
Sample list 1.00
(702) 294-1010
806 Buchanan #110
Boulder City, NV 89005

A&S

WHY ALPHA IS THE BEST COMPUTER/SECRETARIAL CHAIR VALUE IN THE WORLD:

Limited 12 Yr. Warranty.

Call or write:
KEK Supply Co.
6550 Royalton Rd.
Cleveland, OH 44133
(216) 237-0547
FREE CATALOG

Other Computer Chairs From **$69.95**

64K PRINTER BUFFER for your Apple only $59.95

- 2 output connectors, soft switch selects printer 1, printer 2, or printer 1 w/o buffer
- Contains a 6502 processor and EPROM. You can customize firmware for special needs.
- 1 Full Year Warranty. Shipped FREE!

Just plug in your printer cable(s) to the buffer card, located in any Apple slot. Cable to your interface card is included.

Works with any Centronics parallel interface including Graphics Cards. (Specify your card.)

ORDER NOW!

Toll Free 1-800-922-4900. 24 HRS. (ORDERS ONLY)
VISA and Mastercard accepted

DIGI-GRAPHICS
1272 West 1000 North, Layton, Utah 84041

PASCAL, FORTH & BASIC

PROGRAMMING TUTORIALS ON VIDEO CASSETTE (VHS OR BETA) PLUS MANUALS

BUY for **$34.95** per tape
RENT for **$12.95 per month**

Check or money order. (For rentals, a refundable deposit of $34.95 is required.)

These video tutorials make extensive use of computer graphics and sample programs to explain the particular computer language.

Besides these video tutorials we also offer two software packages: a SPREADSHEET selling for $24.95, and an INCOME TAX FILLER selling for $14.95. These programs run on IBM PC, XT, AT, Jr. IBM compatibles, TI99/4A, and TI99.

DATAX CO.
1923 LINDEN ST., RIDGEWOOD, NY 11385
(718) 417-0165

COMPU MART

P.O. Box 2870
Des Plaines, IL 60018
TEL: (312) 364-1494

SOFTWARE AT LOW PRICE.

Large selection for your personal or home computer.

Sanyo Computers and Peripherals at 8% above cost.

PROMPT DELIVERY

Open 9-9 Central Time, 7 days.

- Accept Certified Checks, Money Order or Personal Checks.
- 1½% shipping and handling. Minimum $3.00.
- 2 weeks delay for Personal Checks.

PRINTERS DISKS MODEMS PARTS BOOKS

APPLE IBM COMMODORE ATARI RADIO SHACK & MUCH MORE

A KEN GORDON PRODUCTION — THE FIFTH ANNUAL

NYC PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW - 85

HOME, HOBBY & SMALL BUSINESS

(New York's Largest and Oldest Personal Computer Show!)

March 29	March 30	March 31
Friday	Saturday*	Sunday
10 AM to 5 PM	10 AM to 5 PM	10 AM to 4 PM

*Saturday Only
(Ticket windows open 9:00 AM!)

MADISON SQUARE GARDEN

Exposition Rotunda
Eighth Avenue between 31st. and 33rd. Street

- ☐ Computers, Printers & other Hardware
- ☐ Disks, supplies & accessories
- ☐ Complete Business Systems
- ☐ IBM, Apple, Commodore, Atari, etc.
- ☐ Over 150 Vendors — our 5th. Year
- ☐ 1000's of Software Packages
- ☐ Parts, Chips, Books & Magazines
- ☐ Save 10–75% & More on Closeouts
- ☐ Surplus Electronics and parts
- ☐ Save $1.00 per adult — see coupon

ADMISSION

Adults $7.00, Children (5–12) $4.00
(See Coupon for Discounts)

SAVE $1.00 PER ADULT WITH COUPON
(Please Print)
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Valid March 29–31, 1985 Only! CS

SAVE $1.00 PER ADULT WITH COUPON
(Please Print)
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Valid March 29–31, 1985 Only! CS

Call (201) 297-2526 FOR CLUB, SCHOOL RATES & EXHIBITOR INFORMATION

EXHIBITOR INFORMATION

Complete exhibit booth packages are available from $350–$600 per booth, including drayage (freight), table, chairs, sign and electricity — there are no extra costs of any kind! This is the lowest cost booth for any show of this size — projected attendance 25,000 persons. Booth fees may be charged to MasterCard, American Express or Visa by calling the show office at (201) 297-2526.

Ken Gordon Productions Inc. P.O. Box 13 Franklin Park, NJ 08823

COMPUTERS SOFTWARE HARDWARE SUPPLIES

Factory Authorized DTC Megaboard Repair Center

We Also Service:
Taiwanese IBM Add-on Boards
(FDC, Color, Monochrome, etc.)
Sourcetek & Sesonic IBM Type Power Supplies
Super Computer Boards

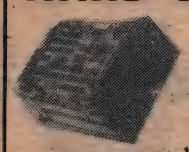
We Do Not Service YKH Computer Boards

Call Our Service Department For Assistance:
1-214-234-8032
Jerry or Allen

ELECTRONIC COMPONENT BONANZA

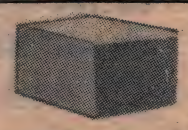
STOCK #	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
Res20	Power res. ass't. 20pcs.	2.29
Res100	Precision res. assort. 1% & 2% types. 100pcs.	2.59
Res1000	Res. assort. 1000pcs. All sizes & values.	3.25
Re50v	50 miniature trimpots. Vertical mount.	3.25
Re50h	50 miniature trimpots. Horizontal mount.	3.25
Re25p	25 tv and radio pots. good selection.	2.79
Re25g	25 ganged pots. Hard to find types.	3.25
Ch25	Miller tv coils. 25pcs. Good values	2.79
Ch25m	Miniature axial coils. 25 pcs.	3.49
Ch15	Slug tuned if coils. 15 pcs.	2.29
Ch20	Open wound tuning coils. 20pcs.	2.29
Ch10	Trnsfmr style choke. 60mh., 10pcs.	2.29
Cp100	100pc. electrolytic assort. Great values.	3.37
Cp25a	25pc. axial electrolytic cap. assortment.	2.25
Cp25r	25pc. electrolytic cap. assortment.	2.25
Cp100d	Ceramic disc caps. 100pcs., great values.	2.59
Cp25hv	High voltage disc-caps. 1kv min. 25pcs.	2.79
Cp25p	25pcs polystyrene caps. High stability.	1.79
Cp685	Nichicon 6800mf.@50v. 12pcs.	2.75
Cp316	Mepco 3000mf.@16v. low esr. 12pcs.	3.75
Cp12s	Mallory low esr switching caps. 10pcs.	3.75
Cp10m	10pcs. motor start/run caps.	3.75
Cp100ma	100 mylar bypass & coupling caps. Axial.	3.75
Cp100mr	100 mylar bypass & coupling caps. Radial	4.25
Cp25mo	25pcs .1mfd.@50v min. monolythic caps.	2.29
Cp33mo	Monolythic cap assort. 33pcs. good values	2.79
Cp25t	Tantalum assortment. 25pcs.	3.55
Cp25dm	25pc. dipped mica cap. assortment.	2.79
Cp13cg	Mallory computer grade caps. 13pcs.	4.79
Di100g	100 germanium diodes in34 etc.	3.29
Di100s	100 silicon diodes. in4148 types. etc.	2.75
Di25z	Zener diodes. 25pc. assortment.	2.75
Di15p	15pcs. power diodes. 2amps & above.	2.75
Q50m	50 Magnavox tv replacement transistors.	3.79
Q100a	100 small signal transistors. Pnp & npn.	4.79
Q150r	150 rf transistors. metal can. unmarked.	2.79
Q10p	TO-220 power transistors. 10pcs. pnp & npn.	2.29
Q2p	2N3055 & 2N2955 pair. Npn & pnp power trans.	1.39
F3	6' inline fuse holder w/3amp fuse. 3pcs.	0.99
Cb10	10 airpax circuit breakers. 3 to 25amps.	4.49
Cn30m	30pc molex connector & socket assortment.	3.49
Bs25	25pc. barriar strip assort. 2 to 20 connects.	2.55
Wr100	100' connecting & hook-up wire. All gauges.	2.25
Xo3	3pcs speaker crossover networks.	1.59
Sp2	Pair of 6x9 car speakers.	4.79
Re110	10pc. relay assortment. Ac & dc types.	3.79
Jk25	25pc audio jack & connector assort.	2.59
Sw13	13pc. rotary switches. Multi-wafered.	2.59
Sw25	Slide switch assortment. Many sizes. 25pc.	2.59
Sw8p	8pc. Momen. switch from pin-ball machine.	3.55
Sk16	100pcs 16pin IC sock. Staggered pins.	2.25
Sk14	100pcs 14pin IC sock. Staggered pins.	2.25

HARD DRIVE SYSTEMS FOR YOUR IBM SALE!



SEAGATE ST506
5 MEG DRIVES
$165

COMPUTER MFR. CALLS IT QUITS!!
15 MEG Full high drive with DTC 5150 Controller & Cables $795
22 MEG Full high drive with DTC 5150 Controller & Cables $895
TRADE-IN YOUR 10 MEG DRIVE
15 MEG DRIVE ONLY $145 WITH 10 MEG DRIVE TRADE IN!
22 MEG DRIVE ONLY $245 WITH 10 MEG DRIVE TRADE IN!



$189

UNBELIEVABLE BARGAIN
2 Remex DSDD (40 track) IBM compatible drives in cabinet with power supply! GUARANTEED!

DISK DRIVE CASES 5¼"

WE HAVE ACQUIRED A LARGE INVENTORY OF DISK DRIVE CASES FROM A MFR. GOING OUT OF BUSINESS. ALL ARE IBM TAN COLOR WITH AMPLE ROOM FOR POWER SUPPLIES. SOME HAVE POWER SUPPLIES.

Single case $9.95
Single case w/PS $22.50
Double case $16.00
Double case w/PS $29.95
Power supply bare bd. .$7.00
Transformer (single dr.) $5.00
Transformer (double dr.) $7.50

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER XEROX 820-1

Z-80 CPU * 64K RAM
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER
80 x 24 VIDEO DISPLAY
I/O PORTS
RUNS CP/M 2.2!
BARE BOARD W/ROMS,$24.50
820-I CONNECTOR SET.
Mates for Connectors on MO-BD.
2POWER - 1VIDEO $4.00
820-I KEYBOARD
NO CASE $37.50

DTC MEGABOARD
IBM XT COMPATIBLE BOARD IN KIT FORM

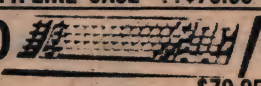
- Bare Board w/instructions $85.00
- Kit of All IC's w/64k $175.00
- Kit of All Sockets & Connectors w/all Resistors & Capacitors $80.00
- Easy Board. Has all sockets & passive components wave soldered in place. Only missing IC's. Board has been tested for shorts & opens $179.00
- Technical Manual $19.95
- BIOS ROM $29.95
- Ke-Chen Basic ROM-set $39.95

COMPUTER CASES

- Fits DTC Megaboard
- With front bezel
- Hardware included

$75.00
SPECIAL - IBM LOOK-A-LIKE CASE ..$75.00

KEYBOARD



IBM COMPATIBLE $79.95
SABET-SISI Special Keyboard w/split cursor & number pads, keytronics knock off .$149.95

SUPER SURGE/ HASH FILTER
6 outlets, fuse mov & LC circuits
$15.00

SWITCHER SPECIAL!
10x6½x2
Excellent supply for any computer

140 WATTS
24V @ 1.7A
12V @ 4.5A
−12V @ .2A
5V @ 8.6A

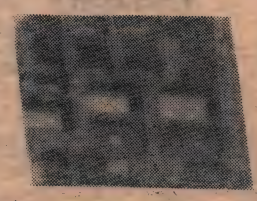
KAYPRO SURPLUS

9" green monitors ..$45.00
K-10 keyboards $45.00
K-10 wiring harness ..$4.00
81 series roms $7.00
K10 socketed motherbd $37.50
K2 socketed motherbd $27.50

ELECTRONIC FLEA COLAR CIR. BOARD
ULTRASONIC DEVICE USED AS FLEA COLAR. STUFFED BOARD WITH TRANSDUCER. WITH SCHEMATICS.
$2.00

BELLS AND WHISTLES CIRCUIT BOARD
Sound generator boards removed from electronic pinball games. Contains oscillators, control circuits, & 2watt audio amp. Experimenter's dream!!!!!
$2ea 10/$12.50 w/schematics

RADIO SHACK SURPLUS



TRS-80 MOD III MOTHERBOARDS— Used stuffed motherboards with IC's, CPU, & some ROM. One hole in center of board is easily repaired. Documentation incl. Sale price $24.50

TRS-80 EXPANSION INTERFACE MOTHERBOARD— Used stuffed board with no ram chips. No documentation. $15.00

PRINTER MOTHERBOARD ASSEMBLY #365-02000— Board for RADIO SHACK printer. Has cpu & all IC's. 20 power resistors. No documentation. $15.00

RADIO SHACK HAND-HELD TELEPHONE— Complete circuit board with all components. Includes piezo ringer, dialer IC, & microphone $2.25

RADIO SHACK MOD II POWER SUPPLY— 140 Watts, easily adaptable to drive any comp. system. Has 24V available for 8" disk drives. $24.50

REALISTIC WIRELESS INTERCOM— Complete units with housings. Limited quantity. **$15.00/pr.**

RADIO SHACK MOD. I REPLACEMENT POWER SUPPLY

$24.95

Surplus "BOXER" MUFFIN FANS"
The new low price takes the heat off equipment—and costs. Removed from equipment.
4" Muffin Fans .$4.00

12.5VAC @ 265ma
TI Model AC 9172
$1.50

TI 99/4A COMPUTER SURPLUS

99/4A Cassette Cable. DB-9 to 3 Jacks $2.50

POWER SUPPLY

TI99/4 Supply 4"x5" Wt. 8oz. Input 18V + 20% Output +12V .35A. +5V 1.2A. −5V .12A.
$3.50ea. or 10/$19.00

TI99/4 Keyboard Row/Column. 48 key w/cursor control, alpha lock, enter, shift, blk. 1 lb. 10x4x1½" H. 15 Pin Ribbon Connector.
$3.50 ea. or 10/$19.00

AUDIO & VIDEO MODULATOR
$3.50 ea. or 10/$15.00

TRANSFORMER

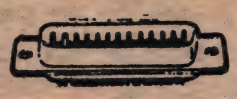
DUAL OUTPUT
18 VAC @ 22VA
7.5VAC @ 1VA
$3.50 ea. or 10/$25.00

COMPUTER CONNECTORS

COMMODORE OWNERS!
USER PORT CONNECTOR for both C-64 and VIC-20! GOLD 12/24 pin solder tail connector $2.25
22/44 PC BOARD CONNECTOR $1.50

POWER CONNECTORS
For All 5¼ and 8" Disk Drives: 5¼" Disk Drives (ALL) $1.25
8" set includes both AC & DC plug, specify ss/ds & brand $2.75
Wye Kit for 2 Half Heights in a std drive case. 2 male pwr plugs & 1 female socket w/wire $3.75

RIBBON CABLE IDE-EDGE CARD TYPE



20 Terminal $1.45
34 Terminal $1.90
(For Disk Drives)

8" Drive Power Connector Set $2.00

DB-25 SOLDER POT
Male $1.50
Female $1.25
DB25 HOOD (TRW) .....$.50

IBM KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLE KIT $2.25

☆SABET☆ ELECTRONICS

13650 FLOYD RD., SUITE 104
DALLAS, TX 75243
(214) 234-8032

"SAVE A BUNDLE EVERY TIME"
Cecil Sabet

TERMS: Cash, Check, or Money Order. TX res. add 6% tax. Please add $3.50 for shipping. All orders shipped within 48 hours.

SOFTWARE SHOPPING LIST

NAME: Decisionmate
TYPE: software for local governments
COMPUTER: IBM PC, IBM XT, TI Professional Computer and Sperry PC
DESCRIPTION: Decisionmate includes three systems: fund accounting, utility accounting and payroll/personnel. The systems may be purchased separately and as a unit.
PUBLISHER: Arthur Young, 277 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10172

NAME: ON-COURT
TYPE: game
COMPUTER: Commodore 64
DESCRIPTION: This game captures the play and feel of real tennis with full racquet control over groundstrokes (angle and spin), serves, lobs and smashes. The computer plays as tough as real tennis players. You can choose from grass, hard court or clay.
PUBLISHER: Gamestar, Inc., 1302 State Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101 (805) 963-3487.

NAME: QUICK-COPYer II
TYPE: Disk backup program
COMPUTER: TI-99/4A
DESCRIPTION: This program backups your disk in 3 passes or less. Initialize the copy disk in any format (including double density). Transfer single sided disk to double sided disk and/or single density to double density, or vice versa. Reorganizes the copy disk for faster access, and less wear and tear on your drive.
PUBLISHER: QUALITY 99 SOFTWARE, 1884 Columbia Rd. #500, Washington, DC 20009.
COST: $39.95

NAME: LOTTO PICKER
TYPE: betting program
COMPUTER: TI-99/4A
DESCRIPTION: Lottery players from California to Canada can now increase their chances of hitting million dollar jackpots. This program generates a series of random plays for all Lotto-type games, duplicating the same process used by Lottery Commissions, in order to eliminate bias from the selections. Written in CONSOLE BASIC.
PUBLISHER: Ridge Services, 170 Broadway, Suite 201, New York, NY 10038 (718)833-6335.
COST: $25

NAME: CURVES
TYPE: scientific
COMPUTER: IBM PC, PCjr and compatibles
DESCRIPTION: This program will plot up to two families of math curves with overlays, autoscaling and unique moveable enlargement window.
PUBLISHER: BRIDGE SOFTWARE, 31 Champa Street, Newton Upper Falls, MA 02164
COST: $35.

NAME: PUZZLEWARE DOS: PC-DOS or MS-DOS
TYPE: Entertainment
COMPUTER: IBM PC, PCjr, and compatibles
DESCRIPTION: PUZZLEWARE is two programs that create and solve hidden word puzzles. The menu-driven programs allow the user to quickly and easily create and solve hidden word puzzles, print puzzle listings, store puzzles and disk and read puzzles from disk. PUZZLEWARE requires an IBM PC, PCjr, or compatible system 128KB memory, monochrome or color monitor, one 320/360KB disk drive, and an 80-column printer.
PUBLISHER: Precision Software Services, 4618 Bexley Way, Stone Mountain, GA 30083.
COST: $12.95 + $2.05 postage and handling. Documentation is included with the software.

NAME: TOOLKIT DOS: 2.0
TYPE: utilities program
COMPUTER: IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: The TOOLKIT is a software package for use with LOTUS 1-2-3. The 30 worksheet files provide both the beginning and advanced user with a wide range of utilities that call on the most sophisticated features of LOTUS 1-2-3.
PUBLISHER: Phase Two Software, 387 Main Street, Armonk, NY 10504.
COST: $34.99

NAME: MANY WAYS TO SAY I LOVE YOU
TYPE: educational
COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh, II +, IIe, Atari, Commodore 64, and IBM PC, PCjr
DESCRIPTION: Intended for ages 4 and up, this program is a computerized design tool that allows children to create their own electronic greeting cards to share with family and friends. Picture-driven activity menus make the program easy and fun to use. Developed by Fred Rogers.
PUBLISHER: CBS Software, A Unit of CBS, Inc., One Fawcett Place, Greenwich, CT 06836 (203)622-2500

NAME: DIAGNOSE 64
TYPE: Diagnostic tool
COMPUTER: Commodore 64
DESCRIPTION: Diagnose 64 plugs into the cartridge expansion slot and locates bad RAMs, ROMs, CIAs, and microprocessors all without desoldering.
PUBLISHER: MicroDoctor, 1655 Central Street, Denver, CO 80211 (303)458-6713

NAME: TRIPLE PLAY GAME DISK ONE
TYPE: Entertainment
COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
DESCRIPTION: Featured on this disk are Backgammon, Mancala, and Deduce. Each of the games is playable at several levels of difficulty so that all ages can participate.
PUBLISHER: STEL Enterprises, P.O. Box 6354, Lafayette, Indiana 47903, (317)742-5369.
COST: $39.50

NAME: BOOK TRAK ON-LINE CIRCULATION SYSTEM, Version 2 DOS: APDOS
TYPE: Library management
COMPUTER: Apple //e
DESCRIPTION: Floppy-disk based circulation system. Books are checked in and out by reading the borrowers' and the books' barcodes. Prints overdue notices and lists, is used for inventorying the collection, compiles library statistics. Handles collection of 65,000 volumes.
PUBLISHER: Follett Library Book Company, Quality Courseware Division, 4506 Northwest Highway, Crystal Lake, IL 60014 (800)435-6170.

NAME: IRASCOPE DOS: APPLE DOS
TYPE: Tax program
COMPUTER: Apple IIe and II +
DESCRIPTION: This program can do the following: Handle one IRA or several portfolios, calculate cumulative rates of return, display data on demand, does "what-if" analyses, projects retirement income, adds spouse's income, helps estimate future taxes, instantly reviews years of transactions, and more.
PUBLISHER: Dynalogic Inc., P.O. Box 10068, Lynchburg, VA 24506.
COST: $59.95

NAME: TIME PLAN DOS: MS-DOS
TYPE: Management tool
COMPUTER: IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: This program is the entry level tool for project management systems designed for the manager who is responsible for estimating durations and developing schedules. Excellent tool for the non-technical environment where the primary concern is "How long will it take?"
PUBLISHER: Mitchell Management Systems, Inc., Westborough Office Park, 2000 West Park Drive, Westborough, MA 01581.
COST: $129

NAME: RESEARCH DOS: IBM DOS
TYPE: Statistical program
COMPUTER: IBM PC, XT, AT
DESCRIPTION: Helps you manage, graph, and analyze an unlimited amount of daily, weekly, and monthly data. These different types can be plotted together on the same screen. The program generates a calendar of days automatically and data can be transferred into it from other programs such as a 1-2-3 spreadsheet.
PUBLISHER: Economic Software, Inc., P.O. Box 10925, Eugene, OR 97440.
COST: $695

NAME: DISPLAYSAVER
TYPE: Utility
COMPUTER: IBM PC, XT, AT
DESCRIPTION: DISPLAYSAVER provides a time-out feature that will blank out your monitor's display after a preset period of inactivity and will bring back the display with the touch of any key. This results in longer monitor life and keeps others from viewing sensitive data on your display.
PUBLISHER: SOFTECH, 24 East 22nd Street, New York, NY 10010 (212)505-8005.
COST: $39

NAME: CATALOG OF NEW PROGRAMS
TYPE: Educational
COMPUTER: PET or COMMODORE 64
DESCRIPTION: Independent School District 281 in Minneapolis, MN has developed 200 programs produced for the Commodore 64 and PET for purchase and use by other school districts. If you are interested in ordering any programs, a list of all programs is available. Please specify PET or C-64 when ordering.
PUBLISHER: Independent School District 281,

Software Shopping List
Continued From page 177

Donna Jean Carter, Ph.D., Superintendent, 4148 Winnetka Avenue North, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55427, (612)533-2781.

NAME: SOFTERM
TYPE: Communications program
COMPUTER: IBM PC, Apple IIc and Apple II
DESCRIPTION: Already available for the IBM PC and Apple II, this version is newly developed for the Apple IIc. It will enable Apple IIc users to access information services, bulletin boards, electronic mail systems, and even their company's computer.
PUBLISHER: Softronics, Inc., 3639 New Getwell, Suite 10, Memphis, TN 38118 (901)683-6850.
COST: Softerm 1 $135, Softerm 2 $195

NAME: JOB CONTROL
TYPE: Job tracking/job costing package
COMPUTER: MSDOS/CPM-6 computers
DESCRIPTION: It is designed specifically for the job shop who has to bid a job prior to manufacture or fabrication. These shops include machine sheetmetal and the woodworking trades. Using MENUS, the program guides the user through all phases of a job. The package includes everything necessary to process bids, purchase orders, work orders, daily labor and generate reports.
PUBLISHER: TM Computer Systems, Inc., 3076 E. Burnside, Portland, OR 97214 (503)232-1084.

NAME: THE EDUCATION DISK DOS: 3.3
TYPE: Educational
COMPUTER: Apple II+, IIe, IIc
DESCRIPTION: The Education disk consists of five programs useful in teaching students how to read scientific instruments. It also serves as a study aid. Andent's ruler, Graduated cylinder, Beam Balance, and Analog meter are high resolution simulations of the metric scales for these instruments. Andent's Flash*cards is a flashcard simulator.
PUBLISHER: Andent, Inc., 1000 North Avenue, Waukegan, IL 60085 (312)223-5077.
COST: $29.95

NAME: FREE FILER DOS: MSDOS, CP/M
TYPE: Data retrieval program
COMPUTER: CP/M, MSDOS, Kaypro, Morrow and IBM PC
DESCRIPTION: FREE FILER divides your diskettes into parcels of information. It will segment your text files into paragraph parcels automatically. FREE FILER can scan through a 55K file in less than 25 seconds.
PUBLISHER: Telion Software, P.O. Box 1464, La Mirada, CA 90637-1464 (714)994-5135.
COST: $149

NAME: CLIENT BILLING SYSTEM DOS: ProDOS version
TYPE: Accounting
COMPUTER: Apple II
DESCRIPTION: This program allows you to maintain account information, including client addresses, phone numbers, and account balances, produce customized statements formatted for window envelopes, provide valuable reports and analyses of productivity, and print client mailing labels.
PUBLISHER: High Technology Software Products, Inc., P.O. Box 60406 Oklahoma City, OK 73146 (405)524-4359.
COST: $300

NAME: THE STORE MANAGER DOS: ProDOS version
TYPE: Inventory control
COMPUTER: Apple
DESCRIPTION: The Store Manager turns your Apple into a cash register. It produces invoices, purchase orders, receiving reports, expense vouchers, packing slips and quotations and maintains up-to-the-minute sales totals. Valuable reports are generated which provide needed management information, including which items need to be reordered, which inventory items are the fast movers, and which products generate the greatest profits. The ProDOS version is compatible with the Profile hard disk, enabling inventory capacity to increase for 1170 items to over 7000 items.
PUBLISHER: High Technology Software Products, Inc., P.O. Box 60406, Oklahoma City, OK 73146 (405)524-4359.
COST: $295

NAME: NORAD Military Controller
TYPE: Simulation/Game
COMPUTER: TI-99/4A
DESCRIPTION: NORAD is a single player simulation of the duties of the chief-of-staff during an air attack from the USSR. Several squadrons of high-velocity bombers invade and must be intercepted, meanwhile attacking the enemy's targets of importance. A companion game to Not-Polyoptics Civilian Tower, NORAD is a game that requires great strategy in addition to the skills normally associated with air traffic control.
PUBLISHER: Not-Polyoptics, 13721 Lynn Street, Suite 15, Woodbridge, VA 22191
COST: $19.50

NAME: ASTROSTELL
TYPE: Astronomy
COMPUTER: IBM PC, XT, PCjr and Apple II
DESCRIPTION: ASTROSTELL lets you learn the constellations using your computer. All 88 constellations are included plus the many deep sky objects they contain. The constellations are shown on screen using 4 levels of star brightness to approximate what is seen in the sky. The features of the program include calling up constellations by name to screen, random display mode to guess correct names, giving names and magnitudes of bright stars, option to show stars only or with objects, classical lore given for each constellation.
PUBLISHER: Zephyr Services, 306 S. Homewood Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15208 (412)247-5915.
COST: $29.95

NAME: KEEPING SAFE
TYPE: Instructional
COMPUTER: Apple II, II+, IIe or IIc
DESCRIPTION: KEEPING SAFE is a program that teaches children as young as five how to handle potentially dangerous situations. A wide variety of encounters are projected—ranging from "Strangers in Cars" to dealing with "People You Know"— giving youngsters a chance to experience potential problems in a non-threatening way. Participants in the simulation program learn to make good decisions to help characters "Buddy" and "Sally" keep safe in their daily activities.
PUBLISHER: Marshware, P.O. Box 8082, Shawnee Mission, Kansas 66208 1-800-821-3303.
COST: $49.95

NAME: INVESTOR III DOS: 1.1, 2.0
TYPE: Real Estate investment analysis package
COMPUTER: IBM PC, XT, COMPAQ, TRS-80 Models II, 12, 16, and 2000, TI Professional, Corona, Columbia, and other IBM compatibles
DESCRIPTION: Investor III is a comprehensive program for analyzing real estate investments, including pro forma cash flow, property appreciation, key financial ratios, and before and after tax yields. Investor III provides a comprehensive financial analysis of the purchase, operation, and sale of the potential real estate investment.
PUBLISHER: GOOD Software Corp., 12900 Preston Road, Dallas, TX 75230 (214)239-6085.
COST: $249 + $5 shipping

NAME: AMORTIZER III DOS: DOS
TYPE: A program for preparing loan amortization schedules and summaries
COMPUTER: IBM PC, XT, Compaq, T.I., Corona, Columbia, and other IBM compatibles
DESCRIPTION: AMORTIZER II is an easy-to-use program for handling loan information and loan amounts. It includes flexibility for variable interest rates, multiple loans, balloon payments, and negative amortizations. A variety of payment intervals are available.
PUBLISHER: Good Software Corp., 12900 Preston Road, Dallas, TX 75230 (214)239-6085.
COST: $79 + $5 shipping

NAME: ONE-WRITE PLUS DOS: MSDOS
TYPE: Accounting package
COMPUTER: IBM PC, XT and other IBM compatibles
DESCRIPTION: One-Write Plus generates more than a dozen key management-accounting journals and reports, including financial statements, cash disbursements journal, cash receipts journal, audit trails, cash flow analysis and accrual worksheets.
PUBLISHER: Evergreen Software, The Meeting Place, Amherst, NH 03031 (603)673-0830.
COST: $295

NAME: MACLION
TYPE: Relational database management system
COMPUTER: Macintosh
DESCRIPTION: MacLion is a true relational system. There is no logical limit of the number, range, or variety of data which may appear on the screen. Files are broken down into relations and many relations may be combined together to suit any need however simple or complex. It makes files and relations easy to handle by the addition of two additional unique features—a report writer and a screen generator.
PUBLISHER: Computer Software Design, Inc., 1911 Wright Circle, Anaheim, CA 92806 (714)634-9012.

CLASSIFIED

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

The classifieds are for **Pre-Owned Items & Software ONLY.** New equipment, Services, etc. must use regular Display space.

Instructions

In order for us to keep the ad rate low and insure accuracy, it is necessary that the following procedures are followed.

1. Type or print your ad legibly on a plain sheet of paper. Ads received that are difficult to read will be returned.
2. **Write the desired category at the top of each ad. Please refer to the index, this page. If a category is not indicated, ad will be placed in the Miscellaneous section.**
3. If more than one ad is submitted, use a separate piece of paper for each ad, making sure your complete name and address is at the bottom of each ad.

CLOSING DATE — 2nd Monday of the month. Example: the closing date for June's Issue is the 2nd Monday of April. **Due to our low rates, you cannot change, cancel or receive a refund on classifieds after they are typeset.** In most cases, ads are typeset within a week after they are received.

RATES — Subscribers: 17 cents per word. $3.00 per ad minimum charge. The first two words (if underlined) will be set in bold face at no additional charge. Bold face or all cap words thereafter will be thirty-four (34) cents per word. Special bold headings, partial lines, open space or leader dots are:

8 point line, $1.22 cents per line.
10 point line, $1.73 per line.
Maximum of 15 characters per line.

Non-subscriber rates are double all rates listed above.

REPEAT ADS

Ads running more than one time. A repeat ad will be coded at the end of the ad with the month ad started and issue ad ends. Example: 8-160. Ad started Aug. ends 160 issue or January. NOTE: Please check to make sure your ad has been correctly coded.

PROOFS

Due to low classified rates a free checking copy or tear sheet cannot be sent if proof of insertion is desired, please send $3.00 extra.

PHOTOS

A photo will draw attention to your ad. Photos are $7.00 per column inch. Please send in B/W photos, preferable 4x5's cropped horizontally. Include your name and address on the back of **each** photo. If photo looks like it is more than one inch send in money for two inches or more.

★ **$5.00**

★ ★ **$4.00**

★ ★ ★ **$3.00**

STARS

Have a special piece of equipment to sell? Reducing the price of an item and want to attract attention to that fact? Take advantage of our low price "star" attention getters.

It's a fact...unusual "artwork" in or above an ad draws attention that ad and the reader retains interest in that product longer.

GET RESPONSE QUICKER with "Stars" above your ad. Below is the rate for different sizes. Just mark "stars" and the price of the one you choose above your ad copy and we'll take care of the rest. Be sure to include the cost with your ad payment.

CS-ABBREVIATIONS

add-post . . . . . add postage
add-post-AP . . . add postage, all prices
FC . . . . . Freight Collect
MBG . . . . . money back guarantee
PP . . . . . postage paid
SASE . . . . . send self-addressed stamped envelope for
. . . . . check return or
. . . . . information requested
10 DRP . . . . . 10 day return privilege
CCR . . . . . check clearance required

EXAMPLE OF STYLES:

Normal -

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER. Complete operating system with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at: 11/03 Computer $900. Dual RX-1 disk $1,000. 32KB memory $2,800. VT-52 video $1,500. GE Terminet 30 printer $800. Intertube video terminal $400. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

10 Point Centered Head

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. **John Doe,** POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

Individual Listings

PDP 11/03 COMPUTER

Complete **OPERATING SYSTEM** with RT-11 system software plus basic. Brand new October '78. Sell complete at $7,000, or separate at:
11/03 Computer $900
Dual RZ-1 disc $1,000
32KB memory $2,800
Intertube video terminal $400
John Doe, POB 1234, Somewhere, USA 00000. 123-456-7890.

CLASSIFIED ORDER FORM

Classified Dept., COMPUTER SHOPPER
P.O. Box F, Titusville, FL 32781

To figure cost of ad, the rate is 17 cents per word, (34 cents per word bold face) $3.00 per ad minimum charge.

Run under heading # _____
See Index This Page

(Please type or print)

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

INCLUDE 17-CENTS PER WORD FOR YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

(For additional words, use separate sheet of paper)

Remittance for $_____ is enclosed.
You may run my ad _____ issues.

CLASSIFICATION NUMBER AND CATEGORY

COMPUTERS
(133) Burroughs Systems 192
(136) Data General Systems 193
(138) Data General, Software, Peripheral 193
(142) Datapoint Systems 193
(144) Datapoint Software, Peripheral . 193
(148) DEC Systems For Sale 193
(149) DEC Systems Wanted 194
(150) DEC Software, Peripheral 194
(154) IBM Systems For Sale 194
(155) IBM Systems Wanted 194
(156) IBM, Software, Peripheral 194
(160) NCR Systems 194
(162) NCR, Software, Peripheral 194
(166) Misc. (Hardware & Software) . . . 194

MICRO COMPUTERS
(105) Altos Computers For Sale 183
(105A) Altos Computers Wanted 183
(105B) Altos Software, Peripheral 183
(106) Apple Computers For Sale 183
(107) Apple Computers Wanted 185
(108) Apple, Software, Peripheral 185
(109) Atari Computers For Sale 185
(110) Atari Software, Peripheral 186
(113) Commodore Computers For Sale 186
(113A) Commodore Computers Wanted 186
(113B) Commodore Software, Peripheral 186
(115) IBM Personal Computers For Sale 187
(115A) IBM Personal Computers Wanted 187
(115B) IBM Software, Peripheral 187
(132) Heath Computers For Sale 192
(132A) Heath, Software, Peripherals . . 192
(134) Hewlett Packard Computers For Sale 193
(134A) Hewlett Packard Computers Wanted 193
(134B) Hewlett Packard Software, Periph. 193
(111) Homebrew Systems For Sale . . . 186
(116) NEC Computers For Sale 190
(116A) NEC Computers Wanted 190
(116B) NEC Software, Peripheral 190
(112) Northstar Computers 186
(114) Northstar, Software, Peripheral . 187
(117) Ohio Scientific 190
(119) Ohio Scientific, Software Peripheral 190
(118) Osborne Computers For Sale . . 190
(118A) Osborne Computers Wanted . . 190
(118B) Osborne Software, Peripheral . 190
(122) PET Computers 190
(124) PET Software, Peripheral 190
(125) Sinclair Computers For Sale . . . 190
(125A) Sinclair Computers Wanted . . . 190
(125B) Sinclair Software, Peripheral . . 190
(101) TRS-80 Computers For Sale . . . 179
(102) TRS-80 Computers Wanted 181
(103) TRS-80, Software, Peripheral . . . 181
(104) Texas Instr. Computers For Sale 182
(104A) Texas Instr. Computers Wanted 182
(104B) Texas Instr. Software, Peripheral 182
(127) Xerox Computers For Sale 191
(127A) Xerox Computers Wanted 191
(127B) Xerox Software, Peripheral . . . 191
(126) Misc. Microcomputers 190
(128) Misc. Micro, Software, Periph. . 191
(129) S-100 Computers 191
(130) S-100 Compatible Peripheral . . . 192
(131) S-50 Compatible Peripheral 192

PERIPHERAL & MISC. EQUIPMENT
(170) Card Readers 195
(172) Disk Drives 195
(174) Printers 196
(176) Punched Card Equipment 196
(178) Tape Drives 196
(180) CRT's 197
(181) Tele-Video CRT Terminals 197
(182) Terminals 197
(183) Multibus Boards 197
(184) Memory 197
(186) Modems 197
(187) Word Processing 197
(188) Misc. Equipment 197
(189) Books, Magazines 197
(190) Misc. Large Systems 198
(191) CP/M Software 198
(192) Misc. Software 205
(193) Arcade/Video Games 205
(194) Misc. Accessories & Supplies . . 205
(195) IC's and Components 205

MISCELLANEOUS
(196) Help Wanted 205
(198) Positions Wanted 205
(199) Other 205
(200) Non-Computer 205

(101) TRS-80 COMPUTERS FOR SALE

IMPORTANT NOTICE

Copyright laws pertaining to software can be enforced. Due to the complexity of determining what software is legal or illegal, any and all liability for copyright violations shall rest solely upon the advertiser. Patch Publishing and its staff do not in any way condone or knowingly participate in any such illegal activity.

(101) TRS-80 COMPUTERS FOR SALE

2000 FOR SALE. Tandy 2000 System (26-5103, 2 floppies and 128K). Insurance Sale. Like new, with extra 128K added (26-5160). graphics board and chip (26-5140/5141), and CM-1 color monitor (26-5112), List $4496, asking only $2495. **FCS Hardware Sales,** Attn: Harry Hopkins, Box 4278, San Bernardino, CA 92409. 714-864-6643. Compuserve 72245,1224. 3-64

48K MODEL I with LN DOUBLER 5/8, Double Density MultiDos, Editor/Assembler PLUS, MISOSYS DSMBLR III, Disk Drive cable, serial cable, serial board. $400. call after 6 PM, **612-429-8193,** shipping extra. 3-64

COCO 64K extended, new, disk drive, OS9, "C" compiler, BASIC, LOGO. **Joe Ruby 305-972-6641**

★ ★ ★

******EDITOR'S SALE******

COMPLETE TRS-80 Model 100 System. Includes 32K portable computer, attache carrying case, printer and modem cables, acoustic cups, manuals, software includes brand new disk/video adapter unit. System cost over $2000, for sale only $950. Everything in excellent condition. Sold only as a system. Call **STAN VEIT,** 305-269-3211

FREE SOFTWARE Co-Co home finance suitable for tape or disk, 16K required. Enclose $2.00 fee for handling, duplication and postage. **Paul Geyer,** Carteret Mobile Park, F-1, Carteret, N.J. 07008 3-64

★ ★

LIQUIDATION! MODEL II $1200, MODEL III 48K RS-232 + Extras $200, **Dave 805-965-0770** wk. 961-6067

LNW MODEL-II Computer Plus Epson FX-80 Printer. 2 - 5¼" drives All interface boards with 128K. Includes CP/M DOS PLUS spreadsheet word processing, accounting software and more. $1450.00, **Ted Kciuk,** 7 Aconbury Dr. Fairport, N.Y. 14450

MOD4 128K Green screen, CP/M 2.2, 3.0, lots of software, perfect condition, orchestra 90 board. **Joe Ruby 305-972-6641.**

MODEL 100: 24K, Modem cable, briefcase, software $550, **615-875-0802**

MODEL 100 32K WP/SS software. Cassette unit, modem and printer I/F. **Almost new** (original pkg.) **$900** plus shipping. **Bruce Wilson,** 27 Whispering Pines, Birdsboro, PA 19508. 1-62

MODEL-100 32K with modem cord. Perfect condition. $600. **Duane 714-796-1518,** 24715 Lawton Ave., Loma Linda, CA 92354

MODEL 16B FOR SALE. Tandy's top of the line multi-user system. (26-6005) Insurance Sale. Never used. 256K and 2 disc drives. Includes all manuals and TRSDOS-II, ASSEMBLER-16, BASIC, and MULTIPLAN (26-6480) software (all still unopened). List $5048, asking only $1995. **FCS Hardware Sales,** Attn: Harry Hopkins, Box 4278, San Bernardino, CA 92409. 714-864-6643. Compuserve 72245,1224. 3-64

MODEL 1 for sale, with capacitance keyboard, 48K, speed up. Lower case, percom doubler, 2 percom TFD-100 drives, NewDos 80, Dos Plus, lots of software and magazines. $600. ALL, B/O pieces. Also, old-style Model F, with serious keyboard electronics problem, $50. **Dan Mendrala,** 4 Paul Street, South Hadley, MA 01075. (413) 536-7253

MODEL 2 with 20 meg hard disk. Running CPM with software $2500.00, **Call Greg** (816) 582-8511. 3-163

MODEL 3

Model 3 w/48K, two drives, all manuals, 30 day guarantee. $550, **202-337-1303**

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

(Formerly Warehouse Software) **Call for programs not listed.**

Technical and Other Information (602) 246-2222

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

LEADING EDGE COMPUTER SALE

IBM PC compatible and runs twice as fast.

SPECIAL SALE

INCLUDES:

CALL

- DUAL 360 K DRIVES
- 256K MEMORY EXPANDABLE TO 640K WITH NO ADD-ONS
- 7 EXPANSION SLOTS
- 120 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- TIME OF DAY CLOCK WITH BATTERY BACK UP
- 12" MONOCHROME MONITOR
- PARALLEL AND SERIAL PORTS
- LEADING EDGE WORD PROCESSOR WITH MAILMERGE
- DOS 2.1 INCLUDING GWBASIC
- 1 YEAR PARTS AND LABOR WARRANTY

All computers include 54 utility programs free!

Read the reviews in Byte Magazine issue of Sept. 1984 then call us.

SYSTEM AS ABOVE WITH COLOR MONITOR INSTEAD OF MONOCHROME DISPLAY ..... CALL

SYSTEM WITH MONOCHROME DISPLAY, ONE FLOPPY AND 10 MEGABYTE DRIVE ..... CALL

FREE! PRINTER SET SOFTWARE!

Purchase an Okidata, Epson or Gemini printer and receive at no charge a menu driven program to set print characteristics or to make your computer function as a correcting typewriter. Retail value $35. Available for most disk formats.

DATA BASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

DBase II & DBase III	Call
Fox and Geller Quickcode	$145
Electric Desk	$195
Condor III	$295
NWA Statpack Special	$265
TIM IV	$245
Infostar+	$175
PFS File	$79
Friday	$159
Personal Pearl	$215
Fast Facts for IBM PC	$135
Knowledge Man	$249
RBase 4000	$255
CLOUT 2	$129

WORD-PROCESSING

Wordstar Professional Pack	$245
Wordstar 2000 for IBM/PC	$269
Wordstar 2000+	Call
Samna III	$325
Apple-CP/M-80 Card with Micro-Pro Professional Pack, or Info Star	$325
Leading Edge w/Merge	$85
Correct Star	$95
Mail Merge or Spell Star	$65
Microsoft Word W/Mouse	$284
Word Perfect	$225
Volkswriter for IBM PC	$110
Volkswriter DeLuxe	$154
Lexisoft Spellbinder	$265
Random House Spellchecker	$36
Metasoft Benchmark	$265
Multimate	$259
Peachtext 5000	$185

SPREADSHEETS

Calcstar	$99
Supercalc II	$145
Supercalc III	$160
Microsoft Multiplan	$119
Symphony	$415
Lotus 123	$294
!TK Solver	$259

ACCOUNTING

TCS. Big Four Equivalent of Peachtree Series 4 - Specially Augmented and Customized For Your IBM PC Terminal and Printer - GL, AR, PA, AP, CP/M, for PC XT, DOS 1.1, 2.0. Each Module $65 ..... For All Four $249

Money Maestro	$85
Money Track	$225
Managing Your Money	$99
DOLLARS & SENCE	$95
CYMA	Call
Peachtree GL, AR, AP, Series 4	$245
Home Accountant Howardsoft	$95
Real World GL, PA, AP, AR Each Module	$350

TRANSFER PROGRAMS

Move-It	$85
Microstuff Crosstalk	$95
Smartcom II	$88

LANGUAGES

Lifeboat Lattice C Compiler	$295
Microsoft C Compiler	$299
Microsoft Pascal Compiler	$199
Microsoft Basic Compiler	$235
Microsoft Basic Language	$225
CBASIC 86 for IBM PC	$135
CBASIC CP/M-80	$95

FOR PC DOS

Norton Utilities	$48
Copy II PC	$24
Prokey	$79
Microsoft Flight Simulator	$32
Sidekick calc & phone auto dialer for IBM PC	$35
PC Paint Brush	$85
5150 Keytronics Keyboard for IBM PC	$140
5151 Keytronics Keyboard	$188
Four Point Graphics	$135
PC Paint	$85

HARDWARE

CDC D/S D/D 360K BYTE DRIVES	$199
Hayes 1200 Modem	$450
Hayes 1200B Modem	$379
Anchor Signalman 1200 Baud Modem	$235
10 MB internal hard drive for IBM PC	$750
10 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty	$850
33 MB external drive 1 yr. warranty	$1695
Maynard Winchesters with Controllers	Call
Koala pad for IBM PC	$78
Memory-64K 150 Nanosec. (9) tested and guaranteed highest quality	$34
Sweet Pea Plotter	$795
Amdek Plotter	$795
Mouse Systems Mouse includes PC Paint	$135
Microsoft Mouse	$145

BOARDS FOR THE IBM PC

Best Price in U.S. for IBM PC or Clones

Multifunction Board—Includes Async Adapter, Parallel Adapter, Clock with battery back-up and Software. 64K Memory Expandable to 512K. Optional Game Adapter Port and Second Serial Port. 1 year warranty $239

Quadram Color 1	$185
Quadram Color II	$209
Paradise Graphics Board	$275
New Quad Board Multifunction	$249
384K Board with 256K	$275
Maynard Sandstar Controller	$195
STB Graphics Plus II	335
Sigma Designs Floppy Cont	$185
AST Sixpack with 64K	$245
Baby Blue Board	$345

PRINTERS

FREE SOFTWARE!

Purchase an Okidata, Epson, or Gemini printer and receive at no charge a program to set print characteristics and to make your computer function as a correcting typewriter. Retail value $50. Available for most disk formats.

Abati LQ20 printer 18CPS Letter Quality 1 Year Warranty $299

Gemini 10X	$245
Gemini 15X	$345
Silver Reed 400	$269
Okidata 83A	Call
Okidata 84P	$579
Okidata 92P	$369
Okidata 93P	$579
Juki 6100	$389
Juki 6300	$699
Epson FX-80	$359

Call on other Epson models

NEC Printers	Call
Toshiba 1351	$1245
C.ITOH 55 and 25 CPS Printers	Call
Daisywriter 2000	$795

COMPUTERS

IBM PC ..... Call

Corona Computer - Port. or Desk Top ..... Call

Televideo Portable TPC II-Two Double Sided 360K Drives, 99.9% IBM compatible, Amber Screen, Serial Port, Par. Port, RGB color output, Graphics, Wordprocessor, Spreadsheet, Sale $1795

DISKETTES

3M Double side double density(10)	$23.95
3M Single side double density (10)	$18.95
Ultra Magnetic D/S DD (12)	$20.95
Ultra Magnetic S/S DD (12)	$17.95

MONITORS

WYSE 50 Terminal	Call
Televideo	Call
Princeton RGB	$459
Taxan RGB Vision 425	$399

Final Close Out!!

Warehouse Data Products acquired a bankrupt wholesalers programs. We are offering the few remaining at giveaway prices!!! Sale prices limited to stock on hand. All sales final.

	LIST	SALE
APPLE II, IIE		
DATADEX	150.00	40.00
FINAL ANALYSIS	100.00	35.00
APPLE III		
VISICALC ADVANCED	400.00	95.00
TG JOYSTICK	59.95	15.00
IBM PC DOS 5¼		
DYNATECH CODEWRITER! SUPER AUTO-CODE GENERATOR		
LIST 295.00		SALE 85.00
PERFECT SPELLER	295.00	65.00
SUPERCALC	195.00	50.00
TG TRACKBALL	64.95	20.00
VISISPELL	225.00	50.00
VISIWORD	275.00	30.00
CPM 86 8"		
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	35.00
CBASIC 86	300.00	75.00
CP/M-80 8"		
EDIT TEXT EDITOR	120.00	40.00
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	35.00
SOFTWARE DIM. A/R	595.00	140.00
CP/M-86 8"		
SUPER SPELLGUARD	195.00	35.00
CP/M-86 5¼" DEC RAINBOW 100		
WORDSTAR V 3.3	495.00	125.00
WORDSTAR SPELLSTAR V 3.3	695.00	150.00
SPELLSTAR	250.00	50.00
TELEVIDEO		
EASY KEY SINGLE BIN V1.0b	150.00	15.00
PERFECT WRITER, SPELLER	695.00	95.00
SUPERSOFT STATSGRAPH	200.00	80.00

CONDOR III DATABASE VERSION 2.1 List Price $695. **Our Price only $150.** Available for the following computers — MSDOS 8", CP/M 86 8", NEC CP/M-86, Superbrain.

PERSONAL PEARL DATA BASE VERSION 1.9 List Price $295. **Our Price only $115.** Available for the following computers — DEC rainbow 100 CP/M-86, Vector Graphic, Televideo and Superbrain.

TERMS: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge orders. Shipping on most items $3.00. AZ orders + 6% sales tax. Personal checks - allow ten (10) days to clear. Prices subject to change.

Hours 8 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. M.S.T. - Monday thru Friday
Saturday 9 A.M. to 1:00 P.M.

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6
Phoenix, AZ 85021

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS

TOLL-FREE ORDER LINE 1-(800)-421-3135

WAREHOUSE DATA PRODUCTS
2701 West Glendale Ave., Suite 6
Phoenix, AZ 85021

MODEL 4 Two Disk Drives and Modem Lots of Good Software and Many Extras, Will Deliver Georgia and Florida, **912-247-1292** 3-63

MODEL FOUR, 128K, Letter Quality Printer, $1800, **203-777-1476**

MODEL I, .$48k, EI, 2 Lobo Drives, keypad, lowercase, gold plugs, manuals, diskettes, $575. Model III, 48k, 2 drives, 232C, $675, manuals. **Mike,** 205-693-3770 days; 205-983-4972 nights. POB 245, Headland, Alabama 36345. 2-62

MODEL II Expansion Unit with 1 drive $500. Line Printer VI $450; **Betty 216-729-2808 after 2PM**

★ ★ ★

MODEL I Level II cassette based system. Printer/Expansion Interface. Selection of books and cassettes: Games/Math, Aids/Utilities. SASE for List/Comment. Asking $600/Package. **Ed Lima,** 131 Weatherstone Drive, Forest City, NC 28043, 1-704-245-5125

MODI Like New, 48K, RS232, runs standard CP/M and 5¼ plus 8" drives. Tons of software. **Joe Ruby 305-972-6641**

TRS-80 M1/L2 16k, Parhelion PROM burner, monitor, cassette, printer cable, complete doc. and software. $100 of TRS programming books. $185. **415-349-4325.**

TRS-80 MODEL III Disk Expansion Unit $350. Line printer VI $350. **(216)729-2858**

TRS-80 Model 3 - 48K with speed up board and 4 double density drives includes cables. With software and some manuals including DosPlus 3.4, DosPlus 4.0, MultiDos 1.6, NewDos 2.1, TrsDos 1.3 - Operating Systems, Scripsit & Copyart II Word Processing, TRS-80 Profile Data Base, Maxi Manager B.O 4-drive Data Base, Dome Bookkeeping, TRS-80 General Ledger, TRS-80 Payroll, TRS-80 Accounts Payable, TRS-80 Accounts Receivable, Enhanced Visi-Calc. PRICE IS NEGOTIABLE!!! Call **Phil** at 203-937-0106. 3-64

TRS-80 Model 1, MDX-2 48K expansion board, lower case mod, Exatron stringy floppy, Line printer VII, amber screen, Scripsit, lightpen, all

RENT SOFTWARE FOR APPLE OR ATARI COMPUTERS

We offer a large selection of game, education and utility programs.

- Club membership only $50
- Most game rentals $4
- Rental period up to 45 days

Send $1 For Listings of Available Programs.
Please Specify Apple or Atari

NEW SOFTWARE SALE

On Sale This Month:

Master Type (AP)	$27
Maxell 3.5 inch disks 10 pack (M)	$43
Home Word (AP)	$47
Quest of Space Beagle (AT)	$22
King's Quest (AP IIe & IIc w/128K) (includes free Wizard & Princess)	$37
Book of Software (1983 ea.) (AP, AT)	$5
Game Paddles (AP)	$27
10 pack SS/SD disks (lifetime warranty)	$19

AP = Apple II+ or IIe, AT = Atari M = MacIntosh. Add $2.00 per item for shipping. Use VISA/MC for fastest shipment.

DELSON'S
19801 Vanowen St.,
Canoga Park, CA 91306
818-887-5260

manuals $350. **Pat Lawless,** 11000 49th Avenue North, St. Petersburg, FL 33708.

TRS MODEL I or III business package used in our day to day mail order operation. Package includes 10 programs, similar systems selling for thousands. We wrote it, and use. $29.95 on single or double density data diskette. **Andy H. Weaver Company,** West Farmington, Ohio 44491. 216-548-8799. 2-66

(102) TRS-80 COMPUTERS WANTED

(103) TRS-80, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

1984 TAX CONSULTANT TRS 80 III and IV Tax forms and worksheets. Four function calculator. Machine language $11.95. Demo Disk $2.00. Check or Money Order. **TACS Software,** 7865 Valley Quail Ct., N. Highlands, CA 95660 3-63

5 MEGABYTE to your **TRS-80-I,** kit $800, **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

ADVENTURE First best book of Adventure for TRS-80. Easily translated to your computer. 18 BASIC Language Adventures and disk based generator in Model I/III/IV Microsoft. Plus complete how-to tutorial. Retailed at $19.95. Your price $12.95 postpaid anywhere. Send check, MO, MC or COD order to: **Captain Eighty,** PO Box 66, Peterborough, NH 03458 or (603)924-6065 3-65

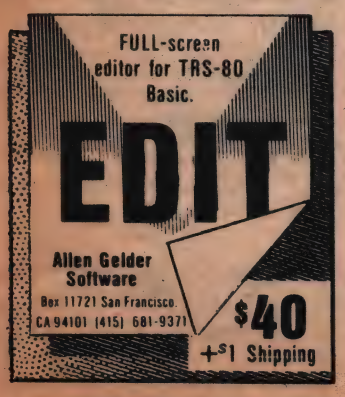
★ ★ ★

CATEGORIZED MAILING LIST. Not your everyday mailing list! Create and maintain mailing lists with user-defined categories which can be sorted, selected and reported using any criteria you desire. **EXAMPLE:** Categorize by type of customer, or business, income, demographics, etc., or any of hundreds of other categories! Supports up to 90 subcategories! Great for businesses, clubs, or for just plain **PROFIT - RUN YOUR OWN MAILING SERVICE!** Completely screen-oriented w/error-checking, zip-sort, 1-3 wide labels, master reports and comment field. Model 3/4, 48K, 1 disk, TRSDOS 1.3 **ONLY $19.95. WILLIAM RUSSO,** 19740 S.W. 101 Ave., Miami, FL 33157

CLOCK PROGRAM Make your model 1 or III an accurate clock and calendar. Easily seen at 50 feet. Send formatted disk and $5 or $8 and no disk. **Frank Kauffman,** Box 7, Grand Island, FL 32735. 904-589-2713.1-62

CLONE — The ultimate disk copy program. Produce unlimited backup copies of virtually any diskette regardless of protection scheme. Model 3 or 4. $30 on diskette. 318-396-0822. **Micro-Systems,** 221 Chantilly Dr., West Monroe, LA 71291. 1-62

COCO - 50 very good programs in public domain on tape only $14.95. Disk $19.95. Four different packs to choose from. Send for free catalog. **P D Software,** P.O. Box 13124, Houston, TX 77219. 12-64



★ ★ ★

COCO - 'KEEP-Trak' Double Entry General Ledger Accounting System $24.95. **THE OTHER GUY'S SOFTware,** 875 South Main, Logan, UT 84321. 801-753-7620. MGB. 2-64

Color Computer Owners
FREE 28 page CoCo hardware and software catalog. Write to **Spectrum Projects,** POB 9866, San Jose, California 95157-0866. 8-64

★ ★ ★

******EDITOR'S SALE******
COMPLETE TRS-80 Model 100 System. Includes 32K portable computer, attache carrying case, printer and modem cables, acoustic cups, manuals, software includes brand new disk/video adapter unit. System cost over $2000, for sale only $950. Everything in excellent condition. Sold only as a system. Call **STAN VEIT,** 305-269-3211

ENCRYPTION PROGRAM for color computer is password protected, requires 16K extended Basic, tape or disk. Tape: $18.50. Disk: $19.50. **V. Baumann,** Box 415, Hammond, IN 46325. 2-62

FREE PROGRAMS! TRS-80-CoCo / TRS80-MC10/ TRS80-III / TRS80-4 / 4 Commodore - 64 / TI99-4A / VIC-20 / Timex. Send Postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PIFE, San Diego, CA 92105.

GENEALOGICAL INDEXING SYSTEM. Cross-referencing management system created especially for genealogists. Retrieve specific references for video or printer readout. Simplifies heritage research. Includes data base system commands. Advertised $19.95 -- CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose $14.95 (only $9.95 if purchased with SURNAME DIRECTORY). Specify Model 1/III/IV; whether tape or disk. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 10-62

GENERATIONS III, the NEW GENEALOGY PROGRAM Organized in a format recognized by genealogists worldwide. Trace your ancestry. Create a descendents data bank. List important dates. Video and printer outputs. Nationally advertised $29.95. CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose $19.95 plus $3 s/h. Specify Model I/III/IV; whether tape or disk. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 10-62

"HERITAGE"
GENEALOGY SYSTEM. Model III Disk version. Video and printer displays of 3 generation Pedigree Chart, Descendant listing, and Entry Index. Re-calculates memory. User friendly. Instruction Manual. Requires TRSDOS 1.3. Send $24 to **CREATIVE SERVICES,** Box 580, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 3-63

LETTER/REPORT WRITER PROGRAM for **TRS-80 Model I, III and 4** (Mod. III mode), 32 - 48K disk systems with TRSDOS 2.3/1.3 or LDOS 5.1. This powerful line-oriented word processor is suitable for Business, School and Personal use. Ideal for writing single/multiple letters, circulars, reports, school notes, term/test papers, technical documentation, etc. Many versatile features controlled by six simple, on screen, editing codes and twelve menu options. Format text on screen to suit your needs. Text files (up to 250 lines each) automatically stored on disk. Recall any file for review, correction or printing. Insert, remove or enter additional text in any existing file. Save all or part of text under different file names. Append them together or to other

Coming Events

If you know of or have a trade show, swap meet or club meeting connected with the computer field, we'll run an announcement in the COMING EVENTS section FREE of charge.

FEBRUARY 1985

FEBRUARY 15-17, 1985
RAINBOWfest will be held in Irvine Marriott in Irvine, CA.
FEBRUARY 16, 1985
COMPUTER SHOW AND FLEA MARKET, sponsored by the Board of Directors of the New York Amateur Clubs, will be held at the Community Hall in the Church of Saint Anthony located at the corner of Sullivan and Houston Streets, NYC, NY. Hours will be from 10am-6pm. Admission is $2.50. For more information, call Don Johnson at 212-732-2565.
FEBRUARY 20-22, 1985
INFO/CENTRAL: The Information Management Exposition & Conference will take place at the O'Hare Exposition Center in Chicago, IL. For more information, contact INFO/CENTRAL 999 Summer St., Stamford, CT 06905 (203)964-8287
FEBRUARY 21-23, 1985
MACWORLD EXPO will be held in Brooks Hall in San Francisco, CA. Call 617-329-7466 for more information.
FEBRUARY 22-23, 1985
IEEE Computer Faire will be hosted by the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers. The event will take place in the Exhibition Hall of the Von Braun Civic Center in Huntsville, AL. The hours are 10am-7pm on Friday and 9am-5pm on Saturday. For more information, contact Terry Mizell at 205-532-2036
FEBRUARY 25-27, 1985
STRICTLY BUSINESS COMPUTER EXPO will be held in the Hyatt Regency in Minneapolis, MN.

MARCH 1985

MARCH 2-3, 1985
COMPUTER SUPERMARKET will be held at the San Mateo County Fairgrounds in San Mateo, CA. Contact Microshows, P.O. Box 4323, Foster City, CA 94404 (415) 571-8041 for more information.
MARCH 3, 1985
COMPUTER CENTRAL, a multi-vendor show (and flea market) will be held in the Rand Park Field House, located at 2025 Dempster Street, Des Plaines, IL. Hours are 9:30am-4:00pm. Admission $4 for adults—$2 for Children 8-15. Under 8 free. For more information, call 312-940-7547.
MARCH 3-8, 1985
The Annual Convention and Technology Exposition will be held at the Albert Thomas Convention Center in Houston, Texas. Hosted by The American Institute for Design and Drafting, the convention marks its 25th and the technology exposition its 10th. The theme will be "Soaring To New Heights." For more information, write to AIDD National Headquarters, 901 N. Washington Street, Suite 509, Alexandria, VA 22314
MARCH 4-7, 1985
THE 13TH ANNUAL INTERFACE '85, sponsored by McGraw-Hill's *Business Week* and *Data Communications*, will be held at the Georgia World Congress Center in Atlanta. The show, for large scale corporate, government and institutional users will feature large scale corporate, government and institutional users, will feature systems and services focused on data communications and office systems integration. For more information, write to The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194.
MARCH 5-7, 1985
FEDERAL OFFICE SYSTEM EXPO will be held in the Washington Convention Center, Washington, D.C. For more information, contact National Trade Productions 703-683-8500.
MARCH 5-7, 1985
MINI/MICRO SOUTHEAST '85 will be held in the Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, GA. For more information, contact IEEE & The Electronic Representative Assoc. 213-772-2965.
MARCH 5-7, 1985
SOUTHCON/85 to be held in the Georgia World Congress Center, Atlanta, GA. For more information, contact IEEE & The Electronic Representative Assoc. 213-772-2965.
MARCH 5-7, 1985
DALLAS/FT. WORTH BUSINESS EXPO to be held in the Dallas Market Hall. Call Business Expositions 313-569-8280 for more information.
MARCH 7-10, 1985
NY COMPUTER SHOWCASE & EXPO to be held in the NY Coliseum. Call 617-449-6600 for more information. This is an Interface Group production.
MARCH 7-10, 1985
COMPUTER SHOWCASE EXPO will be held in the Civic Plaza in Phoenix, AZ. For more information, write to The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194.
MARCH 9-10, 1985
WASHINGTON DC—BALTIMORE MICROCOMPUTER PLACE SHOW AND COMPUTER FLEA MARKET will be held in Sheraton Northeast Exhibition Center by Kengore Productions.
MARCH 11-14, 1985
The Computer Science Conference will be held in the Marriott Hotel in New Orleans, LA. The conference is sponsored by the Association for Computing Machinery and the Computer Science Departments of many universities. For more information, write to Computer Science Employment Register, Department of Computer Science, University of Pittsburgh, P.O. Box 13526, Pittsburgh, PA 15234.
MARCH 13-14, 1985
THE UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON COMPUTING CENTER'S 11TH ANNUAL COMPUTER FAIR will be held in Seattle at the University of Washington campus. The Fair will present over 100 vendor displays ranging from personal computers to highly sophisticated CAD/CAM, image processing, and networking systems. For more information, contact Dr. Thomas H. Bennett at 206-543-5728 or write U.W. Academic Computing Center, 3737 Brooklyn Avenue Northeast, Seattle, WA 98105
MARCH 13-14, 1985
COMPUTER SHOW to be held in Ohio Center, Columbus, OH. Call Bob Chase (Class Productions) at 219-483-6144 for more information.
MARCH 14-16, 1985
PERSONAL COMPUTER INTERFACING WORKSHOP will be held in Blacksburg, VA at Virginia Tech. This is a hands-on workshop with each participant wiring and testing interfaces. For more information, call or write Dr. Linda Leffel, C.E.C., Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA 24061 (703)961-4848.
MARCH 15-17, 1985
1ST ANNUAL PHILADELPHIA COMPUTER SHOW to be held in the Philadelphia Civic Center. For more information, call CompuShows 301-263-8044.
MARCH 15-17, 1985
ORLANDO HAMCATION to be held at the Orlando Expo Center. For more information, contact 305-295-2929.
MARCH 18-21, 1985
INDIANAPOLIS COMPUTER EXPO will be held in the Indiana Convention Expo Center in Indianapolis, IN. For more information, call Class Productions at 219-483-6144.
MARCH 19-20, 1985
CHARLOTTE HAMFEST AND COMPUTER FAIR will be held in the Charlotte Civic Center. Call Mecklenberg Amateur Radio Society 803-366-7157 for more information.
MARCH 21-23, 1985
THE 2ND ANNUAL COMDEX/WINTER SHOW will be held in the Anaheim Convention Center in Anaheim, CA. Total show attendance is expected to reach 25,000, most of whom will be computer retailers, distributors, system integrators, value adders, commercial, etc. For more information, write to The Interface Group, Inc., 300 First Avenue, Needham, MA 02194
MARCH 22-24, 1985
THIRD ANNUAL MARYLAND COMPUTER SHOW will be held in the Baltimore Civic Center. For more information, call CompuShows 1-800-368-2066.
MARCH 29-31, 1985
NEW YORK CITY PERSONAL COMPUTER SHOW will be held in the Madison Square Garden—Exposition Rotunda. This is a Ken Gordon Production 201-297-2526.
MARCH 30, 1985
HOBBIE HI TECH 85, a ham radio/computer show and swap meet, will be held in Fargo, North Dakota in the Army National Guard Armory at Hector Field. This event is sponsored by the Red River Valley and N.D.S.U. Amateur Radio Clubs. For more information, contact Tim Gooding WD0GUR, 1006 Sheyenne St., West Fargo, ND (701)282-6630.
MARCH 30-APRIL 2, 1985
THE 10TH WEST COAST COMPUTER FAIRE will be held at the Moscone Center in San Francisco, CA. 350 companies will be exhibiting in 1,000 booths. Price of admission includes comprehensive Conference Programs. For more information, contact Computer Faire, Inc., 181 Wells Avenue, Newton, MA 02159 (617)965-8350.
MARCH 31, 1985
THE 1985 GREATER BALTIMORE HAMBOREE AND COMPUTERFEST will be held at the Maryland State Fairgrounds Exhibition Complex at Timonium, Maryland. This is the largest multi-interest personal computer, small business computer, electronics show, and flea market in the Mid-Atlantic area. A large exhibit area will display and sell the latest computers and software as well as the latest in electronics. Guest speakers will present a wide range of interesting topics throughout the day. Admission is $4, children under 12 are free. For additional information, contact G B H & C, P.O. BOX 95, Timonium, Maryland 21093-0095 (301)561-1282.
MARCH 31-APRIL 3, 1985
SOFTCON will be held in the Georgia World Congress Center in Atlanta. Over 850 exhibitors are expected. For more information, call or write Softcon, c/o Northeast Expositions, 822 Boylston Street, Chestnut Hill, MA 02167 (617)739-2000.

APRIL 1985

APRIL 2-4, 1985
GULF COMPUTER AND OFFICE SHOW will be held at the Rivergate Center in New Orleans, LA. For more information, call 504-467-9949.
APRIL 6-7, 1985
FORT WORTH COMPUTER FAIR will be held at the Amon G. Carter Exhibit Hall (Will Rogers Complex) in Fort Worth, TX. Admission is $3 (Accompanied kids under 12 FREE). Hours are 10am-5pm. For more information, call (817)732-1194.
APRIL 10-13, 1985
MIL '85 INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE will take place in Cannes, in Southern France. This exhibition will be the first major international software show in Europe. For more information, write Commissariat General, 179, Avenue Victor Hugo 75116 Paris, France.
APRIL 14-18, 1985
NATIONAL COMPUTER GRAPHICS ASSOCIATION will be held in the Dallas Convention Center, Dallas, TX. Call the National Computer Graphics Association 703-698-9600 for more information.
APRIL 18-19, 1985
NETWORK MANAGEMENT/TECHNICAL CONTROL will be held in the Marriott Copley Place, Boston, MA. For more information, call Judie McDaid, National Sales Director, 305-737-9059.
APRIL 25-28, 1985
4TH ANNUAL NEW YORK COMPUTER SHOW will be held in Nassau Coliseum in NYC, NY.
APRIL 25-28, 1985
4TH ANNUAL VIRGINIA COMPUTER SHOW to be held in the Pavilion Convention Center, Virginia Beach, VA. Call CompuShows 1-800-368-2066.
APRIL 26-28, 1985
PRODUX 2000 WHOLESALE EXPO '85 will be held in the Philadelphia Civic Center. For more information, call 1-800-523-3882. In PA, call 215-457-2301.
APRIL 27-MAY 1, 1985
SPRING '85 CONFERENCE will be held in Louisville, KY. For more information, contact COMMON, Spring '85 Conference, 435 North Michigan Avenue, Suite 1717, Chicago, IL 60611 (312)644-0828.

MAY 1985

MAY 18, 1985
THE 8TH ANNUAL SHOW & TELL MICROCOMPUTER CONFERENCE will be held at the University of Oklahoma in Norman, OK. The conference brings together microcomputer buffs of all ages and degrees of expertise. For more information and application forms, send a self-addressed, stamped envelope to Show & Tell Computer Conference, Richard V. Andree, O.U. Math Dept., 601 Elm, Norman, OK 73019.

files to create new files. Print all or part of text. Print mailing labels for letters. Set left margin and page length. Printer pauses to allow paper change. Direct keyboard to printer output feature turns keyboard into an electric typewriter. Unique, on screen, identification of upper/lower case letters for unmodified Mode. I keyboards. Fully menu-driven, easy to use (no complicated codes to remember) and crash proof. Master it in 30 minutes. Available on Cassette (with instructions for easy transfer to diskette) for Models I/III/4 single/dual disk systems with recorder - $22.50, or on Data diskette for Models I/III/4 dual disk systems - $27.50. Specify model. Immediate shipment. **DeZoysa Enterprises, Dept-CS,** P.O. Box 170, Keyport, NJ 07735.

LOAN AMORTIZATION SCHEDULE- Bank approved, satisfaction guaranteed. Model's I, III, 4, CC and MSDOS computers. S.A.S.E. for sample printout and details. **COMPUTER SERVICES,** Rt 3, Box 710, Homosassa, FL 32646 3-65

LORAN CONVERSIONS for TRS-80 Model I/III/4. All North American chains except North Pacific (9980), BASIC tape $50. Pascal data disk $85. Manual alone $5. Soon CP/M and Model 100. For information write **R&R Systems,** 470 Patricia Dr., New Smyrna Beach, FL 32069.11-62

MANAGEMENT SYSTEM II with LIGHTNING SORT! Unquestionably one of the best Tape-Based file management programs available anywhere! Create files; add, change, delete, display, merge, print, search, sort, and total. Nationally advertised $29.95. CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose $19.95 plus $3 s/h. Specify Model I/III/IV. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.10-62

MASONIC LODGE Programs For Secretaries. Post Degree Dates/Dues, Print Rosters, Change Addresses, Create Superscripsit Merge Files, Etc. Package contains 12 programs (for 48K Model III with two disk drives), instructions, and diskette for $45 PP. Specify TRSDOS, LDOS, or Multidos. **John Taylor,** 106 Busch Hill Dr., Wetumpka, AL 36092 3-65

MODEL 100 Morse code trainer audio visual cassette tape. Great for ham radio CW OP$! $15. **RASCOM,** 22128 Newkirk Avenue, Carson, California 90745. 1-63

MODEL-100 Quick Reference Card. No more flipping through your manual! Order from **Eighty Computing,** P.O. Box #154, Orinda, CA 94563.

MODEL 4/4P
GENEALOGY SYSTEM
"HERITAGE IV"

Video and printer displays of Family Group Sheet, 4 generation Pedigree Chart, Descendant Listing, Entry Index, and more. User friendly. Instruction manual. Requires Model 4/4P, 2 disk drives, TRSDOS 6.1. Send $35 to **CREATIVE SERVICES,** Box 580, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 3-63

MODEL 4 EDITOR/ASSEMBLER CONVERSION. Convert the Mod I or Mod III R/S Series 1 disk EDTASM to operate in the Model 4 mode. Get the benefits of faster speed, 80x24 screen, memdisk, spool and more. Plus add the following enhancements not available with the R/S EDTASM: Copy/Move a block of text from one buffer location to another; Alphabetic sort of symbol table; Cross reference listing of all symbols; Execute DOS commands from EDTASM such as DIR, REMOVE, COPY and many others. Disk and instruction manual, $19.95 plus $2 shipping and handling. Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. **High Desert Engineering,** 1630 So. Downs, Ridgecrest, CA 93555.12-64

MODEL II EXPANSION
Complete box with one 8" drive, 2 more slots, power supply, cable $140. **202-337-1303**

NUTRITIONAL PROGRAM

COMPUTER ANALYZES your answers to 192 questions. Prints charts showing probable deficiencies in vitamins, minerals, protein, fat. Sold worldwide for 20 years - computerized last year! Excellent instruction manual. Model I, III, IV $89.50 plus $4.50 shipping, Visa/Mastercard accepted. **Allied Systems,** Box 245, Trona, CA 93562. 619-372-5355. 2-63

PICKELS & TROUT: Clock Board $80. Advanced Command Process $50. CPM 2.2m RSHD $125. 2 - Model II Parallel Printer Cables. $25 each. Call **Ciro A. Mazzola,** 616-375-7200. 12-64

POSTMAN MAILING SYSTEM with POSTWRITE form letter module for TRS-80 Model III. One of the best and most advanced mailing programs available! Fast - easy to use for large capacity lists. Disk and manual - $75.00. **Tom LaVielle,** P.O. Box 1103, Sutter Creek, CA 95685, Phone (209)267-0577

PROFILE III PLUS KRUNCH
Gain disk space. Crunch your Profile files by moving records forward in the file filling empty or deleted record space. Krunch then shortens the record count to active records. Runs on either diskette or hard disk. On diskette with users guide $29.00, **ROY SCHOELLER,** P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725 3-66

PROFILE III PLUS MOVE UTILITY
Move data from fields in one Profile file to fields in another. Exchange data between fields in same file. Insert literal or blanks into fields of selected records. Build new mini files of selected records in sorted order. On diskette with user's guide $39.00. With Hard Disk update $59.00 **ROY SCHOELLER,** P.O. Box 4031, Poplar Bluff, MO 63901. Phone 314-785-4725 3-64

REWARD

TRS-80 MOD. I Level II owners: LET your computer pay its own way! It does the work; you bank the checks. Send SASE to: **Publishing Information,** Dept. CS 1613 Chelsea Rd. #167, San Marino, CA 91108. 1-65

SURNAME DIRECTORY. By and for Genealogists. Comprehensive data base system. Create, add, change, delete, display, find, list, merge, save, and print files for quick and accurate information retrieval. Special labeling features included. Advertised $19.95. CLIP OUT THIS AD and enclose $14.95 (only $9.95 with purchase of GENEALOGICAL INDEXING SYSTEM). Add $3 s/h. Specify Model I/III/IV; whether tape or disk. **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277. 10-62

THE PRODUCER professional program writer for TRS-80 Model III. Includes FREEFORM Report option! Disks and manual - used once. $100.00 **Tom LaVielle,** P.O. Box 1103, Sutter Creek, CA 95685 Phone: (209) 267-0577

TRS-80 MODELS I/III/4 Public Domain Software. 60 volumes in categories of utilities, business/home, games, education, and communications. $6 each (postpaid). Send $6 for annotated catalog on disk to **Fax Plus Computing,** PO Box 206, Derry, PA 15627. 1-62

TRS-80 WANTED: The following Model II/12/16 Radio Shack Software: Binary Synchronous Comm. 26-4716, Reformatter 26-4714, GL 26-4601, AP 26-4605, Payroll 26-4603, Inventory Control System 26-4802, Scripsit 26-4835, 26-6431, Scripsit Spelling & Hyphenation Dictionary 26-4834, Scripsit Utlities 26-4532, Visicalc Enhanced 26-4521, Multiplan 26-4580, 26-4680, Profile 26-6412, Profile: Archive 26-4557, Forms 26-4556, Presort 26-4558, Look Up 26-4559, Menu Generator 26-4555. **305-268-0132,** ask for **Jim.** 2-66

VERSA-RECEIVABLES program for TRS-80 Model III. Excellent Accounts Receivables for small businesses $35.00. Disk and Manual. Also - ORDER ENTRY System for small business invoicing. by D.B. Software. Disks and manual $35.00. **Tom LaVielle,** P.O. Box 1103, Sutter Creek, CA 95685. Phone (209)267-0577

WANTED: 4K ROM Program cartridges for TRS-80 color computer for non-profit organization for children. Great tax deduction! Could pay limited amount. Contact: **Roundup Fellowship,** 1234 N. Meade, Colorado Springs, CO 80909, 303-475-8048

WANTED SOFTWARE for my Coco. Any type. Also hardware. Write. Give details. **Joe,** 51625 Chestnut, Granger, IN 46530. 1-63

WANTED: Testing Disks for TRS 80 II and TRS 80 III also TRS 2000, Write **Abramowitz,** 134 N. Starglen Drive, Covina, CA 91724

WANT TO BUY: CoCo I - magazines, books, software. Send List. **Stephanie Ring,** Box 132 HCR, Route 3, Staples, MN 56479, 218-587-2838

WORD PROCESSOR. BASIC Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $15 compiled (48K M1 disk only). FontPrint program for script, proportional text, etc. $10 (48K M1 disk, Epson). **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671. 12-64

WORD PROCESSOR. BASIC Model 1, 3, 4 (3 mode) 16K, 32K, 48K, tape, disk. Full featured, with automatic wraparound, editing, formatting, global search/replace, form letter generation, set fonts, insert graphics. Includes 20-page manual. Specify your system. $10 tape, $12 disk, $15 compiled (48K M1 disk only). **D. Hinrichs,** 2116 SE 377th, Washougal, Washington 98671.

XENIX MEDICAL SYSTEM. Complete multiuser medical office system for Model 16/6000 (COBOL). Includes A/R, appointments, statements, insurance, accounts payable, payroll, reports, graphic analysis. Demonstration Disk $50 (refundable). Total System $600. **Medsystems,** 1932 Brookside Road, Kingsport, TN 37660.

(104) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

LL11TI-99/4A $125 each. Two for $200. Four for $360. Surplus from J.C. Penney never unboxed. We pay postage, insurance. P.O. Box 117, Doctors Inlet, FL 32030. 2-62

TI-99/4A Computer with cassette cable and Wico joystick adapter. Hardly used. Best offer over $32. **Michael Krasowski,** 703 Wilson St., Chester, PA 19013.

★ ★

TI-99/4A SYSTEM: HARDWARE: 99/4A Console $70; Exp. Box $190; Exp. Box DD $190; DD Controller Card and Disk Manager 2 Command Mod. $120; RS-232 Card $90; 32-K Exp. Memory Card $120. All listed so far: $575. Also External Shugart DD (DSK2) $200. Volksmodem (300 baud) $60. Speech Synthesizer (Bare board) $35. **SOFTWARE:** TI Writer Word Proc. $70; Microsoft Multiplan $70; Editor Assembler $35; Programming Aids I, II, III (Disk) $20; Teach Yourself Basic (Disk) $7.50; Teach Yourself Extended Basic (Disk) $7.50. Trivia (Disk) $7; Navarone Sprite Editor (Disk) $20; Navarone Disk Fixer (Com. Mod.) $25; Navarone Super Duper (Com. Mod.) $25; Adventure (Com. Mod.) and Pirate Island (Cass.) game $5. Graphics program (Disk) $2; Runner's log (Disk) $10. **BOOKS ETC.** Source Manual (Current) $10; Dow Assembly Language Primer $15. 14 back issues of 99'er magazine (V.I. #6-V.II, #13) $30. **Everything listed in this ad for only $1,150** (or best offer over $1000). Everything is less than one year old, in perfect condition, and comes with necessary cables and/or documentation. Shipping not included. Call or write **Gary Smith,** 615-929-8567 (no collect calls); No. 3 Fairlawn Circle; Johnson City, TN 37601.

TI99/4A keyboards, New, Gray $10 ea. Shipping $2.50 ea. **Cahill Electronics,** 91 Main St., Kingston, NH 03848 6-63

(104A) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS COMPUTERS WANTED

(104B) TEXAS INSTRUMENTS SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1984 INCOME TAX PROGRAM on disk or cassette for TI99/4A or TI99/4. Both the long and the short forms. $14.95. **Datax Co.,** 1923 Linden St. Ridgewood, NY 11385. (718)417-0165.

ADVENTURESOME ROULETTE for TI99/4A: This one or two player roulette wheel accepts 184 different casino bets, spins the animated wheel, keeps score, and feeds cheaters to the mob! **SPRITE BUILDER:** Graphics utility for sprites. Magnifies, turns, reverses, customizes and prints out special character patterns in hex and Epson formats. Extended Basic required, disk or cassette; $12.00 each. **ADVENTURESOME SOFTWARE,** 1323 Mantle St., Baltimore, MD 21234, or send sase for price list. 3-63

ATTENTION GEMINI 10X/15X OWNERS! Unleash the power of your Gemini with one of the most practical software ever written for the TI-99/4A. no more troublesome control codes to worry about. Set font styles, print pitch, line feed, form feed, margins, and tabs using convenient menus. Easily place your Gemini into any of its special print modes - double-strike, emphasize, underline, subscripting. Once you set up your Gemini using this program, you can store these setups for later use. TI Extended **BASIC,** expanded memory, and disk system required. On diskette for only $11.95 plus $1 postage and handling. **GEMBAR GRAPHICS,** 455 Amherst Circle East, Satellite Beach, FL 32937.

BBS Software for 99/4A. For demonstration call 814-774-4620. For more information send SASE. **TICXBBS,** 6920 S. Creek Road, Girard, PA 16417

BENCHMARK Executive III Integrated Graphics, Wordprocessing, Database, Spreadsheet. Requies 256K RAM. Package never opened. Lists $795-sell $595 or closest offer. **Nancy Redig,** P.O. Box 6281, Tallahassee, Florida 32314-6281. 904-926-5507.

BIBLE STUDY program for TI99/4A. Consecutive programs simulate 48K, but only requires 16K. Speech synthesizer and T.E. II make it come alive. $15 (disk or cassette). SASE for info. **Risen Software,** 3925 Ingham St., Lansing, MI 48910. 2-63

DATAX-CALC spreadsheet on disk or cassette for TI99/4A or TI99/4. Version for systems with or without 32K expansion. $14.95. **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. (718)417-0165.

DATAX-WORD full word-processing package for TI99/4A and TI99/4. Versions for systems with or without 32K expansion. $14.95 on disk. **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY, 11385. (718) 417-0165

★ ★ ★

DUNGEON ENTHUSIASTS
Enter the WORLD of DOOM, a unique series of computer recreation programs designed exclusively for

MATH WIZARD
Basic Math Drill In a Whimsical Arcade Game.
$24.95

PIFFLES
Four Adventures with Math Word Problems, Ages 8 and Up.
$24.95 Teacher's Edition With Extra Disk And More.

$44.95
THE ADVENTURE MAKER SYSTEM
Customize Three Adventures With Your Own Riddles And Questions On Any Subject.

$24.95
Teacher's Edition with Extra Disk And More.

$44.95
THE SAMPLER
Adventures, Games, And Demonstrations That Teach.

$24.95
FLEXIBLE SCHEDULER
Powerful Functions Include Automatic Heterogeneous Grouping, More Control Than Other Schedulers, 30 Day Return Privilege, Request Review Copy On Letterhead.

$300.00
With Backup and Manual
Software runs on 48K Apple II+. School orders accepted. Sorry no charge cards. Add $3 for COD.

SERENDIPITY SOFTWARE
(404)546-5462
445 Crestwood Dr., Athens, Ga. 30605

TI-99/4A users who are seeking in the ultimate **BIG GAME** challenge. A simple command system with Hi-Res graphics and 3-D maze displays, provide you with lots of playing enjoyment. Our basic quest is designed to appeal to the new adventurer, young or old, who is a novice at Dungeon Fantasy games. The competitive player will enjoy our tournament package. Each of the three games has its own uniqueness and complexity. Ideal for users groups. The seasoned adventurer will enjoy our 3 scenarios where mysterious mazes are enough to drive one mad. Send $1.00 for our catalog, or take advantage of our special introductory offer, The Basic Quest at $9.95, and get your catalog free. The challenge is yours. Take It! Send check or money order to **Symbiotech, Inc.** Dept. DD#2, Roscoe, IL. 61073-0320.

★ ★ ★

EDUCATIONAL ADVENTURES - T.I. CLASSICS. Don't take our word for it. "Enthusiast '99," "Microcompendium," Electronic Learning," and others have praised the quality and value of Intellestar's educational programs - now available at huge, close-out savings. Purchase our entire set of 15 programs for $60 (postage included). Programs for everyone - math, science, authoring system, and incredible simulations that bring your computer to life. This limited-time offer available only with this coupon. **Intellestar,** 25 West Middle Lane, Rockville, MD 20850. 301-251-0046. MC/Visa (all programs require Ext. BASIC for outstanding graphics. Specify tape or disk. VYGER available on disk only.) 2-62

EXTENSION CABLE Plugs into right side of TI99/4A so you can get speech synth. etc. out of way. Also interconnects periferals. Gender of either or both ends can be changed in seconds! Write **Markland,** 1483 Foxwood, Cincinnati, OH 452313-64

FLIGHT SIMULATOR For TI-99/4A more than just a game, a realistic simulator. Screen is your planes instrument panel. A great deal of time has gone into both of these very good programs. One simulates instrument flight and the other simulates a bombing mission. Both programs for $19.95. Send check or money or der to **Moriah Software,** 832 S. Knoxville, Tulsa, OK. 74112. Specify Disk or Cassette. Requires Extended Basic Only. 6-63

FREE PROGRAMS! TI99-4A/Commodore-64 VIC-20/TRS-80 CoCo/TRS80-MC10/Model III-4/Timex. Send Postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PIFE, San Diego, CA 92105.

★ ★ ★

HARNESS FANS looking for a Handicapping program that **really picks winners?** This one covers all the experts methods of picking the best horse. Documentation alone is worth the price. Easy data input and no guess work as to the outcome. Novice or expert, **HARNESS HELPER** is for you! Only $29.95 (shp incl). TI99/4A 16K BAS. **S&P ENTERPRISES,** PO Box 1295, Lockport, NY 14094. Sorry, no COD's. 3-63

NFL *FOOTBALL ANALYST* USFL Your TI picks winners at a 66% win rate against the point spread. Easy-to-use, requires only 5 minutes/wk. Pays for itself, $35. C.O.D. call **718-833-6335.** Tape/Disk. Catalog. **RIDGE,** 170 B'dwy #201, NY, NY 10038. 1-64

NUTS & BOLTS. A diskfull of 100(!) utility subprograms for the TI-99/4A in XBasic MERGE format. Ready to merge into your programs. With documentation, just $19.95 postpaid! **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 1-62

PHP1200 EXPANSION box. PHP1220 RS-232 card. PHP1500 speech synth. All for $300. **David Adams,** 24 Bishop Lane, Hicksville, NY 11801. 12-61

SOFTWARE—THE LOWEST PRICE. Shop no further! A super collection of 140 terrific cassette programs for your TI-99/4A. Each program at the unbeatable price of only 50¢. Why pay more? Hours of fun! Special bonus coupon and free catalog with each inquiry. Send today! **The Exchange,** CS-12, P.O. Box 46, Sterling, VA 22170. Visa/Mastercard welcome. 703-435-2789. The affordable software package! 12-62

SURVEY-BOUNDARY program TI 99/4A 16K basic. Covers bearings to azimuths, add station angles, traverse, closure, area, azimuths to bearings. Computes coordinates of corners, saves data on cassette or diskette. Saved data can be loaded and printed. $29.95 pp. Manual only $3 (refund w/order). **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CS, Seminole, FL 33542. 12-64

★

THE BEST value in **TI99/4A** software. For X-Basic: Trek2 or Froggery, hop your frog across five lanes of traffic and three rows of swimming turtles to reach your lily pad. Arcade graphics, music, joystick required. Trek2 is the classic game with six commands and witty comments from your crew. Also available is an arcade package with the above plus three additional games in X-Basic for only $20 on cassette. Add $5 for diskette. Send check or MO to **Best Software,** P.O. Box 22446, Baltimore, Maryland 21203. 2-63

TI810 Printer RS232c and Parrelled Interface with all features, $750, Call **Y.T.** 202-473-2655 Day, 301-251-0615 Night.

TI99/4A PEB Cards - Real Time Clock, Sense and Control, Cartridge Eliminator, Send SASE for more information. **TICXBBS** 6920 South Creek Road, Girard, PA 164173-63

TI-99/4A SOFTWARE. 138 programs only $3 each! Not public domain, not translations, not pirated, not brief routines, these are absolutely original innovative programs utilizing full color and sound capabilities of the TI-99/4A. Games, education, music, programmer's utilities, etc., etc. Descriptive catalog $1. refundable, **TIGERCUB SOFTWARE,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus OH 43213. 3-64

TI99/4A TAX 84 TEMPLATE for multiplan. Figures our taxes for forms 1040, A, B, E, W, 3903, 2441. Easy to use. $19.95, **J.E. Darveaux,** 2027 Encino Alto, San Antonio, TX 78259 3-63

TI99/4A keyboards, New, Gray $10 ea. Shipping $2.50 ea. **Cahill Electronics,** 91 Main St., Kingston, NH 03848 6-63

★ ★ ★

TI99 HANDICAPPER - Thoroughbred, Harness Handicappers for TI99/4A. Only $34.95 each, 2 for $54.95. See our ad this issue or contact **Federal Hill Software,** 825 William St., Baltimore, MD 21230, 301-685-6254.

TIPS FROM THE TIGERCUB, for TI-99/4A, full disk of 50 programs, routines, files from the well-known Tigercub Tips newsletters #1-#14. $15 postpaid. **Tigercub Software,** 156 Collingswood, Columbus, OH 43213. 1-62

UNPROTECT YOUR Extended Basic programs. Send $3 to **Clint Wall,** 4102 Tanglewood Drive, Bryan, Texas 77802. 1-71

WANTED PASCAL P-Code card and Pascal software for TI99/4A. Send price to: Julian Achim, 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. (718) 417-0165.

WORD-CALC INTEGRATED PACKAGE The first word-processing and spread-sheet integrated package for TI99/4A and TI99/4 is available now on disk. Versions for systems with or without memory expansion available. $29.95. **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. (718)417-0165.

(105) ALTOS COMPUTERS FOR SALE

CLASSIFIED DEADLINE:
2nd Monday of the month.

ACCOUNTING SYSTEM SPECIAL

We are moving up to UNIX - we must sell our favorite (4) user Altos 8000-15 demo, with (2) 8" single - sided, single and double density floppy drives, a 20 Mb 8" Quantum Winchester and multiple printer support, with (8) Accounting Plus modules - GL/AR/AP/PR/IN/SO/PO/POS. Offering the works with a Wyse-100 terminal for $5500. If you need a printer, we'll deal on that too. **Beerman's Business Computers,** 2510 Wysstead Dr., Ft. Wayne, IN (219)639-6550.

ALTOS 580-20 SPECIAL

Dealer Stock Reduction Sale. An excellent buy on a slighly used demo with a 20 Mb Winchester, a 5.25" DS/QD floppy (1Mb), and MP/M II at the special price of $3195. (List is $4490). We'll also deal on the software and peripherals of your choice. **Beerman's Business Computers,** 2510 Wysstead Dr., Ft. Wayne, IN (219)639-6550.

ALTOS 586-30 $3850

Multiuser system with 30 meg hard disk. Includes Xenix Runtime and Xenix development systems. 30 day guarantee. $3850. **202-337-1303**

ALTOS 586-30

Multi-user system with 30 meg hard disk. Terminals available $3200. **202-337-1303**

ALTOS 8000-10

Multi-user system with MPM and 10 meg hard disk, $1950. Business software and terminals available - cheap. **202-337-1303**

ALTOS 8000-12

Multiuser system with MPM and 20 meg hard dis. $2600. Business software and terminals available cheap. **202-337-1303**

ALTOS 8000-10 $1799

Altos 8000-10 Multiuser system with 10 meg hard disk, MPM and CPM $1800. Software and terminals available **202-337-1303**

ALTOS 8000-12 $2650

Multiuser system with MPM and 20 MEG hard disk. Includes 30 day guarantee. $2650. Software and terminals available. **202-337-1303**

ALTOS 8600-12 $2750

Multiuser Xenix system with 512K, 20 meg hard disk, 16 bit processor, Demos, in original boxes with 30 day guarantee. $2750, $3250 with Xenix. Unused $3250, $3750 with Xenix. Now in stock, many available. **202-337-1303**

(105A) ALTOS COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

WE NEED a quantity of Altos 8000-2's regardless of condition. Call **209-732-6441** and ask for Operator 50. 1-62

(105B) ALTOS SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

ALTOS TAPE B/U

MTU-Z Cartridge tape backup unit by Altos. With all cables and manuals. $525. **202-337-1303**

(106) APPLE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

64K Apple II+, apple disk, indus disk, Super Sprite (a speech, music, sprite card) Micromodem, Apple III monitor, language card, joystick. Imagewriter printer, RF modulator, software, over $4000 investment. Sacrifice $2500 or best offer. **Tom Kubilius,** 408 E. DuPont Ave., Belle, W. VA 25015

APPLE DRIVE REPAIR we will repair your Apple drive for a flat price of $79.00. No matter what the problem. **Disk Drive Depot,** (415)341-8488, 1206 So. Amphlett Blvd., San Mateo, CA 94402 3-63

APPLE III - $1250

Apple III with 256K, 2 drives, monitor and manuals. Includes 30 day guarantee. **202-337-1303**

APPLE II+, 64K, two disk drives, amber monitor, 160 column card, Videx keyboard enhancer, Apple-Cat modem, Mannesmann Tally printer, Wildcard, joystick, assorted software, $1900. **Scott 516-569-0233**

APPLE IIE's. 2 Disk Drives, Mono Monitor. 128K, New in box. Call **ReEnter 203-453-1829**

APPLE IIe 64K 2 drives, monitor, 100's of softwares, database, spreadsheet, games and lots more. $1495 mint. Saturn board 80 column 64/128K, $250 (mint). Wide bed imagewriter pointer, $700 (mint). **Kulgit S. Nikhanj,** 414-432-8862. 414-499-3510. 2133 Packerland Drive, Green Bay, WI 54301. 2-62

APPLE LISA 2/10 $4500; 512K RAM Board $700., Office System, **LisaWrite, LisaDraw, LisaTerminal,** $100 each, **Betty 216-729-2808** after 2PM

Apple II+, 64K, Microtek 80 col card, 32K Micro buffer printer card, 64K CDM Applicard, integer basic card, snap shot, two drives, soft-

Advertising Deadline is the 2ND MONDAY of each month.

****

64K /80 COLUMN CARD

for APPLE IIe $65.00 ONLY

FEATURES:
1. 64K Memory (makes IIe 128K Total).
2. Memory Select/De-Select.
3. 80 Column text select.
4. Supports Double High Resolution Graphics (560x192 Pixels).
5. Five Year Warranty.

- Add $3.00 shipping to all orders
- MasterCard & Visa okay
- C.O.D. add $2.00
- More products available soon
- Dealers' inquiries invited
- Computer Club discounts available

MEMORY PLUS DISTRIBUTORS
2632 W. Baseline Road
Mesa, Arizona 85202
(602) 820-8819

APPLE IIe is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc.

****

ZENITH 12" MONITORS
AMBER ZVM-122A
$95 + ups
Bulk Diskettes SS/DD 25 for $30
SKC Diskettes SS/DD 10 for $13
BASF Diskettes SS/DD 10 for $15
VISI-TRON, Inc.
One Greentree Centre, Marlton N.J. 08053
(609)596-9147 Visa/MC

Shop By Phone

Precision Data Products™

P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

Our Lower Than Retail Prices Make Saving A Sure Thing

Complete Line of Supplies For Your Main Frame - Mini Computer, Micro Computer

3M DURABLE DISK

For unexcelled reliability

3M 8" DISKETTES - soft or hard sector
Single side, single density $1.90 ea.
Single side double density . . . $2.39
Double side double density . . $2.79
Lifetime warranty - 100% error free

3M 5 1/4" DISKETTES soft or hard sector with reinforced hubs
Single side double density $1.49 ea.
Double side double density $1.99
Single side quad density $2.26
Double side quad density $2.85
3.5" Diskette $3.15
IBM PC/AT compatible $5.15

DATATECH DISKETTES

- Lifetime Warranty
- 100% Error Free

Wabash 8" DISKETTES -soft or hard sector
Single side single density $1.65
Single side double density $1.85
Double side double density $2.05
Value Priced Diskette

Wabash 5 1/4" DISKETTES -soft or hard sector with reinforced hubs
Single side single density $ .99
Single side double density $1.20
Double side double density $1.45
Reversible, double density $1.99
Double side quad density $2.45

3.5" DISKETTE Single side double density $2.95
Double side double density $4.95
IBM PC/AT compatible $4.50

For Bulk Diskettes with envelopes, deduct 5c per diskette

MEMOREX 100% error free - 5 year warranty

Memorex 8" DISKETTES Soft or hard sector
Single side single density $2.05
Single side double density $2.35
Double side double density $2.85

Memorex 5 1/4" DISKETTES with hub rings - soft or hard sector
Single side double density $1.65
Double side double density $2.05
Single side quad density $2.28
Double side quad density $2.80
3.5" Diskette $3.25
IBM PC/AT compatible $5.15

Our policy is to quote lowest current price

FUJI FILM FLOPPY DISK

5¼" Heavy-Duty Disks on Special!

100% error free - Lifetime warranty
FUJI 8" DISKETTES
Single side double density . . . $2.28
Double side double density . . . $2.85

FUJI 5 1/4" DISKETTES
Single side double density . . . $1.59
Double side double density . . . $1.89
Double side quad density . . . $2.85

3.5" Diskette $3.15
IBM PC/AT compatible $4.95

"Bulk diskettes available at further savings"

Diskette prices for minimum quantity of 50 diskettes. Add 10% surcharge for less than 50 diskettes. Shipping and handling $4.00 per 100 or less diskettes, continental USA.

3M HEAD CLEANING DISKETTES

Clean and efficient heads can eliminate downtime and service calls. In just 30 seconds, 3M head cleaning diskettes leave your drive heads "computer room clean". Good for 10 cleanings.

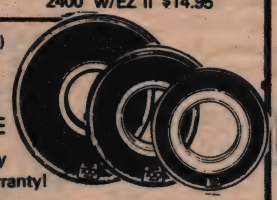
$11.95 free shipping

3M 777 SERIES COMPUTER TAPE

(High life, high reliability)

NEW TAPE BACKED BY 3M's unsurpassed warranty
600' w/seals $ 8.95 ea. 2400' w/seals $13.95
1200' w/seals $10.15 2400' w/EZ II $14.95

3M (700 Series) BLACK WATCH® COMPUTER TAPE



New Tape backed by 3M's Unsurpassed Warranty!

600' w/seals $ 8.35 3600' w/seals $22.55
1200' w/seals $11.25 2400' w/EZ II $15.75
2400' w/seals $14.95 3600' w/EZ II $23.25

Unique substrate durability extends tape life . . . reduces data loss

MEMOREX V

The Multi-purpose computer tape

600' w/seals $ 8.15 3600 w/seals $22.95
1200' w/seals $10.95 2400' w/EZLII $15.65
2400' w/seals $14.65 3600' w/EZLII $23.95

New Tape backed by Memorex 25 year warranty

Computer tape is also available in bulk and canisters. Tape is completely compatible at all densities, including 6250 BPI 100% tested.
Shipping: F.O.B. Grand Rapids, MI

"Can You Afford Downtime or Replace Your Systems?"

Power supply disturbances can produce errors in computer programs, cause false computer output, shorten the life of chips and, in some cases, even cause permanent damage to microcomputer circuits.

Short term high voltage conditions such as transient spikes and surges (spikes have a shorter duration than surges) can permanently damage the delicate integrated circuits. Over voltage can be brought about by switching on and off heavy duty motors in the area of a microcomputer, power company grid switching activity and light.

PROTECT YOUR EXPENSIVE SYSTEMS WITH POWER SURGE PROTECTION AND OUTLET EXTENDERS

4-Plug Outlet	6-Plug Outlet
No. LG20	No. DG 115-S
PRICE	PRICE
$24.50 each	$27.50 each
UL Approved Components	UL Approved Components

FEATURES:
- Converts one electrical outlet into 4 or 6
- On/Off switch with indicator light
- 6-foot heavy duty cord
- Almond and walnut color

CIRCUIT BREAKER WITH RESET

Shipping and handling $2.00 each

Texswabs™

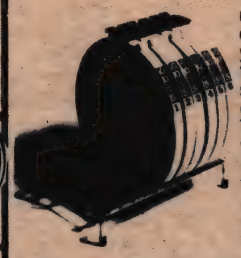
This line of lint-free swabs is ideal for applying solvents and cleaning solutions to small, critical areas such as magnetic tape heads, tape transport components, and keyboard keys. DTX-705 Clean Tips 100 pcs/pkg $2.50

Freon TP-35

Texwipe TP-35 is a tailored blend of "Freon" and isopropyl alcohol. It is the ideal combination of these two cleaning agents, producing one solvent which attacks both contaminating soils and particulate matter. TP-35 has low surface tension, permitting it to penetrate and remove all problem soils. An inherently safe cleaner. TX-116 Solvent cleaner $3.65

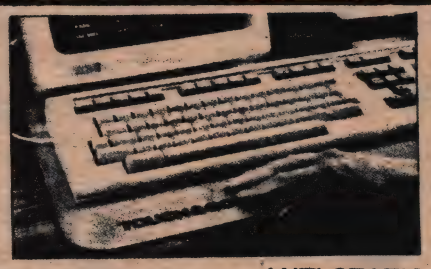
Tape Racks

Free shipping



These racks allow easy, immediate access to tape, disks, and cartridges at your computer site without taking up a great deal of space. Designed for greater efficiency, yet economical. These racks are lightweight, with strong construction made of heavy duty wire with a durable silver-gray finish. Non-skid vinyl feet protect your desk top or work surface.

#1801 Tape Rack (Holds 10) $17.60



TOUCH&GO™ ANTI-STATIC PADS

A pliable 1/8" thick pad of soft vinyl. As an individual pad under terminal keyboards, a simple "Touch" procedure allows static electricity in the body to be harmessly dissipated to the ground.

18"X18"	$20.65	Price Each
18"X24"	$26.45	
24"X24"	$28.95	
24"X26"	$29.95	

Shipping! $2.00 each
(Other sizes available at comparable savings)

3M DATA CARTRIDGES

Per Cartridge

DC 100 A	$12.75
DC 300 A	$17.35
DC 300 XL	$19.85
DC 600 A	$23.05
DC 600 HC	$24.95
DC 615 HC	$18.10
DC 1000	$14.89

Shipping and handling $3.00/5 cartridges

OUR POLICY IS TO ALWAYS EXTEND TO YOU THE LOWEST CURRENT PRICING ON OUR PRODUCTS

PRINTER BENCH® Table Top Mini-Printer Stand

Turn any table or desk-top into an effective printer stand with proper paper storage/ feeding space!

No.7353 for any Mini-Printer with 9 1/2" paper capacity $16.95
No.7354 for any Mini-Printer with 15" paper capacity $18.95

Add $3.50 each for shipping

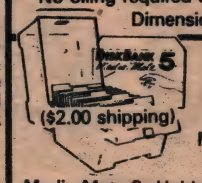
INTERSHRED SIMPLEX

Free shipping

The perfect executive or personal Desk-size shredder. Decorator-colored in rich brown, this unit harmonizes with modern office decor. Price $395.00

*Thermally protected 1/5 HP motor
*Push button switches for forward and reverse
*No oiling required on cutting cylinders

Dimensions: 12"W X 12"D X 22"H



($2.00 shipping)

DISKBANK Media Mate 3/5

Media Mate 5 . . . $10.95
Holds 50-5 1/4" Diskettes
Media Mate 3 Holds 30-3.5" Diskettes $9.95

PRINTER RIBBONS

PRINTRONIX (Certified by OEM)
Standard . . . $7.50
OCR Ink . . . $7.75

Diablo Hytype II Nylon or MIS Film . . . $3.80

NEC 5500/7700 Spinwriter Nylon or MIS Film $3.85

(Free shipping on ribbons)

IBM.

Genuine IBM Brand Ribbons

IBM 1299115 5211 Printer	$ 9.55
IBM 7819690 3262 Printer	$11.75
IBM 4412372 5225 Printer	$26.65

Free shipping

C.O.D. orders, add $2.00
Michigan residents, add 4% sales tax
Shipping and Handling for orders in continental USA, as specified above.

Prices subject to change without notice
Satisfaction Guaranteed

FOR ADDITIONAL SAVINGS ON DISKETTES, CALL ABOUT OUR BULK DISKETTES . . . 100% ERROR FREE, LIFETIME WARRANTY!

ORDER TOLL-FREE NOW!
Free catalog included with your order

Precision Data Products™

P.O. Box 8367, Grand Rapids, MI 49508
(616) 452-3457
Michigan 1-800-632-2468
Outside Michigan 1-800-258-0028

C.O.D. VISA MasterCard

ware $1300. **Merrill Chapman,** 2084 Bx Pk East, Bx, NY 10462

Apple II + with Apple Interger card and Dan Paymar lower case chip. Excellent condition. $525.00. **Steve Christensen,** Rt. 1, Pipestone, Minnesota 56164. (507)825-5562.

BASIS 108 128K, 80-col, RGB, (The "Mercedes-Benz" of Apple-compatible computers) with Z-80 & 6502 CPU's. Includes separate keyboard w/numeric keypad and two built-in drives, diagnostic controller, Applesoft in ROMS, CP/M Plus -- a steal at $1195. ---- **Apple III** 256K (mint), 80-col RGB, w/built-in drive, clock and numeric keypad, runs Apple II software -- a powerful system at a bargain price ---- $1295. ---- **Apple Macintosh** 128K (mint), w/built-in monitor and disk drive, w/MacPaint/Mac/Write -- $1495; 512K -- $2295; extra drive -- $395 ---- **Apple Lisa 2/10** w/1 Meg RAM built-in monitor, 3.5" floppy and 10 Meg hard disk, Macintosh software compatible, only -- $3995. ---- All private-owner, mint-condition equipment. F.O.B. New Jersey, Eves 201-768-9274 6PM - 8 PM EDT.

COMPLETE APPLE Business Systems - 64K, multiple disk drives, printer, CPM-Z80, color monitor, fan, joysticks, hundreds software including Easywriter, Visicalc. Was $5000. Asking $1995. **516-466-8445.** 2-63

SALE: Complete hard disk subsystems for Apple II + /IIe with software drivers for DOS, CP/M 2.2, Pascal 1.1 - w/10 Meg drive $750; w/30 Meg drive $1350. PCPI Applicard w/CP/M 2.2 and Wordstar $250. ALS CP/M Card w/CPM 3.0 and system programmer's kit $250. All include documentation. All postpaid.VISA/MC. Call **Bob** @ 513-865-7327 days. 2-62

THE REPAIR KIT Finally! A diagnostics software package that helps you figure out what's wrong with your Apple II + and tells you WHAT TO DO ABOUT IT! Manual allows you to diagnose problems, and tells you which integrated circuits or parts to replace. Included are general maintenance tips and a source for a complete kit of replacement chips. If you can remove and replace an IC chip, you can perform most repairs your Apple will ever need. A map of motherboard chips and locations is provided. Software is complete menu driven and allows you to check your work. Tests include RAM, ROM, 16K card, disk drive, speaker, keyboard, printer, color/CRT adjustments, peripheral cards, and paddle or joystick. Menu driven configuration program allows tests to be configured for any Apple compatible computer. Software and backup are provided on non-protected disks. REQUIREMENTS: 48K Apple II + with one disk drive. Send $39.95 (check or M.O.) to **Quantix,** P.O. Box 67, Richton Park, IL 60471.

(107) APPLE COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED: Any or all: Apple II +, 2 Apple drives, 16K card, Amdek amber monitor, Videx 80-column card with inverse chip and soft switch, fan. **Call 813/657-2531 or 813/657-3006.** Write: McCollom, Route 6, Box 1867, Naples, FL 33964.

WE WANT to buy your USED computers! The Byte Brokers, **916-334-BYTE.** 1-63

(108) APPLE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

★ ★ ★

40 CENTS in stamp will get you a **DISCOUNT LIST** of software from up to 150 vendors at **LOW LOW** prices. Specify computer. **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, NY 144203-64

50% OFF! "Pack #3" contains special programs, a WORD PROCESSOR, a CALCULATOR, and a VOCABULARY self-help program. The LIST price is $35.00, YOU PAY $17.50. Send check or money order to: **mEL-MARK SOFTWARE,** P.O. Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055 or send SASE and $1 for more information about "PACK #3."

50% OFF! "TEACHER'S SCREEN" is a special program that allows you to calculate student's scores in any fashion you want. Holds up to 2550 entries per file. The LIST price is $35.00. YOU PAY $17.50. Send check or money order to: **mEL-MARK SOFTWARE,** P.O. Box 2014, Medford Lakes, NJ 08055 or send SASE and $1 for more information about "TEACHER'S SCREEN"

5 MEGABYTE add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Apple or Franklin. Kit - $600. For technically oriented persons. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Apple or Franklin. Kit - $600. For technically oriented persons. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

600 + IBM/Apple Disks and Peripherals, Very Competitive, 37 cents SASE Please, L.A.C., **210 North Oaks Blvd., North Brunswick, NJ 08902**

ABSOLUTE IIe/IIc RESET to the "old" monitor ROM. Don Lancaster puts you back in total control. Sourcecode, capture routines, detailed instructions, bonus book, $19.95. **SYNERGETICS,** Box 809-CS, Thatcher, AZ 85552. 602-428-4073. VISA/MC. 10-62

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES - Read/write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1200 - $3000. Request detailed brochure: **Electrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-66

APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARDS

83 key HI-TEK keyboards, never used, 1981 manufacture. Full ASCII including upper/lower case, all control characters. **CAPS-LOCK** and **REPEAT** keys, numeric pad, simple mods for right & left arrow, 5 extra function keys (great for **SCREEN WRITER**) parallel output, positive logic, strobe, buffer, self test mode, uses +5 volts at only 106ma. Custom case available. 90 day warranty unmodified. Keyboard $35. Package of documentation including schematics, Apple hook-up, left & right arrow mod. instructions and parts & 4 foot cable kit $5. Spare custom CPU/ROM $4. UPS included or add extra for 5 pounds mail or Blue Label. Call or send stamp for detailed spec. sheet. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.,** Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

APPLE BUILDERS

APPLESOFT ROMS are back in stock! $60 per set of 6, original Apple parts. Upper/lower case video character generators, $20. Specify USA or Asian clone version. UPS $2 per order. IC sets, monitors, keyboards. Request full flyer. **Electrovalue,** Box 376-CS, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (201)267-1117. 3-63

★ ★ ★

APPLE HANDICAPPER - Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicappers for Apple II +, IIe, IIc Only $49.95 each, 2 for $74.95; all three $99.95. See our ad this issue or Contact **Federal Hill Software,** 825 William St., Baltimore, MD 21230, 301-685-6254

APPLE IIe 80 — column card with documentation. Almost new. Asking $50.00. **(813) 366-4169**

APPLE IIe 80 — column card with documentation. Almost new. Asking $50.00. **(813) 366-4169** 3-63

APPLE PUBLIC Domain Software - Seven disks for $49.95. Send check or money order to **Gennaro Conte Associates,** 2522 Holland Ave., Bronx, NY 10467. 10-66

—APPLE SOFTWARE—

BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL packages of 60% or more off retail. Stock from bankrupt software store at incredible prices. Hundreds of titles. Call or write for list. **Mark Goldstein,** PO Box 825, Tempe, AZ 85281. 602-437-1767 (eves).

APPLE SOFTWARE: Spelling, Math Programs - $10. Financial Programs - $15. D.O.S. 3.3. Required. **J.E.D.D. Diversied, Inc.** P.O. Box 14672, Cleveland, Ohio 44113. 3-67

★ ★ ★

APPLE SOFTWARE! The very best original public domain software for Apple and Apple type computers. Large selection over 5000 programs on more than 100 diskettes. 7 - categories to choose from: Utility, Personal, Business, Educational, Recreational, Professional, Miscellaneous. Most programs have been updated, formatted and run with DOS 3.3. Single diskettes $4.50 each. 7 - Diskettes set $29.50, including **"FREE"** a catalog file system, with catalog files and auto run feature. 20-Diskette set with hard cover binder with the above free gift and 2-plastic library case. Try - before you buy - Send $3.95 for demo diskette with all types of free software and catalog filer (mini version). **COMPUTER SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL,** Route #2, Box 478, Utica, KY 42376

APPLE WORKS USERS, I will share hints and ideas on using or improving this fine program — templates or programs. **Jim Willis,** 1300 Hinton, West Monroe, LA 71291. 2-62

CORVUS 10 MEG hard drive for Apple II. Best Offer. 8-5. Call **(612)638-4491** other (612)735-0373. Ask For Rick.

CP/M PUBLIC DOMAIN. Modem 7xx terminal program assembled for your Apple. Lets you download CP/M programs. Only $7 Postpaid. Specify Equipment. Send for our free list of CP/M Public Domain Programs. **SOFTHAUS,** Box 4150-CO, Vero Beach, FL 32964. 305-231-0912. 12-62

CRYPTOGRAM LOVERS - Invent Your Own Crytograms or solve others. Samples and instructions. $10 PPD. **B.I.S.** 8211 Fremont, Lubbock, Texas 79423

DISKINVOICE SYSTEM! APPLE INV/AR software, perfect for YOUR business, only $55 COMPLETE! (Compare to $500 packages!). Sample printouts, details from: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE,** Suite 136, 660 Amsterdam, New York, NY 10025. 10-62

DISK O'UTILITIES! Thirteen useful APPLE utilities on disk for about a buck each! A Bargain! Send $13.95 to: **BROADWAY SOFTWARE,** Suite 136, 660 Amsterdam, New York City 10025 (VISA/MC). 10-62

DR. MADD is an adventure to challenge your skills; Fantastic High Resolution graphics. You only have so much time to explore the underground silo and dis-arm the MADD Missile before you turn to vapor. Send check or money order for $14.44 to: **mEL-mARK SOFTWARE,** P.O. Box 2014, Medford

C64 DISK GAMES and programs wanted to buy or swap. **Lonnie Pena,** P.O. Box 21105, Houston, Texas 77226 3-63

WANTED COMMODORE 64 Computers. $100.00 for those in working condition. **Please call 205-221-5211**

WILL BUY Commodore 64, equipment software and hardware. Cash paid. Good working equipment only. Call. Or write: Box 292, Midwood, Brooklyn, NY 11230. 12-64

(113B) COMMODORE SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

1100 PUBLIC Domain C64 Programs. Educational, Business, Games, Utilities, etc. 20 programs of your choice for $8.95. Send $4 for a double sided postpaid demonstration disk and catalog. **Eric Richardson,** 6230 Lark Valley Dr., San Antonio, TX 78242. 2-63

40 CENTS in stamp will get you a **DISCOUNT LIST** of software from up to 150 vendors at **LOW LOW** prices. Specify computer. **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, NY 144203-64

4 MINUTE Disk Copy Program only $5. **Public Domain Users Group,** Box 1442-C0, Orangepark, FL 32067

ADULT ADVENTURE "Naughty Bytes" for C-64. Too risque to describe here. Only $20 postpaid. Specify disc or tape. **FTW Products,** 154 S. Hedges St., Dayton, OH 45403. 10-62

AMWAY DISTRIBUTORS — ATTENTION! We have the Amway program for Commodore-64. Never do another SA-1 manually. 900 Products on file, software will prepare up to 1500 products per order. Unit and case lot prices, individual PV-BV accumulation, up to 100 individual distributor files, one year free product file update. (Disk only) Send $200.00 check or money order to **UPTOWN ENTERPRISES,** P.O. Box 226, Verona, VA 24482. Inquiries welcome.

BACK-UP PROGRAM FOR C64. Back-up any program in three minutes. Copies 99% of the software on the market. Makes complete disk copy. Easy to run. Will copy itself, $18.00; **WARGAMES STYLE AUTO DIALER.** Has auto dial, reviews numbers, saves numbers, hard copy, loads numbers, easy to use! $18.00; Send Cash, Moneyorder, Cashier Check only! Personal checks, and credit cards not accepted. Postpaid. **WILSON PROGRAMMING ENTERPRISES,** P.O. Box 94453, Des Moines, Iowa 50394 3-67

BLACKJACK STRATEGY FOR THE COMMODORE 64

Develop your own playing strategy for Atlantic City Blackjack. Are you in doubt whether to hit or double on a particular hand? Enter the hand and have the computer run it off both ways a few hundred times. Compare results for the best playing strategy. Results will be tabulated and displayed on the screen or printer if available. Features A/C rules, using six decks with a complete random shuffle. Allows you to hit, stay, split or double-down on any hand. Only $19.95 postpaid. Specify disk or tape. Send check or money order to **VAP,** 496 LaGuardia Pl, NY, NY 10012

BUSINESS SOFTWARE SALE

UTILITY FILE VIC(+3K)/C-64 T/D $27.95 Energy Consumption Data Processing Program for use with meter reading inputs. (Water/Gas/Electric/Oil/Propane) **FILL-A-FORM** VIC/C-64. T/D $19.95 printout a wide selection of plain paper business/commercial forms. **TENANT FILE** VIC/C-64 T/D $19.95 22 Fields of information. **RENTAL MANAGER** C-64 D $47.95 Spreadsheet & Data records for almost any rental application. **FAB MAIL** VIC(+8K)/C-64 T/D $19.95 a very user friendly mailng list program. **FAB BUSINESS** C-64 D $47.95 a small business must. Easy invoice/packing list/label all in one. **INVENTORY D-BASE** C-64 $27.95 The complete inventory program. S&H $3.00 Visa/MC welcome **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, N.Y. 14420 3-64

C64 DISK MAGAZINE! Latest programming techniques! Exciting games! Informative tutorials! Incredible software discounts! Time & money saving tips! Recruiting bonus program! Much, much, more! Published monthly. Only $36/yr. Sample $6. **Micro Connection,** Box 457-CS, Lakeview, MI 48850. 2-64

C-64 GAMES CHEAP! Send stamped envelope for list of games available and you will also receive a disk utility program listing free along with details on how to make money at home with your C-64. Business, home management, utility and educational programs are also available at low cost. Send to: **C-64,** Box 64A, Pompano Beach, FL 33074. 1-63

CHAMPION CHESS - 64 Grand Masters Tournaments come to life on your Commodore 64. Enjoy five of the greatest chess matches as the masters go to battle in high resolution graphics. Watch the excitement of each match with move by move explanations. Hours of chess learning and fun. A must for all Commodore owners. Order Today! Only $14.95 Disk or Tape. **Venture Software,** 9H Foxwood Road, Morris Plains, NJ 07950

CHECK-MATE, AN ELECTRONIC CHECKBOOK program for your Commodore 64 with one disk drive. Menu driven program lets you keep all checkbook transactions on floppys, list transactions on screen or printer, search for checks by number, date, payee, or memo, and balance it all with computer ease! Many other features, all for the incredible price of $15.99! Send check or money order to: **Big Apple Software,** 91 Strawberry Hill, Suite 1140, Stamford, CT 06902. 3-64

CMBBS SOFTWARE - full color graphic BBS. Graphics may be toggled on and off to allow access by other computers. Powerful! Define own libraries, message bases, security levels. Runs on 1-4 drives. Requires automodem and one 1541. Options for printer, Hayes modem. It's designed to make the SYSOPS job much easier. Features: E-mail, message bases, libraries. New Punter up/dow, and much more. CMBBS on disk is $49.95 PPD including full DOCS. Money order or Cashier's checks only! **Commodore Mania!,** PO Box 30035, Bethesda, MD 20814 BBS 24hrs at 301-251-0599 call today!

COM 64 BONANZA! 40 Programs on double disk or tape complete package games, Business and Household $5.50 + .50 Postage. **Software,** PO Box 5076, Decatur, AL 35602

COMMODORE-64/GRAPHETI A sophisticated and flexible high resolution graphics editor. Draw portraits, landscapes, abstracts, and game layouts. Program diskette and manual only $29.95 (MA add 5% tax). Send check or MO to **Aries Software,** P.O. Box 3006, Andover, MA 01810. 1-62

COMMODORE 64 and **VIC-20** regular and personalized programs at the lowest prices. Many to choose from, priced as low as $3.00. Free catalog! **Britton Software,** 8703 S.E. Jardin St., Hobe Sound, FL 33455. 2-66

COMMODORE 64 ASTROLOGY. Your C-64 and our software makes you an expert astrologer! All programs very accurately calculate. No emphemeris or Table of Houses needed. ASTROCALC II accurately calculates House Cusps, Planets in Signs, Retrograde Planets, North Lunar Node, Part of Fortune, and ALL Planetary Aspects. ASTROLOGY 85, a quick personal analysis of Planets in Signs, interprets individuality, sensitivity, lovelife, originality, past-life lessons learned, lessons to learn, etc. Practical and entertaining. SQUARESOPE accurately calculates all chart information and prints in each house in degree-minute order. Ideal client reference. Easy transfer to round chart. ASPECTOR answers varying orb problem. Use standards or program your own. Tape/disk $24.95 each. Two for $39.95. **Virgo Systems,** 16629 Lewis, Delhi, CA 95315.

COMMODORE COPY Program uses one disk-drive 98% effective on most software. Four minute copies menu driven. **Software,** PO Box 5076, Decatur, AL 35602 3-63

COMMODORE EXCITEMENT: Business, Education, Entertainment. C64, Super Text by Muse $99 Now $75 disk, Step By Step by PDI $59.95 Now $45 disk. Vic, Portfolio Manager $29.95 Now $24 tape and disk, Astro Patrol $19.95 Now $15 tape. Lists Free: **Selective Marketing,** Box 1603 Dept. CS1, Longwood, FL 32750. 12-63

COMMODORE HANDICAPPER Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicappers for Commodore 64. Only $34.95 each, 2 for $54.95; all three, $74.95. See our ad this issue or contact **Federal Hill Software,** 825 William St., Baltimore, Md. 21230, 301-685-6254.

COMPUTER-AIDED stock market decisions. It's time you put your computer to work for you. Five stock market programs to aid stock selection and buy/sell decisions on C64 diskette. Send $29.95 to **S.M. Decisions,** Box 362, Dublin, PA 18917. 12-63

EASYMATH for Commodore 64. A math program that really helps with schoolwork and homework. Designed for 7th to 12th grade. With it's three screens of menu and 29 different programs to do your math

work for you. Everything from basic math to geometry. Specify disk or cassette. $14.95 each. Send check or money order to: **JS Software,** P.O. Box 1073, Forest Grove, OR 97116. 2-63

FOUR MINUTE backup program for C64 copies almost all software on the market today. Complete disk copy in only four minutes using a single 1541 drive unit. This is the one you've been waiting for. Easy operation LOAD - COPY - RUN. Rush $18.95 to: **SOLAS PRODUCTS,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477, 215-362-5028 3-63

FREE CATALOG Commodore 64 Software, disk and cassette! Titles from U.S. and **GREAT** imported programs. **MICRO IMPORTS LTD.** 12416 N. 28th Dr., Suite 18-251, Phoenix, AZ 85029 3-67

FREE PAMPHLET! "Using The 1541 Disk Drive." Complete guide and handy reference sheet. **TL's Guide,** 3812 N. Northwood, Peoria, IL 61614 FFSA

FREE PROGRAMS! Commodore-64 / VIC-20/TI99-4A / TRS80-CoCo / TRS80-MC10 / Model-III-4 / Timex. Send postage stamps! **EZRAEZRA,** Box 5222-PIFE, San Diego, CA 92105.

★ ★ ★

FREE SOFTWARE

Education, Games, Utilities Business and Home Management. Also Discounts on Computer Items etc. SASE for Free Details. In Business since 1973. **NARWID ELE.,** 61 Bellot Rd., Ringwood, NJ 07456

FREE SOFTWARE for Commodore 64 available through the Public Domain Users Group. Hundreds of programs. For information, send SASE to **Public Domain Users Groups,** P.O. Box 1442-CO, Orange Park, Florida 32067.

LASER MANIA: Software, interfaces, video discs. WOW! SASE Cyk-0, Box 454, Sharon Springs, NY 13459 or tel. 518-284-2460. 12-62

LOTTERY STATISTICS C-64 DISK. Keep track of your lotto numbers. Check your tickets for winners - Number trends - Pick new daily - 4 digit - lotto numbers - MORE. Send $16.95 plus $2 shipping and handling to: **ESP/Eastern Software Products,** P.O. Box 171, Otego, NY 13825. Now available for NY and PA, others soon. SPECIFY. 1-63

LOW COST SOFTWARE for Commodore 64s. Only $2.95 per diskfull of programs (utilities, games, business, etc.) Up to 40 different diskfulls. Minimum order 10 disk. Add $2 P&H. **Schneider Software,** 440 West Green, West Hazleton, PA 18201 3-63

MACHINE LANGUAGE made EASY. With Commodore Macro Assembler, EASY allows machine language programming using BASIClike statements. Includes over 60 macros. $39.95. $2 shipping. 301-236-4459. **SUPERware,** 2028 Kingshouse Rd., Silver Spring, MD 20904. 11-62

NO-KICK 1541, Loads disks smoothly without chatter, saves expensive alignments. Short, valuable, effective, program $5. **M. Curl,** 874 Pine Forest Trail, Columbia, S.C. 29210 3-63

REWARD

Commodore 64 owners: LET your computer pay its own way! It does the work; you bank the checks. Send SASE to: **Publishing Information,** Dept. CS, 1613 Chelsea Rd. #167, San Marino, CA 91108. 1-65

SOFTWARE SPECIALS! We carry a full line of software for the Commodore 64. All at **substantial discounts.** We feature **monthly specials** too! Call or write for free price list. **Bytes & Pieces,** P.O. Box 525, Dept. 30, E. Setauket, NY 11733. 516-751-2535; Source TCP637, Compuserve 72135,1710. 10-62

STAR STX-80 printer - $100, Olivett, ink jet printer - $165, Cardco + G interface - $50, 4 slot buffered expander - $55, Voice synthesizer - $45, Quick Brown Fox - $35, C64 Super Expander - $15, **J.B. Dennigan,** 30 Woodside Ave., West Warwick, RI 02893

TESTED, PROFITABLE mailing list of 3,500+ Commodore 64 and VIC owners. Pressure sensitive labels in zip order: $125.00 or $40.00 per 1,000 for one-time use. Mailing service available. **The Common Sense Resource,** 1105-4 Hagwood Ave., Columbia, S.C. 29205 (803)254-6902 3-63

TWENTY $ Gets You Ten Of The Best Programs. Word Processing, Mailing List Data base, Machine Language Utilities, Games, Lottery, National Commodore 64/20 library. Send $20 - Specify (disc - tape): **PGA,** P.O. Box 2632, New York, NY 10009.

★ ★ ★

(Oricle-DB, LOGO) (Zaxon, MS/Pacman) (Donkykong, Digdug) (Chopleift, QBoper) (Centerpede, Congobong) $20 each pair--Get'm all $65. They won't last. Send immediately: **PGA,** P.O. Box 2632, New York, NY 10009. CALL 212-420-0953. 11-63

★ ★ ★

UNBLINK your C-64's cursor with this short, five line BASIC loading machine language program. You type in. Only $5.00, **Jim Bernard,** 8018 Sunset Path Court, Springfield, VA 22153

USED SOFTWARE, Buy-Sell. Free catalog. **Software Exchange Incorporated,** Box 485, Hales Corners, WI 53130. 2-62

VIC 20 OWNERS, STOP Typing those programs from magazines. We will type them at S1.00/5IC (200 statements). SEND cassette (or 1.00), SASE, Program, Fee **ALLEN GROUP,** 237 East 115th #145, Chicago, IL 60628

VIDEO TUNE-UP program converts C64 computer into a full function color bar generator. It produces all standard video test patterns (crosshatch, color bars, purity field, gray scale...etc.) plus it runs a completely animated alignment test. No external hardware or equipment required. Completely menu driven for ease of use. Shipped with monitor and television tune-up instructions in an impact resistant plastic disk case. Send $18.95 to: **SOLAS PRODUCTS,** Box 665, Springhouse, PA 19477 (215) 362-5028, Video Tune-Up "Because a clear picture matters" 3-63

WANTED 1541 Commodore Disk Drives $100.00 for those in working condition. **Please call 205-221-5211**

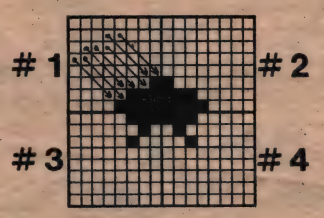
★ ★ ★

WE HAVE WINNERS! LOTTERY SELECTOR is a unique program that selects and prints lottery numbers for any state lottery. Special introductory price of $10.95 plus $2.55 S/H. **PROGRAMMING MADE EASY** will demonstrate how a basic program is written and shows the basic functions of your Commodore 64. It is so simple even a child can understand. Only $10.95 plus $2.55 S/H. **BIORYTHMS** will let your Commodore 64 chart and print your bio-cycles. Why buy books or pay for monthly analysis? You can do your own and others too as often as you want for only $10.95 plus $2.55 S/H. **THE ARTICLE INDEXER** allows you to save files of important information about books, newspapers, magazines, and periodicals. Only $9.95 plus $2.55 S/H. **COUNT THE STARS** (ages 2-4) allows your tot to count the stars on the screen and select the proper key. If the correct key is selected then a rocket ship flies into space. If the wrong key is selected then the town is destroyed by alien ships. Only $8.95 plus $2.55 S/H. **LEARNING YOUR ABC'S and 1-2-3'S** (ages 2-6) is a program that will teach your child numbers and letters randomly or in sequence. This is good program to help your child learn to count and learn the alphabet and at the same time introduce them to the computer keyboard. Only $8.95 plus $2.55 S/H. All programs are available on disk for the Commodore 64. **BONUS** - get all 6 programs for only $35.00 plus $5.00 S/H. Send your check or money order to **Lottery Selector Distributing Company,** Attn: CS, PO Box 1606, Rutherford, NJ 070703-63

WORDSWORD $$$ Save $$$. 80 Column full featured screen oriented word processor for the Commodore 64. Truely affordable and perfect for students. Amazing value $11.95. How can you lose??? Specify tape or disk. **Advancing Futures,** 1822 Higdon Ave., Suite 2, Mountain View, CA 94041. 2-62

DOGONE! IT'S HERE!

DOGONE provides thousands of handicapping combinations for race analyzation. You choose the combinations and it analyzes. Cursor controlled screens for easy input and corrections. Optional printer output. C-64 disk or cassette $39.95. There will be no disappointment with this one. **DOGONE** P.O. Box 14962, Orlando, FL 32857



DESIGN GAMES LIKE A PRO

Programmable characters, BIG DEAL! Programmable characters you can move like sprites in high resolution anywhere on the screen IS a big deal! Games like Frogger, Omega Race, Asteroids, and Lunar lander all use this type of programming. Create objects on an 8x8 grid. The generator automatically creates the 63 characters necessary for high resolution movement. Up to 256 objects can be on screen at a time. Our high speed machine language subroutines let you move any character UP, DOWN, LEFT and RIGHT 2 pixels at a time. Additional subroutines return row and column of any character to sprite collisions. Disk and Manual with easy to understand example programs will let even BASIC programmers write games like a professional. Only $29.95 + $2.00 postage to:

GAME DESIGNERS
Box 20220
Bloomington, MN 55420
VISA ORDERS CALL (612)-944-8654

(114) NORTHSTAR, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

NORTHSTAR HORIZON II w/64K, 2QD Drives. All Northstar Boards. Excellent Condition. Drives only 6 mos. old. $1400. **804-747-8383** Jim Ladd, 1911 Barribee Lane, Richmond, VA 23229

(115) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BELOW WHOLESALE CORONA Desktop, w/128K RAM, 320K Drives, Monitor, Corona DOS, GW Basic, PC Tutor, Multimate. $1600. Includes UPS Shipping. **305-979-2622.** 2-64

COLUMBIA 12 MEG Hardisk, New DOS 2.0, Color Monitor Lotus 1-2-3, Multimate $3200, **203-777-1476**

COLUMBIA MPC-1600-4, 10 MB hard disk, floppy, 384K RAM, Amdek amber monitor, MS-DOS 2.11, lots of software (write/call for list), new condition $3140 plus UPS. **Ron,** Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 816--537-7927 or 816-758-6236. 2-63

CORONA PC - $1450

IBM Compatible Corona with 256K, dual floppies, Amber Taxan monitor, Multiplan. Includes full documentation, 30 day guarantee, $1450. **202-337-1303**

CORONA PC - Transportable, IBM-compatible, 512K-RAM, in built 10-megabyte hard disk (with Multimate). Plus Okidata 92 printer, cable. All manuals included. $3,800. **914/782-0841**

Columbia Portable - $1245

IBM Compatible Columbia portable with two drives and full bundled software package. 30 Day guarantee. $1245. **202-337-1303**

D-base II $225, Friday database $95, Knowledgeman $115, Personalpearl $205, CIP $205, Supercalc2, $105, DRGraph $105, DR Draw $105, Volkswriter $60, Perfectwriter $85, Cobol $550, CBasic $350, C Compiler $350, PASCAL MT+ $350, Macro 86 $45, Home Account+ $85, Target Finance $200, WORDSTAR $175, Fastgraphs $65, Perfect Link $30, CP/M TO IBM $45, Perfectfiler $45, Perfectcalc $45, MULTIMATE $175, CONCURRENT DOS $185, CONCURRENT CP/M $105, CP/M-86 $30, Call For CPM86 FORMATS, **203-777-1476, 777-7763**

EAGLE SPIRIT Portable 256K 2 Disk Drives $1650, Diablo 1640KSR Daisy Wheel Printer, 45CPS $1600, Sheet Feeder $450, **David 205-595-6792**

IBM PC, MONITOR 6 Month Warantee, Ready To Run, w/software, $2000.00, 203-777-1476

IBM PC, New, 512K Dual Drive 15" Epson Printer, Color, $3400, Others avail. **203-777-1476**

IBM PCjr Monochrome Monitor DOS, BASIC Homeword, Modem, printer attachment. Both keyboards, **Betty 216-729-2808** after 2 PM

IBM PCjr w/1 drive, monitor, DOS, BASIC, printer expansion, modem, 128M, monitor, software $800 (216)729-2858

IBM PCjr with NEC green screen monitor. 256K, parallel printer port, BASIC cartridge, new keyboard. Need bigger computer. $1100. **Jack Bajema,** 651 Carpenter NW, Grand Rapids, MI 49504. 616-453-3301.

LEADING EDGE PC, New, Waranteed, Word Processing, Etc. $1450.00, **203-777-1476**

SANYO MBC 550-2 single sided $1000; double sided $1200. monitor included **(216)729-2858**

(115A) IBM PERSONAL COMPUTERS WANTED

★ ★ ★

TOP $$$ PAID For IBM PCs and Peripheral Equipt. **Shreve Systems,** 845 Lalk, Shreveport, LA 71105, 318-865-6743 3-64

WE WANT to buy your USED computers! The Byte Brokers, **916-334-BYTE.** 1-63

(115B) IBM SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

175 WATT SWITCHER Perfect for the every-slot filled PC or PC clone; The Tokyo version of the Boschert OL153-011 5V/15A, ± 12V/4A, 24V/4A, 175 watt max. This is an extremely small and lightweight &2.25" x 10" x 5.5", 2 lbs.) power source with LOTS of punch! Run on 115/230 and are mint. KEC model SCB174-01 $79. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306, 415-493-5930.

★ ★ ★

40 CENTS in stamp will get you a **DISCOUNT LIST** of software from up to 150 vendors at **LOW LOW** prices. Specify computer. **FABTRONICS,** 51 Quarry St., Brockport, NY 144203-64

600+ IBM/Apple Disks and Peripherals, Very Competitive, 37 cents SASE Please, L.A.C., **210 North Oaks Blvd., North Brunswick, NJ 08902**

A STEAL! Professional - level portfolio manager for the IBM PC/XT and compatibles. $59.95 (reg. $295). 30 day money back guarantee. Call or write for descriptive brochure with sample reports. **Bullish Investment Software,** P.O. Box 853, Mansfield, TX 76063. 800-433-3605. (TX) 817-473-9249. 1-66

AST I/O Plus II board with clock/calendar, and serial port. Used only 3 months. Software included $65. **203-633-3501** 3-64

BEWARE OF 1985 IRS LAW requiring time log to justify computer as business expense. But not to despair. When used with real-time clock, the basic version of **Easy Log** automatically creates and prints periodic general log with one command ("out") per session. Deluxe version prompts for simple user/activity code and automatically prints periodic report by categories. Date and time entries only required for no-clock versions of above. Start immediately and prorate log retroactively. For IBM and compatibles with DOS. When ordering, give three specifications: (1) basic ($35)/deluxe ($50); (2) clock/no clock; and (3) default drive (usually A: for floppy /C: for hard disk). Sorry, no VISA or MC. **Congenial Software,** 204 Maynor Street, Pembroke, NC 28372. Satisfaction guaranteed.

★ ★ ★

CALCULATOR SOFTWARE for IBM PC, PCjr, and Z-100. Add, Subtract, Multiply, Divide, Inverse, Square, Square-root, **Four-function memory,** displays last 80 entries, and prints. $4.50; BASIC Source code, add $5.00. 205-272-1166, **Computer Customware,** 920 Highpoint Road, Montgomery, AL 36109 3-64

COLOR MONITOR by IBM for IBM-PC. Hardly Used. Cost $680. Sell for $499. **Syd Spain,** 1404 Sebesta, College Station, Texas 77840. 409-693-2835.

ADVANTAGE/HORIZON

Hard disk upgrades for your NorthStar. Includes drive, controller, cables, software, instructions.

10MB....$895 15MB....$1195

ADVANTAGE SOFTWARE

- Gobble—very fast T2 arcade action game $40
- Drawnright. Hi-res graphics. slide show capability $130
- Golf Handicapper. Handicaps, files, reports data $50
- Wordmaster. customized for Advantage $130

MC CLINTOCK (609) 582-1196
PITMAN, NJ (609) 589-2708

Sanyo 555-2's Now 51 Dollars Less

For months a competitor has been selling Sanyo 555-2's for a bit less than Scottsdale Systems, no more. Of course, we still include more free software like (1) Sketch, (2) 15 Games, (3) Datemate, (4) Diagnostics and Utilities, (5) P.C. Filer, and (6) I.S. Manager. And now we have the best price for the 555-2, as well as the other models.

Plus if you mention this ad when you buy your Sanyo from Scottsdale you can buy an RS-232 port or an extra 128K of RAM at the same time for a mere $69.

To paraphrase Bogey, if you don't buy your Sanyo from Scottsdale Systems you'll regret it; maybe not today, maybe not tomorrow, but soon and for the rest of your life.

The Silver Fox™ Trots Through Lotus like 1,2,3

The Silver Fox has always run hundreds of programs originally written for the IBM-PC. Now with its new compatible video board and GW Basic it runs the most popular and powerful software in microcomputing, including Lotus 1 2.3, dBASE II, Multiplan, the PFS series, and even Flight Simulator. Yet you still get an incomparable combination of hardware and software at a price that invites comparison.

MORE HARDWARE

Each Silver Fox comes with an 8088 CPU, 256K of RAM, monochrome and color video, and a printer port all on a single board. Plus you get more than twice the storage of a standard PC, 1.6 Megabytes on dual 5 1/4" floppys, and the Fox will read and write to all popular PC formats.

Standard equipment also includes a better keyboard, and a 12" high-resolution, green monochrome monitor, with a full 25x80 column display. And although the Silver Fox doesn't have "compatible" expansion slots you can add serial ports, modems, plotters, printers joysticks, and 8087 co-processor, and/or a hard disk.

Because the Silver Fox is born on a totally automated line in Japan it is simply more reliable than PC's that are assembled by hand. So we back each Silver Fox with a one year limited warranty, four times the industry standard.

FREE SILVERWARE

Were this not enough, each Fox comes with the best free software bundle in the business including:

MS-DOS 2.11	Sketch	Spell
Color BASIC	15 Games	Mailit
GW BASIC	WordStar	FILEBASE
HAGEN-DOS	CalcStar	PC File III
Qwikdisc	Easy Writer	PD Disk
Datemate		

If you didn't think your

$1397

could buy you this much computer, give us a call and we'll rush you a brochure that will tell you how it can.

ColorFox $1688

Ask about our open access package

Columbia's

If you're looking for maximum compatibility, minimum prices, nationwide service, you should consider buying a Columbia from Scottsdale Systems. Each system comes with MS-DOS 2.1, Basica 2.0, Perfect Writer, Calc, Speller, Filer, Fcst Graphs, Home Accountant Plus, Space Commanders, ATI Tutorials, and T.I.M. IV data base manager. We have the best prices on all Columbias including the new 1600-1V Plus or VP Plus with 256K, keyboard, and video card for:

$1899

Closeout Sanyo 1100's

Sanyo MBC 1100 computers with two built-in 360k drives, 12" green phospher monitor, 80 column/25 line display, plus over $2000 of the best-selling Micropro software including WordStar, CalcStar, MailMerge, SpellStar, ReportStar, DataStar, CP/M and BASIC. Not a souped up Commodore or a portable with unknown software - but a powerful combination of hardware and software for business use, while they last.

$848

TERMINALS

Ampex 210
w/14 emulations $434
Wyse 50 ..... $499

Also great prices on other Ampex and Wyse terminals, as well as ADDS, Televideo, Qume, and Zenith.

PLOTTERS

HI DMP-29 ..... $1795
HI DMP-40 ..... $745
HI DMP-41 ..... $2340

MODEMS

Password $308
Prometheus $339

Compatible Drives Teac Slimline

FD54A (160K) $69
FD55B (360K) $139
FD55F (720K) $159

Altos Systems ... big discounts, local installation

Scottsdale Systems Ltd.

617 N. Scottsdale Road, Suite B, Scottsdale, Arizona 85257

VISA (602) 941-5856 MasterCard

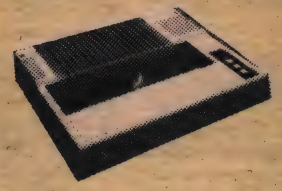
Call 8-5 Mon.-Fri.

We participate in arbitration for business and customers through the Better Business Bureau of Maricopa County.

SINCE 1980

TELEMARKETING ONLY: If you plan to visit please call first for an appointment. Prices listed are for cash and include a 3% discount. We sell on a Net 30 basis to Fortune 1200 companies and universities. No C.O.D.'s or A.P.O.'s. P.O.'s add 2%. Visa, Mastercard add 3%. Az. residents add 6%. Prices subject to change, product subject to availability. Personal/company checks take 3 weeks to clear. All items listed are new with manufacturers warranty. 0-20% restocking fee for returned merchandise. Shipping extra-products are F.O.B. point of shipment. Software is not warrantied for suitability. Registered trademarks: Televideo-Televideo Systems, Inc.; Silver Fox™, HAGEN-DOS-Scottsdale Systems, Ltd.; Commuter-Visual Computer Incorporated.".

PRINTERS



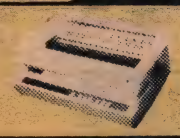
EpsonFX-80 .. ~~$360~~ $180 off
Tally Spirit 80 ..... $254
Okidata 92 ~~$379~~ .. $125 off
Okidata 93 ~~$509~~ .. $210 off
Okidata 84 ..... Call
Dataproducts
8050 "loaded" $1344
Tally 160L $589
Panasonic 1091 ..... $298
Toshiba 1351 ..... $1269

LETTER QUALITY

Juki 6100 ..... $398
Juki 6300 ..... $767
Silver Reed 400 ..... $249
Silver Reed 500 ..... $299
Silver Reed 550 ..... $409
Silver Reed 770 ..... $724
NEC's ..... Call
Daisywriter 2000 ..... $824

DIABLO LQ SALE

Diablo 630 API $1499
Diablo 620 $715



STAR MICRONICS SALE

Gemini 10X $244
Power Type $299
Radix 15 $589

CONVERT $92. IBM can read, write, format popular 5"CP/M formats. SASE, VISA/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355 3-63

★ ★ ★

CUSTOM DBASE SOFTWARE
Correspondence Tracking System, Emulates mainframe systems, based on sequential document storage and retrieval, cursor correctable entry and edit functions, sorted project, document code, to/from, reports, on line search of all fields. **Equipment Accountability System,** tracks equipment location, serial number, cost, purchase date, calibration date and frequency, generates locations, calibration due, and cost reports, calculates accumulated reserve and net book value. $49 each for manual and disk. Contact: **ECP,** 7 Wintonbury Rd., Simsbury, CT 06070 3-64

DIRT CHEAP SOFTWARE. Topnotch IBM PC public domain, freeware for $4.95 per disk. Send for free catalog. **PD+,** 33495 Del Obispo, Suite 160, Dana Point, CA 92629. 10-63

ENCRYPTION PROGRAM for IBM-PC is password protected. Not a cumbersome database, it is handy for storing several screens of confidential data. Disk $21.50. **V. Baumann,** Box 415, Hammond, IN 46325. 2-62

FREE CATALOG PC software. Stock market, educational, business, communications, freeware, games. **Compu-North,** 3605 Arctic #1379, Anchorage, AK 99503. 1-62

FREE IBM PC SOFTWARE
Public Domain/User supported programs -- Financial, Educational, Utilities, Games, Word Processors, Data bases - For only a distribution charge. Free sample catalog upon request or send $5.00 for diskette which includes SDC's popular Name and Address program and a complete catalog of available diskettes. Write **SOFTWARE DISTRIBUTORS CLEARINGHOUSE,** Dept. 0203, 3707 Brangus, Georgetown, TX 78626. **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** 3-64

FREE PROGRAMS. 600+ Public Domain Disks for Apple and IBM-PCs. Please send your computer type and 37¢ SASE for catalog and copy coupon. **PDS Service, L.A.I.,** Box 414, Storrs, CT 06268. 2-62

HAYES PLEASE! Easy to use data management package. Never used, 3 available. Send in registration card for free application template. $180 each. **Russell Hersch,** 8600 16th St., 1002, Silver Spring, MD 20910. 301-587-1799

HERCULES Compatible Monochrome Graphics Card with parallel port $230. IBM Compatible **COLOR** Graphics Card $140. **Gary Kaufman,** 2001 Hamilton Street, Box 87, Philadelphia, PA 19130, 215-496-0687

—IBM PC SOFTWARE—
BUSINESS/PROFESSIONAL packages at 60% or more off retail. Stock from bankrupt software store at incredible prices. Hundreds of titles. Call or write for list. **Mark Goldstein,** P.O. Box 825, Tempe, AZ 85281. 602-437-1767 (eves). 2-62

IBM-PC SOFTWARE to trade or for sale. Supercalc3, Rbase Series, Basic compilers, more. Send list of what you have to trade to: **J.A. Grant,** PO Box 1406, Rogers, Arkansas 72757. 2-64

IBM SOFTWARE Digital Research, C. Basic - Compiler and Acess Manager. Paid over $700 - sell $300. Also the RESQ Data Base Manager - $150. **Call (716)582-2790**

IBM Writing Assistant, $75.00. PCjr keyboard (latest style), $60.00. PP. **D. Chown,** 3803 Brookfield Dr., Arlington, TX 76017.

IDEA PROCESSOR. Getting rave reviews, $250. **Easy Writer,** Speller, Mailer, and Filer, $250. **Quadlink** card to run Apple II software, never out of box, warranty intact, $400. **Jack Bajema,** 651 Carpenter NW, Grand Rapids, MI 49504. 616-453-3301.

LOCKSMITHS USE key-byt© to generate masterkey bitting charts. Pays for itself with one use. For MS-DOS, Epson compatible printers. Send legal size. SASE for details. **Richard Smith,** 1706 127th Ave., Tampa, FL 33612. 12-64

★ ★ ★

MAGIC MATH PLUS excitement for Sanyo, IBM, compatibles! Super Sale collection of 20 great programs with menus, including Superblackjack, Loan Amortization, Compound Interest, Base Two, numerical investigations, "mathemagical" games, and more! By Popular Computing "Recreational Computing" columnist Dr. Michael Ecker. All for only $27. Specify computer. **Recreational Mathemagical Software,** 129 Carol Drive, Clarks Summit, PA 18411 3-64

****MONTE CARLO CARDS****
Bare Board, with parity, serial and parallel ports, 256K, game port and calendar time clock. Board, manual, schematic, and shipping, all for $43. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306, 415-493-5930.

MS-DOS INDEX now available. Sorted directory program with options for paged output, inclusion of system and hidden files, and much more. Wild cards and sub directories supported. Utility Disk Number 1 includes INDEX, ERAQ (erase with query), RENAMDIR (rename directory), and FPRINT (file print utility). Runs on any PC-DOS or MS-DOS system, version 2.0 or newer. Only $16.95 with documentation on the disk. Disk format conversions still available for only $6.00. MS-DOS: IBM, Rainbow. CP/M: 8 inch, Apple, Kaypro, Eagle, many others. Contact **Fred Greeb at LogiCom, Inc.,** P.O. Box 27465, Lakewood, CO 80227. 303-986-6651 3-64

MUST SELL FANTASTIC ARRAY OF IBM HARDWARE, Software, Supplies, and Peripherals. Must raise cash, and will SACRIFICE everything. Too many items to list here. Write or call for a complete list of items and prices. You Will Not Be Disappointed! Ed. Schneider, 28 Orchid Road, Levittown, NY 11756. (516)796-8825.3-63

OPTION & BOND Analysis software program for IBM/PC $49.95. **River City Software, Inc.,** 9926 Beach Boulevard Suite #49, Jacksonville, Florida 32216. 12-64

PASCAL, FORTH AND BASIC programming tutorials on video cassette. RENT for only $12.95 per month, or buy for only $34.95 each tape. Rentals require a $34.95 refundable deposit. **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. (718)417-0165.

PC JR 2nd Drive adapter Board $99. Full 2nd Drive Extrnl kit w/PS, case, 40 TRK DSDD Drive. $339. IBM PC can talk full kit, (requires RS232) $1100. SASE, VISA/MC, **Z-Eighty,** Bx28355CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355 3-63

GREYHOUND RACE, ANALYSIS, PREDICTION, AND ENTRY SYSTEM (GRAPES). From Race and Result entry through multi-factor user controlled prediction, the best TRIFECTA tool available. Has successfully predicted 60% of Trifectas. Can be tuned for quinella, perfecta, or trifecta boxing. Requires 128K IBM/PC (DOS 2.x) DS/DD diskettes, Color or Monochrome monitor, and matrix printer. To order, send $195 to **Brick Predicts,** 1962 Carthage Road, Tucker, Georgia 30084. 1-63

PUBLIC DOMAIN software for MS/PC DOS. 25 different disks are available. Send SASE for theme list or $2 for catalog. Send requests to **Clint Wall,** 4102 Tanglewood, Bryan, Texas 77802. 12-62

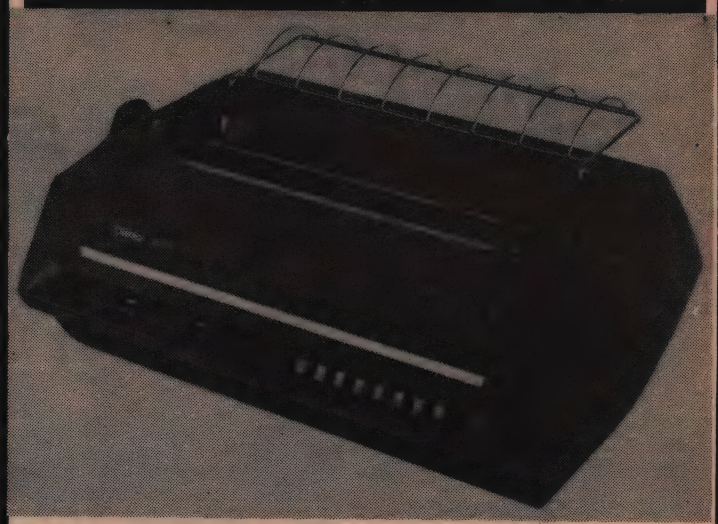
PUBLIC DOMAIN IBM PC $7 side/vol Librarys: PCBLUE, CP/M86, Formats: PC, IBM86, Columbia 86. SASE, VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Cols., OH 43228-06063-63

★ ★ ★

PUZZLEWARE! Quickly and easily create or solve hidden word puzzles on IBM PC, PCjr or Compatibles. Requires 128K, monochrome or color monitor, one 320/360-KB disk drive, one 80-column printer. Puzzleware includes two menu-driven programs plus documentation. Send $12.95 + $2.05 P/H (check or money order) to:

PUZZLEWARE, Precision Software Services, Dept. C/S, 4618 Bexley Way, Stone Mountain, Georgia 30083. 3-64

PRINTERS



Diablo 1640 RO . . . $1495
Diablo 1650 RO . . . $1595
Diablo 1355 HS . . . $1495
Diablo 1355 WP . . . $1495

These are top of the line printers at below dealer cost.

Bi-Directional Tractor $175

Diablo 630 RO $1895
Diablo 620 RO $995

Teletype Model 40 Mechanism (New) 300 LPM, 132 Column . **$1495**

Interface Board for Hytype I or II. Provides 1640 firmware features plus auto bi-directional printing, serial to 19.2K, IEEE and Centronics interface **$420**

64K Printer Buffer. Plugs into 1640 or 630 spare card slot. Also allows printer to be serially driven up to 19.2K or using Centronics port **$325.**

Super Fast Computer, Z80 DMA, 128K, 2-8" DSDD half height drives, 2 serial and 1 parallel port with CP/M 3.0 . . . . . **$2295**

STREETER ASSOCIATES
9 Poplar Place, Fanwood, NJ 07023
(201) 889-2222

Serial ⟷ **Parallel**

NEW!

only $89.95
Connector Option $10.00
CA Residents 6% tax
UPS Shipping $3.00

Printers! Plotters! Punches! Robots!

Convert What You Have To What You Want!

★ RS232 Serial
★ 8 Baud Rates
★ Latched Outputs
★ Centronics Parallel
★ Handshake Signals
★ Compact 3¼ × 4⅜ × 1½

No longer will your peripheral choices be limited by the type of port you have available! Our new High Performance 700 Series Converters provide the missing link. Based on the latest in CMOS technology, these units feature full baud rate selection to 19.2K, with handshake signals to maximize transfer efficiency. Detailed documentation allows simplified installation. Order the Model 770 (Ser/Par) or Model 775 (Par/Ser) Today!

Buffer Products Coming Soon!

Tigertronics™ INCORPORATED

2734-C Johnson Drive
Post Office Box 3717
Ventura, California 93003

CALL (805) 658-7466 or 658-7467 For *FAST* Delivery

master charge VISA

★

RENT $20/MONTH visical, multiplan, dbase, lotus, multimate, cobol, pascal, fortran, pl/I, c compiler, games, chess, sargon, frogger, crossfire, flight simulator. **JVC Computer,** 142-15 Cherry Ave., Flushing, NY 11355 3-63

SANYO MBC-55X SOFTWARE Centipede-like arcade game, Sanyo character font designer, features selector for Epson compatibles and FX-80 downloadable character editor, screen dumper, math kid tutor, U.S. capitals and states, blackjack and keyboard training. **$12.75 each.** Write for more available software and information. **Jirapol Pobukadee,** 3524 Cottman Avenue, Philadelphia, PA 19149. 215-331-8138. 2-62

SOFTWARE PRICED AS IT SHOULD BE!!
All prices 75% off retail! Selection includes accounts payable, receivable, spreadsheets, office management, word processing, and **many** more. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

TAX 84 TEMPLATE FOR SUPERCALC FOR IBM and CP/M 80. Figures Taxes on Forms 1040, A, B, E, W, 3903, 2441. Easy to use. $24.95, **J.E. Darveaux,** 2027 Encino Alto, San Antonio, Tx 78259 3-63

USED SOFTWARE, Buy-Sell. Free catalog. **Software Exchange Incorporated,** Box 485, Hales Corners, WI 53130. 2-62

(116) NEC COMPUTERS FOR SALE

NEC APC-HO2 Mint condition. Bundled software and complete documentation. $1400. **Steve Klein,** 205-783-2308 days, 205-987-7498 evenings. 3-63

NEC PC 8201A, 64K +32k RAM Module, Prairie Power 100-Hour Battery, Printer, Modem, A/C Adaptor, Recorder, Manuals, Much Software, All Cables. As New. $1100. **Rufus Waters,** (919) 768-8727 after 6:00 pm EST.

PC-820IA, 16KB, AC Adaptor, ROM and User guides, 14 programs, $595 or best offer, SASE: **Mike Jones,** 204 Harlem Street, Prattville, Alabama 36067 3-63

(116A) NEC COMPUTERS WANTED

CLASSIFIED DEADLINE
2nd Monday of the month.

(116B) NEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

PUBLIC DOMAIN PC-8000 software. 70 CP/M and NBasic disks, $4 each. Catalog SASE. **Long Island NEC Users Group,** 75 Weaving Lane, Wantagh, NY 11793. 2-66

OSBORNE OWNERS!

Osborne Newsletter is clearing an overstock of back issues. Each back issue is $.75 or $15 for the entire 2 year set. while they last. Send check or MO to:

ON. Box 21016
San Bernardino. CA
92406

(117) OHIO SCIENTIFIC

★ ★ ★

NEED HELP WITH YOUR OSI? Call us for OSI software, upgrades, repair. We also buy **USED** equipment! Call **Dana** at GSI-Microserve, 665 E. Dublin-Granville, Columbus, Ohio 43229. 614-436-8080. 11-62

(118) OSBORNE COMPUTERS FOR SALE

BOARDS, CRT's, drives, double density kits: competitive prices. See our ad in this magazine for details or call us at **415-493-5930. Computer Parts Mart.**

OSBORNE I bare main logic boards $15 each. OSBORNE EXEC bare main logic boards $25 each. O-I Manual $55. Exec Manual $150. **405-341-7537.** 2-64

(118A) OSBORNE COMPUTERS WANTED

(118B) OSBORNE SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

FREE OSBORNE software available through the Public Domain Users Group. Over 200 programs: games (adventure, chess) utilities & specialty (Modem 7, Database). For information send SASE to: **Public Domain Users Group,** P.O. Box 1442, Orange Park, FL 32067.

OSBORNE Upgrades: DD w/Software $125. 80-col. w/Software $180. REAL Osborne parts w/90-day warranty. I have ALL parts for 01 & Exec for purchase or exchange. **405-341-7437.** 2-64

SOFTWARE: Personal Pearl (unused), AMCALL, Personal Datebook. BEST OFFERS, need funds. **David:** 718-539-6500. Box 929, Flushing, NY 11354. 2-62

Osborne POWR-PAC, unopened carton, new, offer, **OSBORNE, PERSONAL PEARL,** still in original wrappings, new, offer, **Merit Machinery,** P.O. Box 190, Oceanside, N.Y. 11572, (516)678-3334.3-63

(119) OHIO SCIENTIFIC, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

(122) PET COMPUTERS

Used equipment to sell?
Advertise in the classifieds.

(124) PET SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

COMMODORE 64 (PET)
SOFTWARE LIQUIDATION
Leading publisher has discontinued all software operations - over 20,000 cassettes - 67 titles - Educational and entertainment programs - too many titles to list - Previously sold at $24.95 - Now is your chance to purchase **SIX** of these cassettes - all for only **$19.95** - Order now and we'll include a computer related T-shirt and postage at no charge - State program preference (educational/entertainment), shirt size and machine memory. Send check to: **Ray Robertson,** 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537.

(125) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS FOR SALE

TI2068 and printer with budgeter, graphics, flight similator, Textwriter, Blackjack, Fleet strategy. $125.00. **Ron Bunch,** Route 1, Vernon, TX 76384. 817/887-3421.

★ ★ ★

TS2068 Computer, TS2040 Cassette, BMC Green Monitor, AERCO Centronics 1/F, Gorilla Banana Printer, New TS2068 Tech Manual Plus Hundreds of dollars in software and books **and** TS1000 16K with more software and books. All complete with users manuals, connectors. First $500 takes it all. **201-432-0800** 9 to 5, M-F. John O'Brien, 316 Virginia Ave., Jersey City, NJ 07304

(125A) SINCLAIR COMPUTERS WANTED

WANTED Third Party Keyboard for Timex Sinclair 1000 Computer. **James F. Stephens,** 1935 W. Stone St., Apt. 204, Fayetteville, Arkansas 72701 3-63

WANTED Timex/Sinclair 1510 "T" Dock cartridge player and cartridges. Also wanted, Silver T/S 2040 printer (must be silver). **Stan Light,** 810 Mammot Road, Alden, NY 14004. 3-63

(125B) SINCLAIR SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

1984 INCOME TAX PACKAGE for TS1000, TS1500 and ZX81. The 1040, 1040A and 1040EZ forms, all for just $14.95. These programs figure your taxes in minutes, whether you've been through grammar school or not. **DATAX Co.,** 1923 Linden St., Ridgewood, NY 11385. 718-417-0165

ASZMIC - TS-1000 an assembly Language operating system. Super fast, teach yourself Assembly Language Programming. Text manipulation and much more. Operating manual and ROM $55.00. **KENTERPRISE RESEARCH INC.,** 23 South Harlan St., York, PA 17402, (717)757-6184 3-63

FREE CATALOG Timex Sinclair Hardware and Software. Books Spectrum programs. QL information British Magazines. **Curry Computer,** 5344 West Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306, 602-978-2902. 3-67

FREE CATALOG Timex-Sinclair 1000, 1500, 2068 **Spectrum** Software and Hardware. Also books, magazines, etc. **QL** Books and Software in Stock. Large selection of spectrum programs for both 2068 with ROMSWITCH or Emulator. **Jet Set Willy** only $14.95! **DEUS EX MACHINA** 25.95! We always stock the top 10 spectrum programs. Send 20 cent stamp to **CURRY COMPUTER,** 5344 W. Banff, Glendale, AZ 85306 1-602-978-2902. MCI I.D. #126-7701 3-67

FREE PROGRAM for TS1000! Send SASE for listing & other product details! **JST Enterprises,** Rt. 1 Box 77, Brownsville, KY 42210. 3-64

QUALITY SOFTWARE, free catalog. TS1000, 1500, 2068. **Basically Programming,** Dept. C, 2528 W. Olive Avenue, Fullerton, CA 92633. 714-738-0666. 12-64

SINCLAIR SOFTWARE and hardware, books, magazines for all Sinclair and Timex Sinclair computers. **Free catalog. Micro Imports Ltd.,** 12416 N. 28th Drive Suite 18-251, Phoenix, AZ 85029. 2-66

SPEC-TAX™ for 1985 Helps do Federal 1040, most schedules on T/S 2068. Helps decide itemizing, averaging, joint vs. separate. $16.95, **Poretsky & Poretsky, Inc.,** 521 Argyle Rd., Brooklyn, NY 11218 3-63

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER. Timex: TS2068/1500/1000. ML-Program, Multiple vocabularies, flexible memory requirements, very intelligible. No hardware required. Includes 273 words. $16.95 p.p. **TALKING SPACE ZAD GAME** P/TS2068 complete nothing else needed use joystick to destroy enemy craft. $16.95 p.p. **TAD PAINTER,** Box 166055, Irving, TX 75016

SURVEY-BOUNDARY T/S 1000 16K basic. Covers bearings to azimuths, add station angles, traverse, closure, area, azimuths to bearings. $19.95 pp. Manual only $2 (refund w/order). **P. Billings, Jr.,** 12134 Bonnie Terr., Dept. CS, Seminole, FL 33542. 12-64

TIMEX SINCLAIR 2068/1500/1000 software & hardware. 2068 PINBALL cart. $19.95; ROMSWITCH (run SPECTRUM software on your 2068) $49.95; SmartII modem software (2068) $27.95; MICRO DRIVE SYSTEM for 2068 $189.95 complete; 2 stamp LSASE for CATALOG: **SUMWARE,** 810 Mammot, Alden, NY 14004 3-63

★ ★ ★

TS1000 CLOSEOUT of 16K monthly software club. While supply lasts, receive four to six programs on cassette with documentation only $5. Five different for $20. Includes Games, Household, Graphics, programs, etc., including Star Trek, Inventory, Harambi, Music, etc. **ZX81 Club,** P.O. Box 22446, Baltimore, Maryland 21203. 2-63

TS2068 MODEM users of smart 2. A 30 page manual is available explaining in detail all about 2050 Smart terminal telecommunications. To order send $5, check or MO to: **Barry Carter,** Box 614, Warren, MI 48090.

T/S SOFTWARE! 20 2068, 15 1000 Programs, cassette, $8 each. SASE brings catalog, SASE & $1.50 brings list of 100 T/S software & hardware dealers. **Jack Deuber,** PO Box 305, Casselberry, FL 32707

ZX81/TS1000 BUILD YOUR OWN 64K RAM pack 8-12K and 12-16K blocks are switchable in/out. Only (14) IC's required - includes (2) double-sided plated through PCBs with schematic and assembly drawings. Fits small Hammond case. Send $20 to **MRP Technology,** P.O. Box 340128, Tampa, FL 33694. 813-961-2505 (7:30 PM) 3-64

(126) MISCELLANEOUS MICROCOMPUTERS

ACT Apricot demo, 256K RAM, 2-320k diskette drives, 9" monitor, Supercalc, Superplanner, Plantir Wordprocessor, MS-DOS 2.0, CP-M/86, Concurrent CP/M. $2595.00. **Nancy Redig,** P.O. Box 6281, Tallahassee, Florida 32314-6281. 904-926-5507.

Alpha Micro AM1000VW multi-user computer system. 256KB Ram, 10MB winchester, VCR interface, 7 serial ports. Three Soroc VDT's and two DEC printers. Includes Alpha CALC spreadsheet, General Ledger, and MORE software, $9,600.00. **Ron, Alpha Computer Systems,** 1242 Main St., Longmont, CO 80501, (303)776-9778

BIGBOARD II System with Rodime 10 MEG, B" DSDD Floppy, Cherry Keyboard, Amdek Amber Monitor, CP/M 2.2 Plus Business Software, All new $2595. (501)225-3908 **Players Computer Systems,** 10014 Rodney Parham Rd., Little Rock, AR 72207

COLECO ADAM $400, **Betty 216-729-2808** after 2 PM

CROMEMCO C-10, with two 390K disk drives, J-Cat modem, software documentation, modem and printer cables. $990 plus insured shipping charges. **Call (212)957-8361 days/nites.**

CROMEMCO C-10 with 2 DS/DD drives. Stand alone or USP as terminal with larger Cromemco system. Good condition $1450 plus shipping. **Jim Martin 314-731-2112**

EAGLES: Hard Disk and Floppy Disk Systems. Business Software Packages included. All offers considered. Call ReEnter Inc. **203-453-1829**

★ ★ ★

EPSON QX-10 256K - 2 D/D 370K drives, 400/600 pixel green monochrome monitor, **HASCI** keyboard will include printer, interface cable. **VALDOCS** Integrated software, CP/M, CP+, MBASIC, and dBase II. MBG. $1600. **808-433-5269,** J. Tanaka, 98-636 Leke Pl, Aiea, HI 96701

FORTUNE 32:16 10 Meg Hard Disk, Complete Fortune Business Software Applications Package. New Price $15,000. Asking $6000. **Call ReEnter 203-453-1829**

FORTUNE 32:16
With 5 Meg hard disk, 512K, forward, multiplan IDOL, For Pro, Pascal, Fortran, Terminal Emulator, recently overhauled. $3450. **202-337-1303**

INTERACT 8K, built-in cassette. BASIC, More tx/rx, checkbook balancer, many games, joysticks, dustcover, $59, **Lanny Aldrich,** N. Springfield, VT 05150-0073

OCTAGON SYS-1 microcomputer board with on-chip BASIC lang. complete doc. Unused $130. **415-349-4325**

OTRONA ATTACHE 8:16
Portable Unit running MSDOS and CPM. Dual floppies includes WordStar, Multiplan, Personal Financial Manager and more. Full documentation and 30 day guarantee. $1475, 202-337-1303

SAGE II COMPUTER system, 512K RAM, dual floppy disk, P-system, Freedom 100 terminal, Okidata 84P printer, manuals, cables, dust covers, 1½ years old, $4000.00 or best offer. **John T. Hughes,** 580 Campbell Blvd., Getzville, NY 14068, (716-689-8637 3-63

SD SYSTEMS Z80 SBC w/manual, assembler in rom, 2K ram $165 obo. 16 - 4118 statics $5 ea. or all for $50. **405-341-7437.** 2-64

STD-BUS Forth Development System with Televideo Terminal features Forth Kernal and EE-ROM Program Storage 10-Slot Card Cage with Power Supply $1475. CCR (615) 356-2418, **Jack Cravens,** 420 Croley Drive, Nashville, TN 37209 3-63

SYM-1 with BASIC and RAE roms, enclosure and complete doc. and MICRO mags. $150. **415-349-4325**

T.I. BUSINESS SYSTEM 351 COMPUTER. 768K RAM. 10Mb harddisk, 8" floppy drive. 132-column T.I. Omni 800/Model 840 printer. Software: Digatex Commercial Data Processing System -- General Ledger, Accounts Receivable/Payable, Inventory. **Mark Chandler,** SJ Games, Box 18957, Austin, Texas 78760; 512-447-7866.

TeleVideo TS-802 SPECIAL
Dealer Close Out at Below Cost. A dandy integrated desk-top system with detached keyboard, 64K, CP/M 2.2, and dual 5.25" DS/DD drives, and including WordStar and CalcStar to make it a super deal at $1950. We'll add a new Okidata 82A printer for another $300. A REAL BUY!!! **Beerman's Business Computers,** 2510 Wysstead Dr., Ft. Wayne, IN (219)639-6550.

UTRONA ATTACHE 8:16
Portable unit with Multiplan, Wordstar, more. Runs CPM or MSDOS, complete with all documentation. $1475. **202-337-1303**

VECTOR 3005
$1475
Vector Graphic 3005 with 64K and 5 Meg hard disk. 30 day guarantee. **202-337-1303**

VICTOR 9000 256K, 2 Disk Drives. Victor Calc, Writer, Graphics. Like New, Offers. **ReEnter 203-453-1829**

VINTAGE COMPUTERS WANTED: Scelbi, Apple I, Similar. Also Cromemco Dazzler. Early Magazines. Software (disk, cassette or paper tape). What have you got? (312) 947-9862, Jack Rubin, 920 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637 3-64

WANTED: AQUARIUS Computer Memory Expansion and Program Recorder. Also interested in other A Quarius Peripherals. **Jon Pagano,** 370 Villabrook #4, Bourbonnais, Illinois 60914

WANTED: Original Digital Group Z-80 CPU board (DG-1010-A) Board less components preferred. **DAVE GILLESPIE,** 1331 N. Lotta Dr., Los Angeles, Calif. 90063

ZORBA's, from $799, Eagle PCs from $1699, Eagle CP/M from $999, Expander S100 64K $400, SASE, VISA/MC, **Z-Eighty,** Bx28355CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0355 3-63

(127) XEROX COMPUTERS FOR SALE

CP/M configured for **XEROX 820,** or BBI $105. Used tested 820 board plus CP/M $250. Some parts available for 820. Manuals, application notes (820 ROM monitor which will use printing terminal connected to serial port as keyboard and printer, 820 double density, MS-DOS on 820 plus more), users group disks for CP/M, 820 and BBI available at reasonable costs. We support our customers. Call or write for complete catalog. 217-453-2345. **WILCOX ENTERPRISES,** P.O. Box 395, Nauvoo, IL 62354. 10-63

XEROX 820 Single Board Computer $100, Modified for 4MHZ add $50. Disk drive cables 5¼" $10 8" $25. Amber screen monitor assembly (modified for Xerox) $45 VISA/MC OK. **SW Computers & Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Suite 104, Alburquerque, NM 87110 or (505)293-8176 anytime (almost) Add $3 S&H. $5 for monitors. 3-63

(127A) XEROX COMPUTERS WANTED

(127B) XEROX SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

—BIG BOARD BUILDERS—
KEYBOARDS $35 - See "APPLE BUILDER KEYBOARD" ad in category 108 for a super, full ASCII, 83 key keyboard which also works great with the Big Board/820 series computers. Thanks, **Electrovalue Industrial.** 12-70

Replace Drive B on your 5¼" 820-I with an 8" SS or DS drive! No ROM changes or board modifications required. Drive cable for one 8" and one 5¼" with full instructions. $29.95. Software for generating modified systems for 80 track, 5/8 mix, faster step rates, reduced motor turn-off delay (not required but nice to have) $19.95 (5¼" SD) VISA/MC welcome! **SW Computers & Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Suite 104, Albuquerque, NM 87110 or (505)293-8176 anytime (almost) Include $3 S&H. 3-63

(128) MISC. MICRO, SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

5 MEGABYTE Hard Disk Drives, unused $269. Will interface to most computers: 6809, Z80, STD, S-100, Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. Call **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

5 MEGABYTE Hard Disk Drives, unused $150. Will interface top most computers: 6809, Z80, STD, S-100, Flex, CP/M, Apple, Heath. Call **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

COLOR MONITOR by IBM for IBM-PC. Hardly Used. Cost $680. Sell for $499. **Syd Spain,** 1404 Sebesta, College Station, Texas 77840. 409-693-2835.

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" $5SS/ $6DS/ $8flpy. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, IBMPC, Osborne, Zorba, CPM86. Sect-191 SoftFRMTS. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 2-63

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" $5SS/ $6DS/ $8FL, Librarys: S/GM & CP/M, IBM PC, Osborne, Zurba, CPM 86. 40+ FRMTS. SASE, VISA /MC. **Cramer,** BX28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606 3-63

SANYO SOFTWARE. FREE Public Domain software on SSDD disks. Utility(7), business & finance(2), education & games(3). Only $7 postpaid continental US per disk or $75 for all 12. MINT Sanyo video ram board, run Lotus and other software for IBM off the shelf $180. RS 232 for Sanyo plus modem 7xx $80. Used Anchor MK XII modem $150. Send check or money order to: **Compu-tek,** RD #1, Box 237, Bernville, PA 19506. 1-62

SANYO SOFTWARE: for sale/trade. Relocatable RAMdrive (128K up). Pacman, Killbell, more. For 55X. **C. Liao,** 61 Overbrook Dr., Princeton, NJ 08540. 2-65

STOCK PROGRAM PRIMER uses data statement. Gives projected high, low, earning and action. 100 analyses on disk. NEC/Epson printer output. Specify Apple II + IIE, COM-64 or IBM PC. $39.95. **Noble Soft Products,** P.O. Box 390, Redondo Beach, CA 90277. 2-64

WANTED: SOFTWARE formatted for **EAGLE PC-2** (expanded keyboard). Also technical and service manuals, peripherals. **Si Chervin,** Apt. 404, 105 Lake Emerald Drive, Oakland Park, Florida 33309. 2-63

(129) S-100 COMPUTERS

4 SLOT S100 Teletek System Master 4, 8" 1.2 meg Tandon drives 924 TeleVideo, 300cps Mannsman printer, all like new, used very little, unlicensed software included. Call 919-522-1444. John Harvey, 1001 E. Highland Ave., Kinston, NC 28501. 10-62

A COMPLETE BUSINESS SYSTEM

A dandy accounting system, dBASE II DBMS, and WordStar word-processing with as good a computer as you can buy! Business Manager with GL, AP, AR, SO, IN, and PO and a DYNABYTE S-100 type dual 8" floppy computer with CP/M 2.2 - as good a machine as ever was made - $1500. At $2225 we'll include a Wyse-100 terminal. We can deal on printers, too. **Beerman's Business Computers,** 2510 Wysstead Dr., Ft. Wayne, IN (219)639-6550.

COMPLETE S100 system including ALTAIR 8800B 18 slot chasis, TDL ZPU Z80 board, SDS 64K dynamic memory board, TDL system monitor board (2 serial, 1 parallel & cassette I/O ports, Zapple monitor), SDS VDB8024 video card, ITHACA 16K eprom board, SDS Versafloppy disk controller, 8 inch disc with power, cabinet and CP/M, manuals and software for $850. Phone 201-234-4927 evenings and weekends. **Steve Miller,** RD1, Box 502, Pittstown, NJ 08867 3-67

★ ★ ★

COMPUPRO CPUZ (6MHz) $150, Compupro RAM 17 $250, Compupro Disk 1 + BIOS + CP/M 2.2 $275, Morrow I/O Switchboard (4P + 2S) $170, Epson MX-100FT w/Graftrax $425, Integrand 800DB2F $320, Microvox Speech Synthesizer $145, Nevada Fortran $20. Includes Original Boxes and Documentation. Cards Include cables, connectors, pin-out/NFO. Send SASE **John Fraley,** 3206 Broad Oaks Rd, Midlothian, VA 23113. 804-744-3839. 3-63

COMPUPRO DISK 2 Controller Boards CSC $300 a set, (1) 20 Meg Fujitsu 8" Hard Drive under warranty $1600, (1) 10 Meg Hard Drive need work $200, (1) clock bd $50, (2) Marrow Hard Drive controller BDS $100. Call **309-764-4344,** Ext. 219 ask for Greg. 3-64

CROMEMCO BOARDS at super prices call for quotes. We have ZPU, ZPUII, MPU, DPU, 64KZ, 16KZ, TUART, 4FDC, 16FDC, 64FDC, WDI, WDI-II, SDD, 48KTP, MMU, VMM, 256 MSU, 512 MSU, **C.E.C.,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 3-63

CROMEMCO SYSTEM I multiuser system. Two 5¼" floppy disc drive, Z-80A Processor, 64K memory, CDOS & CPM Systems, TuArt + 4 other boards. Comes with OUME Keyboard & CPT with amber screen, 8 programmable keys, much software. All mint, Best Offer, office **(602)296-6256.**

CROMEMCO, TUART $115, 64KZ $200 ZPU $150, 4FDC $50, 16KZ $10, 16FDC $200, PRI $75, TM1002

COMPUTER CENTRAL

A MULTI-VENDOR SHOW

(& FLEA MARKET!)

FOR HOBBYISTS, END USERS, SMALL BUSINESS EVERYONE!

FEATURING NEW & USED HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERALS, SUPPLIES, PARTS, OTHER RELATED ITEMS

SUNDAY, MARCH 3, 1985
9:30 A.M.-4:00 P.M., RAND PARK FIELD HOUSE
2025 DEMPSTER STREET
DES PLAINES, (CHICAGO AREA) IL

ADMISSION — $4 KIDS 8-15 — $2 UNDER 8 — FREE

TABLE INFO: $50 PER TABLE, MAIN ROOMS, W/POWER
$35 PER TABLE, FLEA MARKET ROOM, NO POWER

RESERVATIONS
312-940-7547

DOZENS OF DEALERS TO SERVE YOU!

INTERFACE YOUR COMPUTER TO THE REAL WORLD!

A COMPLETE LINE OF MODULAR PRODUCTS THAT CAN ALLOW YOUR MICROCOMPUTER TO PERFORM ACTUAL PHYSICAL TASKS.

PUT YOUR S-100 COMPUTER TO WORK WITH "REAL-WORLD" INTERFACING PRODUCTS BY INDUSTRIAL COMPUTER DESIGNS!

A/D64-100 ANALOG-TO-DIGITAL CONVERTER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Provides a full 64 Analog Inputs on the S-100 Bus. Input Range 0 to +5VDC. Eight-bit converter resolution. **$295.00**

D/A64-100 DIGITAL-TO-ANALOG CONVERTER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Generates 64 Analog Outputs from the S-100 Bus. Output Range 0 to +5VDC @ 10 mA/Ch. Eight-bit converter resolution. **$395.00**

CCA-100 CALENDAR/CLOCK/ALARM BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Battery-backed-up Calendar/Clock provides accurate timekeeping for S-100-based computers. Built-in four-octave tone generator. **$228.00**

CCT-100 CALENDAR/CLOCK/TIMER BOARD FOR THE S-100 BUS: Precision timing board produces allows event timing in 1/100th-second increments. Crystal-controlled accuracy. **$329.00**

RTS-1 REMOTE TEMPERATURE SENSOR: Converts room temperature readings into a 0 to +5VDC representation for energy management. **$32.00 ea.**
RLS-1 REMOTE LIGHT LEVEL SENSOR: Converts relative light level readings into a 0 to +5VDC output for reading by an A/D converter. Can be used for room lighting regulation, solar, etc. **$32.00 ea.**
RMS-1 REMOTE MOISTURE SENSOR: Detects relative ground moisture levels. Ideal for sprinkler control, irrigation, leak detection, etc. **$96.75 ea.**
RSDA-1 REMOTE SMOKE DETECTOR/ALARM: Allows computer to sense the presence of hazardous pre-ignition smoke. Supervised line structure allows computer to determine if lines are shorted or cut, for increased safety. **$65.95 ea.**

HVAC-1: HEATING/VENTILATION/AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM CONTROLLER: Control an entire heating, ventilation, and cooling unit via one pair of low-voltage wires. Built-in logic table prevents computer from turning on heat & cool at the same time. Reverts to manual mode if computer is turned off. **$96.90 ea.**
ADV Series - REMOTE-CONTROLLED AIR DUCT DAMPER VALVES: Motorized valves insert easily into standard air conditioning/heating ducts. Allows selective regulation of air flow into individual rooms. Provides open/closed status to computer. All standard duct sizes: **7" Round $84.65 ea., to 14" Round $96.48 ea.**
ALL ICD SENSORS & CONTROLLERS CONNECT DIRECTLY TO ICD S-100 ANALOG CONVERTER BOARDS - WATCH FOR IBM-PC, APPLE, & CBM64 PRODUCTS SOON

SPECIAL OFFER! PURCHASE THE BOOK, "HOW-TO" APPLICATION NOTES BY ICD, AT HALF-PRICE - SIMPLY ENCLOSE THIS AD & CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $12.50 + 1.50 S&H. ALLOW 2-4 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY.

Full payment must accompany order. Checks or money orders only. Phone orders will be processed on receipt of full payment or credit acceptance. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. Please include $4 for Shipping (except Application Notes). Calif. residents add 6% Sales Tax. Company P.O.'s accepted - call for OEM Discount Program information.

Industrial Computer Designs

31121 Via Colinas #1005
Westlake Village, California 91362
Phone: (818) 889-3179

$100 Hazeltine 1500 $200, Integrand System $100, 10 Meg TM252 $500, 718-438-0656, **Al Davies,** 4117 New Utrecht, Brooklyn, NY 11219 3-63

CROMEMCO Z80-68000 **DPU,** System Zero-D S-100 Cabinet. 256Kb RAM, **TU-ART** serial-parallel I/O card, **64FDC** Disc Controller with two 5¼ DS/DD drives and one new/unused 8 inch DD Drive and Cabinet. **QUME** VT-102 (green) CRT. New **Okidata** 82A printer with high speed serial buffer. Software includes CP/M, CDOS and Cromix (68K) operating systems, Wordstar 3.3 and Spelstar, Z80 and 68K enhanced basics, many disc's utility and user software - compilers, etc. System purchased new 9/83 for $8000 plus - including software - has approximately 200 hours use. Will sell for $4600. All in **Mint** Condition and includes manuals. **Bill Pinkerton,** 305-676-1882 only 6-9PM EST., 1148 Newbern, Palm Bay, FL 32905

DUAL SYS 83/20 Plus 20 with AT&T Unix Version 7 Operating system. This unit is multiuser/multi tasking, 68000 based 10 MHZ CPU. Supports 8 Users, 40 MEG of hard disk storage with (1) 8" floppy. Software Includes Many Text Editors, Pascal and C. Includes Tech and Program Manuals. Asking $13,000 call **309-764-4344,** ext. 219 ask for Greg. 3-64

GIVE-AWAY PRICES ON Z80 HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE

Clearance sale of large stock of S-100 equipment and Z80 software. Benefit from software shakeout. Workstations and software products of major Z80 operating system company available for sale. Equipment used and working. Software with full source and manuals — NO price too low, ASK. (Lot inquiries invited). Many full systems plus hundreds of boards. Z80 hardware emulator system. Thousands of 8 inch diskettes $.50 each (used and checked/min. 10). Software: full CP/M compatible operating system - languages and word processor, full source - 'C' & assembler. Perfect for a hobbyist or very low cost OEM purchase. Get full list - **InfoSoft,** Box 640, Norwalk, CT 06855. 203-544-8644. 3-63

GODBOUT S-100 Boards, Like-New with 6 month Warranty. CPU 85/88 $225, CPU 68K $350, CPU $150, CPU 86/87 $400, RAM 17 $225, DISK 1 $225, Interfacer 3-8 $350, Interfacer 4 $250, System Support $250; Other Boards and Complete System Pricing Available. Please call **(714)820-1258** or write Michael Louie, 1118 Lancewood Ave., Rialto, CA 92376. Also see Floppy Disk drives for sale heading #172. 3-64

IMSAI VDP-40 drives, monitor, keyboard, storage, needs work, $395. IMSAI dual double density 8" drives packaged, controller $495. **305-495-1923.** 2-62

ITHACA INTERSYSTEMS DPS-1 Frontpanel System with Morrow DJ/2B floppy controller and DOS, 64K Mem., Ithaca VIO board and one Morrow 8" DSDD Shugart 850/851 drive. Morrow 10MB Hard Disk and Controller with Dos Available. Ithaca Intersystems DPS-1 Cache BIOS (128K) System with Two Shugart 850/851 8" DSDD Disk Drives. Compupro 8085/8088, Disk 1, Sys. Support, Interfacer 3-8, 256K RAM, Rack Mount Compupro Frame with 2 Shugart 850/851 DSDD 8" Drives All housed in Amco Cabinet. CPM-86 DOS and some software with system. WYSE WY-50 terminal, SOROC 120 terminal, intergrand mainframe 800DB2F. Must sell all equipment. Call Henry at 901-925-8335 after 8PM CST. or Write **Henry Williams,** Box 144, Savannah, TN 38372.

MINT TELEK Systemaster S-100 single board computers. Z-80A, 64K Ram, CP/M 2.2, $600. Just add floppy drives for complete system. 8 avaialble. Other boards available. **ProComp Systems, Inc.,** 333 W. S. 2nd St., New York, NY 10019. 1-62

MISC. S-100 boards and robotics parts including motors. List upon request. **P. Stakem,** Box 3040, Laurel, MD 20708. 1-62

MORROW DJ2 with two DD 8" drives, Ithaca Z80 CPU, 48k static ram, Epoch prom burner, printer port, 8 slot active terminated Integrand chassis with heavyduty PS, var. speed fan. Complete doc. software $600. **415-349-4325.**

NORTH STAR HORIZONS USED For sale -- Reconditioned N* Horizon Computers. Two Double Sided Disk Drives 64K of RAM $995.00. Wyse 50 terminal $550.00, with Horizon Purchase. Contact **FISCHER COMPUTER SYSTEMS,** 445 Bay. St., (707) 965-2414, Angwin, CA 94508 3-64

PROBLEM SOLVER, 16K RAM $25.00, North Star FP $40.00, IMSAI 64K RAM $125.00, IA1010 CPU $70.00, Cromemco System Zero, Z-80, 64K RAM, 2 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports, DSDD Disk Controller, Operating System and License (save 75%) $700.00; add QUME 8" drives and Televideo 920 and have a complete system $1400.00. **Call 404-636-8080.**

S100 DEVELOPMENTAL SYSTEM Complete for $1590 with manuals, cables, systems and applications software, or components at TEI RM12 Mainframe ($385), Advanced Digital Super Six 6mhz ($450), Dual 8" Floppy Subsystem ($425), Hazeltime Esprit II detachable keybd ($385). NY Local delivery or pickup for system purchase only. Call for availability **718-336-0035.**

SDS SBC-100 $225, DRC 16K RAM $225, Stringy Floppy Tape Drive $200, Heath H-9 $350, all working. SDS, Z-8800 (Z80) CPU, Ithaca Z80 CPU, Dajen (Teletek) System Central Interface, inop, $30 each. **Burris,** 1351 Bayou, San Antonio, TX 78245

S.S.M. "CB-2" Z-80 CPU

S-100 IEEE-696 Bare Board. Extended address (24 bits), up to 8K prom/ram (2 sockets). Jump on reset, 2/4MHz. Board, manual and schematic for $24.95 plus shipping. **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

THREE S-100 COMPUTERS

1) Portable 64K S-100 system with one 8" floppy and Zenith Z19 terminal. Runs CP/M 2.2 for only $800. 2) CSSN 24 Megabyte Winchester system with DEI tape backup, 64K, Z-80, floppies, S-100 bus. Huge amount of storage, plus tape backup for only $1500. With a Z-19 terminal and software. 3) S-100 graphics system with Scion MicroAngelo graphics. 512 x 512 by 3 bits deep. Color maps and very good RGB monitor. 64K, Z-80, TEI Boxes, 2 Shugart 8" floppies, CP/M 2.2, Bit-Pad digitizing tablet, Keytronics Keyboard, and more. A great system for $2000. **LCS,** 261 Vassar St., Cambridge, MA 02139. Call **617-547-4738** and ask for **Rick.** 1-62

VECTOR GRAPHICS Systems B, includes extra micropolis drive, modem, graphics board, extras. $850.00, Otnes **415-324-1821** 3-63

VINTAGE COMPUTERS WANTED: Scelbi, Apple I, Similar. Also Cromemco Dazzler. Early Magazines. Software (disk, cassette or paper tape). What have you got? **(312)** 947-9862, Jack Rubin, Box 8234, Chicago, IL 60680 3-64

VINTAGE COMPUTERS WANTED: Scelbi, Apple I, Similar. Also Cromemco Dazzler. Early Magazines. Software (disk, cassette or paper tape). What have you got? (312) 947-9862, Jack Rubin, 920 E. 58th St., Chicago, IL 60637 3-64

ZENITH Z-100: Dual processor 8085 and 8088, 2-5¼" drives, and monitor $2995 or trade for COMPAQ portable. Call **John Speraneo 314-534-8181** 3-63

(130) S-100 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

5 MEGABYTE Hard Disk Drive Subsystem for all S-100 systems. Kits $675. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Drive Subsystem for all S-100 systems. Kit $675. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

COMPUPRO DISK-1 FDC very fast $285, Spectrum w/sublogic interpreter $225, Micromation DBLR FDC late rev w/BIOS $225, Micrmoation Z64-Z80CPU w/64K mem. $200 - Both for $400, SOL-20 Latest Rev w/keyboard & monitor in professional case, $450, Miroage Parallel Keyboard - Metal case $45, **Jon 916-725-5045**

FOR SALE: S100 STUF -- Cleaning the closet and found lots of S100 items to numerous to list here. If interested please send SASE for entire list. **Gary L. Dickman,** Box 231, Pratt, Kansas 67124

MORROW 20MBy S-100 Disk System: Discus M20 Hard Disk, HDCA-3 controller, 801 floppy, DJ-2D controller, power supply, case, documentation, software. $1250 - offer. Pick up only. 916-753-4632. 1-63

MORROW HDCA—3 $150. Mint Morrow Disk Jockey 8" floppy controller with registrable CPM & documentation, $160. Morrow 24K memory $40. Compupro disk2 and selector channel $200. Compupro disk1 $175. Prices negotiable. **Jim Hoffman,** 6909 Sylvan Glen, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. 916-726-3291.

PER CI 277 Bare drive $250, VIO-C $75, RAM-III $50, MPU-B $75, 3P+25IO $25, **Bill 609-587-9248 evenings**

S100 — BOARDS Computime 5"/8" DS/DD FDC with BIOS & utilities. Supports many popular 5" and 8" formats - ideal for 8" and 5" file transfers, $200. Ithaca Intersystems boards: Z80 CPU extended addressing $150, 64K DRAM $100, 16K SRAM - ideal for CP/M 3.0 $75, 32K EPROM board $50, 8080 CPU $50, SSM 64 by 16 video board $50, 7 slot mother board $40, 8k SRAM - free with any purchase. Ithaca Intersystems bare boards: Z80, CPU, 16k SRAM, A/D-D/A, EPROM, $10 ea. 8" DS/DD drives. Will exchange for two 5" drives or sell for the best bid. Prices negotiable. **215-782-1452, evenings.** 3-64

S-100 MEMORY Quasar 64K Dynamic $200. Artek 32K static $150. Both with documentation, bank select, Phantom, and run at 4Mhz. Tarbell cassette board $50. **Chris Johnston,** 26481 Shirley Ave., Euclid, Ohio 44132. (216)731-3898. 2-62

SCP 16K memory, $50. **Glenn Nelson,** 406-862-3854. 1-62

XITEX SCT-100 Single Card Video Terminal $75.00, Tarbell Tape Controller $75.00, Merlin Graphics Board $100.00, Hayes Micromodem 100 $150.00, Call Between 6 and 10 PM EST at **803-242-9096**

(131) S-50 COMPATIBLE, PERIPHERAL

It pays to advertise. Use the classifieds.

5 MEGABYTE Hard Disk Add-on for 6809/Flex from $700, with software and interface. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

5 Megabyte Hard Disk Add-on for 6809/Flex from $600, with software and interface. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

LARGE QUANTITY of new and used SS50 bare boards, including CPU, memory, video, controller and I/O boards. Hundreds of Molex male and female 10 pin connectors. Original 6800 and 6900 cassette and disk software, hard to find IC's, heat sinks, edge connectors, transformers, etc. at fraction of cost. Send SASE for list. **Ron Mauceri,** 7728 Wish Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406.

(132) HEATH COMPUTERS FOR SALE

HEATH COMPUTER H-8 with H-9 Video Terminal Digital Recorder H-14 Printer, All Documentation Programs, 16K $500, **N. Page,** 746 E. 9th Ave., Mt. Dora, FL 32757 3-63

QUICK SALE: HEATH/ZENITH 89/W Magnolia Controller and System Read 8" IBM 3740 Format 8" Drive DSDD and 51/4 DR SS Good working system, software included Super Calc2, Word Star, Dasell. $500.00. **Phone 305-772-2250** contact Don Packham 9 to 5.

(132A) HEATH, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Heath-89. Kit $750. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

5 Megabyte add-on Hard Disk Subsystem for Heath-89. Kit - $700. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

H-Z89 SOFTWARE Equation Plotter, Biorhythm Plotter, Banner, Basic listing program. Hard Sector HDOS and MBASIC req'd. Only $12.95 PP. **Mark James,** 6151 22 Ave. SW, Naples, FL 33999. 2-62

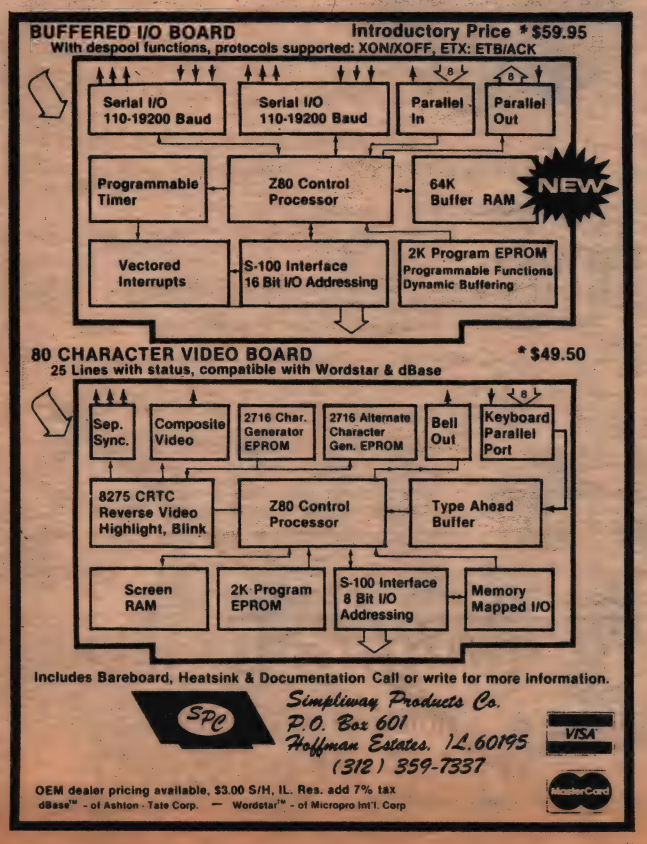
PIP - Parts Inventory Program. All H/Z Formats. Fully Menu-Driven. Updates. Reports. Searches. Automatic Features. MORE!! $49.95 or send SASE + $1 for Manual. **ABE DWECK PROGRAMS,** POB 207, Carmel, NY 10512. 3-67

TRANSFER YOUR H89 hard sector CP/M programs to Z-100 Soft Sector and catalog files on the Z100 with Catrancieve. **BC Computers,** Box 1593, Alamogordo, NM 88310, 505-437-1497

(133) BURROUGHS SYSTEMS

★ ★ ★

BURROUGHS B-80 MINI-COMPUTER Burroughs maintained. Two 1-MEG Floppy Drives, Screen, and Printer built in. Call 813-383-5595, 9AM - 5PM. Sacrifice. Make offer. **Tides,**


BUFFERED I/O BOARD
Introductory Price *$59.95
With despool functions, protocols supported: XON/XOFF, ETX: ETB/ACK
Serial I/O 110-19200 Baud
Serial I/O 110-19200 Baud
Parallel In
Parallel Out
Programmable Timer
Z80 Control Processor
64K Buffer RAM
NEW
Vectored Interrupts
S-100 Interface 16 Bit I/O Addressing
2K Program EPROM Programmable Functions Dynamic Buffering
80 CHARACTER VIDEO BOARD
*$49.50
25 Lines with status, compatible with Wordstar & dBase
Sep. Sync.
Composite Video
2716 Char. Generator EPROM
2716 Alternate Character Gen. EPROM
Bell Out
Keyboard Parallel Port
8275 CRTC Reverse Video Highlight, Blink
Z80 Control Processor
Type Ahead Buffer
Screen RAM
2K Program EPROM
S-100 Interface 8 Bit I/O Addressing
Memory Mapped I/O
Includes Bareboard, Heatsink & Documentation Call or write for more information.
SPC
Simpliway Products Co.
P.O. Box 601
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195
(312) 359-7337
VISA
MasterCard
OEM dealer pricing available, $3.00 S/H, IL. Res. add 7% tax
dBase™ - of Ashton - Tate Corp. — Wordstar™ - of Micropro Int'l. Corp

HI TECH SERVICES

Depot Repair Service of
Single Board Computers
S-100 Boards of all types
Disk Drives
Printers

P.O. Box 7652, Rapid City, SD 57709
605-341-4888/605-343-0434 nights

We utilize technicians certified by the ISCET

SPECIALS
- Big Board I repaired, $30 plus parts
- Any S-100 I/O Board repaired, $30 plus parts
- Shugart 800/801 Disk Drive aligned, cleaned and checked, $35

*Remember we are **your** repair center*

CHECK OUR SURPLUS CORNER FOR SUPER BARGAINS
- Super Special-XOR S-100 Mainframe with 2-8" Disk Drives, Disk Controler, 64K RAM, Z-80 CPU All Internal Cables & Software. Make us your best offer.
- Direct Connect Modem for your Apple with Software. This item is brand new and priced to go quickly—CALL NOW!
- Vector 8-Slot STD Bus Mother Board
- SDS Versi Floppy II
- DRC S-100 RAM Disk ØK
- Motorola 6800 Evaluation Kit

We Buy Sell and TRADE Surplus Items

TERMS: Check, money order or COD. No charge cards. Personal checks—allow 2 weeks to clear.

REPAIRS: Our normal turnaround is 5 days maximum. We maintain a large stock of parts to keep your turnaround as short as possible and **you** happy. Our basic repair charge is for labor only. Parts will average $5 to $25. Anything over that you will be contacted for authorization.

P.O. Box 606, Longboat Key, Florida 33548. 1-62

BURROUGHS L9000 - 2 cassette stations and/or 170 cassettes. NO REASONABLE offer refused. **409-384-3448,** Burdett F. Pulliam, CPA, 147 N. Peachtree, Jasper, TX 75951 3-63

CONVERGENT TECHNOLOGIES AWS 200 workstation. 512 KB RAM. 16 MB hard disk and 5¼ floppy drives. Software included— CT operating system, Text Editor, BASIC, Word Processor, and manuals. Mint condition. Best offer around $4500. **Mort McKenzie,** Box 2811, Spring, Texas 77383. 713-353-3472.

(134) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS FOR SALE

A VARIETY of H.P. equipment at good prices. **The Buto Brokers,** The Sacramento Valley's Used Computer Store, (916)334-BYTE. 3-65

HP-85A EX-COND. 32K, I/O ROM, A/P ROM, serial interface modem, software and manuals. $1200. 919-768-4571. **Paul J. Donadio,** 2830 Eddy Stone Ln., Winston-Salem, NC 27103. 2-62

HP-85A System, consists of 85A, memory expansion, ROM drawer, I/O ROM, Modem, many accessories, and supplies, all guaranteed, mint condition, new $4900.00, asking $1900.00, **Paul at (203)281-3771** days, (203) 787-9682 eves.

HP-86B COMPUTER 128K printer 82906A Dual Disc 9121 Monitor APROM Vicicalc Word/80 File/80, $2500, **(318)984-5508,** Billy Ramagost, 209 Aundria Dr., Layfayette, LA 70503 3-64

HP-87XM 128K, AP-ROM Word 80, File 80 Visicalc + $1600, 82901M Dual 5¼" Drive, $750. Epson MX-100 Printer, $450. Call **Martin 201-272-5337** 3-63

★ ★ ★

HP-75C with Math, Visicalc, Communications and I/O Roms and FORTH tape plus all manuals $800 or B/O. **J.J. Thompson,** 281 Warren Ave., Kenmore, N.Y. 14217 3-64

(134A) HEWLETT PACKARD COMPUTERS WANTED

(134B) HEWLETT PACKARD SOFTWARE, PERIPH.

COMPUTER AIDED stock market analyzer for HP 86 or 87 computer. Unique programs for buying or selling stocks and commodities. Make large profits in both markets. Send one dollar plus SASE (40¢) to **Lock Software,** Box 3163, Baltimore, MD 21228. 12-64

(136) DATA GENERAL SYSTEMS

It pays to advertise. Use the classifieds.

MICRONOVA BOARD SET - $177. 1 CPU/memory board and 2 memory boards, 1977 manufacture. **Electrovalue Industrial Inc.** (201) 267-1117.

NOVA 3/12 128kb, mul/div, parity $2500 4014/4034 Line Printer Control $200, 4060 Quad MUX $150, 4010 Basic I/O RTC $150, Nova 3/12 Spare Chassis with console $200, Eclipse C300 chassis w/PS $100, Nova 14 slot CPU $200, 6013 Paper Tape Reader $50. All Plus Shipping. **Bud Hayward,** (301)875-4234

(138) DATA GENERAL, SOFTWARE PERIPH.

(142) DATAPOINT SYSTEMS

FOR SALE: Datapoint 1500, (2) 8" disk drives, letter quality printer, will sell cheap. Phone **205-459-2835. Nights 205-459-2630. Darryl Jackson.** 1-63

(144) DATAPOINT SOFTWARE PERIPHERAL

(148) DEC SYSTEMS FOR SALE

ALL DEC System PDP-11/03LK or 11/23, 64K, 4 line serial, dual RL-01

HEATH/ZENITH SPOKEN HERE

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES, 15006 SUN HARBOR, HOUSTON, TX 77062

** PHONE (713) 486-0687 **

ZENITH IBM
COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS

ZF-151-21 COMPUTER. One 360K disk drive, 128K RAM. IBM bus with 4 open slots, color ready. Monitor sold separately. Retail $2199. Payload **$1752**
ZF-151-52 COMPUTER. As above with two disk drives and 320K RAM. Retail $2799. Payload **$2147**
ZW-151-52 COMPUTER. As above but with 10.6 MEG Winchester Drive and one 360K disk drive. Retail $4799. Payload **$3320**
ZFA-161-21 PORTABLE COMPUTER. 9" Amber screen. about 33 lbs. All other features same as ZF-151-21. Retail $2399. Payload **$1883**
ZFA-161-52 PORTABLE COMPUTER. 9" Amber screen. two 360K disk drives. All other features same as ZF-151-52. Retail $2999. Payload **$2280**

ZENITH LOW PROFILE COMPUTERS

ZF-101-31 COMPUTER. Single 320K disk drive. 192K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Color RAM set required for color. Retail $3029. Payload **$2479**
ZF-111-22 COMPUTER. Two 320K disk drives. Color Graphics. 128K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Retail $3499. Payload **$2807**
ZW-111-32 COMPUTER. Internal 11 Meg Winchester hard disk drive. one 320K disk drive, color graphics. 192K RAM. Monitor sold separately. Retail $5499. Payload **$4172**

ZENITH ALL-IN-ONE COMPUTERS

ZF-121-32 COMPUTER. Two 320K disk drives. 192K RAM. Monitor built in. Retail $3729. Payload **$2905**
ZW-121-32 COMPUTER. Internal 11 Meg Winchester hard disk drive. one 320K disk drive. 192K RAM. Monitor built in. Retail $5599. Payload **$4228**

ZENITH MONITORS

ZVM-136 Long Persistance Color 13" High Resolution **$656**
ZVM-135 Color 13" High resolution. RGB & Composite **$493**
ZVM-133 Color 13" High resolution. RGB only **$447**
CV-2562 Color 25" High resolution. RGB & Composite **$706**
ZVM-122 Amber 12" List $170. Payload price. **$119**
ZVM-123 Green 12" List $150. Payload price **$108**
ZVM-123A Green Non-Glare 12" Payload price **$119**
Cable for color monitor. Specify computer **$25**
Z-29 Smart Data Terminal Detached keyboard. 12" green **$623**

Z-150 MSDOS SOFTWARE
FOR IBM PC AND COMPATIBLES

The Z-150 series computers will run IBM MSDOS software. We have available most of the popular programs at PAYLOAD PRICES. Please call or write for specific items.

	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Framework	$695	$467
dBase III	$695	$467
dBase II	$495	$347
dBase II upgrade to dBase III	$200	$160
Friday	$295	$222
Leading Edge Word Processor	$100	$92
Above with Merge Print	$150	$132
Leading Edge Nutshell	$395	$272
Microsoft GW Basic Interpreter	$100	$88
Multiplan version 1.1	$250	$214
Multiword version 1.1	$375	$308
Z-150 Diagnostic Software	$79	$72
Spellbinder Word Processor	$395	$285
Home Accountant	$150	$132

ZSDOS SOFTWARE
FOR Z-100 COMPUTERS

We have close out prices on many software packages. Please write or call for our up to date listing.

SOFTWARE CLOSE OUT
FOR ZENITH H/Z-89

Last call. Only about ten remaining out of the original lot of 300.

HSC-817-1 SuperCalc for CP/M. Hard Sector ... **$60**
Other H-89 software close outs available. Please write or call for listing.

UPGRADE ACCESSORIES FOR Z-100
AND Z-150 SERIES COMPUTERS

COLOR GRAPHICS UPGRADE. All memory chips (16) required to update Z-100 Series computer for color. Installation instructions included. Complete .. **$94.50**
MEMORY UPGRADE. All memory chips (9) requried to upgrade Z-100 computers from 128 to 192 KB RAM. Upgrades Z-150 computers 64K additional for each kit ordered up to 320K maximum. Installation instructions included **$53.25**
UCI MEMORY UPGRADE CARD. 256K dynamic RAM installed. Empty sockets for an additional 256K dynamic RAM. We recommend this one highly. Retail $795. Payload **$620**
We will install RAM for a total of 512K. Just add $199 to above price.

UCI Z-100 SPEED MODULE. Run your Z-100 computer at 8.0 MHz instead of 5.0 MHz. Installs easily with no soldering. externally switchable between speed mode and normal mode. This is the best speed module on the market for the Z-100. Five replacement chips are included to insure correct function. Payload priced **$48**
Z-216 8087 Numeric Co-Processor Speeds and improves numeric processing. Retail $379. Payload price **$325**

Winchester Hard Disk Drive External Set-up for Z-100. Includes 26.66 MB (20.97 MB formatted) Fujitsu drive. Zenith S-100 bus interface card, power supply and case with fan, cables, Zenith data separator. Use your Zenith Winchester software. Plug it in, nothing else to buy **$1940**
Winchester Hard Disk Drives. We can supply internal and external set-ups for both the Z-100 and Z-150 computer series. Please ..... **Write or Call**
Second Internal Disk Drive. We can supply a matching drive to update your single drive Zenith computer to a two drive unit. Please let us know what you have and we will quote the Payload Price.

UPGRADE ACCESSORIES
FOR H/Z-89 COMPUTERS

Magnolia Microsystems Double Density Controller. Soft-sectored disk controller. Supports up to four each 5.25" and 8" disk drives. Complete with cables, installation instructions and CP/M 2.242. Payload price .. **$354**
Magnolia Microsystems 128K RAM Board. Add to your 48K H/Z-89 CPU memory for a total of 176K. For a limited time receive CP/M Plus (CP/M 3), a $350 value. at no additional charge. Payload price **$446**
Magnolia Microsystems Memory Upgrade Card. Installs in your H-89 to increase memory from 48K to 64K. Payload price **$68.50**
Magnolia Microsystems SASI Bus I/O. Use to connect Winchester disk drives to you H-89. Also has three Serial Ports. Payload **$225**
Winchester Hard Disk Drive Set-up. Includes 26.66 MB (20.97 MB formatted) Fujitsu drive. SASI Interface (above), power supply and case with fan, cables, controller and CP/M software. Plug it in, nothing else to buy **$1865**

EIGHT INCH DISK DRIVE SYSTEM

Tow Tandon 8" TM848-2 Thinline, Double Density, Double Sided Drives in Deluxe Cabinet with Heavy Duty Power Supply and Cooling Fan. 2.4 MEG Storage Total. Complete with cable. Ready for H/Z-89 with Magnolia DD Controller or any H/Z-100 computer. Payload **$1027**

INTERNAL DUAL DRIVE SETUPS
FOR THE H/Z-89 COMPUTER

Includes two half height double sided disk drives and all hardware and connectors required to mount inside your H-89. Also included is a steel mounting shield/case.

NATIONAL JA551-2 Setup, 48 TPI, 6MS seek, 640K total **$392**
MITSUBISHI 4851 Setup, 48 TPI, 6 MS seek, 640K total **$418**
MITSUBISHI 4853 Setup, 96 TPI, 3 MS seek, 1280K total **$479**

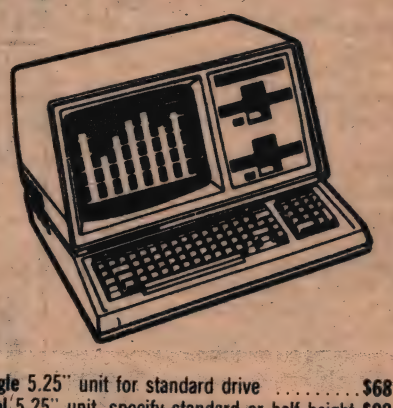
HALF HEIGHT DISK DRIVES

Notice to clubs and quantity users. We can supply the following in case lots of 10 or 12 at reduced prices.

TANDON TM848-2 8" DS, DD, 48 TPI **$396**
NATIONAL JA551-2 5.25" DS, DD, 48 TPI ... **$174**
MITSUBISHI M4851 5.25" DS, DD, 48 TPI ... **$192**
MITSUBISHI M4853 5.25" DS, DD, 96 TPI ... **$218**

POWER SUPPLIES AND CASES
FOR DISK DRIVES

For standard and half height disk drives. Rugged steel construction with heavy duty power supplies. Purchase with drives and we will configure and install drives in case for you.



Single 5.25" unit for standard drive **$68**
Dual 5.25" unit, specify standard or half height **$92**
Dual 8" unit with fan, for thinline drives **$225**
Face plate for single drive in dual case **$8**
For Winchester Drive, 5.25" **$225**

MEMOREX DISKS

These are the disks we use at PAYLOAD, top of the line and reasonably priced. Prices are NET postpaid. No other charges for disk only orders.

#3481 5¼" SS/DD Soft Sector. Box of 10 .. **$24.70**
#3483 5¼" SS/DD 10 Hard Sector, box of 10 **$24.70**
#3491 5¼" DS/DD Soft Sector, box of 10 .. **$32.10**
#3493 5¼" DS/DD 10 Hard Sector, box of 10 **$32.10**
#3501 5¼" DS/DD Soft Sector 96 TPI, box of 10 **$41.10**
#3062 8" SS/SD Soft Sector, box of 10 ... **$27.90**
#3102 8" DS/DD Soft Sector, box of 10 ... **$38.40**

C.ITOH DOT MATRIX PRINTERS

PROWRITER 8510-AP. 10" carriage, 120 CPS, correspondence quality matrix. Tractor and Friction feed. Parallel interface **$366**
PROWRITER 8510-BC2. Same as above but Serial Interface **$467**
PROWRITER/2 Model 1550P. Same as 8510-AP but 15" carriage **$569**
PROWRITER/2 Model 1550 BCD. Same as above but Serial interface **$642**
C.ITOH HOT DOT 8510-SP 10" carriage, 180 CPS, tractor and friction, parallel **$472**
C.ITOH HOT DOT 8510-SR 10" carriage, 180 CPS, tractor and friction, serial **$541**
C.ITOH HOT DOT 1550-SP 15" carriage, 180 CPS, tractor and friction, parallel **$648**
C.ITOH HOT DOT 1550-SR 15" carriage, 180 CPS, tractor and friction, serial **$690**

C.ITOH LETTER QUALITY PRINTERS

STARWRITER F10-40 Daisy Wheel, 40 CPS. Fifteen inch carriage. Order parallel or serial interface. Retail price $1795, Payload price only **$1055**
OPTIONAL BI-DIRECTIONAL TRACTOR FEED for F-10 printers. Retail $325. Payload price **$184**
SINGLE SHEET FEEDER for Starwriter F10 printer. Retail $595. Payload **$387**

PAYLOAD COMPUTER SERVICES

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. All hardware carries a 90 day warranty. Prices listed have been discounted for payment with order. VISA and MASTERCARD orders please add 3%. Add $5.00 to all prepaid orders for handling and shipping, we pay the balance. Actual shipping costs billed for net billing orders to approved accounts. Call us, we will be happy to answer your questions. THANK YOU.

CHARLES C. PORTER, Proprietor
15006 SUN HARBOR
HOUSTON, TEXAS 77062
PHONE (713) 486-0687

drives, 40" lowboy cabinet, BDV-11. $5,000 or consider IBM PC-XT system in trade. **G. Gaugler,** 5706 Seascape Ct., Citrus Heights, CA 95610 (916)966-8076 3-63

DEC PRO 350

Complete System - keyboard, monitor, 2 floppy drives, $1900. Hard disk available $1400. **202-337-1303**

DEC PRO 350

PRO 350 with dual floppy, monitor, keyboard, some software, 30 Day Guarantee $1750, **202-337-1303**

DELTA

Sheila or Don
(213) 924-1701

DRAMS

4164-120NS NEC	$3.75
4164-15 HIT/MIT/NEC/TI	$3.75
4164-20 HIT/MIT	$3.75
8265 Pin 1 ref. FUJ	$3.25

EPROMS

2716-450 HIT/NEC	$2.85
2732-450 HIT/MIT	$4.00
2732A-350 TI	$3.85
2764-250 MIT/HIT	$5.99
27256-	Call

74

74LS74 TI (10K)	Call
74LS86	$.59
74LS125	$.93
74LS153	$.59
74LS161	$.59
74LS244	$.90
74LS367 TI (10K)	$.75
74LS373	$.93
74LS670 TI	$1.95
7438 TI (10K)	$.93
74HCT Series ELCAP	Avail

STATIC RAMS

2016P-1 TOS	$4.20
6116P-3 HIT	$4.55
6116LP-3	$4.95
6264LP-15 HIT	Call

8000's

UPD765AC NEC	Call
8039P-11 MIT	$4.25
8155P	$6.50
8224	Call
8251A	$6.50
8253P-5 MIT	$4.80
8257P-5 MIT	$4.00
8257C-2	$3.75
8259AC NEC	$4.05
8259C-5 NEC	$2.99
8748 NEC	Call
8749 NEC	Call

Prices for 100 pcs. & up
8085AC & subject to change NEC

DEC RAINBOWS $1350

Used, with 256K, keryboard, monitor, CPM, card MSDOS and user kit - $1350. Unused, with 64K, keyboard, monitor, CPM, and MSDOS - $1350. **202-337-1303.**

DEC RAINBOW 100

Used with 64K, keyboard, monitor, operating systems, 30 day guarantee, $1350. with 256K, $1550. **202-337-1303**

PDP 11/03 Computer complete operating system with RT-11 software plus Basic. Brand new Sept. 1976. Sell complete at $8500 plus shipping or separate at: Dual RX01 disk $1000. 32KB memory $2000. Tektronix 4012 terminal $3500. Tektronix 4631 hard copy $3500. **Paul,** 215-692-9877. 2-63

PDP 11/23 Computer. 256K Ram, MMU, floating point option, 4 serial ports, in BALL-W table-top box. Dual 8" DSDD disk subsystem and controller. RT-11 operating system with Basic, Fortran, etc. Including manuals. Like new condition. $4000. **WAYNE,** 215-964-9376 days, 215-641-1942 evening. 3-63

Complete Commodore Repairs

Commodore "64"	$45
1541 Disk Dr.	$60
★8032 4032	$65
★1702 Monitor	$50
VIC 20	$35
8050 Disk Dr.	$65
4040 Disk Dr.	$65
8023 4023, MPS 801, 1526	$60

* Excluding Picture Tube

T.C. SERVICE
700 Parkland No.
Jasper, Al. 35501
205-221-5211

★ ★ ★

DEC PRO 350

Several systems (still under warranty) for sale. Best offer. Each includes 512KB RAM, floating point adapter, Monitor, Dual Floppys, 10 meg Hard Disk, LA100 PC Printer (240 CPS, 132 char. carriage) and PRO Operating System V2.0. **BACDATA Medical Information Systems, Inc.,** 100 Campus Road, Totowa, New Jersey 07512. 201-890-1155.

VAX Cabinets full ht. (Cost $2400 from DEC) $995
VAX LPXY-12 Printer $7900
RM05 Drive Unit (No Controller) $7500
Computer Parts Mart, 415-493-5930

(149) DEC SYSTEMS WANTED

PDP8 EQUIPMENT wanted. Help, home computer hobbyist needs assistance in locating reasonably priced used PDP8 hardware, software, and documentation. Interested in PDP8/E or PDP8/A cpu's, power supplies, interfaces, peripherals, memory, cables and documentation. Need an operating system on RX01 8" floppy. (Or any medium). **Jim,** 469 Jayson Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15228. 1-62

(150) DEC SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

$ 50% OFF $

DBase II	list $495 sale $245
Select 86	list $395 sale $170
Multiplan	list $275 sale 130
MBasic	list $250 sale $125
Polycom	list $200 sale $100
List Manager	list $250 sale $125
Money Decision II	$229 sale $115
Condor I	list $295 sale $145
C Compiler	list $500 sale $250
CPM	sale $60
MSDOS	sale $60

Most Unused in original boxes. **202-337-1303**

DEC DYSAN DISKETTES

PREFORMATTED FOR RAINBOW 100 In Boxes with Dysan Labels, $25/10, $210/100. **202-337-1303.**

DEC PERIPHERALS $ CLEARANCE $

DEMOS - 30 Day Guarantee

LA50 Printers	$325
LA100 Printers	$825
LQPOZ Letter Quality Printer	$1375
Color Monitors	$625
100A MuRes boards	$299
10 Meg hard disk	$1200
Graphics option	$399
Power Supply upgrades	$150
RX-50 dual disk drives	$99
100A to 100B memory converters	$97

All available now, Call **202-337-1303**

DEC RAINBOW DRIVES 75% OFF LIST

Dual disk drive units, unused for DEC Rainbow 100, 100 +, and 100B $250, **202-337-1303**

DEC RAINBOW SOFTWARE 50% OFF

Multiplan M-Basic, List Manager, Comshare Target Financial modeling, Money Decision II, DBase II, Select Word Processor, CPM Communications. Most Unused. **202-337-1303**

DYSAN DISKETTES DEC FORMATTED

Preformatted RX50 Dysan diskettes, unused in original boxes $250/100. **202-337-1303**

RAINBOW PERIPHERALS

10 meg Hard disk, $1400, Memory Conversion (100A-100B) kits, $85, Power Upgrade, $300. Color monitors, $600. LA50, $375. LA100, $900. LQP02, $1500. Dual disk drives (unused), $300. All with at least 30 day warantee. **(202)337-1303**

(154) IBM SYSTEMS FOR SALE

2 IBM Datamaster computers upgraded for word processing II with Matrix printers - $5,000 each, 1 IBM letter quality printer - $5,000 **Patty Bennett, c/o Donald L. Perlroth & Co.,** 2405 Whitney Avenue, Hamden, Connecticut 06518 3-65

IBM 5120, 32K, Basic, 2 Diskette and 5103 Printer (120 cps). Asking $3500.00. Contact **Piedmont Engineering & Construction Corporation** - 404-634-6692 - Woody Brown.

IBM PC 128K Serial Parallel gameports IBM monitor keytronics keyboard software $2000, **Merrill Chapman,** 2084 Bx Pk East, Bx, NY 10462

IBM SYSTEM 3, 5410 CPU, 5424 multifunction card reader, 5444 disc storage drive, 5445 main drive. 5203 printer, 5496 keyboard, 1731 carbon deleaver, 330 Moore Speeditacher, Model 1 digital ISC terminal adapter, JMB storage disks, operating disks, instructions, etc. You move. $3000 OBO any part. No collect calls. **M. Borofsky,** 50 Pleasant, Claremont, NH 03743. 603-543-0082. 1-62

(155) IBM SYSTEMS WANTED

IBM 5100 models B1-C4 with 5106, 5103. Working condition. **415-355-2075.** 4-62

(156) IBM SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

GENERATIONS, the **GENEALOGY** Program for IBM PC. Organized by and for Genealogists worldwide. Ancestrial tracing; statistical data bank. Video and printer outputs. Nationally advertised for $39.95 -- CLIP OUT THIS AD; enclose $29.95 to **MICRO-80 INC.,** 2665-CS Busby Road, Oak Harbor, WA 98277.10-62

★ ★ ★

IBM HANDICAPPER - Thoroughbred, Harness, Greyhound Handicappers for IBM, Sanyo 550 and Compatibles. Only $49.95 each, 2 for $74.95; all three, $99.95. See our ad this issue of contact **Federal Hill Software,** 825 William St., Baltimore, Md. 21230, 301-685-6254.

OTHELLO PROGRAM $7. Fun for all and easy to use. Add $1 s/h. Requires color/graphics adapter. CA residents add tax. **James Oh & Associates,** P.O. Box 51007, Pacific Grove, CA 93950. 1-62

POWER SUPPLY 130W, $205. **PCSERV,** Box 524, CML, CA 95009. 408-559-1568. Visa or M/C. 11-62

PUBLIC DOMAIN IBM PC $7 side/vol Librarys: PCBLUE, CP/M86, Formats: PC, IBM86, Columbia 86. SASE, VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Cols., OH 43228-06063-63

SALE: Keytronic 5151 keyboard for IBM PC. IBM selectric layout, separate cursor control, and numerical keypad. List $255, Ask $180. 10 MB Harddisk and 5MB removable harddisk with harddisk controller that can control two 5.25" and two 8" drives. **Roy Lee** 714-833-6287 (W), 714-786-4183 (H)

(160) NCR SYSTEMS

CLASSIFIED DEADLINE:
2nd Monday of the month

(162) NCR, SOFTWARE, PERIPHERAL

It pays to advertise.
Use the classifieds.

(166) MISC. (HARDWARE & SOFTWARE)

20 USER

Modecular SuperMicro 6032X. 20 processor network with 60 meg hard dis. Uses CPM and MPM. Includes Cypher tape back up unit and terminals. Best offer. **202-337-1303**

★

MODCOMP-II SPARES

ALL EQUIPMENT worked at one time, but is sold in "as is" condition. CPU Plane 2 $1750.00, T.T.Y. Controller $995.00, 16K Core Memory $1500.00, 32K Core Memory $1750.00, Send Cashiers' Check or Money Order To: **MKS,** Box 459, Cocoa, FL 32922 3-63

CROMEMCO Z80-68000 **DPU,** System Zero-D S-100 Cabinet. 256Kb RAM, **TU-ART** serial-parallel I/O card, **64FDC** Disc Controller with two 5¼ DS/DD drives and one new/unused 8 inch DD Drive and Cabinet. **QUME** VT-102 (green) CRT. New **Okidata** 82A printer with high speed serial buffer. Software includes CP/M, CDOS and Cromix (68K) operating systems, Wordstar 3.3 and Spelstar, Z80 and 68K enhanced basics, many disc's utility and user software - compilers, etc. System purchased new 9/83 for $8000 plus - including software - has approximately 200 hours use. Will sell for $4600. All in **Mint** Condition and includes manuals. **Bill Pinkerton,** 305-676-1882 only 6-9PM EST., 1148 Newbern, Palm Bay, FL 32905

★ ★ ★

INTEL PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM. New portable IPDS-100 with dual processor, SBX expansion, prom programmer/EMV adapter, 5¼" floppy and case. Excellent tool for any 8 bit or single chip micro controllers (8088/8085/8051/8048). Uses Isis or CPM. Original cost $7500. Will sacrifice for $3900. **Matt Katzer,** 415-961-4684. 2-62

LOCKHEED SYSTEM III. Complete w/300LPM printer, Dual 10mb hard drives, Desk, Display, Keyboard, In-

DRIVE SERVICE

This month special

Tune Up for any Shugart 8XX Series.
$34.95

— Disk Drive Tune-Up —
(Single or Double Sided)
Includes:
Alignment — Set Index — Bench Test
Cleaning — Set TK 00 — System Test

5 1/4"	8"
$34.95	$59.95

REPAIRS & PARTS EXTRA

ADAHK INC.

7260 Collamer Road
East Syracuse, New York 13057
Units returned UPS—COD **(315) 656-3988**

ventory Software, 14k hrs. **Make offer.** U-ship. **Don** (406) 452-0623

PROTO CARDS For IBM-PC, Apple-II, S-100, and SS-50 Systems. Other SS-50 Cards. More information write: **QUALITY RESEARCH COMPANY,** PO Box 7207, Spokane, WA 99207-0207 3-64

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" $5SS/ $6DS/ $8flpy. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, IBMPC, Osborne, Zorba, CPM86. Sect-191 SoftFRMTS. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 2-62

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" $5SS/ $6DS/ $8flpy. Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, IBMPC, Osborne, Zorba, CPM86. Sect-191 SoftFRMTS. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606. 2-63

UNIX SYSTEMS
$2750
Altos 8600-12 Multi user XENIX system with 512K, 20 meg hard disk, 16 bit processor, Demos, in original boxes with 30 day guarantee. Now in stock, many available. $2750, 3250 with Xenix runtime and development. 202-337-1303.

VARIAN DATAMACHINES V72 16 Bit Mini Computer w/32K word core memory for sale. Also spare 16K core memory board. DEC writer LA36 terminal, four Diablo 31 disk drives, w/power supplies, systems industries disk controller Model 3010, Wang Co tape unit model 10 - 37½ IPS 800 B.P.I. with varian tape controller, 1 ea. Tektronix 4010 and 4014 storage tube display Terminals. Auto-Trol model 6031 flatbed pen plotters (2), Auto-Trol 4000 series digitizer. Call **918-335-2480 C.S.T.** 3-63

WANG LAB 2200SVP-8C IBM Floppy, 4MB Hard Disk, 2236DE Terminal, Cables, Manuals and Operating System $3800.00, **616-334-3849** (Michigan) 3-64

(170) CARD READERS

(172) DISK DRIVES

8" ½ HEIGHT DSDD Shugart MOD SA 810 Mint condition with 6 month warranty. These drives do not require AC, track to track access time IS 3MS, Capacity is 800KB $279.00 C.E.C., (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 3-63

8" SSSD Drives. $75. Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operational equipment. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

8" SSSD Drives. $75. Can be used as Double Density. Removed from operational equipment. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

$$$$$$ AND—OR BYLINES for Repair Information/Articles about Disk Drives, Printers, Plotters - all manufacturers, types. Also, Service Manuals wanted. **CONSUMERTRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 2-66

CABINET FOR TWO 8 inch disk drives. Will accept the wide Shugart type drives (SA800-2 or SA850) includes two fans, all AC and DC wiring. $60.00, Power Supply for Cabinet, $60.00, **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065, 507-645-7997

CDC 9762 Best Offer.
Fujitsu 2284 174MBy, SMD. $3695
PRIAM 6650-20 60MBy, SMD $895
PRIAM 15450-20 150MBy, SMD .. $2195
Computer Parts Mart, 415-493-5930

FLOPPY DRIVE DEALS!
We test all our drives: TM100-4, 96 TPI $149, TM100-4M, 100 TPI for Micropolis, Vector $189, SA 460, DS, 80 tk $99, MICROPOLIS 115-V1, 96TPI $299, MPI 92S, DS, 96TPI $129, **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930

FOR SALE - Persci 8" dual floppy drive with Manuals. - $90.00, **415-276-2535** evenings.

HARD DISK, 5¼ inch, 5 megabyte, industry standard Seagate ST506. Fully checked, like new, with maintenance manual. Controllers are available for most popular computers. Limited quantities. $295. Call **Steve** at 513-433-1501 after 6pm. 1-62

HELP! NEED documentation (OEM and/or maintenance manuals) for Shugart 460 and 860 drives. Will buy, copy, trade. **916-753-4632.1-63**

INNOVEX 200 8" SSSD DRIVES, excellent quality. Can be used double density. 3 for $100. Complete, but require alignment or adjustment. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

Innovex 200 8" SSSD Drives, excellent quality. Can be used double density. 3 for $100. Complete, but require alignment or adjustment. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

MARKSMAN 15MB Hard Disk, Parallel Interface $400.00, Call Between 6 and 10 PM EST at **803-242-9096**

MEMOREX 550, 1 working, 1 parts. $50. **Glenn Nelson,** 406-862-3854.1-62

MORROW 20MBy S-100 Disk System: Discus M20 Hard Disk, HDCA-3 controller, 801 floppy, DJ-2D controller, power supply, case, documentation, software. $1250 - offer. Pick up only. 916-753-4632. 1-63

MORROW 20MBy S-100 Disk System: Discus M20 Hard Disk, HDCA-3 controller, 801 floppy, DJ-2D controller, power supply, case, documentation, software. $1250 - offer. Pick up only. 916-753-4632. 1-63

MPI 92S DSDD 80 Track Quad Density Used Tested Diskette Drives. $125, 2/$240 Postpaid. **William Wood,** 4863 S. Livonia Rd., Livonia, N.Y. 14487 3-64

MPI MOD 51S Same Drive as used in Radio Shack computers, in factory boxes with 6 month warranty $89.00 **C.E.C.,** (415)342-4058, P.O. Box 1965, Burlingame, Calif. 94010 3-63

Micro-floppy 3½" drives. 500k bytes Shugart SA300 w/warranty. $169 each. Same interface as 5¼" drives. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

Micro-floppy 3½" drives. 500k bytes Shugart SA300 w/warranty. $169. each. Same interface as 5¼" drives. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

SHUGART 851 used 10 hours $250.00, Shugart 801 in double 8" cabinet, P.S. $240.00, Pair Qume DSDD in double 8" cabinet, P.S. $600.00, Double 8" cabinet, P.S. $125.00, MP151 in cabinet, P.S. $125.00. **Call 404-636-8080.**

SHUGART DISK DRIVES FOR SALE. All units have been aligned, tested, and carry a 90 day part and labor warranty. SA-800 or SA-801 SSDD 8" $125, SA850 or SA-851 DSDD 8" $250, SA-810 ½ height SSDD 8" $125, SA-860 ½ height DSDD 8" $175, SA-410 5¼" 80 Track SSDD $50, SA-400L 5¼' 40 Track SSDD $90, SA-450 5¼" 40 Track DSDD $125. Also S-100 Boards, See Heading #129. Please call

$$$ SUPER SAVINGS $$$

- BASF Bulk Diskettes ..... SS/DD - 13.50/10
  with I.D. Labels, Sleeves, W.P. Tabs, Boxed ..... DS/DD - 15.50/10
- Verbatim Datalife Bulk Diskettes ..... SS/DD - 14.50/10
  with I.D. Labels, Sleeves, W.P. Tabs, Boxed ..... DS/DD - 16.50/10
- TYVEK - Sleeves for 5¼ Diskettes ..... .08 ea.
- DYSAN SS/DD - Factory Sealed #204/ID, 96/100 TPI 24.40/10
- Scotch Blackwatch Computer Tape - 3600 ft. with thick leader.
  In cannister, tested, flawless ..... 10.00 ea.
- 36 Pin Centronics Male - Solder Pot, Gold Contacts, With Hood ..... 4.50 ea.
- 36 Pin Centronics Male - I.D.C. for Ribbon Cable, Gold Contacts ..... 5.50 ea.
- DB-25 Y Cord M/F/F. Made for T.I. PC's - Retail 19.00 - our Price 4.50
- DB-25 P-Male, Gold Contacts, Solder Pot 2.20
- DB-25 S-Female, Gold Contacts. Solder Pot 3.00
- DB-25 Hood - 2 Piece, Gray, Fits above DB-25's 1.25
- 5 Pin DIN to 4 RCA Plug Cable - Color Coded, For Commodore 5.00
- 5 Pin DIN Plug - Highest Quality, German Made 1.50
- RCA Patch Cord - M/M Shielded 10 ft. - for C.R.T.'s 1.00
- AC Line Cord - 4 ft. 18-3 Black ..... 1.50 ea.
- Corcom EMI Filter - 6A 115V Spade Term ..... 3.50 ea.
- .1 UF 50V Monolythic Cap (.3 Spacing, P.C. Leads) 100/7.50
- Dual 22 Edge Conn. - Gold Contacts (For VIC 20) ..... S.T. - 1.95 W.W. 2.50
- Dual 28 - Edge Conn. - Wire Wrap, Gold (.156 for Std. Buss) 2.50
- 3 In. Fan - Sprite #SP2A2L - Removal, Tested, Very Clean 6.00

BCD ELECTRO
P. O. Box 830119
Richardson, TX 75083-0119
Send SASE for free 40 page Catalog
214/690-1102

M/C, VISA, AMEX WELCOME
Send Payment with Order
Orders Shipped within 48 hrs.
COD $5.00 extra
Add .85 Handling if under $20.00
Add $1.60 for shipping
All Products Guaranteed

COMPUTER
DISK DRIVE PERIPHERAL

SERVICE

Disk Drive Alignment

5¼" - $44.95 8" - $64.95

90 day warranty ..... Parts and Labor

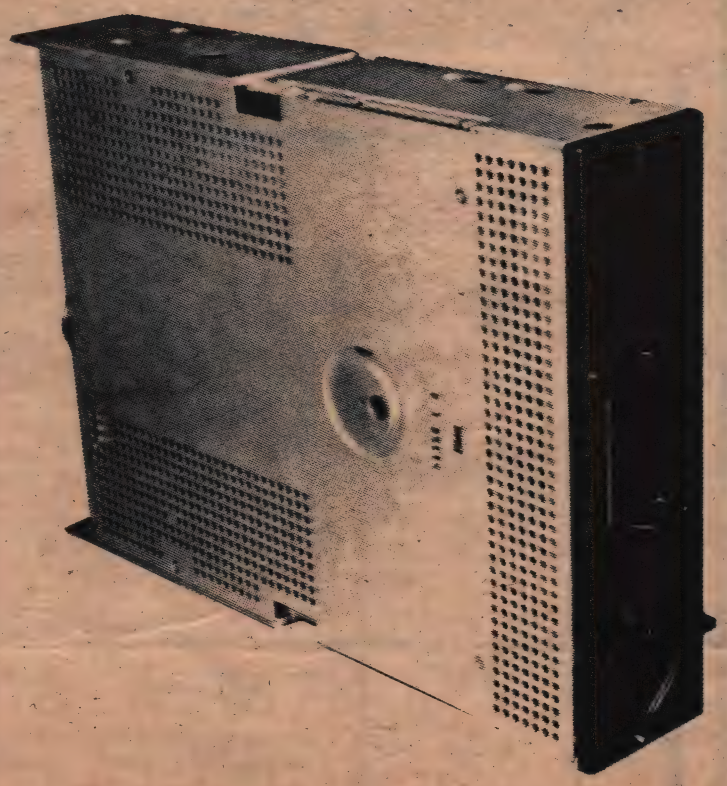
AMI's Factory - Trained Technicians each have over 10 years experience.

Specializing in . . .
Business
Industrial
Institutional
Personal

Advance Microtech Inc

Equipment Returned via UPS - COD

AMI
8120 BREWERTON RD
CLAY, N. Y. 13041
(315)699 - 8667



SUPER DRIVES!!

8" ½ HEIGHT

SHUGART MOD 810 SSDD, DC MOTOR **269.00**

SHUGART MOD 860 DSDD, DC MOTOR **279.00**

5¼" FULL HEIGHT

MPI MOD 51S SSDD **98.00**

ALL DRIVES WARRANTEED ONE YEAR.

CEC
P.O. BOX 1965
BURLINGAME, CA 94010
(415) 342-4058

Tell our advertisers you saw it in Computer Shopper

(714)820-1258 or write Michael Louie, 1118 Lancewood Ave., Rialto, CA 92376 3-64

SHUGART DRIVE MOTORS 110 Volt Motor with Cap $30.00, 230 Volt Motor with cap and 50 HZ belt and pulley $20.00, **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065, 507-645-7997

SHUGART PARTS: SA800 Stepper Used $10.00. SA850 Head and Stepper Assy Tri Compliant Head, Mint $75.00, SA850 Stepper Used $15.00, **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065, 507-645-7997

SHUGART SA800-2 Disk Drives Removed from Service, Tested, and Guaranteed 60 days $65.00, SA800-2 Mint $85.00, SA850 Removed From Service and Guaranteed 60 days, $179.00, New $199.00, **Cascade Electronics, Inc.,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065, 507-645-7997

SIEMENS FDD 120-8, SSSD, 256K, 8", may be used double density. Used. Make offer. **Chris,** 703-951-9030, 382-6423 EST. 2-62

SURPLUS DRIVES

***ULTRA-FAST,** quiet Persci 299B. *Dual-slot 8" floppy, 2.4 megabyte. *DSDD Voice-Coil positioner. *Same size as a 0.5 megabyte SA-801. *Industrial-grade, heavy-duty. *$495 used w/30-day warranty. *$295 as-is w/no missing parts. **ADX, INC.,** P.O. Box 24168, Lyndhurst, Ohio 44125. 216-486-2888.1-66

TEAC FD-55A half height (SS/DD) drive. Hardly used. Best offer over $45. **Michael Krasowski,** 703 Wilson St., Chester, PA 19013

WANTED 1541 Commodore Disk Drives $100.00 for those in working condition. **Please call 205-221-5211**

WANTED - Hard disk - DMP-500 or DMP1200 or DWII Printer, Also MODII with 2 drives or better, **Jim Gaston,** Route 1, Box 176, Lakeview, AR 72642

WANTED MORROW M10, M20, or M26 Hard Disk Subsystem, **Call Greg,** 513-433-3795 3-63

WINCHESTER DRIVE SALE. Shugart SA1002. 5 megabytes, unused $199 each, also available with controller. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

Winchester Drive Sale. Shugart SA1002. 5 megabytes, unused $150 each, also available with controller. **DIGITAL SEARCH.** 803-877-9444

(174) PRINTERS

CENTRONICS 101A printers, quantity 2. One working with S-100 parallel interface card, cable, Manual. Other bought for parts, can be fixed. Also extra PC cards. All for $250 plus shipping. Prefer pickup in Kansas City area, else extra charge for crating. **Ron,** Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 816-537-7927 or 816-758-6236. 2-62

COEX 80F/T dot matrix printer, 80 CPS, parallel interface. Best offer over $65. **Michael Krasowski,** 703 Wilson St., Chester, PA 19013

CUT SHEET FEEDER for NEC 3500 series printers. Like New condition, $225.00. **Ron, Alpha Computer Systems, 1242 Main St., Longmont, CO 80501. (303)776-9778.**

DATA IMPACT Printer Model D92 Tractor wanted. Quote price. Call **Adolph Evans,** 301-531-2899, 11983 Frederick Rd., Ellicott City, MD 21043.

DEC LA50 PRINTER, Excellent condition, $395.00. **Ron, Alpha Computer Systems,** 1242 Main St., Longmont, CO 80501. (303)776-9778.

DIABLO 630 Daisy Wheel with sheet feeder. Used once. Sacrifice $1800. TRS-80 LP5 Dot Matrix $400. **Allan Direct Marketing,** 4965 Black Road, Memphis, TN 38117, 901-767-5741

DIABLO HYTYPE I - custom 8080 controller, 1K EPROM, 1K R/W, serial, 30 cps. Extra ribbons, daisywheels, all manuals and schematics. Make offer. **Chris,** 703-951-9030, 382-6423 EST. 2-62

DIABLO Letter Quality printers,... Model 630 Serial, perfect condition, like new $925. 630 API parallel/serial, same cond. $1195. Model 1650 WP (metal wh.)/K.B., excl. $975. **Expansion Products Service Co.,** (specialists servicing Diablo printers). (415)965-7222

DIABLO P-11 dot matrix printer, (list $649) unused $275 each -- 2 for $500. 90-day warranty. 100 CPS parallel interface, excellent quality. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

DIABLO PRINT WHEELS #38100-2 Zerox #9R80057 Courier 10 #38102-2 Zerox #9R80059 Elite 12, #38107-1 Zerox #9R80064 Courier 72. $3.00 each or 6 for $15.00, **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1 Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065, 507-645-7997

DIABLO PRINTER mechanisms tested and adjusted with all boards platten ribbon printwheel factory manual model 1200, Hy-type I less cover and power supply $125.00, **919-833-9672,** Ham Cooper, 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, NC 27610 3-66

Diablo P-11 dot matrix printer, (list $649) unused $275 each -- 2 for $500. 90-day warranty. 100 CPS parallel interface, excellent quality, **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

Diablo or Qume printer **power supply kit.** $75. New QUME pin feed platens. $40 **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

Diablo or Qume printer **power supply kit.** $75. New QUME pin feed platens. $40 **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

EATON-LRC: Wanted #7000 plus strip printers. Running or parts. **C.M. Clay,** 635 Gary Street, Augusta, Georgia 30904. 404-736-9062. 2-62

EPSON MX100 printer, excellent condition, 30 day warranty, $290.00 or best offer, **Gary 715-268-8106.**

FACIT 4565 Daisy Wheel Printer. 40-CPS, RS232-C Serial, 2K Buffer, One year old. Excellent Condition. $895.00. (317) 769-4538, **Automated Systems,** PO Box 511, Zionsville, IN 46077

★ ★ ★

FLORIDA DATA P600A. Dot Matrix Printer. Faster Than 300LPM. Parallel Interface. Manual and Spare Ribbons included. $1800.00, **206-838-7556**

FOR SALE: IBM Selectric Terminal taken out of service. 15" carriage. Do-it yourselfer. Can be made into letter-quality printer or Selectric typewriter or both. We tell you how. $115. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Vista, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

GARAGE SALE: IBM 745 printer/typewriter, 16 in. carriage, solenoid and contact buffer electronics already in, good cond., $150. Sound cover for IBM 745 or similar, $40. Tractor feed for IBM 745, $25. Redacton cassette text processor/recorder chassis for IBM 745, non-operational $40 or $225 for all above. IBM 731 BCD printer/typewriter gold flashed contacts & connectors, good condition $75, IBM 3750 communications terminal with printer/typewriter and serial interface electronics in small desk, non-operational, for rebuild or recovery of parts only, w/service manual $60, Two model 33 Teletypes, good condition, $75, each, service manual $15. No type elements available with printers, you ship. Spare CalComp tape drive & plotter p.c. cards, $10 each. Many back issues of Byte & Dr. Dobbs at 50 cents each or $5 per year. **Larry Brandt,** 2014 Lafayette Street, Steilacoom, WA 98388, 206-581-1681

GEMINI 10X/15X

FORMAT PRINTER output with any editor. Control setups for other programs. Includes tables for custom commands or different printer. 8" SSSD with many examples and complete instructions $20. Free info. **John Lenihan,** POB 818, Milford, PA 18337. 2-63

GOVERNMENT SURPLUS PRINTERS and other computer equipment. Buy direct and Save Big Bucks! My 28 Years Experience in this field will get you started **RIGHT!** Professional Details $3. **Reasonable Software,** POB 742, Deland, Florida 32720. 10-62

★ ★ ★

HEATH H-25 High Speed $500 + shipping, Talley MT-160L, $450-B/O, Radio Shack CGP-115, $100, **J.J. Thompson,** 281 Warren Ave., Kenmore, N.Y. 14217 3-64

IBM LETTER—QUALITY printer/typewriter, 15-inch carriage, microprocessor controlled interface. Takes care of all timing and code conversion. Dual interface uses either serial or parallel, depending on your computer needs. Baud rates adjust from 110-9600. Built-in self test to check out proper operation of interface and printer. All units come with backspace and are cleaned and rebuilt. They are set up for standard type elements. Can also be used as a standard typewriter. $369. **Ron's Electronics,** N5009 Sunset Visa, Onalaska, Wisconsin 54650. 1-608-783-5341.

INTELLIGENT SELECTRIC INTERFACE BOARD, Z-80 microprocessor, 2K/4K buffering. Easy interface to office and input/output Selectric (correspondence & B C D, 731, 735, 745, DURA, COPE, REMINGTON, DATEL, etc.) 2K buffer, centronics parallel; $135; serial $160, bare board/EPROM/manual; $75. FORMALINER forms tractor for 15" Selectronics, fully adjustable; $35 **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood Court, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724, 201-842-3762

INTERFACE KIT for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or Parallel. $95.00 Parts for Qume and Diablo HyType I: Repairs, cases, power supplies. **DIGITAL SEARCH.** 803-877-9444

Interface Kit for Diablo or Qume printers RS232 or Parallel $95.00, Parts for Qume and Diablo HyType I: Repairs, cases, power supplies. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

NEC 3510 LETTER QUALITY PRINTER $1075, Cut sheet guide $45, **Kreindler (703)845-1558**

NEC 8023 PRINTER. Friction and tractor feed; Centronics parallel interface. 100 CPS dot matrix; 10, 12 and 16 CPI, plus expanded mode; Greek and Graphic character set. Manual and original box. $250. Call **Andrew Kirk,** 312-642-4242. 2-62

NEC PRINTERS

55 CPS Letter Quality printers. **7710** with tractor, $1250. **5510** with tractor and cut sheet feeder, $1700, With all manuals and 30 day guarantee. **202-337-1303.**

OKIDATA 80 CPS, 7x9 Dot Matrix, Friction Feed, 10 Characters Per Inch, 6 or 8 Lines Per Inch, Built in self test, New Ribbon, 60 day guarantee, removed from service, parallel interface $99.00, Serial interface $119.00, Pin Feed add $20.00, Tractor Feed add $30.00, New in box add $35.00, **Cascade Electronics,** Route 1, Box 8, Randolph, MN 55065, 507-645-7997

PAPER BARGAINS - 8½x11 or 13-5/8 x 11 multi-part tractor-feed. $12-$20 per carton (3000 sheets). SASE for samples and details. **Carl Ford,** 256 N. Virginia Ave., Pennsgrove, NJ 08069. 10-62

★ ★ ★

PLOTTER: PANASONIC VP-6801P30 6 Pen, 8½x11", Centronics + RS232 Fast High Resolution, Manual, New $1500. **Guy (213)450-8291**

RADIO SHACK Line Printer VI. 15" carriage. 132 columns. Bidirectional, Logic-seeking. Original cost: $1160. Asking $600. **Bill, 206-694-5958.**

TELETYPE 43 Printer & Keyboard $200.00, Call Between 6 and 10 PM EST at **803-242-9096**

TI SILENT 700 R.IO. thermal printer, List $895, 5x7 matrix, friction feed, 80col, 30cps, RS232, $300pp or best offer. **Volpicelli,** 914-738-1071 2-64

WANTED: DIABLO OR QUME DAISY WHEEL PRINTER AND SHEET FEEDER. Mark Rossel, 45 Susan Lane, Buffalo, NY 14220. 716-823-1452 evenings. 1-62

WANTED: Forms tractor for NEC 5500/7700 printer. **Ron, Alpha Computer Systems, 1242 Main St., Longmont, CO 80501, (303)776-9778**

(176) PUNCHED CARD EQUIPMENT

DOCUMATION FM-200 dual read card reader. Unused, still in shipping crate. $400. **Roger,** 408-462-4864. Phone between 7pm and 9pm WCT. 1-62

NORTHSTAR HORIZON 64K two drives, hazeltine 1500, Software $2000, B/O **David** 617-497-1268 must sell 3-65

(178) TAPE DRIVES

APPLE 9-TRACK TAPE DRIVES - Read/write standard ½-inch, 800 BPI, IBM compatible tapes on an Apple. Exchange data with minis and mainframes. Backup floppies and hard disks. $1200 - $3000. Request detailed brochure: **ELectrovalue,** Box 376-C, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 11-66

½" MAG tape drives. New and used, Wanco 7" & 10" from $150 to $400 ea. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

WANGCO 1045 451DS 9tk. $1495, **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park

---

PRINTER CONTROLLER BOARD
MODEL PTR-1B

Allows a computer with an RS-232-C serial interface or Centronics parallel interface to drive Diablo Hytype I and Hytype II; Xerox 800; or Qume Type Q, Sprint 1 or Sprint 3 printers.

Features: DF version of the ROM Selectable baud rate (50-19,200) 10 or 12 character per inch spacing, auto line feed, bi-directional printing, 1K character buffer, on-board diagnostics, and more.

DP 1PS version of the ROM for Hytype I (XP-1PS for Xerox 800 printers and QP1PS for Qume and Hytype II printers)

Selectable baud rate (50-19,200); 10 or 12 character per inch spacing; auto line feed. 2K character buffer; on board diagnostics; proportional spacing mode (use with programs such as Micropro's Wordstar and On-line Systems' Superscribe II); graphics mode; set right and left margins; horizontal and vertical tabs; control of vertical and horizontal spacing increments, form length, ribbon and paper feed; negative line feeds; negative half line feeds; half line feeds; and backward printing. RS-232-C mode provides for hardware handshake, or XON/OFF protocol, or ETX/ACK protocol (switch selectable).

Prices	DF	DP1PS, XP1PS or QP1PS
Bare Board & ROM	$ 75.00	$ 85.00
Kit (cables included)	$180.00	$190.00
Assembled and tested (cables incl.)	$240.00	$249.00

For Diablo Hytype II, add $10 to above prices.

When ordering, specify printer (Diablo, Xerox or Qume and ROM version desired). COD, money order, or check (allow two weeks for checks to clear). We pay shipping but not COD charges.

Concurrent Technologies Corporation
P.O. Box 1143, Taylors, SC 29687
(803) 879-3228

PRINTER
80 CPS 7X9 DOT MATRIX
10 CHARACTERS PER INCH
6 OR 8 LINES PER INCH
FRICTION FEED NEW RIBBON
REMOVED FROM SERVICE
COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION
BUILT IN SELF TEST
$ 99.00 PARALLEL
$ 119.00 SERIAL

KEYBOARD MICROSWITCH 113 KEYS
ASCII PARALLEL CASE & DOC. $40.00

SA800-2 DISK DRIVE
REMOVED FROM SERVICE
TESTED & GUARANTEED 60 DAYS
$65.00

SA850 DISK DRIVE
REMOVED FROM SERVICE
TESTED & GUARANTEED 60 DAYS
$179.00

CASCADE ELECTRONICS, INC.
ROUTE 1 BOX 8
RANDOLPH, MN 55065
507-645-7997
FREE SHIPPING

LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND
MN Add 6% Sales Tax
COD Add $2.00
Credit Card Add 5%

Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930

½" mag tape drives. New and used. Wanco 7" & 10" from $150 to $400 ea. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

(180) CRT'S

AMBER SCREEN monitor assemblies, 12", 22mHZ, 12V @ 1.2A. Runs @ 19.2KHZ; easily modified for 15,750. Full schematic, modification instructions and documentation included $40 each. Good condition. VISA/MC OK. **SW Computers & Electronics,** 3232 San Mateo NE, Suite 104, Albuquerque, NM 87110 or (505)293-8176 anytime (almost) Add $5 S&H. 3-63

CLOSE OUT - Replacement monitors. Motorola M3970 Series; 18 Mhz, 12" Crt & electronics, P4, requires 12VDC, like new. NOW $25. **CRT's** - Amperex M31334W, like new, no burns. NOW $10. **JR ENTERPRISES,** PO Box 875, Kernersville, NC 27284-0875. 919-996-5125 evenings. Include $8 each S&H. 1-62

HAZELTINE 1500 Terminal. Excellent condition. $250 - offer. **916-753-4632.** 1-63

HI-RES 12 INCH MONITORS

Black & white, 20 MHz video bandwidth. OEM excess, never used, no case, separate sync, 117 VAC. Supplied with matching power and interface connectors, full manual & Apple hook-up info. Tested. 30 day guarantee. 21 pounds UPS plus $49. **Electrovalue Industrial,** Box 376-C Morris Plains, NJ 07950. 201-267-1117. 7-66

PANASONIC H15504NA

In our opinion, the perfect monitor! **15" anti-glare screen **1200 lines resolution **22MHz bandwidth **Internal power supply, 100-264VAC, 50/60Hz * Horizontal scan rate ** 15.7 KHz/18.2KHz. Excellent resolution, contrast and sync circuit stability - Unused, mint in factory cartons. $85 (including manual) plus shipping, **Computer Parts Mart,** 3200 Park Blvd., Palo Alto, CA 94306. 415-493-5930.

TEKTRONIX

GMA 102A 19" Storage Display .. $1295
4632 Raster Printer (Does 1K X 1K) $2900
2313 60MHz portable $895
Computer Parts Mart, 415-493-5930

(181) TELE-VIDEO CRT TERMINALS

TELEVIDEO 910+ $300 or best offer. Call **(716)582-2790.**

TELEVIDEO 920, $240, Call **404-636-8080**

TELEVIDEO 925 CRTS, mint condition $599. with internal 300/1200 baud modem $899, $100 to $200 off for equipment in "working" condition. **800-433-2502** Fred Dinser3-65

TELEVIDEO TERMINALS

Televideo 925.....$400
Televideo 950 .....$475
Televideo 970 .....$685
Used, with 30 day guarantee, **202-337-1303**

TELEVIDEO TVI912C Terminal - RS-232, Reverse Video, Direct Cursor Addressing, & More. E/C. $450, **804-747-8383.** Jim Ladd, 1911 Barribee Lane, Richmond, VA 23229

T-V 925, $300. Glenn Nelson, 406-826-3854. 1-62

(182) TERMINALS

ADDS Viewpoint 3A plus with original 90-day warranty. $439. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

ADDS Viewpoint 3A plus with original 90-day warranty. $439. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

BEEHIVE CRT's & parts for sale. Used and new. ATL004, 008, 083, 078, DM1S, DM20, DM30, DM3270, Micro B's, B100, B300, B400, B500, Super Bee II Cromemco 3102 & Cado Beehives Special, "Standard" used $550. **Mark,** 916-677-0355.1-67

Cromemco C-10 with 2 DS/DD drives. Stand alone micro, or use as terminal with larger Cromemco system. $1450. plus shipping. **Call Jim Martin 314-731-2112.**

DEC PRINTERS (1) LA120 new cond. $1250; Dec LA36 little use $300; Diablo 1620 KSR printer w/tractor 45cps $550; **301-474-7405**

HAZELTINE 1200 CRT Good Condition with RS232C Cable $125.00, **George Hill,** 1218 W. Tucker, Arlington, TX 76013 3-65

HEATH H-19 25x80, B/W, 110-9600, numeric keypad, Z80 based, Heath and ANSI escape sequences. Make offer. **Chris,** 703-951-9030, 382-6423. 2-62

LIBERTY FREEDOM 100, Hayes Smartmodem (300 baud). Almost new. Both $400 or B.O. **Paula (607)277-0762.**

QUME QUT102 Excellent, $425. Falco Data Products TSI, Good, $225. Zentec full function terminal, $225. Phone **415-651-0100** days, 415-656-0671 evenings. 2-62

TEKTRONIX 4014-1 with enhanced graphics RS232 manuals $4200 plus shipping, **Russ (518)872-2538**

TERMINAL COMPLETE with modem and printer. Everything for Source, etc. Computer Devices Teleterm 1030 $250. MC/Visa. Albuquerque **505-831-0705**

TI 745 Portable terminal $200.00 Call Between 6 and 10 PM EST at **803-242-9096**

VISUAL 55 GREEN SCREEN TERMINAL for less than the cost of a VISUAL 50. Emulates VT-52, Adds Viewpoint, LSI ADM3-A, Hazeltine (Esprite, 1500, 1510) and Visual (200,210). Detached keyboard. Used only two weeks until I acquired a Visual 330. "PERFECT" $575.00. **Jim Whitman** (304)298-3913 after 6:00 Eastern

(183) MULTIBUS BOARDS

DTC-86 MULTIBUS, Host adaptor for S.A.S.I. Bus Hard Disk Controllers $75, 2/$120, Postpaid. **William Wood,** 4863 S. Livonia Rd., Livonia, N.Y. 14487 3-64

INTEL 86/30 with 256KB 8087 tested $750, 80/05 519 $50 ea. **Russ (518)872-2538**

(184) MEMORY

(186) MODEMS

1200-baud Western Electric modem module provides direct connect to phone line. Two for $100. with schematic. This is an excellent value for the technically-oriented hobbyist who wants high-speed modem communications. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

1200-baud Western Electric modem module provides direct connect to phone line. Two for $100. with schematic. This is an excellent value for the technically-oriented hobbyist who wants high-speed modem communications. **DIGITAL SEARCH,** 803-877-9444

★ ★ ★

BULLETIN BOARD LISTINGS
With our Bulletin Board Directory you can contact Game Systems X-Rated Systems, User Groups and upload and download programs. The directory lists over 1000 systems by State, City, hours of operation and type of computer. All numbers in the Listing have been checked for a valid carrier answer. Only $5.95 postpaid. Send check or money order to **RWR ENTERPRISES,** 3703-B Rust Road, Annandale, VA 22003. 1-62

MODEMS - Local multiplexing modem 19.6K. Baud Multiplexing. Both halves. Paid $1,495.00. Sell for $900.00 or best offer. **Call (716)582-2970**

UNIVERSAL DATA Systems 201-C. Synchronous, 2400 BPS, 2 or 4 wire operation, Auto answer. Book. Cost $600. Best offer. **Mort McKenzie,** Box 2811, Spring, TX 77383. 713-353-3472.

(187) WORD PROCESSING

500 #9 or #10 Envelopes printed for $22.95 postpaid guaranteed. Send camera ready copy with check of MO. **ROGERS PUBLISHING,** Box 36042, INDPLS, IN 46236. 3-63

IBM DISPLAY WRITER with dual diskette, 5218 printer and software. 18 months old. $12,000. **(201) 852-9300** R. Basso. 2-63

WORDSTAR CODES on Roladex-style cards for easy reference. Complete set, organized and alphabetized, available for $12.95, ppd. Send payment to Brian Lewis, 6423 Caracara St., Sarasota, FL 34241.

(188) MISC. EQUIPMENT

8048 EMULATOR Appled Microsystems EM-149 stand-alone or PC driven emulator for 8048 HP family. Includes EM-149 pod, DS-149 disassembly firmware, 4K ram overlay, and all manuals. Also includes RC-149, CP/M-80 2.2 software for remote control and symbolic debugging. Used one project, perfect shape. $3500 firm. Will pay freight. Also OKI MPB-802A, 80C48/49 evaluation board with CP/M-80 cross assembler. Uses 80C39 and 2716 to logically simulate ROM masked 80C48/49. Never used, with manuals $50. **Ron Mowrer,** Box 683, Thermopolis, WY 82443 (307)864-9399

★ ★ ★

ALPHA MICRO SYSTEM (Phoenix) Consists of following: (1) AM1051 Equipped with (1) AM120 Clock and Calendar, (1) AM300 I/O interface, (1) AM700 MPC Board, (2) AM710 128K Memory Boards, (1) DC Hayes Micro Modem 100, (1) NEC5520 Spinwriter w/trac. (1) Facit 4540 Line Printer, (5) CDC 15MB Rem. Packs (3) TV1925 Terminals software, Alpha Accounting, word processing, data base. Contact: **American Commercial Bank — Dave,** 304 E. Main St., Ventura, CA 93001. 805-648-5081.

ALPHA-MICRO SYSTEM, multi-user computer/word processor with AM-100 processor board using the WD-16, 16 bit processor, 19 slot table-top chassis, AM-500 disk controller. 320K RAM user memory and 32K RAM system memory. 20MB on line hard disk storage supports 10 active terminals, can be upgraded to larger Motorola 68000 based machines. Includes ASM and other software. Contact **Geo. Sample, Univ. of Arizona,** (602) 621-4096.

ALTOS 8600 8" 1 Meg RAM 40 Meg with 40 Meg add on tape drive, 1 tele. $925, 1 tele $950, **203-878-1199** 3-63

APPLE PARTS Between $11,000 - $12,000 Retail of Assorted Apple Boards and parts, call **203-878-1199** 3-63

COAX CABLE RG-59 and 56 1000' spools or boxes only $30.00/1000'. **Ham Cooper,** 1313 Brown Straw Dr., Raleigh, N.C. 27610, 919-833-9672 evenings. 3-66

COMPUCORP 655 with 2-160K floppies, 64K RAM, monitor, letter-quality printer, word processor, spelling checker, math package. B.O. **617-899-1259.**

DISCOVER XANADU - the adventure never ends. TI version requires 48K, Extended Basic, Disk Drive. Only $9.95 ppd, from **Delicious Software,** PO Box 2548, Phoenix, AZ 85002.

ICOM ATTACHE 10 Slot, 8080 CPU, Built In Keyboard & Video $400.00, Call Between 6 and 10 PM EST AT **803-242-9096**

KEYBOARDS. Microswitch. Hall-effect, real high quality. ASCII. Works great with "Big Board". New $45. Used $25. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

Keyboards. Microswitch. Hall-effect, real high quality. ASCII, Works great with "Big Board". New - $45. Used - $25. **DIGITAL SEARCH** 803-877-9444

OSCILLOSCOPES

TEK 2313 60MHz port $895
Philips 3614 35MHz port $595
TEK 453 50MHz port $695
Computer Parts Mart, 415-493-5930

PERSONAL DICTIONARY Spelling Checker for use with ASCII or WordStar files. Only $34.95. CP/M or MS-DOS. Limited number of Personal Pearl database programs for Osborne Model I, complete with registration cards and manual for $75. **Sam Belcher,** 2304 Duane, Topeka, Kansas 66606. 2-62

PROCESSOR Technology SOL-20 System in very good condition. SOL-20 $250, 48K Static Ram (6116) $125, Dual 315 KByte Micropolis Drives and Controller $250, Citoh Parallel Matrix Printer $100. Also, 3 each 3M HDC-75 67 Megabyte formatted cartridge tape drives and controllers $400 each. **David Wilson,** PO Box 830563, Richardson, Texas 75083. 214-542-4655 evenings and weekends.

RAINBOW 100, 256K, Dual 400K floppys, Muln Software, Like New $1700, **OKIDATA 93 SORP** unused $500, **Jim Brown,** 570 Frassetto Dr., Southampton, PA 18966, **215-364-4392** 3-63

RIBBONS - Tally Spirit 80 Tally Brand reg. $13.00 each, $6.50 each per dz. or $5.00 each in 144. **415-344-7555**

SANYO MBC-555 Owners: Receive a diskette with latest updates of Sanyo: 1) User Groups; 2) Software for Sanyo; 3) Hardware for Sanyo; 4) Bulletin Boards; 5) List of Sanyo Magazine Articles; 6) Exchange of Nifty Programs (supplied via Public Domain). Send $6 to **Larry Kolb,** P.O. Box 1083, Springfield, TN 37172-1083. 11-63

SANYO MBC555 computer (IBM compatible) with 2DS/DD disk drives and an Epson RX80 printer, color graphics card and Sanyo screen. Comes with software and manuals MS-DOS, BASIC, WORD STAR, CALC STAR, EASY FILER, EASY WRITER, EASY PLANNER. All for $1,250.00, Call **(718)287-1020.**

SIDEREAL Micronet II smart microcommunicator, New in Box $100; **Tectran** 8400 datacassette devices, service manual as is condition $30 each; **PENRIL** 300/1200 baud modems $260.00 each; **Shugart** SA850 drives recondition $180 each. **301-474-7405**

"SYNC-ABSTRACTS" Feature articles plus abstracts of all Sinclair articles published: $12/yr. Non-profit library service; loan any TS software; $3 (1000-1500); $4.50 (2068/Spectrum) 1 month; catalog $1. **SAFUG,** Box 313, Mason, MI 48854. 1-66

TALLGRASS Cartridge Tape/Hard-file System 12+6 Mb with 4 cartridge tapes - extra length, Excellent condition - used one year, Needed larger unit $2000.00 Negot. **Pat S. Brown,** PO Box 15213, 9404 Interline, Baton Rouge, Louisiana 70895

TEKTRONIX SCOPES Model 465BDM44 $1950.00 plus shipping. **Wes Miller,** 714-756-0795, Electronic Equipment Unlimited, 3845 Birch St., Newport Beach, CA 92660.3-65

TRS80 COCO/64K Color Plotter/Printer, Logo, 232C, $250.00. Call Between 6 and 10 PM EST at **803-242-9096**

★ ★ ★

UINDEN EX-3000, Cordless Telephones 99.00 value. Yours only $43.00 each postpaid!! These factory refurbished telephones feature 750' range, page, autosecure, volume control and built in Nicad batteries. All work perfectly but have cosmetic damages. 10 Day Money Back Guarantee. Limited Quantity. **Jelkins,** 311 Shirley Street, Boston, MA 02152, Catalog $1.00

WANTED EXIDY Display 1 Disk, Display, S100, or Video Display, Reasonable price. **Call Greg,** 513-433-3795 3-63

(189) BOOKS, MAGAZINES

BACK ISSUES Computer magazines Byte, Creative Computing, Infoworld, many more. Send $1 for complete listing (refunded with order). **Micro Services Co.,** PO Box 3704, Kingsport, TN 37664. 2-63

FREE INFORMATION about Disk Drive, Printer, Plotter Repair Publications: **DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL, DISK SERVICE MANUAL, PRINTER & PLOTTER MANUAL, COMPUTER PHREAKING,** more!! **SURVIVAL CATALOG** - 50+ Survival Publications - Energy, Weapons, Computers, Medical, Financial - ONLY $1. **CONSUMERTRONICS,** 2011 Crescent, Alamogordo, NM 88310. 2-66

INFOCOM GAMES - We have hint books and maps for all Infocom games. Only $5.00 each set. Encoded hints and imaginative maps don't give away information you don't want. Also complete maps for all Wizardry scenarios, $5.00 for each scenario. **Alladin Associates,** PO Box 6456, Las Cruces, NM 88006. 3-63

NEW PUBLICATION! "utility and other programs for the computer user." Sell your software. Co-op publishing available. Your advertisement in our direct mailer. Copy $2. **Poore's,** 4C Jupiter, Jacksonville, NC 28540. 2-63

"PERSONAL COMPUTERS A-Z" a fantastic book by Joel Makower. Over 350 terms, invaluable reference for computer users! Consumer, maintenance tips and fascinating computer trivia. Joel Makower is a jounalist who writes for consumer and business publications. ONLY $18.45 (includes shipping) guaranteed. Send check or money order to **ROGERS PUBLISHING,** Box 36042, Indianapolis, IN 46236 3-63

POCKET COMPUTER user? Free sample! **Pocket Computer Newsletter,** Dept. CS, POB 232, Seymour, CT 06483. 1-65

YOUR IDEA will make money. Start your own microcomputer based mail order business. $5 book shows how. **Bork Research,** 971 Commonwealth Ave.-CS, Boston, MA 02215. 12-63

(190) MISC. LARGE SYSTEMS

CLASSIFIED DEADLINE
2nd Monday of month

(191) CP/M SOFTWARE

ALL ORIGINAL 8" SSSD diskettes with manuals: Digital Research CB-80 CBASIC compiler, $224; Digital Research Access Manager, $107; Faircom MicroB+ random file handler, $98; TSC editor/word processor (includes source), $35. **Ron,** Box 227, Greenwood, MO 64034. 816-537-7927 or 816-758--6236. 2-63

BARCODE READER SOFTWARE: Written in 8080 Assembly Language. Runs on most single boards. Runs under DBase 2.41 as subroutine, prints barcode. MSDOS Version soon! Source $200. Pulse counting software: Monitor 16 channels, 0-30 Pul/Min, Totals on demand, minute, hour & 24 hour. Used on water system. Written in 8080 assembly for Micro-Link STD-145 8085. Source $200. W/Board $600. **Smith Computer Systems,** 530 Pierce Ave., Dyer, IN 46311. Ph. 219-865-6010. 2-63

BDS-C COMPILER 1.5a, CP/M 8"-SSSD; $110. Microsoft Macro-80 (M80) assembler, 8"-SSSD CP/M $100. REVAS-3 Z-80/8080 CP/M Disassembler; 8" - SSSD $60. Selected public domain assemblers /disassemblers 8"-SSSD; $30. ZCPR2 public domain CCP replacment for CP/M 8"-SSSD, (5 disk); $60, ZCPR3; (5 disks) $60, Both $100. **M. Bickerton,** 47 Birchwood Court, Tinton Falls, NJ 07724 201-842-3762

BEST OF Public Domain from ZEUSLIB on DBLSIDED Kaypro 4, Morrow, Epson & Others. $10 per Vol/Disk, SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0606 3-63

CP/M 2.2 Learn all the secrets. Fully commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "souped-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send $50 to **"Source"** , PO Box 63, Greer, SC 29652-0063

CP/M 2.2 Learn all the secrets. Fully commented, nothing left to the imagination, supplied on 8" disk. All memory locations revealed. Contains CCP, BDOS. Also a "souped-up" Z80 version. 100s of satisfied customers. Send $50 to **"Source"**, PO Box 63, Greer, SC 29652-0063

CP/M GAME DISK — $10 EA.

191 Games on 6 - 8" SSDD Disks Disk #1 & 2 - 50 games each from 'Basic Computer Games'; #3 & 4 - total of 88 games from 'More Basic Computer Games'; #5 - Adventureland (recover 13 lost treasures) & Pirate Adventure (London to Treasure Island for more lost treasure); #6 - Original Adventure (treasures/dangers in an underground cavern) - - Special!! All 6 disks for $50.00 Send check + $2.50 S/H to **Ray Robertson,** 1600 Morning Drive, Loveland, CO 80537, 303-663-2185

CRITICAL PATH Pert Analysis Package $70. CP/M version 2.2. Output can be sorted/displayed nine different ways. Bar chart with automatic scaling provided. Maximum of 200 network activities and 300 external calendar dates. Requires 80 column CRT. User's Guide $5 (refundable with purchase of software). Available in most disk formats. **Stem Software Products,** Box 17684, Tampa, FL 33682. 1-62

CUSTOM WORDSTAR patches for your **Epson** printer. Get boldface, double strike, underlining, double width, scripting, italics, compressed and more for only $9.95. Send check or money order to: **S.M. Urban,** RD #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078. 2-64

★ ★ ★

DPS-TYPE typewriter simulator for 5¼" CP/M **Televideos.** Includes settings for left margin, right margin, tabbing, spacing, and more. Typewriters beware, this excellent software is selling for just $29.95. Add $1.50 for postage and handling. Send check or money order to: **Data Plus Systems,** Dept. CS412, 2450 Date St. #20, Honolulu, HI 96826 3-63

FILE TRANSFER "XLINK" allows 2-way transfer of **any type** disk file over RS232 up to 4800 baud. Specify disk formats for source and destination computers. Excellent utility for only $29.95 send check or money order to: **S.M. Urban,** RD #1, Box 431K, Palmyra, PA 17078.2-64

FREE SOFTWARE for 5¼" CP/M computers (Osbornes, Kaypros, Marrows, etc.) available through the Public Domain Users Group. Hundreds of programs: games (adventure, chess), utilities and specialty (Modem7, database). For information, send SASE to **Public Domain Users Group,** P.O. Box 1442-C9, Orange Park, FL 32067.

GEMINI 10X/15X

FORMAT PRINTER output with any editor. Control setups for other programs. Includes tables for custom commands or different printer. 8" SSSD with many examples and complete instructions $20. Free info. **John Lenihan,** POB 818, Milford, PA 18337. 2-63

KAYPRO, CP/M owners: printer font programs. (.COM files, most 5" formats) for Epson, Gemini printers, $15.95. Fastback for K-10, $85.00. 300/1200 Volksmodem, $229.00. Turbo boards, parallel switches, etc. available. SASE for list. **Quixote Computing,** P.O. Box 330536, Fort Worth, TX 76163.

KAYPRO SOFTWARE Database $39.95, An electronic catalog to application programs for Kaypro Microcomputers. **The Software House,** 168 Village Run East, Encinitas, CA 92024

Librarys: CPMUG, SIGM, Piconet, Osborne, Zorba, SEct-191 SoftFRMTS. SASE. Visa/MC. **Cramer,** Box28606CS, Cols., Oh 43228-0606 3-63

OMNICODER macro assembler $93 PPD. Z80 CP/M2.2 64K. Most Heath/Z & 40+ 5" soft fmts. SASE. Visa/MC. **Z-Eighty,** Box 28355, Columbus, Ohio 43228-0355. 1-62

★ ★ ★

PERFECT PRINTER. Use your printer and its special features like a typewriter. Both immediate and buffered modes (correct before you print). $19.95 includes shipping. **Micronics Technology,** 449 Barbados Way, Niceville, FL 32578. 904-897-4257. 2-63

★ ★ ★

PRINTER CONTROL - SOFTWARE. On Disk. No more installation of any hardware. PRINTSET.COM or MICROPRT.COM allows your mind to make the choice, the disk send the message and your Epson or an Epson compatible printer do the work. Your choice of Menu selection for: Skip perforations, Enhanced mode, Italics, Condensed mode (ENHANCED or standard) or DOUBLE STROKE. Also MICROPRT.COM for all your small printing. Most CP/M formats (Specify) $24.95. **A.O.M. Computer Supplies,** 222 Lighthouse Rd., Piney Point, MD 20674. SASE. Info. 10-62

PUBLIC DOMAIN 8" CP/M $6 side Librarys: CPUMUG, SIGM, Piconet, Osborne, Zorba, Sect-191 Soft FRMTS. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Box 28606CS, Cols., Oh. 43228-0606 3-63

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" CP/M $5 Side $8 Floppy, Kaypro 2, Max 80, Osborne, Morrow, Heath/Zenith, RS-CPM+ & Others, Librarys: CP/M & IBM. SASE, VISA/MC, **Cramer,** Bx28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606 3-63

PUBLIC DOMAIN 5" CP/M $6 DSvol. Epson, HP86A/87/125 Kaypro 4, Max80, Zorba, Z100. & Others. Librarys: CP/M & IBM. SASE. VISA/MC. **Cramer,** Bx28606CS, Columbus, OH 43228-0606 3-63

QX-10 Software: Peach - Mail, $35, - Text (204k thesaurus), $50, Spelling Proofreader, $35. TPM-II UserGuide, diskette, $20. KAYPRO software: PluPerfect "Backgrounder" with CP/M 2.2E, $25. PP. **D. Chown,** 3803 Brookfield Dr., Arlington, TX 76017.

SIMPLE SIMPLE SIMPLE — Here's a data file simple enough to be truly useful for general notes, receipts, daily reminders, schedules or almost any information you need at your fingertips. Bigger and better'n a 3x5 card. Full screen editing. No menus, no complicated formats. Just two words right from the system prompt tells the computer what you want and there it is on the screen! Change it, re-arrange it or print it. Quick and easy. It's the simplest data file in town! Diskette and manual only $34.95 plus $2.00 S&H. Calif. add 6% tax. CP/M-80 only. Specify computer disk format. Many CP/M-80 formats available. VISA/MC OK. **Mysoft Computer Software,** PO Box 417, Arroyo Grande, CA 93420. 805-481-3992 or 805-481--5687. 2-62

SUPER MAILING LIST Program for CP/M(tm) 2.2 supplied on 8" SSSD, 5.25" Kaypro and most others. See description in August 1984 issue of Personal Software and September 1984 issue of List magazines. Requires two disk drives and printer capable of 132 columns for maximum usage. Installation program module included. Special introductory offer by **Able Data(tm) Software Inc.,** PO Box 86923 Station B, North Vancouver, B.C. V7L 4P6. Only $19.95 postpaid check or money order. 2-63

TRANSFER CP/M files between CP/M computers with Catranceive. **BC Computers,** Box 1593, Alamogordo, NM 88310, 505-437-1497

TUTORI/O. Animates, debugs, unleashes bdos functions. "Breathtaking," Dr. Dobb's, Oct 83, p. 112, $31. **Roy Lipscomb,** Logic Associates, 1433 Thome, Chicago, IL 60660. 312-274-0531. 11-64

SERVICE DIRECTORY

Classified listing of services, publications, consultants and business opportunities. Listing by subject. Vendor classification not available. Standard classified rates and policies apply.

CHRISTIAN COMPUTER CLUB. Monthly newsletter, reviews, programs, free ads and more. For details and free issue of E3C Electletter, write: **Elect Christian Computer Club,** Dept. SE1, P.O. Box 31022, Chicago, IL 60631-0022.12-65

HIGH TECH ENTREPENEURS !!! READ THIS !!!

Save days of research on **Computer Magazine Advertising.** Comprehensive report gives vital details on rates, deadlines, contacts, special deals, classified marketplaces. Incredibly useful to have this information on easily read tables to compare publications. $10 simplifies your task enormously. Guaranteed. **InfoTools,** Dept. F, P.O. Box 17212, Salem, OR 97305.

ENTREPRENEURS !!! READ THIS !!!

★ ★ ★

★ ★ ★

PRINTED-CIRCUIT ARTWORK
If you're tired of doing PC artwork, send me your circuit and I'll provide hi-quality single/double-sided artwork masters and even **NEGATIVES!** Personal, professional service, excellent results, reasonable prices. For FREE information call: **Peter A. Sarro,** 212-928-9419, 10am to 5pm. 1-65

★ ★ ★

PRINTED CIRCUIT ARTWORK. If you're tired of doing PC artwork, send me your circuit and I'll provide hi-quality single/double-sided artwork master/s or even negatives! Personal, professional service, excellent results, reasonable prices. For free information call: **Peter A. Sarro,** 212-928-9419, 10am - 5pm. 12-64

REVOLUTIONARY

One-Stop Shopping via Home Computer! Complete 24hr quality shopping and information services. Large selection of name brand and exclusive guaranteed products. Local access and nominal usage fee. Save time and money by putting a world of convenience at your fingertips! **Free Details. DARTON,** POB 3176, Redwood City, CA 94064.

SANYO USERS GROUP!!! Announcing its Winter Meeting, Feb. 23, Guest Speaker: Mr. Fred Zurofsky, author "Sanyo MBC 550 Handbook" Topic: Sanyo Past, Present, Future. PD catalog available. Send $3, lists over 40 volumes with hundreds of programs that run on Sanyo 550. **NY/NJ/CT/PA Sug,** P.O. Box 182, Times Plaza Station, NY 11217

WOULD YOU LIKE to earn $30.00 an hour with your personal computer and belong to a nationwide franchise of small to medium sized data processing companies. Business can be operated out of your home. Write **Computer Data Services, Inc.** Suite 314, Treadway Towers, Dover, DE 19901 3-63

•FREE ESTIMATES
•DEALERS
•USER GROUPS

MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS:
•CARRY-IN
•ON-SITE
•MULTI-SYSTEM DISCOUNTS

CALL
MICROAIDE INC. (201) 283-1910/14

EXPERT COMPUTER SERVICING
• *SALES* • *SUPPLIES* • *REPAIRS*
ALL SERVICES BACKED BY OUR 30 DAY WARRANTY

Authorized Service Center
•COLUMBIA •RANA •EPSON •SANYO

Warranty and Out of Warranty
•PRINTERS •DISK DRIVES •MODEMS •MONITORS

1401 Oak Tree Road, Iselin, New Jersey 08830 • (201) 283-1910/14
(Exit 131 on G.S. Parkway & Rte. 27 North)

WE BUY • TRADE • SELL • USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

STOP, LOOK & SAVE!

For Lowest Prices Call (800) 732-0304

COMPUTER CONNECTION

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

PRINTERS

OKIDATA
ML82A, 10" Para. & Ser.	$ 299
ML83A, 15" Para. & Ser.	549
ML92P, 160 cps	375
ML92 IBM Graphics Comp.	385
ML92S, 160 cps	465
ML92 Apple Mac. 2K Graphics	475
ML93P, 160 cps	599
ML93 IBM Graphics Comp.	629
ML93S, 160 cps	769
ML84P, 200 cps	679
ML84S, 200 cps	779

RITEMAN
Riteman Plus 120 cps w/Tractor	$ 257
Riteman Blue Plus 140 cps IBM	342
Riteman II 160 cps, 8K mem. w/Trac	369
Riteman 15, 160 cps, 15" carr.	549

QUME
Letterpro 20P Prop. Spc. Enh Prnt	$ 449
Sprint 1140 +, 2K, 40 cps, 132 col. width	1249

STAR MICRONICS
Gemini 10X, 10", 120 cps	$ 249
Gemini 10X PC (IBM Compat.)	259
Gemini 15X, 15", 120 cps	349
Gemini 15X PC (IBM Compat.)	369
Delta 10, 10", 160 cps	365
Delta 10 PC	359
Powertype, 18 cps Par & Ser	349

C. ITOH
Prowriter 8510 AP, 120 cps	$ 309
Prowriter 8510 BC2, 120 cps	399
Prowriter 8510 SP, 180 cps	399
8510 BPI (IBM Compatible)	335
Prowriter II 1550 P, 15" 120 cps	515
Prowriter II 1550BCD, 15" 120 cps	549
1550 BP (IBM Compatible)	529
1550 SP, 180 cps	549
Starwriter F10-40PU, 40 cps	929
Starwriter A10, 18 cps	499
Printmaster F10-55PU, 55 cps	1069

SWEET P
Six Shooter 600	$ 799

BROTHER
HR25	$ 669

DYNAX
DX15 By Brother, Same as HR15	$ 379

JUKI
6100, L.Q. 18 cps w/proportional spc.	$ 399
6300	Call

TOSHIBA
P1351 Dot Matrix, 192 cps, letter quality 100 cps, does graphics. 3 in 1 printer	$1229
P1340 same as above but 10" carr.	719

PANASONIC
1091 w/Tractor, 120 cps, 1 yr. war.	$ 289

SOFTWARE

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.
Lotus 1-2-3	$ 295
Symphony	437

ASHTON TATE
D Base II	$ 329
D Base III	419

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL
ProPak (WS/MM/SS/Star Index)	$ 399
Option Pak (M/M, C/S, S/I)	199

MICROSOFT
Softcard (CP/M)	$ 239
Microsoft Word	315
Premium Softcard for IIE	319
Softcard for II & II +	229

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

COMPUTER CONNECTION

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ORANGE MICRO
Grappler +	$ 115
Buffered Grappler +, 16K exp. 64K	165
Mr. Chips for PC & XT, Par. Ser. Clock & Cal., 64K Realworld I/F, BSR line I/F	389

TOSHIBA
Bi-Directional Tractor	$ 149
Font Disk for Down loading P1351	48

MICROTEK
Dumpling GX (same as Grappler +)	$ 75
Dumpling GX w/16K buffer	149
Dumpling GX w/32K buffer	165
Additional Buffering 16K	16

FOURTH DIMENSION
Par. Card & Cable for Apple	$ 45

OKIDATA
Plug and Play for IBM	$ 49
Okigraph I for 82A	49
Okigraph I for 83A	49
Tractor for 82A & 92	49

CABLES
IBM PC to Parallel Printer	$ 18
Serial Cable	18

DISPLAY MONITORS

NEC
JB 1201, 80 col., 20MHz	$ 129
JB 1205(A) 12" Amber, 20MHz	135
JC 1215 Color Composit w/audio	245
JC 1216 RGB, Hi-Res/IBM 640 x 300	365

AMDEK
V300G	$ 129
V300A	139
V310A for IBM PC	159
Color I +, Composite 13"	279
Color II +, Hi-Res. 13"/IBM	389
Color 300	249
Color 600	429
Color 710	585

TAXAN
IBM Green Monochrome #121	$ 139
IBM Amber Monochrome #122	145
RGB IBM w/Cable #420	419
RGB Super Hi-Res. #415	393
RGB/Comp. Med. Res. #210	259

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
HX-12 for use with IBM PC	$ 455
Max 12 Amber for IBM	179
SR 12 Super Hi-Res	595

MID-WINTER SPECIALS!!

C.ITOH 8510AP $309

LOTUS DEV. 1-2-3 $295

Symphony $437

BIZCOMP Intelli Modem ST 100% Comp. w/Smart Com. II & Crosstalk XVI $369

IBM MONO CARD W/Printer Port $245

QUME LETTERPRO 20 $449

MICRO-SCI A.5C Drive w/cable for IIc $189

AST RESEARCH Sixpak + w/64K $249

TEAC 55B $129

PGS HX12 $455

IBM PC ACCESSORIES

IBM
IBM Mono Card w/Printer Port	$ 245
IBM Mono Monitor	265
IBM Dos 2.1	59
IBM Dos 3.0	69
IBM Tech Ref. for PC	85

PARADISE
Modular GraphicsCard	$ 279
Module A	85
Module B	189

PC PEACOCK
Color Graphics Card w/Par. Printer Port, Compat. w/All IBM Software, 2 yr. war.	$ 215

AST RESEARCH
Six Pak + w/64K	$ 249
Mega Plus II	265

64K MEMORY UPGRADE
64K (9 chips) 150 ns, 1 yr. war.	$ 29

QUADRAM
Quad Color 1 Board	$ 199

VUTEK
Vutek - CPS Board, RGB & Composite w/Par. & Ser. Ports, 2 Yr. War.	$ 239

STB
Graphics + II	$ 359

TECHMAR
Graphics Master	$ 459

PERSYST BOARD
Bob Hi-Res Display Adp.	$ 459

KEYTRONICS
KB5151	$ 185

APPLE & FRANKLIN ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES
System Saver	$ 69
Fan for Apple II & IIE w/surge	37

APPLE
Super Serial Card	$ 139

MICROMAX
Viewmax 128K extended 80 col. card for Apple IIE	$ 129
80 col. card for Apple II & II +	139

PERSONAL SYSTEMS

APPLE
Apple IIE Starter System incl: Apple IIE, Tilt Monitor, 1 Drive w/contoller, 80 col. card.	Call
Apple IIc Lightweight Portable	999

IBM
IBM PC Bare w/cont. & keyboard	$1150
IBM PC 64K, 1 Drive	1325
IBM PC 64K, 2 Drives	1499
IBM PC, 2 Drives w/256K	1599
IBM XT, 128K, 10 Meg., 360K Dr.	3495
IBM AT Base	Call
IBM AT Enhanced	Call

Call About All "AT" Systems

KAYPRO
Kaypro II	$1279
Kaypro 4	1745
Kaypro 10	2395

SANYO
MBC 550-2 w/1 320K Drive & sftwr.	$ 895
MBC 555-2 w/2 320K Drives & more software	1075
Serial Port for Sanyo	79

TAVA
TAVA PC1 Par. & 1 Ser. Ports, 128K, 2-320K Drives, Color Card & Monitor	$1499
TAVA XT same as above including 10 meg. Hard Disk Drive	$2495

COMPAQ
256K, w/2 - 320K Drives	$2150

DISK DRIVES

TANDON
TM100-2 for IBM PC	$ 145
TM65-2, ½ Height, 320K	189

ALPHA OMEGA
10 Meg HD for IBM & Comp. w/Cont. Card 13 Month Warranty	$ 845

TEAC
55B Double Sided 360K	$ 129 2 for 249
Quad Density	189

EPSON
SD 521 Dbl/Dbl for IBM	$ 149

Drives For Apple & Franklin

RANA SYSTEMS
Elite I	$ 199
Elite II	339
Elite III	399
Controller add	85

MICRO-SCI
A-2	$ 179
A.5C for IIc w/cable	189
A.5 ½ height for IIE	209
Controller Add	70

MODEMS

ANCHOR
Mark XII	$ 225

HAYES MICRO
300 Baud Smart Modem	$ 205
1200 Baud Smart Modem	459
1200 B for IBM PC	379
Micro Modem IIE	259
Chronograph	189

GIVE US A CHANCE TO BEAT THE COMPETITION'S ADVERTISED PRICE.

IF YOU SEE IT ADVERTISED FOR LESS, CALL COMPUTER CONNECTION FIRST FOR LOWEST QUOTE!

MAIL ORDER:
12841 S. Hawthorne Blvd., No. 585
Hawthorne, California 90250

VISA MasterCard

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

We accept VISA, MasterCard, COD (w/deposit), Certified Checks or Wire Transfers. Minimum Shipping Charge $4.00. Some items subject to back order. California Res. add 6½% Sales Tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

ORDER LINE
(800) 732-0304
(Outside California)
(213) 635-2809
(Inside California)
Mon.-Fri. 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Saturday 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

CUSTOMER SERVICE:
(213) 635-2809
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

STOP, LOOK & SAVE!

For Lowest Prices Call (800) 732-0304

COMPUTER CONNECTION

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE

PRINTERS

OKIDATA
ML82A, 10" Para. & Ser.	$ 299
ML83A, 15" Para. & Ser.	549
ML92P, 160 cps	375
ML92 IBM Graphics Comp.	385
ML92S, 160 cps	465
ML92 Apple Mac. 2K Graphics	475
ML93P, 160 cps	599
ML93 IBM Graphics Comp.	629
ML93S, 160 cps	769
ML84P, 200 cps	679
ML84S, 200 cps	779

RITEMAN
Riteman Plus 120 cps w/Tractor	$ 257
Riteman Blue Plus 140 cps IBM	342
Riteman II 160 cps, 8K mem. w/Trac	369
Riteman 15, 160 cps, 15" carr.	549

QUME
Letterpro 20P Prop. Spc. Enh Prnt	$ 449
Sprint 1140 +, 2K, 40 cps, 132 col. width	1249

STAR MICRONICS
Gemini 10X, 10", 120 cps	$ 249
Gemini 10X PC (IBM Compat.)	259
Gemini 15X, 15", 120 cps	349
Gemini 15X PC (IBM Compat.)	369
Delta 10, 10", 160 cps	365
Delta 10 PC	359
Powertype, 18 cps Par & Ser	349

C. ITOH
Prowriter 8510 AP, 120 cps	$ 309
Prowriter 8510 BC2, 120 cps	399
Prowriter 8510 SP, 180 cps	399
8510 BPI (IBM Compatible)	335
Prowriter II 1550 P, 15" 120 cps	515
Prowriter II 1550BCD, 15" 120 cps	549
1550 BP (IBM Compatible)	529
1550 SP, 180 cps	549
Starwriter F10-40PU, 40 cps	929
Starwriter A10, 18 cps	499
Printmaster F10-55PU, 55 cps	1069

SWEET P
Six Shooter 600	$ 799

BROTHER
HR25	$ 669

DYNAX
DX15 By Brother, Same as HR15	$ 379

JUKI
6100, L.Q. 18 cps w/proportional spc.	$ 399
6300	Call

TOSHIBA
P1351 Dot Matrix, 192 cps, letter quality 100 cps, does graphics. 3 in 1 printer	$1229
P1340 same as above but 10" carr.	719

PANASONIC
1091 w/Tractor, 120 cps, 1 yr. war.	$ 289

SOFTWARE

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CORP.
Lotus 1-2-3	$ 295
Symphony	437

ASHTON TATE
D Base II	$ 329
D Base III	419

MICROPRO INTERNATIONAL
ProPak (WS/MM/SS/Star Index)	$ 399
Option Pak (M/M, C/S, S/I)	199

MICROSOFT
Softcard (CP/M)	$ 239
Microsoft Word	315
Premium Softcard for IIE	319
Softcard for II & II +	229

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED SAME DAY

COMPUTER CONNECTION

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

ORANGE MICRO
Grappler +	$ 115
Buffered Grappler +, 16K exp. 64K	165
Mr. Chips for PC & XT, Par. Ser. Clock & Cal., 64K Realworld I/F, BSR line I/F	389

TOSHIBA
Bi-Directional Tractor	$ 149
Font Disk for Down loading P1351	48

MICROTEK
Dumpling GX (same as Grappler +)	$ 75
Dumpling GX w/16K buffer	149
Dumpling GX w/32K buffer	165
Additional Buffering 16K	16

FOURTH DIMENSION
Par. Card & Cable for Apple	$ 45

OKIDATA
Plug and Play for IBM	$ 49
Okigraph I for 82A	49
Okigraph I for 83A	49
Tractor for 82A & 92	49

CABLES
IBM PC to Parallel Printer	$ 18
Serial Cable	18

DISPLAY MONITORS

NEC
JB 1201, 80 col., 20MHz	$ 129
JB 1205(A) 12" Amber, 20MHz	135
JC 1215 Color Composit w/audio	245
JC 1216 RGB, Hi-Res/IBM 640 x 300	365

AMDEK
V300G	$ 129
V300A	139
V310A for IBM PC	159
Color I +, Composite 13"	279
Color II +, Hi-Res. 13"/IBM	389
Color 300	249
Color 600	429
Color 710	585

TAXAN
IBM Green Monochrome #121	$ 139
IBM Amber Monochrome #122	145
RGB IBM w/Cable #420	419
RGB Super Hi-Res. #415	393
RGB/Comp. Med. Res. #210	259

PRINCETON GRAPHICS
HX-12 for use with IBM PC	$ 455
Max 12 Amber for IBM	179
SR 12 Super Hi-Res	595

MID-WINTER SPECIALS!!

C.ITOH 8510AP $309

LOTUS DEV. 1-2-3 $295

Symphony $437

BIZCOMP Intelli Modem ST 100% Comp. w/Smart Com. II & Crosstalk XVI $369

IBM MONO CARD W/Printer Port $245

QUME LETTERPRO 20 $449

MICRO-SCI A.5C Drive w/cable for IIc $189

AST RESEARCH Sixpak + w/64K $249

TEAC 55B $129

PGS HX12 $455

IBM PC ACCESSORIES

IBM
IBM Mono Card w/Printer Port	$ 245
IBM Mono Monitor	265
IBM Dos 2.1	59
IBM Dos 3.0	69
IBM Tech Ref. for PC	85

PARADISE
Modular GraphicsCard	$ 279
Module A	85
Module B	189

PC PEACOCK
Color Graphics Card w/Par. Printer Port, Compat. w/All IBM Software, 2 yr. war.	$ 215

AST RESEARCH
Six Pak + w/64K	$ 249
Mega Plus II	265

64K MEMORY UPGRADE
64K (9 chips) 150 ns, 1 yr. war.	$ 29

QUADRAM
Quad Color 1 Board	$ 199

VUTEK
Vutek - CPS Board, RGB & Composite w/Par. & Ser. Ports, 2 Yr. War.	$ 239

STB
Graphics + II	$ 359

TECHMAR
Graphics Master	$ 459

PERSYST BOARD
Bob Hi-Res Display Adp.	$ 459

KEYTRONICS
KB5151	$ 185

APPLE & FRANKLIN ACCESSORIES

ACCESSORIES
System Saver	$ 69
Fan for Apple II & IIE w/surge	37

APPLE
Super Serial Card	$ 139

MICROMAX
Viewmax 128K extended 80 col. card for Apple IIE	$ 129
80 col. card for Apple II & II +	139

PERSONAL SYSTEMS

APPLE
Apple IIE Starter System incl: Apple IIE, Tilt Monitor, 1 Drive w/contoller, 80 col. card.	Call
Apple IIc Lightweight Portable	999

IBM
IBM PC Bare w/cont. & keyboard	$1150
IBM PC 64K, 1 Drive	1325
IBM PC 64K, 2 Drives	1499
IBM PC, 2 Drives w/256K	1599
IBM XT, 128K, 10 Meg., 360K Dr.	3495
IBM AT Base	Call
IBM AT Enhanced	Call

Call About All "AT" Systems

KAYPRO
Kaypro II	$1279
Kaypro 4	1745
Kaypro 10	2395

SANYO
MBC 550-2 w/1 320K Drive & sftwr.	$ 895
MBC 555-2 w/2 320K Drives & more software	1075
Serial Port for Sanyo	79

TAVA
TAVA PC1 Par. & 1 Ser. Ports, 128K, 2-320K Drives, Color Card & Monitor	$1499
TAVA XT same as above including 10 meg. Hard Disk Drive	$2495

COMPAQ
256K, w/2 - 320K Drives	$2150

DISK DRIVES

TANDON
TM100-2 for IBM PC	$ 145
TM65-2, ½ Height, 320K	189

ALPHA OMEGA
10 Meg HD for IBM & Comp. w/Cont. Card 13 Month Warranty	$ 845

TEAC
55B Double Sided 360K	$ 129 2 for 249
Quad Density	189

EPSON
SD 521 Dbl/Dbl for IBM	$ 149

Drives For Apple & Franklin

RANA SYSTEMS
Elite I	$ 199
Elite II	339
Elite III	399
Controller add	85

MICRO-SCI
A-2	$ 179
A.5C for IIc w/cable	189
A.5 ½ height for IIE	209
Controller Add	70

MODEMS

ANCHOR
Mark XII	$ 225

HAYES MICRO
300 Baud Smart Modem	$ 205
1200 Baud Smart Modem	459
1200 B for IBM PC	379
Micro Modem IIE	259
Chronograph	189

GIVE US A CHANCE TO BEAT THE COMPETITION'S ADVERTISED PRICE.

IF YOU SEE IT ADVERTISED FOR LESS, CALL COMPUTER CONNECTION FIRST FOR LOWEST QUOTE!

MAIL ORDER:
12841 S. Hawthorne Blvd., No. 585
Hawthorne, California 90250

VISA MasterCard

NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARDS

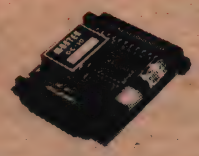
We accept VISA, MasterCard, COD (w/deposit), Certified Checks or Wire Transfers. Minimum Shipping Charge $4.00. Some items subject to back order. California Res. add 6½% Sales Tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

ORDER LINE
(800) 732-0304
(Outside California)
(213) 635-2809
(Inside California)
Mon.-Fri. 7 a.m. to 6 p.m.
Saturday 11 a.m. to 3 p.m.

CUSTOMER SERVICE:
(213) 635-2809
Mon.-Fri. 9 a.m. to 3 p.m.

Commodore Accessories

RS232 ADAPTER FOR VIC-20 AND COMMODORE 64



The JE232CM allows connection of standard serial RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20 and C-64. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM $39.95

VOICE SYNTHESIZER FOR APPLE AND COMMODORE

• Over 250 word vocabulary - affixes allow the formation of more than 500 words • Built-in amplifier, speaker, volume control, and audio jack • Recreates a clear, natural male voice • Plug-in user ready with documentation and sample software • Case size: 7¼"L × 3¼"W × 1-3/8"H

APPLICATIONS: • Security Warning • Teaching • Instrumentation • Telecommunication • Handicap Aid • Games

Part No.	Description	Price
JE520CM	For Commodore 64 & VIC-20	$114.95
JE520AP	For Apple II, II+, and //e	$149.95

Computer Memory Expansion Kits

IBM PC, PC XT and Compatibles

Most of the popular Memory Boards (e.g. Quadram™ Expansion Boards) allow you to add an additional 64K, 128K, 192K or 256K. The IBM64K Kit will populate these boards in 64K byte increments. The Kit is simple to install—just insert the 9 - 64K RAM chips in the provided sockets and set the 2 groups of switches. Complete conversion documentation included.

IBM64K (Nine 200ns 64K RAMs). $33.49

IBM PC AT

Each kit comes complete with nine 128K dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion.

IBM128K (Nine 250ns 128K RAMs). $199.95

APPLE *IIe*

Extended 80-Column/64K RAM Card. Expands memory by 64K to give 128K when used with programs like VisiCalc™. Fully assembled and tested.

JE864. . . . . $99.95

TRS-80 MODEL I, III

Each Kit comes complete with eight MM5290 (UPD416/4116) 16K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Model 1: 16K equipped with Expansion Interface can be expanded to 48K with 2 Kits. Model III: Can be expanded from 16K to 48K using 2 Kits. Each Kit will expand computer by 16K increments.

TRS-16K3 200ns (Model III). $6.29
TRS-16K4 250ns (Model 1). $5.49

TRS-80 MODEL IV & 4P

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 ea. 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 Model IV computers from 16K to 64K. Also expands Model 4P from 64K to 128K.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $29.95
(Converts the Model IV from 16K to 64K or will expand the Model 4P from 64K to 128K)

TRS-64K2PAL (Model IV only). $49.95
(8 - 4164's with PAL Chip to expand from 64K to 128K)

TRS-80 COLOR AND COLOR II

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 each 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Converts TRS-80 Color Computers with D, E, ET, F and NC circuit boards to 32K. Also converts TRS-80 Color Computer II to 64K. Flex DOS or OS-9 required to utilize full 64K RAM on all computers.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $29.95

PTI INDUSTRIES

PROTECT YOURSELF...

DATASHIELD® Surge Protector

Eliminates voltage spikes and EMI-RFI noise before it can damage your equipment or cause data loss. 6-mo. warranty. Power dissipation (100 microseconds): 2,000,000 watts

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MODEL 75	4 Sockets, On/Off Switch.	$49.95
MODEL 85	6 Sock., Super Filters, On/Off Switch.	$59.95
MODEL 100	6 Sock., Super Filters, Low Volt. Alarm.	$69.95
MODEL 110AMS	6 Sockets, Super Filters, Auto. Master Switch.	$99.95

DATASHIELD® Back-Up Power Source

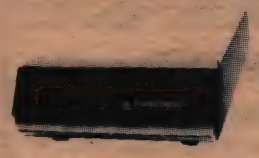
Protect your computer from black-outs, brown-outs, power surges and line noise. PTI's PC200 is designed for PCs with floppy disk memory, the XT300 for hard disk memory and the AT800 for multi-user systems. A typical compatible PC for each of these standbys will be supported for 15 to 25 minutes after power is lost. Weight (PC200: 24 lbs.) – (XT300: 37.5 lbs.) – (AT800: 72 lbs.)

PC200 (200 Watt Rating). $299.95
XT300 (300 Watt Rating). $399.95
AT800 (800 Watt Rating). $799.95

ProModem 1200 and Options

PROMETHEUS

Intelligent 300/1200 Baud Telephone Modem with Real Time Clock/Calendar



The ProModem™ is a Bell 212A (300/1200 baud) intelligent stand-alone modem • Full featured expandable modem • Standard features include Auto Answer and Auto Dial, Help Commands, Programmable Intelligent Dialing, Touch Tone™ and Pulse Dialing & More • Hayes command set compatible plus an additional extended command set • Shown w/alphanumeric display option.

Part No.	Description	Price
PM1200	RS-232 Stand Alone Unit.	$349.95
PM1200A	Apple II, II+ and //e Internal Unit.	$369.95
PM1200B	IBM PC and Compatible Internal Unit.	$269.95
PM1200BS	IBM PC & Comp. Int. Unit w/ProCom Software.	$319.95
MAC PAC	Macintosh Package. (Includes PM1200, Cable, & ProCom Software)	$399.95

OPTIONS FOR ProModem 1200

PM-COM	(ProCom Communication Software). Please specify Operating System.	$79.95
PM-OP	(Options Processor).	$79.95
PMO-16K	(Options Processor Memory – 16K).	$10.95
PMO-32K	(Options Processor Memory – 32K).	$20.95
PMO-64K	(Options Processor Memory – 64K).	$39.95
PM-ALP	(Alphanumeric Display).	$79.95
PM-Special	(Includes Options Processor, 64K Memory and Alphanumeric Display).	$189.95

KEYBOARDS

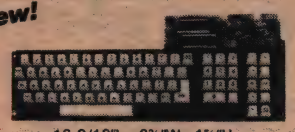
13⅛"L x 4¼"W x ¾"H

Mitsumi 54-Key Unencoded All-Purpose Keyboard

• SPST keyswitches • 20 pin ribbon cable connection • Low-profile keys • Features: cursor controls, control, caps (lock), function, enter and shift keys • Color (keycaps): grey • Wt.: 1 lb. • Pinout included

KB54. . . . . $14.95

New!



16-9/16"L x 6⅜"W x 1⅝"H

76-Key Serial ASCII Keyboard

• Simple serial interface • SPST switching • Operates in upper and lower case • Five user function keys: F1-F5 • Six finger edge card connection • Color (keys): tan • Weight: 2 lbs. • Data included

KB76. . . . . $29.95

Apple Keyboard and Case for Apple II and II+

• Keyboard: Direct connection with 16-pin ribbon connector • 26 special functions • Size: 14½"L x 5½"W x 1½"H

• Case: Accommodates KB-A68 • Pop-up lid for easy access • Size: 15½"W x 18"D x 4¼"H

Part No.	Description	Price
KB-EA1	Apple Keyboard and Case (pictured above).	$134.95
KB-A68	68-Key Apple Keyboard only.	$ 79.95
EAEC-1	Expanded Apple Enclosure Case only.	$ 59.95

POWER SUPPLIES

TRANSACTION TECHNOLOGY, INC. 5VDC @ 1 AMP Regulated Power Supply

• Output: +5VDC @ 1.0 amp (also +30VDC regulated) • Input: 115VAC, 60 Hz • Two-tone (black/beige) self-enclosed case • 6 foot, 3-conductor black power cord • Size: 6½" L x 7" W x 2¼" H • Weight: 3 lbs.

PS51194. . . . . $14.95

Power/Mate Corp. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

• Input: 105-125/210-250 VAC at 47-63 Hz • Line regulation: ±0.05% • Three mounting surfaces • Overvoltage protection • UL recognized • CSA certified

Part No.	Output	Size	Weight	Price
EMA5/6B	5V@3A/6V@2.5A	4⅞"L x 4"W x 2⅛"H	2 lbs.	$29.95
EMA5/6C	5V@6A/6V@5A	5⅝"L x 4⅞"W x 2⅞"H	4 lbs.	$39.95

KEPCO/TDK 4-OUTPUT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Ideal for disk drive needs of CRT terminals, microcomputers and video games • Input: 115/230VAC, 50/60Hz • Output: +5V @ 5 Amp, +12V @ 1.8 Amp, +12V @ 2 Amp, -12V @ 0.5 Amp • UL recognized • CSA certified • Size: 7⅜"L x 6-3/16"W x 1⅝"H • Weight: 2 lbs.

$59.95 each or MRM 174KF. . . . . 2 for $99.95

Switching Power Supply for APPLE II, II+ & *IIe*™

• Can drive four floppy disk drives and up to eight expansion cards • Short circuit and overload protection • Fits inside Apple computer • Fully regulated +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 1.5A, -5V @ .5A. -12V @ .5A • Direct plug-in power cord included • Size: 9⅞"L x 3½"W x 2¼"H • Weight: 2 lbs.

KHP4007 (SPS-109). $59.95

4-CHANNEL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Microprocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical equipment and process control applications • Input: 90-130VAC, 47-440Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 5A, -5VDC @ 1 A; +12VDC @ 1A, -12VDC @ 1A • Line regulations: ±0.2% • Ripple: 30mV p-p • Load regulation: ±1% • Overcurrent protection • Adj: 5V main output ±10% • Size: 6⅜"L x 1⅞"W x 4-15/16"H • Weight: 1½ lbs.

FCS-604A. $69.95

$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax
Shipping — Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Spec Sheets — 30¢ each
Send $1.00 Postage for your *FREE 1985 JAMECO CATALOG*
Prices Subject to Change

MasterCard VISA

Mail Order Electronics Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002

3/85 ***PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043***

Apple Accessories

5¼" APPLE™ Direct Plug-In Compatible Disk Drive and Controller Card

The ADD-514 Disk Drive uses Shugart SA390 mechanics—143K formatted storage • 35 tracks • Compatible with Apple Controller & ACC-1 Controller • The drive comes complete with connector and cable — just plug into your disk controller card • Size: 6"L x 3½"W x 8-9/16"D • Weight: 4½ lbs.

ADD-514 (Disk Drive). $169.95
ACC-1 (Controller Card). . . . . $ 49.95

More Apple Compatible Add-Ons...

APF-1	(Cooling Fan with surge protection).	$39.95
KHP4007	(Switching Power Supply).	$59.95
JE614	(Numeric/Aux. Keypad for *IIe*).	$59.95
KB-A68	(Keyboard w/Keypad for II & II+).	$79.95
MON-12G	(12" Green Monitor w/swivel stand).	$99.95
JE864	(80 Col. +64K RAM for *IIe*).	$99.95
ADD-12	(5¼" Half-Height Disk Drive).	$179.95

DISK DRIVES

Documentation Included — *Best Buys!*

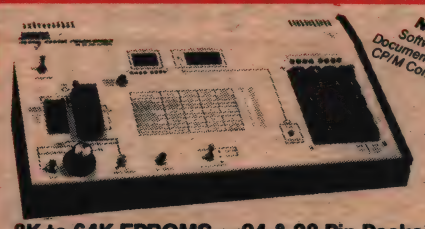
MPI51S	(MPI 5¼" SS full-ht.).	$ 89.95
RFD480	(Remex 5¼" DS full-ht.).	$129.95
TM100-2	(Tandon 5¼" DS full-ht.).	$159.95
FD55B	(Teac 5¼" DS half-ht.).	$149.95
SA455	(Shugart 5¼" DS half-ht.).	$159.95
FDD100-8	(Siemens 8" SS full-ht.).	$139.95
PCK-5	(5¼" Power Cable Kit).	$2.95
PCK-8	(8" Power Cable Kit).	$3.95

UV-EPROM Eraser

Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact — only 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4	UV-EPROM Eraser.	$74.95
UVS-11EL	Replacement Bulb.	$16.95

JE664 EPROM PROGRAMMER



8K to 64K EPROMS — 24 & 28 Pin Packages

Completely Self-Contained — Requires No Additional Systems for Operation

• Programs and validates EPROMs • Checks for properly erased EPROMs • Emulates PROMs or EPROMs • RS232C Computer Interface for editing and program loading • Loads data into RAM by keyboard • Changes data in RAM by keyboard • Loads RAM from an EPROM • Compares EPROMs for content differences • Copies EPROMs • Power Input: 115VAC, 60Hz, less than 10W power consumption • Enclosure: Color-coordinated, light tan panels with molded end pieces in mocha brown • Size: 15⅝"L x 8¾"D x 3½"H • Weight: 5¾ lbs.

The JE664 EPROM Programmer emulates and programs various 8-Bit Word EPROMs from 8K to 64K-Bit memory capacity. Data can be entered into the JE664's internal 8K x 8-Bit RAM in three ways: (1) from a ROM or EPROM; (2) from an external computer via the optional JE665 RS232C BUS; (3) from its panel keyboard. The JE664's RAMs may be accessed for emulation purposes from the panel's test socket to an external microprocessor. In programming and emulation, the JE664 allows for examination, change and validation of program content. The JE664's RAMs can be programmed quickly to all "1"s (or any value), allowing unused addresses in the EPROM to be programmed later without necessity of "UV" erasing. The JE664 displays DATA and ADDRESS in convenient hexadecimal (alphanumeric) format. A "DISPLAY EPROM DATA" button changes the DATA readout from RAM word to EPROM word and is displayed in both hexadecimal and binary code. The front panel features a convenient operating guide. The JE664 Programmer includes one JM16A Jumper Module (as listed below).

JE664-A EPROM Programmer. $995.00

Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

JE665 — RS232C INTERFACE OPTION — The RS232C Interface Option implements computer access to the JE664's RAM. This allows the computer to manipulate, store and transfer EPROM data to and from the JE664. A sample program listing is supplied in MBASIC for CP/M computers. Documentation is provided to adapt the software to other computers with an RS232 port. 9600 Baud, 8-bit word, odd parity with 2 stop bits.

EPROM Programmer w/JE665 Option
JE664-ARS. $1195.00

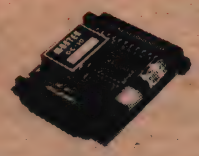
Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

EPROM JUMPER MODULES — The JE664's JUMPER MODULE (Personality Module) is a plug-in Module that pre-sets the JE664 for the proper programming pulses to the EPROM and configures the EPROM socket connections for that particular EPROM.

JE664 EPROM Jumper Mod. No.	EPROM	Programming Voltage	EPROM MANUFACTURER	PRICE
JM08A	2708	25V	AMD, Motorola, Nat., Intel, TI.	$14.95
JM16A	2716, TMS2516 (TI)	25V	Intel, Motorola, Nat., NEC, TI, AMD, Hitachi, Mostek.	$14.95
JM16B	TMS2716 (3-V's)	-5V,+5V,+12V	Motorola, TI.	$14.95
JM32A	TMS2532	25V	Motorola, TI, Hitachi, OKI.	$14.95
JM32B	2732	25V	AMD, Fujitsu, NEC, Hitachi, Intel, Mitsubishi, National.	$14.95
JM32C	2732A	21V	Fujitsu, Intel.	$14.95
JM64A	MCM68764, MCM68L764	21V	Motorola.	$14.95
JM64B	2764	21V	Intel, Fairchild, OKI.	$14.95
JM64C	TMS2564	25V	TI.	$14.95

Commodore Accessories

RS232 ADAPTER FOR VIC-20 AND COMMODORE 64



The JE232CM allows connection of standard serial RS232 printers, modems, etc. to your VIC-20 and C-64. A 4-pole switch allows the inversion of the 4 control lines. Complete installation and operation instructions included.

• Plugs into User Port • Provides Standard RS232 signal levels • Uses 6 signals (Transmit, Receive, Clear to Send, Request to Send, Data Terminal Ready, Data Set Ready).

JE232CM $39.95

VOICE SYNTHESIZER FOR APPLE AND COMMODORE

• Over 250 word vocabulary - affixes allow the formation of more than 500 words • Built-in amplifier, speaker, volume control, and audio jack • Recreates a clear, natural male voice • Plug-in user ready with documentation and sample software • Case size: 7¼"L × 3¼"W × 1-3/8"H

APPLICATIONS: • Security Warning • Teaching • Instrumentation • Telecommunication • Handicap Aid • Games

Part No.	Description	Price
JE520CM	For Commodore 64 & VIC-20	$114.95
JE520AP	For Apple II, II+, and //e	$149.95

Computer Memory Expansion Kits

IBM PC, PC XT and Compatibles

Most of the popular Memory Boards (e.g. Quadram™ Expansion Boards) allow you to add an additional 64K, 128K, 192K or 256K. The IBM64K Kit will populate these boards in 64K byte increments. The Kit is simple to install—just insert the 9 - 64K RAM chips in the provided sockets and set the 2 groups of switches. Complete conversion documentation included.

IBM64K (Nine 200ns 64K RAMs). $33.49

IBM PC AT

Each kit comes complete with nine 128K dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion.

IBM128K (Nine 250ns 128K RAMs). $199.95

APPLE *IIe*

Extended 80-Column/64K RAM Card. Expands memory by 64K to give 128K when used with programs like VisiCalc™. Fully assembled and tested.

JE864. . . . . $99.95

TRS-80 MODEL I, III

Each Kit comes complete with eight MM5290 (UPD416/4116) 16K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Model 1: 16K equipped with Expansion Interface can be expanded to 48K with 2 Kits. Model III: Can be expanded from 16K to 48K using 2 Kits. Each Kit will expand computer by 16K increments.

TRS-16K3 200ns (Model III). $6.29
TRS-16K4 250ns (Model 1). $5.49

TRS-80 MODEL IV & 4P

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 ea. 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and conversion documentation. Converts TRS-80 Model IV computers from 16K to 64K. Also expands Model 4P from 64K to 128K.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $29.95
(Converts the Model IV from 16K to 64K or will expand the Model 4P from 64K to 128K)

TRS-64K2PAL (Model IV only). $49.95
(8 - 4164's with PAL Chip to expand from 64K to 128K)

TRS-80 COLOR AND COLOR II

Easy to install Kit comes complete with 8 each 4164N-20 (200ns) 64K Dynamic RAMs and documentation for conversion. Converts TRS-80 Color Computers with D, E, ET, F and NC circuit boards to 32K. Also converts TRS-80 Color Computer II to 64K. Flex DOS or OS-9 required to utilize full 64K RAM on all computers.

TRS-64K-2. . . . . $29.95

PTI INDUSTRIES

PROTECT YOURSELF...

DATASHIELD® Surge Protector

Eliminates voltage spikes and EMI-RFI noise before it can damage your equipment or cause data loss. 6-mo. warranty. Power dissipation (100 microseconds): 2,000,000 watts

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
MODEL 75	4 Sockets, On/Off Switch.	$49.95
MODEL 85	6 Sock., Super Filters, On/Off Switch.	$59.95
MODEL 100	6 Sock., Super Filters, Low Volt. Alarm.	$69.95
MODEL 110AMS	6 Sockets, Super Filters, Auto. Master Switch.	$99.95

DATASHIELD® Back-Up Power Source

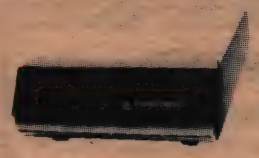
Protect your computer from black-outs, brown-outs, power surges and line noise. PTI's PC200 is designed for PCs with floppy disk memory, the XT300 for hard disk memory and the AT800 for multi-user systems. A typical compatible PC for each of these standbys will be supported for 15 to 25 minutes after power is lost. Weight (PC200: 24 lbs.) – (XT300: 37.5 lbs.) – (AT800: 72 lbs.)

PC200 (200 Watt Rating). $299.95
XT300 (300 Watt Rating). $399.95
AT800 (800 Watt Rating). $799.95

ProModem 1200 and Options

PROMETHEUS

Intelligent 300/1200 Baud Telephone Modem with Real Time Clock/Calendar



The ProModem™ is a Bell 212A (300/1200 baud) intelligent stand-alone modem • Full featured expandable modem • Standard features include Auto Answer and Auto Dial, Help Commands, Programmable Intelligent Dialing, Touch Tone™ and Pulse Dialing & More • Hayes command set compatible plus an additional extended command set • Shown w/alphanumeric display option.

Part No.	Description	Price
PM1200	RS-232 Stand Alone Unit.	$349.95
PM1200A	Apple II, II+ and //e Internal Unit.	$369.95
PM1200B	IBM PC and Compatible Internal Unit.	$269.95
PM1200BS	IBM PC & Comp. Int. Unit w/ProCom Software.	$319.95
MAC PAC	Macintosh Package. (Includes PM1200, Cable, & ProCom Software)	$399.95

OPTIONS FOR ProModem 1200

PM-COM	(ProCom Communication Software). Please specify Operating System.	$79.95
PM-OP	(Options Processor).	$79.95
PMO-16K	(Options Processor Memory – 16K).	$10.95
PMO-32K	(Options Processor Memory – 32K).	$20.95
PMO-64K	(Options Processor Memory – 64K).	$39.95
PM-ALP	(Alphanumeric Display).	$79.95
PM-Special	(Includes Options Processor, 64K Memory and Alphanumeric Display).	$189.95

KEYBOARDS

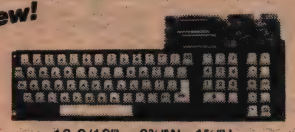
13⅛"L x 4¼"W x ¾"H

Mitsumi 54-Key Unencoded All-Purpose Keyboard

• SPST keyswitches • 20 pin ribbon cable connection • Low-profile keys • Features: cursor controls, control, caps (lock), function, enter and shift keys • Color (keycaps): grey • Wt.: 1 lb. • Pinout included

KB54. . . . . $14.95

New!



16-9/16"L x 6⅜"W x 1⅝"H

76-Key Serial ASCII Keyboard

• Simple serial interface • SPST switching • Operates in upper and lower case • Five user function keys: F1-F5 • Six finger edge card connection • Color (keys): tan • Weight: 2 lbs. • Data included

KB76. . . . . $29.95

Apple Keyboard and Case for Apple II and II+

• Keyboard: Direct connection with 16-pin ribbon connector • 26 special functions • Size: 14½"L x 5½"W x 1½"H

• Case: Accommodates KB-A68 • Pop-up lid for easy access • Size: 15½"W x 18"D x 4¼"H

Part No.	Description	Price
KB-EA1	Apple Keyboard and Case (pictured above).	$134.95
KB-A68	68-Key Apple Keyboard only.	$ 79.95
EAEC-1	Expanded Apple Enclosure Case only.	$ 59.95

POWER SUPPLIES

TRANSACTION TECHNOLOGY, INC. 5VDC @ 1 AMP Regulated Power Supply

• Output: +5VDC @ 1.0 amp (also +30VDC regulated) • Input: 115VAC, 60 Hz • Two-tone (black/beige) self-enclosed case • 6 foot, 3-conductor black power cord • Size: 6½" L x 7" W x 2¼" H • Weight: 3 lbs.

PS51194. . . . . $14.95

Power/Mate Corp. REGULATED POWER SUPPLY

• Input: 105-125/210-250 VAC at 47-63 Hz • Line regulation: ±0.05% • Three mounting surfaces • Overvoltage protection • UL recognized • CSA certified

Part No.	Output	Size	Weight	Price
EMA5/6B	5V@3A/6V@2.5A	4⅞"L x 4"W x 2⅛"H	2 lbs.	$29.95
EMA5/6C	5V@6A/6V@5A	5⅝"L x 4⅞"W x 2⅞"H	4 lbs.	$39.95

KEPCO/TDK 4-OUTPUT SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Ideal for disk drive needs of CRT terminals, microcomputers and video games • Input: 115/230VAC, 50/60Hz • Output: +5V @ 5 Amp, +12V @ 1.8 Amp, +12V @ 2 Amp, -12V @ 0.5 Amp • UL recognized • CSA certified • Size: 7⅜"L x 6-3/16"W x 1⅝"H • Weight: 2 lbs.

$59.95 each or MRM 174KF. . . . . 2 for $99.95

Switching Power Supply for APPLE II, II+ & *IIe*™

• Can drive four floppy disk drives and up to eight expansion cards • Short circuit and overload protection • Fits inside Apple computer • Fully regulated +5V @ 5A, +12V @ 1.5A, -5V @ .5A. -12V @ .5A • Direct plug-in power cord included • Size: 9⅞"L x 3½"W x 2¼"H • Weight: 2 lbs.

KHP4007 (SPS-109). $59.95

4-CHANNEL SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

• Microprocessor, mini-computer, terminal, medical equipment and process control applications • Input: 90-130VAC, 47-440Hz • Output: +5VDC @ 5A, -5VDC @ 1 A; +12VDC @ 1A, -12VDC @ 1A • Line regulations: ±0.2% • Ripple: 30mV p-p • Load regulation: ±1% • Overcurrent protection • Adj: 5V main output ±10% • Size: 6⅜"L x 1⅞"W x 4-15/16"H • Weight: 1½ lbs.

FCS-604A. $69.95

$10.00 Minimum Order — U.S. Funds Only
California Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax
Shipping — Add 5% plus $1.50 Insurance
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Spec Sheets — 30¢ each
Send $1.00 Postage for your *FREE 1985 JAMECO CATALOG*
Prices Subject to Change

MasterCard VISA

Mail Order Electronics Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002

3/85 ***PHONE ORDERS WELCOME — (415) 592-8097 Telex: 176043***

Apple Accessories

5¼" APPLE™ Direct Plug-In Compatible Disk Drive and Controller Card

The ADD-514 Disk Drive uses Shugart SA390 mechanics—143K formatted storage • 35 tracks • Compatible with Apple Controller & ACC-1 Controller • The drive comes complete with connector and cable — just plug into your disk controller card • Size: 6"L x 3½"W x 8-9/16"D • Weight: 4½ lbs.

ADD-514 (Disk Drive). $169.95
ACC-1 (Controller Card). . . . . $ 49.95

More Apple Compatible Add-Ons...

APF-1	(Cooling Fan with surge protection).	$39.95
KHP4007	(Switching Power Supply).	$59.95
JE614	(Numeric/Aux. Keypad for *IIe*).	$59.95
KB-A68	(Keyboard w/Keypad for II & II+).	$79.95
MON-12G	(12" Green Monitor w/swivel stand).	$99.95
JE864	(80 Col. +64K RAM for *IIe*).	$99.95
ADD-12	(5¼" Half-Height Disk Drive).	$179.95

DISK DRIVES

Documentation Included — *Best Buys!*

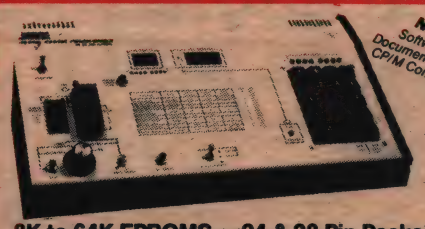
MPI51S	(MPI 5¼" SS full-ht.).	$ 89.95
RFD480	(Remex 5¼" DS full-ht.).	$129.95
TM100-2	(Tandon 5¼" DS full-ht.).	$159.95
FD55B	(Teac 5¼" DS half-ht.).	$149.95
SA455	(Shugart 5¼" DS half-ht.).	$159.95
FDD100-8	(Siemens 8" SS full-ht.).	$139.95
PCK-5	(5¼" Power Cable Kit).	$2.95
PCK-8	(8" Power Cable Kit).	$3.95

UV-EPROM Eraser

Erases all EPROMs. Erases up to 8 chips within 21 minutes (1 chip in 15 minutes). Maintains constant exposure distance of one inch. Special conductive foam liner eliminates static build-up. Built-in safety lock to prevent UV exposure. Compact — only 9.00"L x 3.70"W x 2.60"H. Complete with holding tray for 8 chips.

DE-4	UV-EPROM Eraser.	$74.95
UVS-11EL	Replacement Bulb.	$16.95

JE664 EPROM PROGRAMMER



8K to 64K EPROMS — 24 & 28 Pin Packages

Completely Self-Contained — Requires No Additional Systems for Operation

• Programs and validates EPROMs • Checks for properly erased EPROMs • Emulates PROMs or EPROMs • RS232C Computer Interface for editing and program loading • Loads data into RAM by keyboard • Changes data in RAM by keyboard • Loads RAM from an EPROM • Compares EPROMs for content differences • Copies EPROMs • Power Input: 115VAC, 60Hz, less than 10W power consumption • Enclosure: Color-coordinated, light tan panels with molded end pieces in mocha brown • Size: 15⅝"L x 8¾"D x 3½"H • Weight: 5¾ lbs.

The JE664 EPROM Programmer emulates and programs various 8-Bit Word EPROMs from 8K to 64K-Bit memory capacity. Data can be entered into the JE664's internal 8K x 8-Bit RAM in three ways: (1) from a ROM or EPROM; (2) from an external computer via the optional JE665 RS232C BUS; (3) from its panel keyboard. The JE664's RAMs may be accessed for emulation purposes from the panel's test socket to an external microprocessor. In programming and emulation, the JE664 allows for examination, change and validation of program content. The JE664's RAMs can be programmed quickly to all "1"s (or any value), allowing unused addresses in the EPROM to be programmed later without necessity of "UV" erasing. The JE664 displays DATA and ADDRESS in convenient hexadecimal (alphanumeric) format. A "DISPLAY EPROM DATA" button changes the DATA readout from RAM word to EPROM word and is displayed in both hexadecimal and binary code. The front panel features a convenient operating guide. The JE664 Programmer includes one JM16A Jumper Module (as listed below).

JE664-A EPROM Programmer. $995.00

Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

JE665 — RS232C INTERFACE OPTION — The RS232C Interface Option implements computer access to the JE664's RAM. This allows the computer to manipulate, store and transfer EPROM data to and from the JE664. A sample program listing is supplied in MBASIC for CP/M computers. Documentation is provided to adapt the software to other computers with an RS232 port. 9600 Baud, 8-bit word, odd parity with 2 stop bits.

EPROM Programmer w/JE665 Option
JE664-ARS. $1195.00

Assembled & Tested (Includes JM16A Module)

EPROM JUMPER MODULES — The JE664's JUMPER MODULE (Personality Module) is a plug-in Module that pre-sets the JE664 for the proper programming pulses to the EPROM and configures the EPROM socket connections for that particular EPROM.

JE664 EPROM Jumper Mod. No.	EPROM	Programming Voltage	EPROM MANUFACTURER	PRICE
JM08A	2708	25V	AMD, Motorola, Nat., Intel, TI.	$14.95
JM16A	2716, TMS2516 (TI)	25V	Intel, Motorola, Nat., NEC, TI, AMD, Hitachi, Mostek.	$14.95
JM16B	TMS2716 (3-V's)	-5V,+5V,+12V	Motorola, TI.	$14.95
JM32A	TMS2532	25V	Motorola, TI, Hitachi, OKI.	$14.95
JM32B	2732	25V	AMD, Fujitsu, NEC, Hitachi, Intel, Mitsubishi, National.	$14.95
JM32C	2732A	21V	Fujitsu, Intel.	$14.95
JM64A	MCM68764, MCM68L764	21V	Motorola.	$14.95
JM64B	2764	21V	Intel, Fairchild, OKI.	$14.95
JM64C	TMS2564	25V	TI.	$14.95

OKIDATA PRINTER SALE

SAVE WITH CONFIDENCE – CALL MIDWEST MICRO

NO TAX CHARGED TO RESIDENTS OUTSIDE OHIO

SAME DAY SHIPPING ON ALL ITEMS IN STOCK

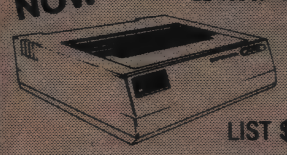
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

PRICE COMMITMENT

We will try in good faith to beat any advertised price on new, fully warranteed merchandise. We also offer quantity discounts on volume purchases.

FAST RELIABLE SERVICE
Call Rick, Roger, Sue, Tim or Kathy for your computer product needs.
ONE CALL SHOPPING
TOLL FREE

NOW *A new breed of printer perfectly priced. . .*



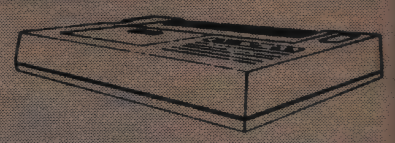
OKIDATA MICROLINE 92

LIST $499 ONLY $379

Are you looking for correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities and speed and do you want all of this at a very moderate price? Microline 92 provides three fast print modes: data processing with short line seeking logic at 160 CPS, emphasized and enhanced printing at 80 CPS, and high resolution correspondence quality at 40 CPS. This gives you the flexibility to handle anything from letters to memos to manuscripts. This highly durable printer runs all day without duty cycle limitation and features a long-life, 9 pin printhead. This reliable head provides more than 200 million trouble free characters and comes with a generous full year warranty. Over all, the Microline 92 represents and outstanding printer value.

ALL NEW *The color printer that's all business. . .*

OKIMATE 20



ONLY $139

The Okimate 20 attracts attention with its dynamic color. But it makes its mark with its superior business capabilities. A data processing mode that prints at 80 CPS. True letter quality text at 40 CPS. Wide, bold and fine print modes. Even the ability to accent text with superscripts, subscripts, underlining and italics. High resolution graphics. All this versatility, and stunning color, for a price you never dreamed possible. Call MidWest today!!

Interface for IBM PC or PC Jr. $89

NEW *Six great reasons to get the best printer available for your Apple IIc or McIntosh with. . .*

APPLE IMAGEWRITER COMPATIBLE

OKIDATA 92

ONLY $469 LIST $699

This exciting new printer gives you much more than just Imagewriter compatibility. You get ● 40 CPS **FASTER** printing than with the Imagewriter ● Correspondence and enhanced print styles ● Super and subscripts ● Twice the printhead life at 200 million characters ● And all with the reputation for unsurpassed quality and durability.

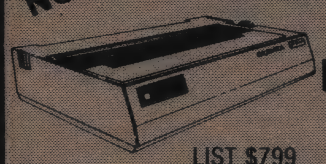
NEW *All the features of a big ticket printer at a fraction of the cost. . .*

OKIDATA

Microline 182 JUST $249

Now you can get the great reliability of Okidata at an economy price. The new Microline 182 prints crisp and clear at a brisk 120 CPS. It also gives you dot addressable graphics for business or personal use. The Okidata 182 promises to be one of the most cost effective productivity tools on the market. Why not call and let us help you start enjoying one right away!

NOW *Get the wide carriage advantage with. . .*



OKIDATA MICROLINE 93

LIST $799 ONLY $599

Also offering correspondence quality printing, versatile data processing capabilities, speed with the additional feature of wide column printing, its the OKI 93.

With the same full-featured capabilities that are offered with the Okidata 92, the Okidata gives you a 16 inch carriage that's often needed for spreadsheet reporting.

Make you move to the most advanced wide column printing today with the Okidata 93.

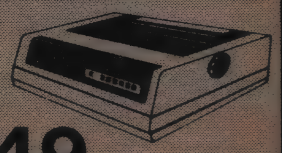
FREE GIFT!

Buy any popular printer from MidWest at these special discount prices and we will include an attractive LCD QUARTZ DESK CLOCK absolutely FREE!

CALL TODAY!

NOW *Get three printers in one with the. . .*

OKIDATA PACEMARK 2410

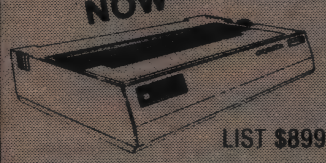


ONLY $1949 LIST $2995

At the remarkable speed of 350 CPS the Pacemark 2410 can print drafts in seconds. With the letter quality mode of 85 CPS, the Pacemark 2410 delivers correspondence that becomes you. And at 175 CPS it triples as a high density draft printer. Offering you standard features that include: 136 columns as standard and 233 column condensed printing, 96 character downline loadable characters, superscripting-subscripting, true descender, underlining, proportional spacing, and 6 program selectable character sizes.

So whether you're needing first draft or a crisp letter quality correspondence, look at the Pacemark 2410.

NOW *Get the all business - business machine with. . .*



OKIDATA MICROLINE 84

LIST $899 ONLY $699

Business reports and spreadsheets needed for tomorrow's business meeting? No problem for the Okidata 84. With a lightning speed of 200 CPS, you can process those reports with ease.

With special features including super and subscripting, true descenders, underlining and six program-selectable character sizes. With its wide fifteen inch carriage, the Okidata 84 allows you to print anything from memos to those special spreadsheet reports.

DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

BROTHER	List	YOUR PRICE
HR-15XL	$ 599	$ 359
HR-15XL Keyboard	200	169
HR-25	895	649
HR-35	1245	839
Daisywheel 2000	1495	899
JUKI		
6100	599	399
6300	999	749

NEC SPINWRITER	LIST	YOUR PRICE
3510/15/30	1795	1349
3550	1895	1399
8000 Series	2295	$CALL$
SILVER REED		
400	399	279
500	599	319
550	439	399
770	829	749

CABLES & INTERFACES

WE CARRY TOP-OF-THE-LINE CABLES & INTERFACES

SANYO SYSTEMS

MBC 550 MBC 555
MBC 550-2 MBC 555-2
MBC 550-4 MBC 555-4

- IBM Compatible
- Runs MS-DOS Operating System
- Lots of **FREE** software!
- Configured to your needs
- **GREAT LOW PRICES**

CALL TODAY 1-800-423-8215 Ext. 30

SUPER DISKETTE SALE!!

Double VERBATIM DATALIFE OR FUJI

AS LOW AS $1.79

With FREE Diskette Box!

PC SOFTWARE

Lotus ...
dBase III
PFS

Symphony
Multimate
Peach Tree

CALL AND SAVE!

FREE CARD USE

VISA MasterCard

ADD 4%

CALL TOLL FREE FOR INFORMATION OR ORDER

(800) 423-8215

IN OHIO, CALL – (800) 321-7731
HOT LINE: 513-663-4992
(FOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE OR INFORMATION ON YOUR ORDER)

MONDAY – FRIDAY
9 AM - 6 PM (EST)
SATURDAY 10 AM - 4 PM

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE, AVAILABILITY AND TYPE ERRORS

MidWest Micro-Peripherals

135 S. Springfield St., Saint Paris, Ohio 43072

MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

All equipment shipped factory fresh with manufacturers warranty

HIGH TECHNOLOGY — NOT HIGH PRICES

magnum p.c.

PRINTERS

ANADEX .....CALL
BROTHER HR-15, 25, 35 CALL
C. ITOH F-10 - 40 CPS ...CALL
F-10 - 55 CPS .....CALL
SHEETFEEDER 495
DYNAX LETTER QUALITY CALL
EPSON RX, FX .....CALL
FUJITSU .....CALL
NEC SPINWRITER, P2 & P3 CALL
OKIDATA ALL MODELS CALL
PANASONIC .....LOW
QUME .....CALL
SILVER-REED ...SAVE
SMITH CORONA .CALL
STAR MICRONICS
GEMINI 10X 265
GEMINI 15X 375
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TI 855 .....CALL
TOSHIBA 1351/1340 1249/795
TRANSTAR
LETTER QUALITY .....CALL

GRAPHIC CARD

AST MONOGRAPH PLUS ...CALL
CCS ..... SAVE
SUPERVISION
132 COLUMNS X 44 ROWS - HI RES
HERCULES & LOTUS 1-2-3 COMPATIBLE
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE . NEW
132 COLUMNS X 44 ROWS
HERCULES
GRAPHICS CARD 329
COLOR CARD 168
PARADISE .....NEW
MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD
PROFIT SYSTEMS CALL
MULTIGRAPH
PERSYST BOB BOARD ..CALL
QUADRAM QUADVUE 249
STB GRAPHIX PLUS II ....CALL
TECMAR 469
GRAPHICS MASTER
TSENG LABS .....NEW
ULTRA PAK
VUTEK 199
COLOR - PARALLEL - SERIAL

BOARDS

AST SIX PAC PLUS (64K) 259
MP MINI 1/2 SIZE MEMORY EXPANSION
(TO 384K).....CALL
EVEREX MAGIC CARD...SAVE
FORTE DATA .....CALL
PC 3278 EMULATOR
IRMA 3278 EMULATOR ...SAVE
MICROLOG BABY BLUE CP/M CARD CALL
ORANGE MICRO .CALL
CHIPMUNK & MR. CHIPS
ORCHID PC BLOSSOM ..CALL
PC TURBO .....FASTER
PERSYST TIME SPECTRUM 253
QUADRAM QUADBOARD (64K) 259
MAXPAQ 1/2 MEMORY CARD TO 384K CALL
STB RIO PLUS II .....CALL
SUPER RIO .....CALL
TECMAR .....CALL
CAPTAIN .....SAVE
WAVE SHORT BOARD .....CALL
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES
ACCELERATOR CARDS FOR IBM
MULTI FUNCTION BOARD FOR IBM

MODEMS

ANCHOR
VOLKSMODEM 1200 .....NEW LOW PRICE
SIGNALMAN MARK X .....SAVE
SIGNALMAN MARK XII .....CALL
HAYES
SMART MODEM 300/1200BAUD 212/499
SMART MODEM 1200B .....CALL
IDEASSOCIATES
IDEACOMM 1200 .....CALL
IDEA NET .....CALL
IDEACOMM 3278 .....CALL
MAXWELL .....NEW
NOVATION
SMART CAT PLUS 300/1200 BAUD ...359
HAYES COMPATIBLE - WITH MITE
IBM & LOOK-ALIKES, LISA & MACINTOSH
SMART CAT 300/1200 BAUD 179/449
J-CAT 117
PRENTICE .....CALL
POPCOM X100 BOARD MODEM
U.S. DIGITAL 395
FHR-1200 (1200B, HAYES COMP.)
VEN-TEL 1200 PLUS ...CALL
HALF CARD 300/1200B .....CALL

COMPUTERS

IBM PC YOU CONFIGURE . CALL
IBM PC/AT .....SAVE
COMPAQ .....CALL
EPSON LAP GENEVA ...862
64K RAM, 32K ROM, MICROPRO SOFTWARE
EPSON QX16 2600
IBM COMPATIBLE - BRAND NEW
LEADING EDGE ...CALL

SANYO CORNER

SANYO COMPUTERS
MBC 550-2 .....CALL
MBC 555-2 .....CALL
SUPER SANYO ...CALL
UPGRADE KIT 695
2 800K DRIVES & DOCUMENTATION
COMPATIBILITY CARD
100 % IBM COMPATIBLE .....CALL
SANYO SCREEN DUMP
DUMPS SCREEN TO PRINTER 24.95
COPY LINK U.S. DIGITAL ..85
RS-232 SERIAL BOARD 85
COLOR CABLE....49.95
CPeMULATOR RUN CPM 85

DISKETTES

BASF
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 1.45
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 2.50
5 1/4" DS/DD (Bulk - Lots of 100) 1.49
5 1/4" DS/HD (IBM/AT) (Each 10) 5.50
3 1/2" DISKETTES .....CALL FOR PRICE

VERBATIM
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 1.70
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 2.40

MAXELL
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 1.90
5 1/4" DS/DD (While They Last) 2.25
5 1/4" DS/HD (IBM/AT)
(Each in lots of 10).....6.00

MasterCard

800-544-4354

GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112 — METRO ATLANTA
5965 PEACHTREE CORNERS E., B-2, NORCROSS, GA 30071

VISA

MONITORS

AMDEK 300 A OR G 154/144
310 DIRECT IBM PLUG IN - AMBER .CALL
PRINCETON HX12 459
SR12 .....CALL
QUADRAM AMBERCHROME .CALL
QUADCHROME .....CALL
SUPER 5 .....CALL
TAXAN AMBER(116)/GREEN(115)
COMPOSITE.....137/131
AMBER(122)/GREEN(121)
IBM DIRECT PLUG IN .....CALL
425 RGB HI RES /W GREEN SCREEN CALL

MISC

BUFFERS/SPOOLERS
QUADRAM-MICROFAZER .....FROM 136
ORANGE MICRO .....SAVE
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS .....CALL
CHIPS 64K - SET OF 9 39
COMPUSERVE 32
KEYTRONICS ....CALL
IBM Selectric Style Keyboard for IBM-PC
SWITCH BOXES ..CALL
2 WAY & 4 WAY, SERIAL OR PARALLEL

Don't See It? Call For The Low Magnum Price.

HARD DISK DRIVES

ALPHA OMEGA ...CALL
TURBO 10 300% FASTER THAN AN XT
CMI
20MB INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR AT 1065
40MB INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR AT 1245
DAVONG .....CALL
EVEREX
10MB INTERNAL HARD DISK 750
20MB INTERNAL HARD DISK 1139
45MB INTERNAL TAPE STREAMER ...960
IDEADISK .....CALL
5 - 45 MB REMOVABLE OR FIXED
IOMEGA 2795
BERNOULLI BOX 20 MB
I² INTERFACE INC.
16.6MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE 995
22.2MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE.....1385
10.3MB 1/4" TAPE DRIVE BACKUP...795
45MB 1/4" TAPE DRIVE BACKUP....1875
PEACHTREE PERIPHERALS ..CALL
HALF HEIGHT 10 MB - INTERNAL
QUENTIN .....SAVE
HARD DISKS AND TAPE STREAMER
QUADDISK .....CALL
6 MB REMOVABLE HARD DISK
SEAGATE 25MB FOR AT ..795
SYSGEN .....CALL
10 & 20 MB - W/STREAMER TAPE
TALLGRASS .....CALL
HARD DISKS / CARTRIDGE TAPE BACKUP
TECMAR 5MB REMOVABLE CALL

DISK DRIVES

EPSON HALF HEIGHT DS/DD 135
MICRO SCI FOR APPLE CALL
MPI 502 HALF HEIGHT DS/DD 125
52 FULL HEIGHT DS/DD 110
PACE 189
PANASONIC 145
JA5551-2 HALF HEIGHT
PC JR 2ND DRIVE 495
QUENTIN .....CALL
SHUGART 135
TEAC FD55-B HALF HEIGHT ..135
TANDON TM 100-2 189
WST 135

SOFTWARE

ACCESS BY GENESIS ..CALL
COPY II PC 35
D-BASE III 399
FRAMEWORK 399
LATTICE C
COMPILER .....CALL
LOTUS 1-2-3 .....CALL
MULTIMATE 279
NORTON UTILITIES 59
REVELATION
BY COSMOS .....CALL
SIDEKICK 49.95
SYMPHONY 475
10 BASE .....SAVE
TURBO PASCAL 45
WORDPERFECT ..CALL
WORDSTAR 2000 .NEW
DON'T SEE IT?
ASK FOR OUR LOW PRICE

APPLE CORNER

KOALA .....NEW
GRAPHICS TABLET .....BEST PRICE
GRAPHICS EXHIBITOR .....SAVE
GIBSON LIGHT PEN .....CALL
MUPPET LEARNING KEYS .....EXCITING
LEGEND...DON'T MISS
S' CARD 64K TO 1MB W/SOFTWARE
MICROTEK APPLE DUMPLING GX
GRAPHICS CARD 69
APPLE DUMPLING 16
BUFFER & MEMORY EXPANSION 179
MAGNUM-80ME 80 COLUMN - 64K ...125
SERIAL INTERFACE WITH CABLE 112
MICRO SCI DISK DRIVE CALL
ORANGE MICRO
GRAPPLER + ...99
ORANGE INTERFACE PARALLEL ....CALL
PACE SUPER 5 DRIVE 189
QUENTIN 399
2 HALF HEIGHTS - SIDE BY SIDE
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES
ACCELERATOR CARD .....CALL
NEPTUNE 80 COL W/MEMORY .....CALL

JR CORNER

DRIVE 2 ENHANCEMENT....495
2ND DRIVE, MEMORY EXPANSION SLOT, PARALLEL PORT, AND CLOCK/CALENDAR BOQUADRAM. ALLOWS YOUR PCjr TO RUN IBM-PC SOFTWARE.

TECMAR
JR CAPTAIN 64K 325
JR WAVE 64K .....CALL
MEMORY EXPANSION

CASH PRICES ADVERTISED AND QUOTED. AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

APPROVED CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
SPECIAL PRICING FOR USERS GROUPS

magnum p.c.

PRINTERS

ANADEX .....CALL
BROTHER HR-15, 25, 35 CALL
C. ITOH F-10 - 40 CPS ...CALL
F-10 - 55 CPS .....CALL
SHEETFEEDER 495
DYNAX LETTER QUALITY CALL
EPSON RX, FX .....CALL
FUJITSU .....CALL
NEC SPINWRITER, P2 & P3 CALL
OKIDATA ALL MODELS CALL
PANASONIC .....LOW
QUME .....CALL
SILVER-REED ...SAVE
SMITH CORONA .CALL
STAR MICRONICS
GEMINI 10X 265
GEMINI 15X 375
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
TI 855 .....CALL
TOSHIBA 1351/1340 1249/795
TRANSTAR
LETTER QUALITY .....CALL

GRAPHIC CARD

AST MONOGRAPH PLUS ...CALL
CCS ..... SAVE
SUPERVISION
132 COLUMNS X 44 ROWS - HI RES
HERCULES & LOTUS 1-2-3 COMPATIBLE
EVEREX GRAPHICS EDGE . NEW
132 COLUMNS X 44 ROWS
HERCULES
GRAPHICS CARD 329
COLOR CARD 168
PARADISE .....NEW
MODULAR GRAPHICS CARD
PROFIT SYSTEMS CALL
MULTIGRAPH
PERSYST BOB BOARD ..CALL
QUADRAM QUADVUE 249
STB GRAPHIX PLUS II ....CALL
TECMAR 469
GRAPHICS MASTER
TSENG LABS .....NEW
ULTRA PAK
VUTEK 199
COLOR - PARALLEL - SERIAL

BOARDS

AST SIX PAC PLUS (64K) 259
MP MINI 1/2 SIZE MEMORY EXPANSION
(TO 384K) .....CALL
EVEREX MAGIC CARD...SAVE
FORTE DATA .....CALL
PC 3278 EMULATOR
IRMA 3278 EMULATOR ...SAVE
MICROLOG BABY BLUE CP/M CARD CALL
ORANGE MICRO .CALL
CHIPMUNK & MR. CHIPS
ORCHID PC BLOSSOM ..CALL
PC TURBO .....FASTER
PERSYST TIME SPECTRUM 253
QUADRAM QUADBOARD (64K) 259
MAXPAQ 1/2 MEMORY CARD TO 384K CALL
STB RIO PLUS II .....CALL
SUPER RIO .....CALL
TECMAR .....CALL
CAPTAIN .....SAVE
WAVE SHORT BOARD .....CALL
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES
ACCELERATOR CARDS FOR IBM
MULTI FUNCTION BOARD FOR IBM

MODEMS

ANCHOR
VOLKSMODEM 1200 .....NEW LOW PRICE
SIGNALMAN MARK X .....SAVE
SIGNALMAN MARK XII .....CALL
HAYES
SMART MODEM 300/1200 BAUD 212/499
SMART MODEM 1200B .....CALL
IDEASSOCIATES
IDEACOMM 1200 .....CALL
IDEA NET .....CALL
IDEACOMM 3278 .....CALL
MAXWELL .....NEW
NOVATION
SMART CAT PLUS 300/1200 BAUD ...359
HAYES COMPATIBLE - WITH MITE
IBM & LOOK-ALIKES, LISA & MACINTOSH
SMART CAT 300/1200 BAUD 179/449
J-CAT 117
PRENTICE .....CALL
POPCOM X100 BOARD MODEM
U.S. DIGITAL 395
FHR-1200 (1200B, HAYES COMP.)
VEN-TEL 1200 PLUS ...CALL
HALF CARD 300/1200B .....CALL

COMPUTERS

IBM PC YOU CONFIGURE . CALL
IBM PC/AT .....SAVE
COMPAQ .....CALL
EPSON LAP GENEVA ...862
64K RAM, 32K ROM, MICROPRO SOFTWARE
EPSON QX16 2600
IBM COMPATIBLE - BRAND NEW
LEADING EDGE ...CALL

SANYO CORNER

SANYO COMPUTERS
MBC 550-2 .....CALL
MBC 555-2 .....CALL
SUPER SANYO ...CALL
UPGRADE KIT 695
2 800K DRIVES & DOCUMENTATION
COMPATIBILITY CARD
100 % IBM COMPATIBLE .....CALL
SANYO SCREEN DUMP
DUMPS SCREEN TO PRINTER 24.95
COPY LINK U.S. DIGITAL ..85
RS-232 SERIAL BOARD 85
COLOR CABLE....49.95
CPeMULATOR RUN CPM 85

DISKETTES

BASF
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 1.45
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 2.50
5 1/4" DS/DD (Bulk - Lots of 100) 1.49
5 1/4" DS/HD (IBM/AT) (Each 10) 5.50
3 1/2" DISKETTES .....CALL FOR PRICE

VERBATIM
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 1.70
5 1/4" DS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 2.40

MAXELL
5 1/4" SS/DD (Each in lots of 10) 1.90
5 1/4" DS/DD (While They Last) 2.25
5 1/4" DS/HD (IBM/AT)
(Each in lots of 10) 6.00

800-544-4354

GEORGIA RESIDENTS (404) 441-3112 — METRO ATLANTA
5965 PEACHTREE CORNERS E., B-2, NORCROSS, GA 30071

MONITORS

AMDEK 300 A OR G 154/144
310 DIRECT IBM PLUG IN - AMBER .CALL
PRINCETON HX12 459
SR12 .....CALL
QUADRAM AMBERCHROME .CALL
QUADCHROME .....CALL
SUPER 5 .....CALL
TAXAN AMBER(116)/GREEN(115)
COMPOSITE.....137/131
AMBER(122)/GREEN(121)
IBM DIRECT PLUG IN .....CALL
425 RGB HI RES /W GREEN SCREEN CALL

MISC

BUFFERS/SPOOLERS
QUADRAM-MICROFAZER .....FROM 136
ORANGE MICRO .....SAVE
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS .....CALL
CHIPS 64K - SET OF 9 39
COMPUSERVE 32
KEYTRONICS ....CALL
IBM Selectric Style Keyboard for IBM-PC
SWITCH BOXES ..CALL
2 WAY & 4 WAY, SERIAL OR PARALLEL

**Don't See It?
Call For The Low
Magnum Price.**

HARD DISK DRIVES

ALPHA OMEGA ...CALL
TURBO 10 300% FASTER THAN AN XT
CMI
20MB INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR AT 1065
40MB INTERNAL HARD DISK FOR AT 1245
DAVONG .....CALL
EVEREX
10MB INTERNAL HARD DISK 750
20MB INTERNAL HARD DISK 1139
45MB INTERNAL TAPE STREAMER ...960
IDEADISK .....CALL
5 - 45 MB REMOVABLE OR FIXED
IOMEGA 2795
BERNOULLI BOX 20 MB
I² INTERFACE INC.
16.6MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE 995
22.2MB EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE.....1385
10.3MB 1/4" TAPE DRIVE BACKUP...795
45MB 1/4" TAPE DRIVE BACKUP...1875
PEACHTREE
PERIPHERALS ..CALL
HALF HEIGHT 10 MB - INTERNAL
QUENTIN .....SAVE
HARD DISKS AND TAPE STREAMER
QUADDISK .....CALL
6 MB REMOVABLE HARD DISK
SEAGATE 25MB FOR AT ..795
SYSGEN .....CALL
10 & 20 MB - W/STREAMER TAPE
TALLGRASS .....CALL
HARD DISKS / CARTRIDGE TAPE BACKUP
TECMAR 5MB REMOVABLE CALL

DISK DRIVES

EPSON HALF HEIGHT DS/DD 135
MICRO SCI FOR APPLE CALL
MPI 502 HALF HEIGHT DS/DD 125
52 FULL HEIGHT DS/DD 110
PACE 189
PANASONIC 145
JA5551-2 HALF HEIGHT
PC JR 2ND DRIVE 495
QUENTIN .....CALL
SHUGART 135
TEAC FD55-B HALF HEIGHT ..135
TANDON TM 100-2 189
WST 135

SOFTWARE

ACCESS BY GENESIS ..CALL
COPY II PC 35
D-BASE III 399
FRAMEWORK 399
LATTICE C
COMPILER .....CALL
LOTUS 1-2-3 .....CALL
MULTIMATE 279
NORTON UTILITIES 59
REVELATION
BY COSMOS .....CALL
SIDEKICK 49.95
SYMPHONY 475
10 BASE .....SAVE
TURBO PASCAL 45
WORDPERFECT ..CALL
WORDSTAR 2000 .NEW
DON'T SEE IT?
ASK FOR OUR LOW PRICE

APPLE CORNER

KOALA .....NEW
GRAPHICS TABLET .....BEST PRICE
GRAPHICS EXHIBITOR .....SAVE
GIBSON LIGHT PEN .....CALL
MUPPET LEARNING KEYS .....EXCITING
LEGEND...DON'T MISS
S' CARD 64K TO 1MB W/SOFTWARE
MICROTEK APPLE DUMPLING GX
GRAPHICS CARD 69
APPLE DUMPLING 16
BUFFER & MEMORY EXPANSION ..179
MAGNUM-80ME 80 COLUMN - 64K 125
SERIAL INTERFACE WITH CABLE 112
MICRO SCI DISK DRIVE CALL
ORANGE MICRO
GRAPPLER + ...99
ORANGE INTERFACE PARALLEL ....CALL
PACE SUPER 5 DRIVE 189
QUENTIN 399
2 HALF HEIGHTS - SIDE BY SIDE
TITAN TECHNOLOGIES
ACCELERATOR CARD .....CALL
NEPTUNE 80 COL W/MEMORY .....CALL

JR CORNER

DRIVE 2 ENHANCEMENT....495
2ND DRIVE, MEMORY EXPANSION SLOT, PARALLEL PORT, AND CLOCK/CALENDAR BOARD. ALLOWS YOUR PCjr TO RUN IBM PC SOFTWARE.

TECMAR
JR CAPTAIN 64K 325
JR WAVE 64K .....CALL
MEMORY EXPANSION

CASH PRICES ADVERTISED AND QUOTED AVAILABILITY AND PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

APPROVED CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME
SPECIAL PRICING FOR USERS GROUPS

Compuclassics

SOFTWARE

ALPHA SOFTWARE
ELECTRIC DESK $199
DATA BASE MANAGER II 175

ASHTON TATE
D BASE II 289
D BASE III 375
FRAMEWORK 375
FRIDAY 169

BORLAND
SIDEKICK 35
TURBO PASCAL 35

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
HOME ACCOUNTANT PLUS 82
PROPERTY MANAGEMENT 295

DIGITAL RESEARCH
C BASIC COMPILER 360
PASCAL MT + ... 360
C 209

FOX & GELLER
QUICKCODE III 165
OZ 269

LEADING EDGE SOFTWARE
WORDPROCESSOR 85
WORDPROCESSOR/MERGEPRINT . 125
NUTSHELL 275

LIFETREE
DELUXE VOLKSWRITER 169

LIVING VIDEOTEXT
THINK TANK (IBM) 129
THINK TANK (MAC) 78

LOTUS DEVELOPMENT CO.
1-2-3 (Version 1A) 309
SYMPHONY 435
1-2-3 UPDATE TO SYMPHONY .. 139

MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS
KNOWLEDGEMAN 285
K. GRAPH 130
K. PAINT 59

MICROPRO
INFOSTAR + ... 279
WORDSTAR 199
WORDSTAR PRO-PAC 299
MAILMERGE 129
CORRECTSTAR 129
PLANSTAR 289

MICRORIM
R BASE 4000 289
CLOUT 129
EXTENDED REPORT WRITER 89

MULTIMATE INT.
MULTIMATE 279

MICROSOFT
MULTIPLAN 125
WORD 239
WORD AND MOUSE 299
BASIC COMPILER 249
PASCAL COMPILER 249
FORTRAN COMPILER 249
BASIC INTERPRETER 249

MICROSTUF
CROSSTALK 105
INFOSCOPE 125

SATELLITE SOFTWARE INTL.
WORD PERFECT $279
PERSONAL WORD PERFECT 99

SORCIM
SUPERCALC II 159
SUPERCALC III 229

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
PFS REPORT 69
PFS FILE (IBM) 85
PFS FILE (APPLE) 69
PFS GRAPH (IBM) 85
PFS GRAPH (APPLE) 69
PFS WRITE (IBM) 85
PFS WRITE (APPLE) 69
PFS ACCESS 60

WOOLF SOFTWARE
MOVE-IT 85

HARDWARE

AST RESEARCH
MEGAPLUS 64K 259
SIX PAC PLUS 64K 259

BIZCOMP
INTELLIMODEM 325
EXTERNAL MODEM 369

HAYES
SMARTMODEM 300 205
SMARTMODEM 1200B (with SMARTCOM II) 419
SMARTMODEM 1200 485

HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD 349

C. ITOH
PROWRITER 8510 339
PROWRITER 1550 629
STARWRITER 40CPS 1100

INTERMATRIX
MACPHONE 155

OKIDATA
MICROLINE 82A 329
MICROLINE 92 453
MICROLINE 93 695

INCREDIBLE PRICES WITH PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT!

- **Corporate Accounts Welcome**
- **We Accept VISA & MasterCharge**
- **No Credit Charge Surcharge**
- **Free Technical Support**

HOURS
Order Desk & Technical Support Open:
8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Monday thru Friday
10 a.m. to 2 p.m. Saturday

SHIPPING
$4 per item UPS surface ($8 for Blue Label); printers $25

TO ORDER CALL:
1-800-328-4473 or (818) 705-1895 (CA.)
6934 CANBY STREET (SUITE 104) RESEDA, CA 91335
TLX 292415 KET UR

TERMS
ALL prices subject to change. We honor Cashiers Check/MO/Bank transfers immediately. Allow time for company & personal checks to clear. California residents add sales tax

Gemini 10X
$245.00

Shugart SA390
Disk Drive
$169.95

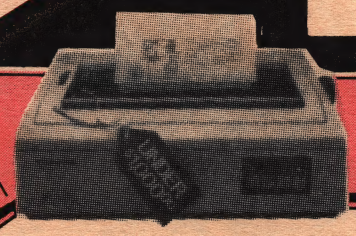
Super System
Saver (for Apple)
w/Surge
Suppressor $35.00

The Performance Leader

Come See Why,
• Knowlegable Staff • Same Day Shipping on in stock Items • Reliable

Hercules Color Card
$178.00

Special Rana Elite
$195.00



Toshiba 1340
SAVE $750.00

Sorcim Supercalc 2
$199.00

AST 6 Pak 64K
$249.00

Okidata 92
Sale Price
$379.00

KENSINGTON MICROWARE

EPSON
STATE OF THE ART SIMPLICITY

COLUMBIA
ATA PRODUCTS, INC.

SANYO

OKIDATA

Transtar

Hayes Smartcom
$95.00

Hayes Smartcom II
$95.00

Panasonic 1092
$425.00

COMPUTER COVERS
Variety of Sizes

COMPUTERS:

Columbia Computer Systems	$ CALL
Franklin ACE OMS w/Free Monitor	$950.00
Sanyo 550	$BEST PRICE
Sanyo 555	$AVE

PRINTERS:

Delta 10	$375.00
Delta 15	$549.00
Epson FX-80	$425.00
Epson FX 100	$599.00
Epson RX-80	$225.00
Epson RX-80 FT	$289.00
Gemini 10X	**$245.00**
Gemini 15X	$385.00
Mannesmann Tally MT 160L	$599.95
Mannesmann Tally Spirit 80	$299.00
NEC 8023	$365.00
Okidata 92	$379.00
Okidata 93	$589.00
Panasonic 1090	**$269.00**
Panasonic 1091	**$289.00**
Prowriter I	$339.00
Riteman Portable	$260.00
Star Power Type	$395.00

Letter Quality

Daisywriter 2000 w/48K	$859.00
Dynax DX-15	$379.00
Juki 6100	$449.00
NEC Spinwriter 2000	$ CALL
NEC Spinwriter 2050	$899.00
Toshiba P1351	$1279.00

MONITORS:

Amdek 300A	$149.00
Amdek 300G	$129.00
Amdek Color 300+	**$269.00**
Amdek Color 600	$449.00
Gorilla Hi Res	$ 89.00
Princeton Color Graphics HX-12	$479.00
Taxar 420 RGB	$489.00
Taxan 12" Amber	$119.95
USI PI 3 Amber	$115.00
Zenith 12" Green	$ 95.00

MODEMS:

Hayes 300	$195.00
Hayes 1200	$455.00
Hayes 1200B	$395.00
Micromodem //E	$229.00
Novation Apple CAT II	$245.00
Novation 212	$389.95

DISKETTES:

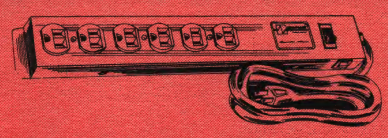
Elephant 5¼" SS/SD	$ 16.95
Elephant 5¼" SS/DD	$ 18.95
Elephant 5¼" DS/DD	$ 24.95
Maxell MDI	$ 18.95
Maxell MDII	$ 24.95

SPECIALS:

AST 6 Pak 64K	$249.00
20 lb. Laser Edge Paper	**$ 27.95**
Koala Graphics Tablet-Apple, IBM	$ 74.95
Kraft Joysticks	$ 34.95
Kraft Paddles	$ 29.95

NEW!

DATAGARD® BY SGL WABER®



Model DG315-S
Our Best Power Conditioner!
16" strip, 6 outlets

TERMS: Mastercard and Visa are gladly accepted. There is a 3% credit fee with $3.00 minimum. Please include a phone number • COD orders accepted—please add $3.00 • There is no tax on an out of state shipment • CT residents please add 7½% Sales Tax • All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee • All prices are subject to change without notice • Team Computer Products is not responsible for typographical errors or omissions. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards. All orders are screened carefully for Fraudulent orders.

New Englands Fastest Growing Computer Company

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

TEAM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

30 Broadway • North Haven, CT 06473

24 Hour National Order Desk: 203-239-6923

Gemini 10X
$245.00

Shugart SA390
Disk Drive
$169.95

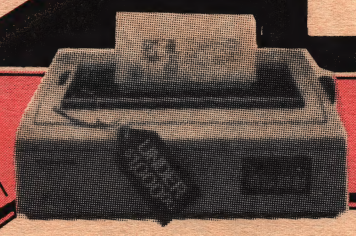
Super System
Saver (for Apple)
w/Surge
Suppressor $35.00

The Performance Leader

Come See Why,
• Knowlegable Staff • Same Day Shipping on in stock Items • Reliable

Hercules Color Card
$178.00

Special Rana Elite
$195.00



Toshiba 1340
SAVE $750.00

Sorcim Supercalc 2
$199.00

AST 6 Pak 64K
$249.00

Okidata 92
Sale Price
$379.00

KENSINGTON MICROWARE

EPSON
STATE OF THE ART SIMPLICITY

COLUMBIA
ATA PRODUCTS, INC.

SANYO

OKIDATA

Transtar

Hayes Smartcom
$95.00

Hayes Smartcom II
$95.00

Panasonic 1092
$425.00

COMPUTER COVERS
Variety of Sizes

COMPUTERS:

Columbia Computer Systems	$ CALL
Franklin ACE OMS w/Free Monitor	$950.00
Sanyo 550	$BEST PRICE
Sanyo 555	$AVE

PRINTERS:

Delta 10	$375.00
Delta 15	$549.00
Epson FX-80	$425.00
Epson FX 100	$599.00
Epson RX-80	$225.00
Epson RX-80 FT	$289.00
Gemini 10X	**$245.00**
Gemini 15X	$385.00
Mannesmann Tally MT 160L	$599.95
Mannesmann Tally Spirit 80	$299.00
NEC 8023	$365.00
Okidata 92	$379.00
Okidata 93	$589.00
Panasonic 1090	**$269.00**
Panasonic 1091	**$289.00**
Prowriter I	$339.00
Riteman Portable	$260.00
Star Power Type	$395.00

Letter Quality

Daisywriter 2000 w/48K	$859.00
Dynax DX-15	$379.00
Juki 6100	$449.00
NEC Spinwriter 2000	$ CALL
NEC Spinwriter 2050	$899.00
Toshiba P1351	$1279.00

MONITORS:

Amdek 300A	$149.00
Amdek 300G	$129.00
Amdek Color 300+	**$269.00**
Amdek Color 600	$449.00
Gorilla Hi Res	$ 89.00
Princeton Color Graphics HX-12	$479.00
Taxar 420 RGB	$489.00
Taxan 12" Amber	$119.95
USI PI 3 Amber	$115.00
Zenith 12" Green	$ 95.00

MODEMS:

Hayes 300	$195.00
Hayes 1200	$455.00
Hayes 1200B	$395.00
Micromodem //E	$229.00
Novation Apple CAT II	$245.00
Novation 212	$389.95

DISKETTES:

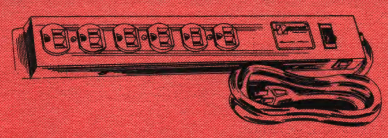
Elephant 5¼" SS/SD	$ 16.95
Elephant 5¼" SS/DD	$ 18.95
Elephant 5¼" DS/DD	$ 24.95
Maxell MDI	$ 18.95
Maxell MDII	$ 24.95

SPECIALS:

AST 6 Pak 64K	$249.00
20 lb. Laser Edge Paper	**$ 27.95**
Koala Graphics Tablet-Apple, IBM	$ 74.95
Kraft Joysticks	$ 34.95
Kraft Paddles	$ 29.95

NEW!

DATAGARD® BY SGL WABER®



Model DG315-S
Our Best Power Conditioner!
16" strip, 6 outlets

TERMS: Mastercard and Visa are gladly accepted. There is a 3% credit fee with $3.00 minimum. Please include a phone number • COD orders accepted—please add $3.00 • There is no tax on an out of state shipment • CT residents please add 7½% Sales Tax • All orders returned or refused are subject to a 10% restocking fee • All prices are subject to change without notice • Team Computer Products is not responsible for typographical errors or omissions. For your protection we check for stolen credit cards. All orders are screened carefully for Fraudulent orders.

New Englands Fastest Growing Computer Company

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

TEAM COMPUTER PRODUCTS

30 Broadway • North Haven, CT 06473

24 Hour National Order Desk: 203-239-6923